

START

ARC-29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

CANADA

Poc
copy



MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE *3 JAN - 15* REDUCTION *26.5*

OPERATOR *C. Istead* EXPOSURE
OPÉRATEUR *C. Istead* EXPOSITION *75*

CANADA

P00
copy

Roll-21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

- 2 -

File 165-37-1, part 1 Lytton School - General Administration.
1898 - 1899, 1911 - 1919

File 166-7-1, part 1 Yukon - Hendricksons Camp School - General
Administration. 1917

File 166-10-1, part 1 Yukon - Forty Mile School - General Administration.
1914 - 1916

File 167-1-9, part 1 Vancouver - Squamish Residential School - School
Lands. 1922 - 1932

File 168-16-1, part 1 Skeena - Kitsumkaylum School - General Administration.
1912

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

#167-1-9

30th December, 1925.

Dear Sir,

*Hand to pay
R.D.*

During the summer of 1922 the Crown, as represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, acquired a vacant parcel of land in the City of North Vancouver, B.C., the taxes being adjusted to the date of the transfer. Subsequently this Department was billed for taxes on the said parcel by the Municipality for the balance of the year on the ground that the rate for taxes for the year was struck in January of 1922 and that taxes are considered as having been imposed on and from the 1st day of January in each year. The Municipality claimed that in view of these circumstances the taxes should be paid for the balance even though for the last half of the year the property was owned by the Crown. The Department gave favourable consideration to these representations and paid the taxes for the balance of the year.

*Recd
June 6/1927
J.B.H.*

We are now in receipt of a letter from the office of the City Solicitor of North Vancouver making claim for further taxes in respect of local improvements giving particulars of the same. He states that he has ascertained that both in Vancouver and Victoria, the Government has always commuted the local improvements and paid the City. He states further that the Government has some special form which it desires to be completed in such cases, which form he thinks is supplied by the Department of Public Works. I am enclosing a copy of the particulars of four Local Improvement Taxes, which the Department is being asked to pay.

a.s.w.

Would you be good enough to advise me as to whether it is the practice in your Department to continue to pay such taxes to a municipality after the property has been acquired in the name of the Crown.

Yours truly,

J.B.Hunter, Esq., B.A.,
Deputy Minister of Public Works,
Ottawa.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER
OTTAWA



5th. January, 1926

mtk
From: The Acting Deputy Minister,
Department of Public Works,
To: The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

R

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, in reference to the payment of taxes for local improvements in North Vancouver, B.C. In reply I may say that it is customary for this Department to commute such local improvement taxes and I am enclosing special forms used for that purpose. I may say also that it is the practice of the Department to continue to pay for local improvements (not general taxes, however), which may be carried out by the municipality after the property is acquired by the Crown. I would draw attention to the fact, however, that there is no legal obligation on our part in this connection, the matter is wholly at the discretion of the Government.

R.C. Desrochers

R.C. Desrochers,
Acting Deputy Minister.

ENCL:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

167-1-9
Public Works of Union
MEMO. RE - TAXATION OF CROWN PROPERTY

File 1612-23

The exception from taxation of Crown Property is by virtue of section 125 of The British North America Act. The section is imparative in its terms, not permissive, and is based on the theory that property acquired and used in establishing the necessary Public Services of Canada, should not be liable to assessment. These Public Services are established and maintained at the expense of all the people of Canada; this expense is paid from the Consolidated Revenue Fund made up of taxes, direct and indirect, levied on all the rate payers. Since these services are maintained at the expense of the people of Canada, and are primarily for the benefit of all the people of Canada; and secondarily for the benefit of the people of the especial locality in which they are situated; it is neither reasonable nor right that the people of Canada collectively should be assessed or required to pay taxes to the particular locality, secondarily benefitted, on the value of the works and improvements required for that service.

If it be admitted that the Municipality has the right to so tax the Crown, then the greater the value of Public Works and improvements in any city, town or municipality the larger the tax; the result being that the penalty for providing the city, town or municipality with a competent Public Service increases in direct ratio with the cost of the improvements. In other words the greater the benefit conferred on the City, Town or Municipality in this regard the greater the penalty imposed in return by the City, Town or Municipality on the people of Canada.

Having always in mind that the Public Service is established and maintained at the expense of all the people of Canada, and recognizing that the requirements of the Public Service occasion much larger expenditures in Cities and Towns than in Country Districts; the inevitable result follows that the benefits inure more largely to the urban than the rural ratepayer, while the tax is uniform; what then will be the result if the right of the various Civic Municipal bodies to tax Dominion Buildings and improvements be recognized and established? This discrepancy will be largely increased at the expense of the rural population,

Take for example the case of a municipality having no Dominion Public Buildings, as compared with that of a City having expensive Public Buildings; the ratepayers of the Municipality will be taxed not only for the establishment and maintenance of the Public Service in the City; but they will also be taxed in common with all the other ratepayers of Canada, for the exclusive benefit of the City, on the full value of the Dominion Government Buildings there. A double tax on all the ratepayers of Canada with no corresponding benefit to the Municipality in question.

The illustration is of course an extreme case, but the general result will be largely discriminative against the rural population.

No one has ever disputed the right of the individual property owner to deal with his own property as he wished; thereby doing no injury to his immediate neighbors.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

MEMO. RE - TAXATION OF CROWN PROPERTY.

The proposition that a ratepayer should be restrained from an investment which may result in loss and the consequent diminution of his assessable property, or from dealing with his real estate in such a manner as may produce a like result, is a novel one and contrary to the reasonable recognition of private rights; the parallel proposition that the Crown should be prevented from, or taxed for, taking over property and improving it with a view to establishing or improving a Public Service, is equally novel and unreasonable; and the further proposition that the Municipality should in both cases, or either case, be reimbursed for the loss of taxes occasioned by the decrease of assessable valuation within the district, is equally unsound, and directly contrary to the spirit and letter of our constitution as expressed in the B.N.A. Act.

In many Cities and Towns in Canada, the Civic Authorities have adopted the expedient of assessing Crown Property under the guise of charges for water and sewerage services, fire protection, etc., and Civic By-laws have been adopted declaring in effect, that the impost is a fee for the respective services, not a tax; notwithstanding the fact that the amount is based on the assessable valuation of the Crown Property, in the City or Town.

In my opinion this is a direct violation of both the letter and spirit of section 125 of the B.N.A. Act, and as I have already pointed out an unfair discrimination against the rural population of CANADA.

By the same methods, if recognized or approved by the Crown, this doctrine may be applied to every Civic Service, maintained for the benefit of owners of property, within any City or Town; with the result that Section 125 of the B.N.A. Act will become in effect repealed by Civic by-laws.

In my opinion a tax is levied in all cases where the impost is based on the assessable value of the Crown Property instead of the commercial value of the thing supplied, and should be met in cases of water supply to Public Buildings particularly by expropriation proceedings covering the service pipes and casements, required by the Crown, the Exchequer Court being asked to assess damages therefor based on the cost of water per gallon; as established by the cost of constructing and maintaining the water works.

Respectfully submitted,

(Sgd) T.J. Carter,
Departmental Solicitor, P.W.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

167-1-9.

January 12, 1926.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

In case of further investigation into the charges for local improvements in connection with our property in North Vancouver, (Squamish Indian Residential School) it might be advisable to ask the Public Works to have their local district resident engineer prepare a site plan showing the size and area of our property and the municipal improvements adjoining it. We would have to submit with our request the description of the parcel. (In connection with the correspondence with the Corporation of North Vancouver and concerning the completion of the forms provided by the Public Works Department, help can be secured from Mr. D. A. Hewitt, Telephone Hunter 257).

*P. W. Officers incl
assist in determining what
improvements are of a permanent
nature & ∴ should be allowed.*

[Signature]

*Room 950
Hunter*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*poor
copy*

POOR COPY

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

I commit

Jan 1928

1 Jan
1923

Amesbury

7

4th - 1931

A
1932

1931 Dec

4 yrs

ent by /

1942
B

17

54

1915.

He

1944

1933

6

11

三

2

lines notice
read "asphalt macadam
124' wide. est. 4/1/1920
(see p. 23)

"D"

ASSESSMENTS AND LOCAL IMPROVEMENT RATES
FOR WORKS OPPOSITE TO OR AFFECTING PROPERTY OF THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT

NOTICE TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT

The Council of the Municipality
of the City of North Vancouver, BC
(city or town) (province)
has constructed, as a LOCAL IMPROVEMENT a* Macadam Roadway
on the side of Mahon Avenue
(avenue, street or road)
between

AUTHORITY FOR CONSTRUCTION

By-Law No. 204 passed Feb. 1, 1924
The loan under this By-Law is to run for 10 years from 1924
with interest at the rate of 6 per cent per annum, and is to be repaid:
(a) in equal annual instalments, including principal and interest.
(b) on 19, Sinking Fund, being calculated on per cent basis.
Years in which rates, under this By-Law, are imposed: 1924 to 1933 inclusive.

TOTAL EXTENT OF WORK UNDER BY-LAW AND COST THEREOF

Total frontage feet $\times$ width of same (sidewalk or street pavement)
Total final cost of work constructed under this By-Law \$
Subdivided as follows: CORPORATION'S SHARE: (assumed by the city or town at large)
(a) Cost of construction of said work opposite street intersections. \$
(b) Cost of culverts and surface drainage \$
(c) Exempt properties, flankages, corner lots, etc.,
ft. frontage at \$ per ft. \$ \$
SEVERAL PROPERTY OWNERS' SHARE: (share of abutting property)
ft. frontage at \$ per ft. \$
(or cents per ft. per annum, for years) \$

PORTION OF WORK CHARGEABLE AGAINST PROPERTY OF DOMINION GOVERNMENT

Name of Building or Property		Location on Avenue, Street or Road			
*Date of Deed or Certificate of Title (Date property was acquired by Crown) <u>July 27, 1922</u>		Name of former Owner (if recently purchased by Crown) <u>Marie Chaminade</u>			
No. <u>271</u> (inclusive)	Sub-division <u>out lot</u>	Registered Plan No. <u>750</u>	Block No. <u>123</u>	Section No. <u></u>	Concession No. <u></u>
Frontage Assessable to Dominion Government Lineal feet	Rate for Commutation Net Cost per lineal foot	Proportion of Property Owners' share chargeable to Govt.		Total amount to be raised annually on Government Property <u>\$ 33.74</u>	

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA, DR.

To the Corporation of the City of North Vancouver, BC
(city or town) (province)

COMMUTATION OF RATES (CHARGEABLE AGAINST GOVERNMENT UNDER THIS BY-LAW)		AMOUNT
Proportion of Property Owners' Share of Actual Cost, at the time of construction of work, and before the sale of Debentures (no levy having yet been imposed) <u>\$</u>		<u>\$</u>
Present value of <u>86</u> instalments of \$ <u>33.74</u> each <u>6.21</u> for the years <u>28</u> to <u>33</u> inclusive, discounted at <u>6</u> per cent. (Rate per cent payable on Loan, as above)		<u>\$ 209.53</u>
ARREARS OF LOCAL IMPROVEMENT RATES (UNDER THIS BY-LAW)		
*Amount of Rates in arrear for <u>24</u> years 1924 to 1927 (number)	inclusive at <u>33.74</u> (annual rate)	<u>\$ 67.48</u>
Total of arrears of Rates		<u>\$ 67.48</u>

TOTAL AMOUNT (PAYABLE BY DOMINION)

At first January

* PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS
Sewer, Sidewalk, Curb or Gutter, Street Pavement.

CORNER LOT-EXEMPTION FOR FLANKAGE

DEPARTMENT FILE No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

FOR WORKS OPPOSITE TO OR AFFECTING PROPERTY OF THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT

The Council of the Municipality
of the City of North Vancouver, B.C.
(city or town) (province)
has constructed, as a LOCAL IMPROVEMENT a* Sanitary Sewer
on the side of Forbes Avenue
(avenue, street or road)
between.....

By-Law No. 49 passed Sept. 1st 1911
The loan under this By-Law is to run for 20 years from 19
with interest at the rate of 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent per annum, and is to be repaid:
(a) in..... equal annual instalments, including principal and interest.
(b) on..... 19....., Sinking Fund, being calculated on..... per cent basis.
Years in which rates, under this By-Law, are imposed : 1912 to 1931 inclusive.

Total frontage.....feet $\times$ width of same.....
(sidewalk or street pavement)

Total final cost of work constructed under this By-Law..... \$.....

Subdivided as follows: CORPORATION'S SHARE: (assumed by the city or town at large)

(a) Cost of construction of said work opposite street intersections.. \$.....

(b) Cost of culverts and surface drainage..... \$.....

(c) Exempt properties, flankages, corner lots, etc.,
.....ft. frontage at \$.....per ft. \$..... \$.....

SEVERAL PROPERTY OWNERS' SHARE: (share of abutting property)

.....ft. frontage at \$.....per ft. \$.....

(or..... cents per ft. per annum, for.....years) \$.....

Name of Building or Property		Location on Avenue, Street or Road			
*Date of Deed or Certificate of Title (Date property was acquired by Crown)		Name of former Owner (if recently purchased by Crown)			
<i>July 27, 1922</i>		<i>Marie Chaminade</i>			
No. (inclusive)	Sub-Division <i>Dist. Ret</i>	Registered Plan	Block	Section	Concession
No. Lots	No. <i>271</i>	No. <i>250</i>	No. <i>123</i>	No.	No.
Frontage Assessable to Dominion Government	Rate for Commutation Net Cost per lineal foot	Proportion of Property Owners' share chargeable to Govt.		Total amount to be raised annually on Government Property	
Lineal feet				\$ <i>53.49</i>	

To the Corporation of the City of North Vancouver, B.C.
(city or town) (province)

Based on
taxes, 1922
fd in full

Work has been performed in a satisfactory manner and the above charges are on the same basis as those against owners of adjoining property.

.....
(Date)

(Signature. Official title)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

FOR WORKS OPPOSITE TO OR AFFECTING PROPERTY OF THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT

The Council of the Municipality

never
allowed by
P.W.

By-Law No. 61 passed March 1, 1912

(a) in.....equal annual instalments, including principal and interest.

(b) on.....19....., Sinking Fund, being calculated on.....per cent basis.

Years in which rates, under this By-Law, are imposed : 19..... to 19..... inclusive.

Total frontage.....feet $\times$ width of same.....
(sidewalk or street pavement)

Total final cost of work constructed under this By-Law..... \$.....

Subdivided as follows: CORPORATION'S SHARE: (assumed by the city or town at large)

- (a) Cost of construction of said work opposite street intersections.. \$.....
- (b) Cost of culverts and surface drainage..... \$.....
- (c) Exempt properties, flankages, corner lots, etc.,
.....ft. frontage at \$.....per ft. \$..... \$.....

SEVERAL PROPERTY OWNERS' SHARE: (share of abutting property)

.....ft. frontage at \$.....per ft. \$.....

(or.....cents per ft. per annum, for.....years) \$.....

CORNER LOT—EXEMPTION FOR FLANKAGE

Name of Building or Property		Location on Avenue, Street or Road			
*Date of Deed or Certificate of Title (Date property was acquired by Crown)		Name of former Owner (if recently purchased by Crown)			
July 28, 1922		Marie Chaminade			
No. (inclusive)	Sub-Division Dist. Lot	Registered Plan	Block	Section	Concession
No. Lots	No. 271	No. 220	No. 123	No.	No.
Frontage Assessable to Dominion Government	Rate for Commutation Net Cost per lineal foot	Proportion of Property Owners' share chargeable to Govt.		Total amount to be raised annually on Government Property	
Lineal feet				\$ 36.81	

DEPARTMENT OF ~~INDIAN AFFAIRS~~ ^{INDIAN AFFAIRS} WORKS, CANADA, DR.

To the Corporation of the City of North Vancouver, B.C.
(city or town) (province)

COMMUTATION OF RATES (CHARGEABLE AGAINST GOVERNMENT UNDER THIS BY-LAW)		AMOUNT
Proportion of Property Owners' Share of Actual Cost, at the time of construction of work, and before the sale of Debentures (no levy having yet been imposed)		\$
Present value of <u>64</u> instalments of \$ <u>36.81</u> each <u>5.158</u> for the years 19 <u>28</u> to 19 <u>31</u> inclusive, discounted at <u>4 1/2</u> per cent.		\$ <u>189.87</u>
(Rate per cent payable on Loan, as above)		
ARREARS OF LOCAL IMPROVEMENT RATES (UNDER THIS BY-LAW)		
*Amount of Rates in arrear for <u>35</u> years 19 <u>27</u> to 19 <u>27</u> , (number) inclusive at <u>36.81</u> (annual rate)		\$ <u>110.43</u>
Total of arrears of Rates.....		\$ <u>110.43</u>
TOTAL AMOUNT (PAYABLE BY DOMINION GOVERNMENT IN RESPECT OF THIS BY-LAW)		
At first January <u>1928</u> (or anniversary of above By-Law) (Year)		\$ <u>300.30</u>
Certified correct, at Date	As to C and Frontages Municipal Engineer	As to Arrears of Loc. Imp. Rates Municipal Treasurer
19		Municipal Auditor

Work has been performed in a satisfactory manner and the above charges are on the same basis as those against owners of adjoining property.

3,000-18-1-19.5-Req. 7626

(Date)

(Signature. Official title)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor copy

ASSESSMENTS AND LOCAL IMPROVEMENT RATES

FOR WORKS OPPOSITE TO OR AFFECTING PROPERTY OF THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT

NOTICE TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT

The Council of the Municipality

of the

City

of

North Vancouver

(province)

has constructed, as a LOCAL IMPROVEMENT a*

Sanitary Sewer

on the

Fourth Street

(avenue, street or road)

between

AUTHORITY FOR CONSTRUCTION

By-Law No. 171 passed April 15 1915

The loan under this By-Law is to run for 30 years from 1915

with interest at the rate of 6 per cent per annum, and is to be repaid:

(a) in equal annual instalments, including principal and interest.

(b) on 19, Sinking Fund, being calculated on per cent basis.

Years in which rates, under this By-Law, are imposed: 1915 to 1944 inclusive.

TOTAL EXTENT OF WORK UNDER BY-LAW AND COST THEREOF

Total frontage feet $\times$ width of same (sidewalk or street pavement)

Total final cost of work constructed under this By-Law \$

Subdivided as follows: CORPORATION'S SHARE: (assumed by the city or town at large)

(a) Cost of construction of said work opposite street intersections. \$

(b) Cost of culverts and surface drainage \$

(c) Exempt properties, flankages, corner lots, etc.,

ft. frontage at \$ per ft. \$ \$

SEVERAL PROPERTY OWNERS' SHARE: (share of abutting property)

ft. frontage at \$ per ft. \$

(or cents per ft. per annum, for years) \$

PORTION OF WORK CHARGEABLE AGAINST PROPERTY OF DOMINION GOVERNMENT

Name of Building or Property		Location on Avenue, Street or Road			
*Date of Deed or Certificate of Title (Date property was acquired by Crown) July 27, 1922		Name of former Owner (if recently purchased by Crown) Marie Chaminade			
No. (inclusive)	Registered Plan	Block	Section	Concession	
No. 271	No. 750	No. 123	No.	No.	
Frontage Assessable to Dominion Government	Rate for Commutation Net Cost per lineal foot	Proportion of Property Owners' share chargeable to Govt.		Total amount to be raised annually on Government Property	
Lineal feet				\$ 169.86	

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA, DR.

To the Corporation of the

City

of North Vancouver

(province)

COMMUTATION OF RATES (CHARGEABLE AGAINST GOVERNMENT UNDER THIS BY-LAW)		AMOUNT
Proportion of Property Owners' Share of Actual Cost, at the time of construction of work, and before the sale of Debentures (no levy having yet been imposed)		\$
Present value of 1915 instalments of \$ 169.86 each 11.158		\$ 1895.30
for the years 1928 to 1944 inclusive, discounted at 6 per cent (Rate per cent payable on Loan, as above)		
ARREARS OF LOCAL IMPROVEMENT RATES (UNDER THIS BY-LAW)		
*Amount of Rates in arrear for 35 years 1923 to 1927 (number)		
inclusive at 169.86 (annual rate)		\$ 509.58
Total of arrear of Rates		\$ 509.58
TOTAL AMOUNT (PAYABLE BY DOMINION GOVERNMENT IN RESPECT OF THIS BY-LAW)		
At first January 1928 (or anniversary of above By-Law) (Year)		\$ 2404.88
Certified correct, at Date	As to Comm and Frontages Municipal Engineer	As to Rates and Commutation Municipal Auditor

CERTIFICATE OF DOMINION PUBLIC WORKS OFFICER

Work has been performed in a satisfactory manner and the above charges are on the same basis as those against owners of adjoining property.

(Date)

(Signature, Official title)

3,000-13-1-19.3-Req. 7626

* PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS
Sewer, Sidewalk, Curb or Gutter, Street Pavement.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPoor
copy

167-1-9.

Ottawa, January 12, 1926.

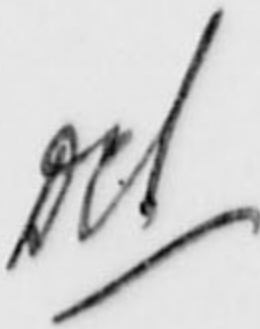
Dear Mr. Desrochers:

I have to acknowledge, with thanks, your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to the payment of taxes for local improvements on Crown property in North Vancouver, B. C. I note that it is the practice of your Department to continue to pay for local improvements after the property is acquired by the Crown.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

 
R. C. Desrochers, Esq.,
Acting Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Public Works,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

FOR WORKS OPPOSITE TO OR AFFECTING PROPERTY OF THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT

The Council of the Municipality
of the City of North Vancouver, B. C.
(city or town) (province)
has constructed, as a LOCAL IMPROVEMENT a* Sanitary Sewer
on the _____ side of Forbes Avenue
(avenue, street or road)
between _____

By-Law No. 49 passed September 1st. 1911.
The loan under this By-Law is to run for 20 years from 1911
with interest at the rate of 4 1/2 per cent per annum, and is to be repaid:
(a) in 20 equal annual instalments, including principal and interest.
(b) on 1911, Sinking Fund, being calculated on 4 1/2 per cent basis.
Years in which rates, under this By-Law, are imposed : 1912 to 1931 inclusive.

Subdivided as follows: CORPORATION'S SHARE: (assumed by the city or town at large)

- (a) Cost of construction of said work opposite street intersections.. \$.....
- (b) Cost of culverts and surface drainage..... \$.....
- (c) Exempt properties, flankages, corner lots, etc.,
..... ft. frontage at \$..... per ft. \$..... \$.....

.....ft. frontage at \$..... per ft. \$.....
(or..... cents per ft. per annum, for..... years) \$.....

Name of Building or Property		Location on Avenue, Street or Road			
*Date of Deed or Certificate of Title (Date property was acquired by Crown)		Name of former Owner (if recently purchased by Crown)			
July 27, 1922		Marie Chaminade			
No. (inclusive)	Sub-Division Dist. Lot 291	Registered Plan No. 750	Block No. 123	Section No.	Concession No.
..... Lots	Rate for Commutation Net Cost per lineal foot	Proportion of Property Owners' share chargeable to Govt.		Total amount to be raised annually on Government Property	
Lineal feet		\$		\$53.49	

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, CANADA, DR.

To the Corporation of the City of North Vancouver, B. C.
(city or town) (province)

COMMUTATION OF RATES (CHARGEABLE AGAINST GOVERNMENT UNDER THIS BY-LAW)			AMOUNT
Proportion of Property Owners' Share of Actual Cost, at the time of construction of work, and before the sale of Debentures (no levy having yet been imposed)			\$
Present value of <u>6</u> instalments of \$ <u>53.49</u> each <u>5.158</u> for the years 19 <u>86</u> to 19 <u>91</u> inclusive, discounted at <u>4 1/2</u> per cent. (Rate per cent payable on Loan, as above)			\$
ARREARS OF LOCAL IMPROVEMENT RATES (UNDER THIS BY-LAW)			
*Amount of Rates in arrear for <u>3</u> years 19 <u>85</u> to 19 <u>88</u> , (number) inclusive at <u>53.49</u> (annual rate)			\$
Total of arrears of Rates			\$
TOTAL AMOUNT (PAYABLE BY DOMINION GOVERNMENT IN RESPECT OF THIS BY-LAW)			
At first January <u>1986</u> (or anniversary of above By-Law) (Year)			\$
Certified correct, at Date	As to Costs and Frontages Municipal Engineer	As to Arrears of Loc. Imp. Rates Municipal Treasurer	As to Rates and Commutation Municipal Auditor

Work has been performed in a satisfactory manner and the above charges are on the same basis as those against owners of adjoining property.

3.000-18-1-19.5-Reg. 7626

(Date)

(Signature. Official title)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

FOR WORKS OPPOSITE TO OR AFFECTING PROPERTY OF THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT

The Council of the Municipality
of the City of North Vancouver, B. C.
(city or town) (province)
has constructed, as a LOCAL IMPROVEMENT a* Grading
on the _____ side of Forbes Avenue
(avenue, street or road)
between _____

By-Law No. 62 passed March 1, 1912.
The loan under this By-Law is to run for 20 years from 19
with interest at the rate of 4 1/2 per cent per annum, and is to be repaid:
(a) in equal annual instalments, including principal and interest.
(b) on 19 , Sinking Fund, being calculated on per cent basis.
Years in which rates, under this By-Law, are imposed : 1912 to 1951 inclusive.

Total frontage.....feet X width of same.....
(sidewalk or street pavement)

Total final cost of work constructed under this By-Law.....\$.....

(a) Cost of construction of said work opposite street intersections.. \$.....

(b) Cost of culverts and surface drainage..... \$.....

(c) Exempt properties, flankages, corner lots, etc.,
.....ft. frontage at \$.....per ft. \$..... \$.....

.....ft. frontage at \$..... per ft..... \$.....
(or.....cents per ft. per annum, for.....years) \$.....

Name of Building or Property		Location on Avenue, Street or Road			
*Date of Deed or Certificate of Title (Date property was acquired by Crown) July 27, 1922.		Name of former Owner (if recently purchased by Crown) Marie Chaminade			
No. (inclusive)	Section Dist. Lot 271	Registered Plan No. 750	Block No. 123	Section No.	Concession No.
..... Lots	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Frontage Assessable to Dominion Government	Rate for Commutation Net Cost per lineal foot	Proportion of Property Owners' share chargeable to Govt.		Total amount to be raised annually on Government Property	
Lineal feet		\$		\$ 36.81	

To the Corporation of the City of North Vancouver, B. C.
(city or town) (province)

COMMUTATION OF RATES (CHARGEABLE AGAINST GOVERNMENT UNDER THIS BY-LAW)				AMOUNT
Proportion of Property Owners' Share of Actual Cost, at the time of construction of work, and before the sale of Debentures (no levy having yet been imposed)				\$.....
Present value of..... ⁶.....instalments of \$..... ^{36.81} each ^{5.159} for the years 19 ²⁶ to 19 ³¹ inclusive, discounted at..... ^{4 1/2} per cent. (Rate per cent payable on Loan, as above)				\$.....
ARREARS OF LOCAL IMPROVEMENT RATES (UNDER THIS BY-LAW)				
*Amount of Rates in arrear for..... ³.....years 19 ²⁵ to 19 ²⁵ , (number) inclusive at..... ^{36.81} (annual rate)				\$.....
Total of arrears of Rates.....				\$.....
TOTAL AMOUNT (PAYABLE BY DOMINION GOVERNMENT IN RESPECT OF THIS BY-LAW)				
At first January..... ¹⁹²⁶ (or anniversary of above By-Law) (Year)				\$.....
Certified correct, at Date	As to Costs and Frontages Municipal Engineer	As to Arrears of Loc. Imp. Rates Municipal Treasurer	As to Rates and Commutation Municipal Auditor	

Work has been performed in a satisfactory manner and the above charges are on the same basis as those against owners of adjoining property.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

ASSESSMENTS AND LOCAL IMPROVEMENT RATES

FOR WORKS OPPOSITE TO OR AFFECTING PROPERTY OF THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT

NOTICE TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT

The Council of the Municipality
of the City of North Vancouver B. C.
(city or town) (province)
has constructed, as a LOCAL IMPROVEMENT a* Sanitary sewer
on the Fourth Street side of Fourth Street
(avenue, street or road)
between.....

AUTHORITY FOR CONSTRUCTION

By-Law No. 171 passed April 15, 1915.
The loan under this By-Law is to run for 30 years from 1915
with interest at the rate of 6 per cent per annum, and is to be repaid:
(a) in..... equal annual instalments, including principal and interest.
(b) on..... 19....., Sinking Fund, being calculated on..... per cent basis.
Years in which rates, under this By-Law, are imposed : 1915..... to 1944..... inclusive.

TOTAL EXTENT OF WORK UNDER BY-LAW AND COST THEREOF

Total frontage..... feet X width of same.....
(sidewalk or street pavement)
Total final cost of work constructed under this By-Law..... \$.....
Subdivided as follows: CORPORATION'S SHARE: (assumed by the city or town at large)
(a) Cost of construction of said work opposite street intersections.. \$.....
(b) Cost of culverts and surface drainage..... \$.....
(c) Exempt properties, flankages, corner lots, etc.,
.....ft. frontage at \$..... per ft. \$.....
SEVERAL PROPERTY OWNERS' SHARE: (share of abutting property)
.....ft. frontage at \$..... per ft. \$.....
(or..... cents per ft. per annum, for..... years) \$.....

PORTION OF WORK CHARGEABLE AGAINST PROPERTY OF DOMINION GOVERNMENT

Name of Building or Property		Location on Avenue, Street or Road			
*Date of Deed or Certificate of Title (Date property was acquired by Crown)		Name of former Owner (if recently purchased by Crown)			
<u>July 27, 1922.</u>		<u>Marie Chaminade</u>			
No..... (inclusive)	<u>Dist. Lot</u>	Registered Plan	Block	Section	Concession
No.....	No. <u>271</u>	No. <u>750</u>	No. <u>123</u>	No.....	No.....
Frontage Assessable to Dominion Government	Rate for Commutation Net Cost per lineal foot	Proportion of Property Owners' share chargeable to Govt.		Total amount to be raised annually on Government Property	
Lineal feet		\$		\$ <u>169.86</u>	

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, CANADA, Dr.

To the Corporation of the City of North Vancouver B. C.
(city or town) (province)

COMMUTATION OF RATES (CHARGEABLE AGAINST GOVERNMENT UNDER THIS BY-LAW)		AMOUNT
Proportion of Property Owners' Share of Actual Cost, at the time of construction of work, and before the sale of Debentures (no levy having yet been imposed)		\$.....
Present value of <u>19</u> instalments of \$ <u>169.86</u> each <u>11,158</u> for the years 19 <u>15</u> to 19 <u>44</u> inclusive, discounted at <u>6</u> per cent (Rate per cent payable on Loan, as above)		\$.....
ARREARS OF LOCAL IMPROVEMENT RATES (UNDER THIS BY-LAW)		
*Amount of Rates in arrear for <u>5</u> years 19 <u>35</u> to 19 <u>35</u> , (number) inclusive at <u>169.86</u> (annual rate)		\$.....
Total of arrears of Rates.....		\$.....
TOTAL AMOUNT (PAYABLE BY DOMINION GOVERNMENT IN RESPECT OF THIS BY-LAW)		
At first January <u>1926</u> (or anniversary of above By-Law) (Year)		\$.....
Certified correct, at Date	As to Costs and Frontages Municipal Engineer	As to Arrears of Loc. Imp. Rates Municipal Treasurer
		As to Rates and Commutation Municipal Auditor

CERTIFICATE OF DOMINION PUBLIC WORKS OFFICER

Work has been performed in a satisfactory manner and the above charges are on the same basis as those against owners of adjoining property.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

ASSESSMENTS AND LOCAL IMPROVEMENT RATES

FOR WORKS OPPOSITE TO OR AFFECTING PROPERTY OF THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT

NOTICE TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT

The Council of the Municipality
of the City of North Vancouver, B. C.
(city or town) (province)
has constructed, as a LOCAL IMPROVEMENT a* Macadam Roadway
on the side of Mahon Avenue
(avenue, street or road)
between

AUTHORITY FOR CONSTRUCTION

By-Law No. 204 passed February 1, 1924.
The loan under this By-Law is to run for 10 years from 19 to 19
with interest at the rate of 6 per cent per annum, and is to be repaid:
(a) in equal annual instalments, including principal and interest.
(b) on 19 , Sinking Fund, being calculated on per cent basis.
Years in which rates, under this By-Law, are imposed: 1924 to 1925 inclusive.

TOTAL EXTENT OF WORK UNDER BY-LAW AND COST THEREOF

Total frontage feet $\times$ width of same
(sidewalk or street pavement)

Total final cost of work constructed under this By-Law \$

Subdivided as follows: CORPORATION'S SHARE: (assumed by the city or town at large)

- (a) Cost of construction of said work opposite street intersections. \$
(b) Cost of culverts and surface drainage. \$
(c) Exempt properties, flankages, corner lots, etc.,
 ft. frontage at \$ per ft. \$

SEVERAL PROPERTY OWNERS' SHARE: (share of abutting property)

 ft. frontage at \$ per ft. \$
(or cents per ft. per annum, for years) \$

PORTION OF WORK CHARGEABLE AGAINST PROPERTY OF DOMINION GOVERNMENT

Name of Building or Property		Location on Avenue, Street or Road			
*Date of Deed or Certificate of Title (Date property was acquired by Crown)		Name of former Owner (if recently purchased by Crown)			
<u>July 27, 1922.</u>		<u>Marie Chaminade</u>			
No. <u> </u> (inclusive)	Sub-Division <u>Dist. 271</u>	Registered Plan <u>750</u>	Block <u>123</u>	Section <u> </u>	Concession <u> </u>
Frontage Assessable to Dominion Government	No. <u> </u> Lots	Rate for Commutation Net Cost per lineal foot	Proportion of Property Owners' share chargeable to Govt.	Total amount to be raised annually on Government Property	
Lineal feet				\$ <u>33.74</u>	

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA, DR.

To the Corporation of the City of North Vancouver, B. C.
(city or town) (province)

COMMUTATION OF RATES (CHARGEABLE AGAINST GOVERNMENT UNDER THIS BY-LAW)				AMOUNT
Proportion of Property Owners' Share of Actual Cost, at the time of construction of work, and before the sale of Debentures (no levy having yet been imposed) <u> </u>				\$ <u> </u>
Present value of <u>8</u> instalments of \$ <u>33.74</u> each <u>6.21</u>				\$ <u> </u>
for the years 19 <u>26</u> to 19 <u>33</u> inclusive, discounted at <u>6</u> per cent. (Rate per cent payable on Loan, as above)				\$ <u> </u>
ARREARS OF LOCAL IMPROVEMENT RATES (UNDER THIS BY-LAW)				
*Amount of Rates in arrear for <u>2</u> years 19 <u>24</u> to 19 <u>25</u> , (number) inclusive at <u>33.74</u> (annual rate)				\$ <u> </u>
Total of arrears of Rates				\$ <u> </u>
TOTAL AMOUNT (PAYABLE BY DOMINION GOVERNMENT IN RESPECT OF THIS BY-LAW)				
At first January <u>1926</u> (or anniversary of above By-Law) (Year)				\$ <u> </u>
Certified correct, at Date	As to Costs and Frontages Municipal Engineer	As to Arrears of Loc. Imp. Rates Municipal Treasurer	As to Rates and Commutation Municipal Auditor	

CERTIFICATE OF DOMINION PUBLIC WORKS OFFICER

Work has been performed in a satisfactory manner and the above charges are on the same basis as those against owners of adjoining property.

167-1-9.

EXD

Ottawa, January 12, 1926.

Dear Mr. Gray:

I have your letter of the 12th ultimo, requesting this Department to commute the costs of local improvements affecting Block 123, District Lot 271, City of North Vancouver. I understand that it is the practice of certain federal government departments to give some consideration in similar cases and I have enclosed forms in triplicate, which should be properly completed by officers of the Corporation. These should be returned, in duplicate, for our further attention.

I should be grateful if you would ask the City Clerk to inform me if sewer connections have been made into our property, and, if so, to indicate the character, size and cost.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Encl.

A.P.P. *del*
A. Aitken Gray, Esq.,
City Solicitor,
North Vancouver, B. C.

*Commute only "permanent"
local improvement
A.P.P.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Tax Bill
read

1926 -	249.82
1925 -	287.29
1924 -	337.99
1923 -	256.44
1922 -	781.01

HA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Dr. H. H.

Required to ↓

The Honourable Charles Stewart, M.P.,
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

from the Minister's office June 17/26

167-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 18 1926
RECORDS

MINISTER'S OFFICE
JUN 17 1926
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

167-1-9.

Ottawa, June 23, 1926.

Dear Sir:

Paid June 6/27 AM

I have received the enclosed account for taxes, 1922 to 1926 inclusive, on Block 123, District Lot 271, City of North Vancouver. In official letter to you of August first, last, this Department agreed to pay the balance of the taxes for the year 1922, amounting to \$781.01. However, I am not in a position as yet to decide what local improvement taxes will be acknowledged by the Department. It was my intention to commute these and make one payment and I wish to point out that I have been in communication with Mr. A. Aitken Gray, City Solicitor for your corporation, with this end in view. Please get in touch with Mr. Gray and suggest that he reply to my letter of January 12th, last, and return, properly completed in duplicate, the forms which I directed to him. Further, I should like to know what sewer connections, if any, have been made into our property. The character, size and cost of the connections should be indicated.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Encl.

del

C. R. Lane, Esq.,
City Collector,
North Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

167-1-9
INDIAN OFFICE

206 Winch Building,
At Vancouver, B.C.



July 14th, 19 26.

I/I40.

Sir,



I have the honor to transmit herewith voucher No. 1992, attached to which is an account of the Corporation of the City of North Vancouver, for taxes due on Block 69, District Lot 271, City of North Vancouver, amounting to the sum of \$1087.78, which amount, it will be noted, is payable on or before August 2nd, proximo, to avoid an addition of ten per cent.

I would recommend payment of the voucher.

Your obedient servant,

Charles C. Perry, Indian Agent, Vancouver Agency, B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

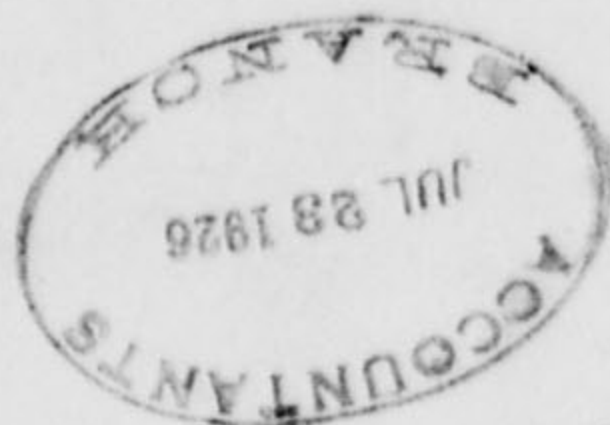
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

167-1-9.

see under
1/140 instant



Ottawa, July 23, 1926.

Sir:

I have your 1/140 of the 14th instant, enclosing an account for the 1926 taxes on Block 69, District Lot 271, City of North Vancouver, which property is used by the Squamish Indian Residential School. Under separate cover, a cheque is being directed to you and I should be pleased if you would have the account, which I enclose herewith, receipted and returned to the Department.

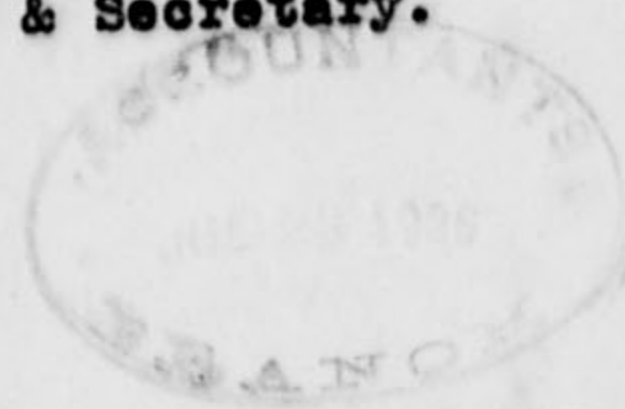
Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Chas. C. Perry
Chas. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
206 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

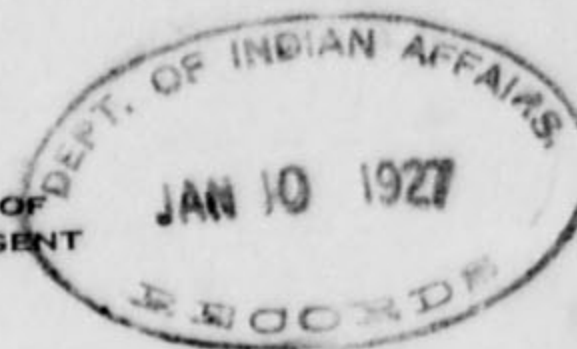
poor
copy

167-1-9

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



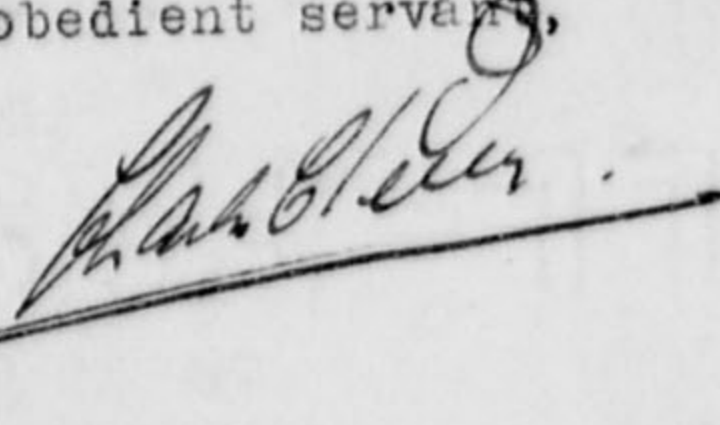
VANCOUVER AGENCY,
Vancouver, B.C., Jan. 4, 1927.



Sir:

I have the honour to transmit herewith novices of assessment for the year 1927 of the land and improvements in D.L.271, Block 69, City of North Vancouver, which property is attached to the Squamish Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,


C.C. Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

*Assessed at
\$ 2000 for some years
A.T.P.*

*Written notice
received
19th inst
A.T.P.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

167-1-9.

Ottawa, January 13, 1927.

Sir:

I have your No. 1/101 of the 4th instant, enclosing assessment notice for 1927 in connection with Block 69, District Lot 271, City of North Vancouver, which property is used by the Squamish Indian Residential School. I note that the assessment reads, -

"Total Value of Land, \$26,000"

"Value of Improvements, \$500, \$10,000 and \$2,000".

It appears that the total assessment may be \$38,500.

I should be grateful if you would see the Assessor without delay and ascertain just what the assessment for 1927 is to be. I wish to point out that the property has been assessed at \$26,000, only, for some years, and the taxes paid on that basis. If it is not the intention to assess the Department at the same rate as heretofore, please send me a night letter in explanation, as appeals against assessment must be made in writing ten days before the first sitting of the Court of Revision on the 8th of February.

I am enclosing the assessment notice.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ENC.
[Signature]
C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
206 Winch Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

VANCOUVER AGENCY.
Vancouver, B.C., Jan. 22, 1927.

1/00
[Signature]
Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter No. 167-1-9, dated Jan. 13th, which was received yesterday, the same having reference to the assessment on the property which was in use by the Squamish Indian Residential School, by the Municipal Corporation of North Vancouver.

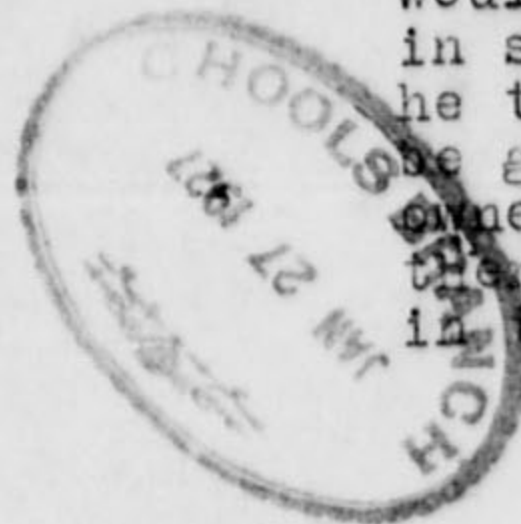
Ack with thanks
[Signature]
I proceeded at once to North Vancouver, and interviewed Mr. Archibald, City Clerk, as the assessor was not personally at his office. I was informed by Mr. Archibald that up to the present moment the Corporation has never put a tax on improvements and that there was no likelihood that such a course would be resorted to this year, and that in such an event happening in the future he thought that sufficient notice would be given by the Corporation to property owners in the Municipality. It was, therefore, not necessary to wire you in this matter.

Your obedient servant

[Signature]

C.C. Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

167-1-9.

Ottawa, January 27, 1927.

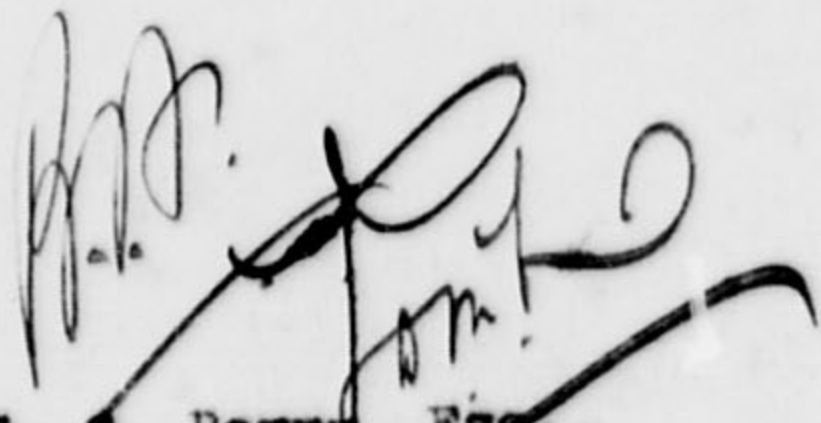
Sir:

I have to acknowledge, with thanks, your
1/100 of the 22nd instant, with reference to taxes
on the Squamish Indian Residential School property.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
206 Winch Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

FOR WORKS OPPOSITE TO OR AFFECTING PROPERTY OF THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT

*** PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS**
Sewer, Sidewalk, Curb or Gutter. Street Pavement.

AUTHORITY FOR CONSTRUCTION

TOTAL EXTENT OF WORK UNDER BY-LAW AND COST THEREOF

Subdivided as follows: CORPORATION'S SHARE: (assumed by the city or town at large)

- SEVERAL PROPERTY OWNERS' SHARE: (share of abutting property)

PORTION OF WORK CHARGEABLE AGAINST PROPERTY OF DOMINION GOVERNMENT

CORNER LOT-EXEMPTION FOR FLANKAGE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA, DR.

COMMUTATION OF RATES (CHARGEABLE AGAINST GOVERNMENT UNDER THIS BY-LAW)		AMOUNT
Proportion of Property Owners' Share of Actual Cost, at the time of construction of work, and before the sale of Debentures (no levy having yet been imposed)		\$.....
Present value of..... 6..... instalments of \$..... 53.49..... each 5.158 for the years 1926..... to 1931..... inclusive, discounted at..... 4 1/2..... per cent. (Rate per cent payable on Loan, as above)		\$275.90.....
ARREARS OF LOCAL IMPROVEMENT RATES (UNDER THIS BY-LAW)		
*Amount of Rates in arrear for..... 3..... years 1923..... to 1925, (number) inclusive at..... 53.49..... (annual rate)		\$160.47.....
Total of arrears of Rates.....		\$160.47.....
TOTAL AMOUNT (PAYABLE BY DOMINION GOVERNMENT IN RESPECT OF THIS BY-LAW)		
At first January..... 1926..... (or anniversary of above By-Law) (Year)		\$436.37.....
Certified correct, at North Vancouver Date May 16th 1927	As to Costs and Frontages H. S. Hanes Municipal Engineer	As to Arrears of Loc. Imp. Rates A. J. Kermyn Municipal Treasurer
		As to Rates and Commutation W. J. Behan Municipal Auditor

3.000-12-1-19.5-Reg. 7626

(Date)

(Signature. Official title)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

ASSESSMENTS AND LOCAL IMPROVEMENT RATES

FOR WORKS OPPOSITE TO OR AFFECTING PROPERTY OF THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT

NOTICE TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT

The Council of the Municipality
of the City of North Vancouver, B. C.
(city or town) (province)
has constructed, as a LOCAL IMPROVEMENT a* Grading
on the Forbes Avenue side of Forbes Avenue
(avenue, street or road)
between.....

AUTHORITY FOR CONSTRUCTION

By-Law No. 61 passed March 1, 1912.
The loan under this By-Law is to run for 20 years from 19
with interest at the rate of 4 1/2 per cent per annum, and is to be repaid:
(a) in..... equal annual instalments, including principal and interest.
(b) on..... 19....., Sinking Fund, being calculated on..... per cent basis.
Years in which rates, under this By-Law, are imposed: 1912 to 1931 inclusive.

TOTAL EXTENT OF WORK UNDER BY-LAW AND COST THEREOF

Total frontage..... feet X width of same.....
(sidewalk or street pavement)
Total final cost of work constructed under this By-Law..... \$..... X
Subdivided as follows: CORPORATION'S SHARE: (assumed by the city or town at large)
(a) Cost of construction of said work opposite street intersections.. \$.....
(b) Cost of culverts and surface drainage..... \$.....
(c) Exempt properties, flankages, corner lots, etc.,
.....ft. frontage at \$..... per ft. \$..... \$.....
SEVERAL PROPERTY OWNERS' SHARE: (share of abutting property)
.....ft. frontage at \$..... per ft. \$..... X
(or..... cents per ft. per annum, for..... years) \$.....

PORTION OF WORK CHARGEABLE AGAINST PROPERTY OF DOMINION GOVERNMENT

Name of Building or Property		Location on Avenue, Street or Road			
*Date of Deed or Certificate of Title (Date property was acquired by Crown)		Name of former Owner (if recently purchased by Crown)			
July 27, 1922.		Marie Chaminade			
No..... (inclusive)	Dist. Lot	Registered Plan	Block	Section	Concession
No. 271	No. 271	No. 750	No. 123	No.	No.
Frontage Assessable to Dominion Government	Rate for Commutation Net Cost per lineal foot	Proportion of Property Owners' share chargeable to Govt.		Total amount to be raised annually on Government Property	
Lineal feet	\$	\$		\$ 36.81	

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA, DR.

To the Corporation of the City of North Vancouver, B. C.
(city or town) (province)

COMMUTATION OF RATES (CHARGEABLE AGAINST GOVERNMENT UNDER THIS BY-LAW)	AMOUNT
Proportion of Property Owners' Share of Actual Cost, at the time of construction of work, and before the sale of Debentures (no levy having yet been imposed)	\$.....
Present value of <u>6</u> instalments of \$ <u>36.81</u> each <u>5.158</u> for the years 19 <u>26</u> to 19 <u>31</u> inclusive, discounted at <u>4 1/2</u> per cent. (Rate per cent payable on Loan, as above)	\$ 189.87
ARREARS OF LOCAL IMPROVEMENT RATES (UNDER THIS BY-LAW)	
*Amount of Rates in arrear for <u>3</u> years 19 <u>23</u> to 19 <u>25</u> , (number) inclusive at <u>36.81</u> \$ <u>110.43</u> (annual rate)	\$ 110.43
Total of arrears of Rates.....	\$ 110.43
TOTAL AMOUNT (PAYABLE BY DOMINION GOVERNMENT IN RESPECT OF THIS BY-LAW)	
At first January <u>1926</u> (or anniversary of above By-Law) (Year)	\$ 300.30
Certified correct, at <u>North Vancouver</u> Date <u>May 16</u> 19 <u>26</u>	As to Costs and Frontages <u>G. S. Hanco</u> Municipal Engineer
	As to Arrears of Loc. Imp. Rates <u>W. J. Lehan</u> Municipal Treasurer
	As to Rates and Commutation <u>W. J. Lehan</u> Municipal Auditor

CERTIFICATE OF DOMINION PUBLIC WORKS OFFICER

Work has been performed in a satisfactory manner and the above charges are on the same basis as those against owners of adjoining property.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS
Sewer, Sidewalk, Curb or Gutter, Street Pavement.

DEPARTMENT FILE No.

CORNER LOT-EXEMPTION FOR FLANKAGE

135427

ASSESSMENTS AND LOCAL IMPROVEMENT RATES

FOR WORKS OPPOSITE TO OR AFFECTING PROPERTY OF THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT

NOTICE TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT

The Council of the Municipality
of the City of North Vancouver, B. C.
(city or town) (province)
has constructed, as a LOCAL IMPROVEMENT a* Sanitary sewer
on the Fourth Street side of Fourth Street
between Fourth Street (avenue, street or road)

AUTHORITY FOR CONSTRUCTION

By-Law No. 171 passed April 15, 1915.
The loan under this By-Law is to run for 30 years from 19
with interest at the rate of 6 per cent per annum, and is to be repaid:
(a) in equal annual instalments, including principal and interest.
(b) on 19, Sinking Fund, being calculated on per cent basis.
Years in which rates, under this By-Law, are imposed: 1915 to 1944 inclusive.

TOTAL EXTENT OF WORK UNDER BY-LAW AND COST THEREOF

Total frontage feet × width of same (sidewalk or street pavement)
Total final cost of work constructed under this By-Law \$
Subdivided as follows: CORPORATION'S SHARE: (assumed by the city or town at large)
(a) Cost of construction of said work opposite street intersections. \$
(b) Cost of culverts and surface drainage \$
(c) Exempt properties, flankages, corner lots, etc.,
ft. frontage at \$ per ft. \$ \$
SEVERAL PROPERTY OWNERS' SHARE: (share of abutting property)
ft. frontage at \$ per ft. \$
(or cents per ft. per annum, for years) \$

PORTION OF WORK CHARGEABLE AGAINST PROPERTY OF DOMINION GOVERNMENT

Name of Building or Property		Location on Avenue, Street or Road			
*Date of Deed or Certificate of Title (Date property was acquired by Crown)		Name of former Owner (if recently purchased by Crown)			
July 27, 1922.		Marie Chaminade			
No. (inclusive)	Sub-Division Dist. Lot	Registered Plan	Block	Section	Concession
No. 271	No. 271	No. 750	No. 123	No.	No.
Frontage Assessable to Dominion Government	Rate for Commutation Net Cost per lineal foot	Proportion of Property Owners' share chargeable to Govt.		Total amount to be raised annually on Government Property	
Lineal feet	\$	\$		\$ 169.86	

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA, DR.

To the Corporation of the City of North Vancouver, B. C.
(city or town) (province)

COMMUTATION OF RATES (CHARGEABLE AGAINST GOVERNMENT UNDER THIS BY-LAW)	AMOUNT
Proportion of Property Owners' Share of Actual Cost, at the time of construction of work, and before the sale of Debentures (no levy having yet been imposed) <u>\$</u>	
Present value of <u>19</u> instalments of <u>\$ 169.86</u> each <u>11,158</u> for the years <u>1926</u> to <u>1944</u> inclusive, discounted at <u>6</u> per cent (Rate per cent payable on Loan, as above)	<u>\$ 1895.30</u>
ARREARS OF LOCAL IMPROVEMENT RATES (UNDER THIS BY-LAW)	
*Amount of Rates in arrear for <u>3</u> years <u>1923</u> to <u>1925</u> , (number) inclusive at <u>\$ 169.86</u> <u>\$ 509.58</u> (annual rate)	
Total of arrears of Rates <u>\$ 509.58</u>	
TOTAL AMOUNT (PAYABLE BY DOMINION GOVERNMENT IN RESPECT OF THIS BY-LAW)	
At first January <u>1926</u> (or anniversary of above By-Law) (Year)	<u>\$ 2404.88</u>
Certified correct, at <u>North Vancouver</u> Date <u>May 16th 1927</u>	As to Costs and Frontages <u>A. S. Harris</u> Municipal Engineer
	As to Arrears of Loc. Imp. Rates <u>A. S. Harris</u> Municipal Treasurer
	As to Rates and Commutation <u>M. J. Gehan</u> Municipal Auditor

CERTIFICATE OF DOMINION PUBLIC WORKS OFFICER

Work has been performed in a satisfactory manner and the above charges are on the same basis as those against owners of adjoining property.

3,000-18-1-18-5-Reg. 7626 (Date) (Signature, Official title)

*PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS
Sewer, Sidewalk, Curb or Gutter, Street Pavement.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ASSESSMENTS AND LOCAL IMPROVEMENT RATES

FOR WORKS OPPOSITE TO OR AFFECTING PROPERTY OF THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT

NOTICE TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT

The Council of the Municipality
of the City of North Vancouver, B. C.
(city or town) (province)
has constructed, as a LOCAL IMPROVEMENT a* Macadam Roadway
on the side of Mahon Avenue
(avenue, street or road)
between

AUTHORITY FOR CONSTRUCTION

By-Law No. 204 passed February 1, 1924.
The loan under this By-Law is to run for 10 years from 1924.
with interest at the rate of 6 per cent per annum, and is to be repaid:
(a) in equal annual instalments, including principal and interest.
(b) on 19, Sinking Fund, being calculated on per cent basis.
Years in which rates, under this By-Law, are imposed: 1924 to 1933 inclusive.

TOTAL EXTENT OF WORK UNDER BY-LAW AND COST THEREOF

Total frontage feet × width of same (sidewalk or street pavement)
Total final cost of work constructed under this By-Law \$
Subdivided as follows: CORPORATION'S SHARE: (assumed by the city or town at large)
(a) Cost of construction of said work opposite street intersections.. \$
(b) Cost of culverts and surface drainage \$
(c) Exempt properties, flankages, corner lots, etc.,
ft. frontage at \$ per ft. \$ \$
SEVERAL PROPERTY OWNERS' SHARE: (share of abutting property)
ft. frontage at \$ per ft. \$
(or cents per ft. per annum, for years) \$

PORTION OF WORK CHARGEABLE AGAINST PROPERTY OF DOMINION GOVERNMENT

Name of Building or Property		Location on Avenue, Street or Road			
*Date of Deed or Certificate of Title (Date property was acquired by Crown) <u>July 27, 1922.</u>		Name of former Owner (if recently purchased by Crown) <u>Marie Chaminade</u>			
No. <u>(inclusive)</u>	<u>Sub-Division</u> Dist. <u>Lot</u> No. <u>271</u>	Registered Plan No. <u>750</u>	Block No. <u>123</u>	Section No. <u></u>	Concession No. <u></u>
Frontage Assessable to Dominion Government Lineal feet	Rate for Commutation Net Cost per lineal foot	Proportion of Property Owners' share chargeable to Govt. \$ <u>33.74</u>		Total amount to be raised annually on Government Property \$ <u>33.74</u>	

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA, DR.

To the Corporation of the City of North Vancouver, B. C.
(city or town) (province)

COMMUTATION OF RATES (CHARGEABLE AGAINST GOVERNMENT UNDER THIS BY-LAW)	AMOUNT
Proportion of Property Owners' Share of Actual Cost, at the time of construction of work, and before the sale of Debentures (no levy having yet been imposed)	\$
Present value of <u>8</u> instalments of \$ <u>33.74</u> each <u>6.21</u> for the years 19 <u>26</u> to 19 <u>33</u> inclusive, discounted at <u>6</u> per cent. (Rate per cent payable on Loan, as above)	\$ <u>209.53</u>
ARREARS OF LOCAL IMPROVEMENT RATES (UNDER THIS BY-LAW)	
*Amount of Rates in arrear for <u>2</u> years 19 <u>24</u> to 19 <u>25</u> , (number) inclusive at <u>33.74</u> (annual rate)	\$ <u>67.48</u>
ASPECT OF THIS BY-LAW	\$ <u>277.01</u>
As to Rates and Commutation <u>M. J. Crehan</u> Municipal Auditor	

OFFICER

are on the same basis as

(Signature. Official title)

CORNER LOT-EXEMPTION FOR FLANKAGE

DEPARTMENT FILE No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

A. AITKEN GRAY
CITY SOLICITOR



CITY SOLICITOR'S OFFICE

67 LONSDALE AVENUE,

North Vancouver, B.C.

May 21st. 1927.

Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Re:-Block 123, D. L. 271 - Your file
167-1-9.

You will remember that there was some correspondence between us some time ago on the above matter and finally it was suggested that you might make some arrangement as to payment of local improvement charges and send me the necessary forms for completion.

There has been some delay on this matter owing to the Treasurer and the Auditor being unable to agree with your figures. Our sinking fund is based at a 5% rate and you have computed your figures at a 6% rate. It is true that the bonds bear interest at 6% but as a matter of fact our sinking fund rate as I have stated is 5. In other words you are computing the present value of \$1.00 at 4½% whereas the City officials think this should be at a 5½%.

The difference, however, only amounts to \$500.00 on the whole transaction and I have been successful, at the last Council meeting, in having the forms signed on your basis, so as to get this matter settled.

I have pleasure in enclosing herewith forms, marked by you "A", "B", "C" and "D" each in triplicate and duly authenticated by the proper officers.

There is one other matter, which apparently has never been settled.

The owner, Marie Chaminade only paid a portion of the 1922 taxes; the idea being, I think, that she paid the amount apportioned to the date you took over the property. This, of course, is not in accordance with our act, as used. Taxes are levied and must be paid by the person assessed.

I believe, Mr. J. W. de B. Farris has, from time to

PHONE: NORTH 17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

-2-

time given the Dominion Government advice. He is recognised as one of the ablest lawyers in B. C. and he agrees with me in my interpretation of our Municipal Act.

This, of course, will not affect you but I wish to make it quite clear that the settlement we now make with regard to local improvement is not to be taken as a ~~relinquishment~~ by the City of its claim against Marie Chaminade for the balance of the 1922 taxes or a ~~relinquishment~~ of its claim against the land.

I shall be glad if you will get the local improvement matter settled as soon as possible and forward a cheque.

Again thanking you for your help in this matter,

I remain,

Yours truly,

William Gray

CITY SOLICITOR.

AAG/EN.
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

167-1-9.

Ottawa, June 1, 1927.

Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 21st ultimo, with enclosures, with reference to local improvement charges on Block 123, D. L. 271, City of North Vancouver. Before an adjustment can be made, it will be necessary for me to know what sewer connections, if any, have been made into our property. The character, size and cost of the connections should be indicated. Upon receipt of your reply, immediate consideration will be given.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. Aitken Gray
A. Aitken Gray, Esq.,
City Solicitor,
67 Lonsdale Ave.,
North Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

copy
Poor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF NORTH VANCOUVER
Taxes 1927, Arrears and Delinquent

2147	29	Office Hours to Receive Taxes: 9 to 4, Saturdays 9 to 12
------	----	---

Schedule of Rates
School 16.62 mills net
Loan 20.38 mills net
General 1.00 mills net
38.0 mills net

Phone: Day, No. Van. 1101
Night, " 1101K
P. O. Box 2378
CITY HALL, 4TH ST. & CHESTERFIELD AVE.
NORTH VANCOUVER, B. C.
JUNE 1st, 1927

Dear Sir or Madam:

You are hereby notified that the taxes on the property herein mentioned are as follows, and are now due and payable at the City Hall.

Note "A" Taxes for year 1926. This property will be sold for taxes on the thirtieth day of September, in the year following this notice, unless the taxes are sooner paid.
Note "B" Taxes for 1927 and prior. Delinquent taxes. This property will be sold for taxes on the thirtieth day of September, in this year, unless the taxes are sooner paid.

DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY					1927 TAXES			Taxes in Arrear See Note "A"			Taxes Delinquent See Note "B"			SUMMARY OF DETAILS		
District Lot	Block	Sub-division of Lots	Re-Sub-division of Lots	Lot	Imprvd. Land Assessed at	Local Imprmt. Tax	Levy of 38 mills	Total Tax	year 1926	year 1927	year 1928	year 1929	year 1930	Taxes 1927	Amount	Interest
271	123													1927		
														10%		
														5%		
														1928		
														1929		
														Total Tax		
														Interest		
														TOTAL		

Interest at the rate of 8% per annum from the first of the year following that in which they became due, plus 10% added to all taxes in arrear and delinquent.
Percentage Additions: To all taxes for the current year not paid on or before August 1st, 1927, 10% will be added and if not paid on or before September 6th, 1927, an additional 5% will be added.
Remittances received after, but post-marked August 1st or previous, not subject to 10% addition. Do not send cash in your letter.
Make remittance payable AT PAR to "City of North Vancouver," and remit by Bank Draft, money order or certified cheque, otherwise there may be delay in mailing your remittance.
Please return this statement in duplicate, with your remittance, as it becomes your receipt when stamped "Paid—City of North Vancouver, B. C."
If the property herein described has been transferred please forward this notice to the person now liable for the taxes.

C. R. LANE, Collector

EXAMINED and found correct.

Wm. H. Kerr
6/6/27

ORIGINAL

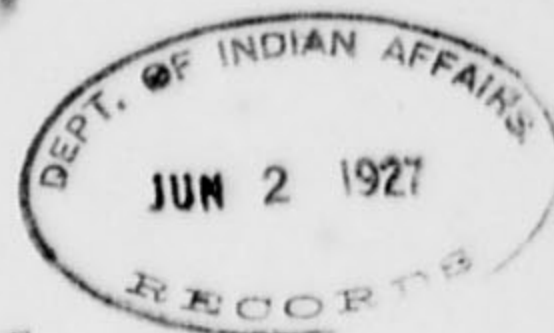
A. AITKEN GRAY
CITY SOLICITOR



CITY SOLICITOR'S OFFICE

67 LONSDALE AVENUE,

North Vancouver, B.C.
May 27th. 1927.



Dept. Supt. General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Your file 167-1-9.

With reference to my letter of the
21st. inst. I enclose herewith tax notice in trip-
licate, covering the balance of 1922 taxes.

Yours truly,

A. Aitken Gray
CITY SOLICITOR.

AAG:EMN.
Encls.

Seth Gray

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ORIGINAL

CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF NORTH VANCOUVER
Taxes 1927, Arrears and Delinquent

Phone: Day, No. Van. 1101
Night, " 1101K
P. O. Box 2378
CITY HALL, 4TH ST. & CHESTERFIELD AVE.
NORTH VANCOUVER, B. C.
JUNE 1st, 1927

Schedule of Rates
School 16.62 mills net
Loan 20.38 mills net
General 1.00 mills net
38.0 mills net

Office Hours to Receive Taxes:
9 to 4. Saturdays 9 to 12

Dear Sir or Madam:

You are hereby notified that the taxes on the property herein mentioned are as follows, and are now due and payable at the City Hall.
Note "A" Taxes for year 1926 This property will be sold for taxes on the thirtieth day of September, in the year following this notice, unless the taxes are sooner paid.
Note "B" Taxes for 1925 and prior. Delinquent taxes. This property will be sold for taxes on the thirtieth day of September, in this year, unless the taxes are sooner paid.

DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY				1927 TAXES			Taxes in Arrear See Note "A"		Taxes Delinquent See Note "B"		SUMMARY OF DETAILS OF PAYMENT			
District Lot	Block	Sub-division of Lots	Re-Sub-division of Lots	Lot	Imprvd. Land Assessed at	Local Improvmt. Tax	Levy of 34 mills	Total Tax	year 1926	year 1925	Taxes	Amount	Interest	
271 123											1927			
											10%			
											5%			
											1928			
											1929			
											Total Tax			
											Interest			
											TOTAL			

Interest at the rate of 8% per annum from the first of the year following that in which they became due, must be added to all taxes in arrear and delinquent.
Percentage Additions: To all taxes for the current year not paid on or before August 1st, 1927, 10% will be added and if not paid on or before September 6th, 1927, an additional 5% will be added.
Remittances received after, but post-dated August 1st or previous, not subject to 10% addition. Do not send cash in your letter.
Make remittance payable AT PAR to "City of North Vancouver," and remit by Bank Draft, money order or certified cheque; otherwise there may be delay in mailing your receipt.
Please return this statement in duplicate with your remittance, as it becomes your receipt when stamped "Paid—City of North Vancouver, B. C."
If the property herein described has been transferred please forward this notice to the person now liable for the taxes.

C. R. LANE, Collector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. AITKEN GRAY
CITY SOLICITOR



CITY SOLICITOR'S OFFICE

67 LONSDALE AVENUE.

North Vancouver, B.C.

June 16th. 1927.

PHONE: NORTH 17



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Re:- Your file 167-1-9.

I enclose herewith official receipt for

\$781.01.

Yours truly,

A. Aitken Gray

CITY SOLICITOR.

AAG/EMN.
Encl-1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

FISCAL YEAR 1927-28.

Voucher No. 2549.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Vancouver AGENCY

To Corporation of the City of North Vancouver,
North Vancouver, B.C.

DETAIL		AMOUNT
June 1927. To 1927 taxes on Block 69, Dis. Lot 271, North Vancouver, as per attached account,		1087.78
		1087.78

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

**Do Not
Detach
this
Duplicate
as it is
to be
Retained
by the
Cashier**

Phone: Day, No. Van. 1101
Night, 1101K
P. O. Box 2378
CITY HALL, 4TH ST. & CHESTERFIELD AVE.
NORTH VANCOUVER, B. C.
JUNE 1st, 1927

Office Hours to Receive Taxes:
9 to 4, Saturdays 9 to 12

Dear Sir or Madam:
You are hereby notified that the taxes on the property herein mentioned are as follo ws, and are now due and payable at the City Hall.

DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY					1927 TAXES			
District Lot	Block	Sub-division of Lots	Re-Sub-division of Lots	Lot	Imprvd. Land Assessed at	Local Improvmt. Tax	Levy of 38 mills	Total Tax
241	69				26.00	94.48	982.00	1087.48

SCHEDULE OF RATES		PERCENTAGE ADDITIONS	
School	16.62 mills net	To all taxes for the current year not paid on or before AUGUST 1st, 1927 , 10% will be added and if not paid on or before SEPTEMBER 6th, 1927 , an additional 5% will be added.	
General	20.38 mills net	10%	5%
Loan	1.00 mills net		
	38.0 mills net		

There are at present no taxes in arrears or delinquent on this property.

If taxes are not paid before January 1st, 1928, interest at 8% per annum on total amount of taxes and percentage additions must be added.

Remittances received after, but postmarked August 1st or previous, not subject to 10% addition.

If the property described herein has been transferred, please forward this notice to the person now liable for the taxes.

Make remittance payable **AT PAR** to "City of North Vancouver," and remit by Bank Draft, money order or certified cheque; otherwise there may be a delay in mailing your receipt. Do not send cash in your letter.

Please return this statement in duplicate with your remittance as it becomes your receipt when stamped
"Paid—City of North Vancouver, B. C."

C. R. LANE, Collector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

167-1-9
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

206 Winch Building,
Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.

June 16, 1927.

1/141
Mr. C. H. 3.

Sir:

I have the honour to transmit herewith
voucher No. 2549, attached to which is a tax
account of the Corporation of the City of North
Vancouver amounting to \$1087.78, with respect to
D. L. 271, Blk. 69, City of North Vancouver, pay-
ment of which is made by the Department. I would
recommend payment of this voucher.

Your obedient servant

C. C. Perry
(C.C. Perry)
INDIAN AGENT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

OK *MP*
ACCOUNTANT
JUN 22 1927

Ray J. H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

A. AITKEN GRAY
CITY SOLICITOR



PHONE: NORTH 17



CITY SOLICITOR'S OFFICE

67 LONSDALE AVENUE.

North Vancouver, B.C.

June 13th. 1927.



The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Re:-Block 123, D. L. 271, City of
North Vancouver. Your file
167-1-9.

I am in receipt of your letter of June 1st.
and enclose herewith blue print, which shows you the loca-
tion of the sewers and connections re above property.

I trust this will give you all the informa-
tion you desire and enable a settlement to be made.

Yours truly,

A. Aitken Gray.

CITY SOLICITOR.

AAG/EMN.
Encl-1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

167-1-9.

Mr. MacKenzie

Ottawa, September 21, 1927.

Sir:

I wish to give you an interim acknowledgment of your letter of June 13th, enclosing a blue print with reference to Block 123, D. L. 271, City of North Vancouver. The question of a settlement is receiving attention and you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. Aitken Gray
A. Aitken Gray, Esq.,
City Solicitor,
67 Lonsdale Ave.,
North Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

167-1-9.

October 21, 1927.

Dear Mr. Hunter:

For some months I have been in correspondence with the Corporation of the City of North Vancouver, with reference to the commutation of local improvement rates in connection with Block 123, District Lot 271, Registered Plan 750 - which property was acquired by the Department in 1922. All taxes have been paid up to and including December 31, 1922. Your office has already supplied forms, which have been directed to the Corporation for proper completion.

Certain information is still required and I am enclosing four schedules and blue print of the site, with the request that you have your District Resident Architect supply the necessary information and certify to the accuracy of the schedules. It might be well to arrange the commutation of rates as on the first of January, 1928. You will note that the schedules at present are completed for a date approximately two years ago.

I should be grateful if you would have your officer prepare revised schedules, in triplicate, for the attention of this Department. I should like to have your opinion, also, as to whether any of the charges are to be disallowed because of non-permanent nature. When you are directing an answering communication, I should like to have the blue print returned for our files.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

J. B. Hunter, Esq., B.A.,
Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Public Works,

OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

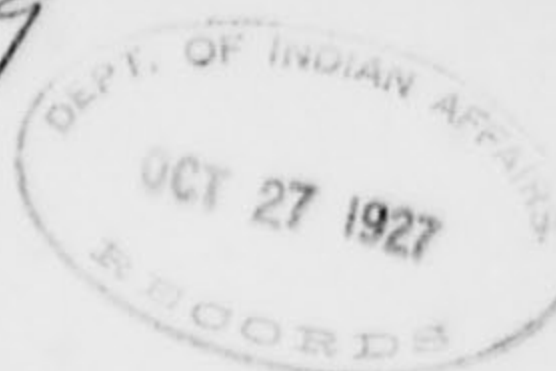
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



167-1-9

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER
OTTAWA



25th October, 1927.

[Signature]
From: The Deputy Minister,
Department of Public Works.

[Signature]
To: The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs.

[Circular stamp: SCHOOLS DEPT. OF PUBLIC WORKS, OCT 27 1927]

Your letter of the 21st instant,
enclosing schedules of rates and a blue print
of the site for your property at North Vancouver,
B.C., has been received.

These documents will be forwarded
to the Chief Architect for the usual attention,
and the points that you have raised in your
letter have been noted, and will be dealt with
on the arrival of report from the District
Resident Architect for British Columbia, who
will locally obtain the particulars for this
Department.

[Signature]
J. B. Hunter,
Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



PLEASE MARK REPLY
FOR ATTENTION
General Manager
DEPARTMENT

CANADIAN FINANCIERS TRUST COMPANY.

839 HASTINGS ST. W.
VANCOUVER, CANADA.

TELEPHONE SEYMOUR 5960
CABLE ADDRESS "FINANCIERS"
CODE. WESTERN UNION

22nd December, 1927.

C. C. Perry, Esqre.,
Indian Agent,
415 Winch Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir,-

RE BLOCK 123, D. L. 271, NORTH VANCOUVER

Referring to my conversation with you yesterday, I append below extract from a letter from the First Lutheran Church and the Norwegian Lutheran Mission Home, Vancouver, from the Rev. Overt Skilbred, who is Pastor and Superintendent:--

" A Society is being formed under the name, the "Norsemen Society of B.C." The object of this Society is to aid the immigrants from Norway to become good citizens of the adopted land.

In order to obtain this end, they must be instructed in the language and customs of the new land. It is also necessary to stimulate their spiritual life, that they must continue in the footsteps of their fathers, who have won respect and honor among all the great nations of the world.

It is the purpose of this Society to establish its headquarters in the Province of B.C., at North Vancouver. There are at present over 60 Norwegian families and between two and three hundred individual Norsemen living there. A suitable building is being planned. This will function as a home for the newcomers and other single men who have no home of their own. The building will be arranged similar to those of the Y.M.C.A. The lecture room, or reading room, will hold about 150 people. There will be lodging rooms for about 50 single men.

These are the high spots in our plan and we hope you find that our intent is strictly within the scope of the most helpful undertakings in the upbuilding of a real Canadian Community."

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY NOT TO INDIVIDUALS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

CANADIAN FINANCIERS TRUST COMPANY

-2-

You will see from the above the purpose for which the property is proposed to be acquired.

Mr. Skilbred wishes us to ascertain whether the Department would sell this property for \$5,000.00 and what terms could be given for payment. The Purchasers might wish to take up the land a portion at a time, or say one-third when they commence their first block of buildings, and the balance later.

We assume that the Department will allow the usual agents commission to us of 5% on the purchase price.

Your kind consideration and early reply will be much appreciated.

Yours faithfully,

CANADIAN FINANCIERS TRUST COMPANY

J. H. Dorrell.
General Manager.

GHD/ZC.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

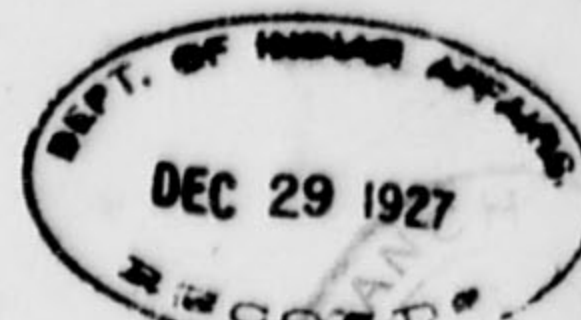
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

415 Winch Building,
Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.,

December 23, 1927.



R

Sir:

I have the honour to transmit
herewith a letter received from Messrs.
Canadian Financiers Trust Company, Vancouver,
relating to proposed purchase of Blk. 123,
D. L. 271, North Vancouver, which will be
self-explanatory. Awaiting the Department's
instructions in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

(C.C. Perry)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Specimen LR #1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

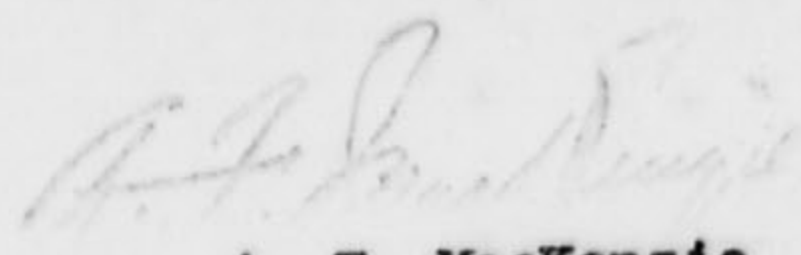
33,167-2.

Ottawa, January 3, 1928.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 23rd ultimo, inclosing one received from the Financiers Trust Company, of Vancouver, with reference to Block 123, D. L. 271, North Vancouver, I have to advise that our plans appear to indicate that this block is not Indian property, and the Department is, therefore, not in a position to give the matter consideration.

Your obedient Servant,


A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Assistant Deputy & Secretary.


Charles C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
415 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

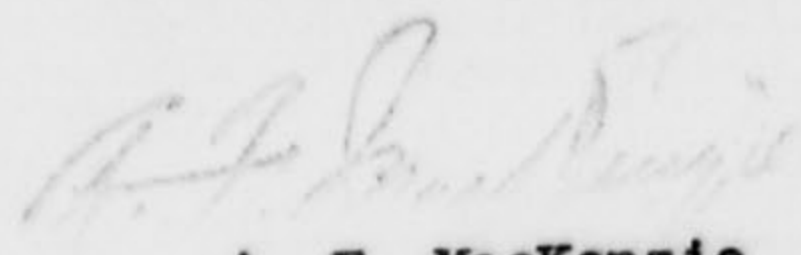
33,167-2.

Ottawa, January 3, 1928.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 23rd ultimo, inclosing one received from the Financiers Trust Company, of Vancouver, with reference to Block 123, D. L. 271, North Vancouver, I have to advise that our plans appear to indicate that this block is not Indian property, and the Department is, therefore, not in a position to give the matter consideration.

Your obedient Servant,


A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Assistant Deputy & Secretary.


Charles C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
415 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RA528 55 NL

X VANCOUVER BC 10

THE SECRETARY

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

RE YOUR LETTER JANUARY THIRD THIRTY THREE ONE SIX SEVEN DASH
TWO SUBJECT SALE BLOCK ONE TWO THREE DISTRICT LOT TWO SEVEN
ONE CITY NORTHVANCOUVER STOP FINANCIERS TRUST CO DESIRE
INFORMATION BY WIRE COMPANYS EXPENSE WHOM TO APPROACH RE
APPLICATION TO PURCHASE AS LOT REGISTERED IN NAME HIS MAJESTY
REPRESENTED BY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL INDIAN AFFAIRS

C C PERRY.

FORM 6124

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
FORM T.D. 1
TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD
J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

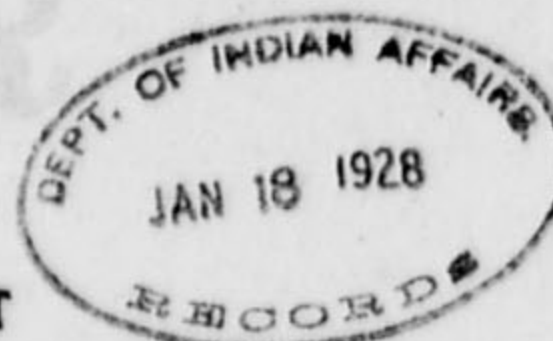
RAA250 55 NL CNT STROKE

STANDARD TIME

VANCOUVER BC JAN 17

SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT



385

PLEASE SEE YOUR LETTER NO 33167/2 TO INDIAN AGENT HERE RE BLOCK
ONE TWENTY THREE DISTRICT LOT TWO SEVENTY ONE NORTHVANCOUVER
SHALL BE GREATLY OBLIGED IF YOU WILL WIRE COLLECT STATING TO WHOM
APPLICATION SHOULD BE ADDRESSED IF YOUR DEPARTMENT CANNOT DEAL WITH
PROPOSAL MADE ON BEHALF OUR CLIENT

CANADIAN FINANCIERS TRUST CO

at looped 28.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED
CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, January 18, 1928.

Canadian Financiers Trust Co.,
838 Hastings St. West,
Vancouver, B. C.

Replying your telegram seventeenth, advise
that Block One hundred twenty-three District Lot Two
hundred seventy-one North Vancouver is property of
Department, and used for school purposes. Stop Not on
market for sale.

A. F. MacKenzie.

(Charge D.I.A.)

AGM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



167-1-9

CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T.D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

PRAA206 70 NL

STANDARD TIME

VANCOUVER BC JAN 20

A F MACKENZIE

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

RE BLOCK ONE TWENTY THREE DISTRICT LOT TWO SEVENTY ONE NORTH
VANCOUVER WE HAVE TO THANK YOU FOR YOUR TELEGRAM NINETEENTH
JANUARY OUR INFORMATION HOWEVER IS THAT BLOCK IS NOT USED NOR NOW RE-
QUIRED FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES THIS BEING SO IT WOULD BE OF ADVANTAGE
TO DISTRICT FOR IT TO BE SOLD AND UTILIZED FOR PURPOSE INDICATED
GREATLY OBLIGED IF YOU WILL LOOK FURTHER INTO MATTER AND WIRE US
COLLECT

CANADIAN FINANCIERS TRUST CO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

File 167-1-9.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

FORM T

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, January 21, 1928.

The Canadian Financiers Trust Co.,
838 Hastings St. W.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Answering your telegram twentieth, Department
cannot at present consider sale of Block One hundred
twenty-three, District Lot Two hundred seventy-one,
North Vancouver.

A. F. MacKenzie.

(Charge D.I.A.)

afm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

BY-LAW NO. 204.

THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF
NORTH VANCOUVER.

A BY-LAW

to provide for borrowing Six
Thousand, Six Hundred and Eighty-
three Dollars (\$6,683.00) to pay
for the construction of the asphalt
Macadam roadway on MAHON AVENUE
from the North side of Third Street
to the South side of Thirteenth
Street.

WHEREAS pursuant to Construction By-law number 526, passed
on the 28th day of August, 1922, an Asphalt Macadam Roadway has
been constructed on Mahon Avenue from the North side of Third
Street to the South side of Thirteenth Street as a local improve-
ment, under the provisions of the "Local Improvement Act:"

AND WHEREAS the total cost of the work is Six Thousand,
Six Hundred and Eighty-three (\$6,683.00) Dollars, of which Two
Thousand and Eighty-three (\$2,083.00) Dollars is the Corporation's
portion of the cost and Four Thousand, Six Hundred (\$4,600.00)
Dollars is the Owners' portion of the cost, for which a special
assessment roll has been duly made and certified:

AND WHEREAS the estimated lifetime of the work is eleven
years:

AND WHEREAS it is necessary to borrow the said sum of Six
Thousand, Six Hundred and Eighty-three (\$6,683.00) Dollars on the
credit of the Corporation and to issue Debentures therefor, pay-
able within Ten (10) years from the date of the issue thereof,
and bearing interest at the rate of Six per cent (6%) per annum,
which is the amount of the debt intended to be created by this
By-law;

AND WHEREAS it will be necessary to raise annually Five
Hundred and Seventy Dollars and Forty-four cents (\$570.44) for
the payment of the debt, and Four Hundred Dollars and Ninety-
eight cents (\$400.98) for the payment of the interest thereon,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

making in all Nine Hundred and Seventy-one Dollars and Forty-two cents (\$971.42) to be raised annually for the payment of the debt and interest, of which Three Hundred and Two Dollars and Fifty-five cents (\$302.55) is required to pay the Corporation's portion of the cost and interest thereon, and Six Hundred and Sixty-eight Dollars and Eighty-seven cents (\$668.87) is required to pay the Owners' portion of the cost and the interest thereon;

AND WHEREAS the whole rateable land and improvements in the said City according to the last revised assessment roll is Twelve Million, Four Hundred and Thirty-nine Thousand, Two Hundred and Eighty-five (\$12,439,285.00) Dollars;

AND WHEREAS the aggregate of the debenture debt of the Municipality (except for works of local improvement and school purposes), including the loan hereby authorized, amounts to Two Million, Three Hundred and Forty-one Thousand, Three Hundred and Ninety-one (\$2,341,391.00) Dollars, and the assessed value of the land and improvements within the Municipality, according to the last revised assessment roll, is Fourteen Million, Seven Hundred and Fifty-nine Thousand, Six Hundred and Fifty-five (\$14,759,655.00) Dollars and the value of the water and transportation systems owned by and constructed or purchased at the expense of the Municipality as a whole, such value being determined by the cost of such systems, less such amounts as are allowed by the Auditor from time to time, for depreciation, is Eight Hundred and Thirty-four Thousand and Eight (\$834,008.00) Dollars;

THEREFORE the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of North Vancouver enacts as follows:-

1. It shall be lawful for the Mayor and City Clerk of the City of North Vancouver for the purpose aforesaid to borrow or raise by way of loan from any person or persons, body or bodies corporate, who may be willing to advance the same upon the credit of the said Corporation, a sum of money not exceeding in the whole Six Thousand, Six Hundred and Eighty-three (\$6,683.00) Dollars;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

2. Debentures of said City to the amount of Six Thousand, Six Hundred and Eighty-three (\$6,683.00) Dollars in the whole may be issued by the Mayor and City Clerk of the said City of North Vancouver in such sums as may be desired, and the City Clerk shall attach thereto the Corporate Seal of the said Corporation.

3. The said debentures shall all bear the same date and shall be issued within Six (6) months after the date on which this By-law is passed and may bear any date within such Six (6) months and shall be repayable within Ten (10) years after the date thereof.

4. The said debentures shall bear interest at the rate of Six (6%) per cent per annum, payable half-yearly in each and every year during the currency of the said debentures or any of them. There shall be attached to each of the said debentures, coupons signed by the Mayor of the City only, for each and every payment of interest which may become due, and such signature may be written, stamped, printed or lithographed.

5. The said debentures shall as to principal and interest be payable in the currency of the Dominion of Canada and shall be payable as to both principal and interest at the principal office of The Royal Bank of Canada in the City of North Vancouver, the City of Montreal, or the City of Toronto, Canada.

6. During ten years - the currency of the Debentures - Five Hundred and Seventy Dollars and Forty-four cents (\$570.44) shall be raised annually to form a sinking fund for the payment of the debt, and Four Hundred Dollars and Ninety-eight cents (\$400.98) shall be raised annually for the payment of the interest thereon, making in all Nine Hundred and Seventy-one Dollars and Forty-two cents (\$971.42) to be raised annually for payment of the debt and interest as follows:- The sum of Three Hundred and Two Dollars and Fifty-five cents (\$302.55) shall be raised annually for the payment of the Corporation's portion of the cost and the interest thereon, and shall be levied and raised annually by special rate sufficient therefor over and above all other rates on all the rateable property in the Municipality, at the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

same time and in the same manner as other rates:

For the payment of the Owners' portion of the cost and interest thereon a special assessment set forth in the said special assessment roll is hereby imposed upon the lands liable therefor, as therein set forth, which said special assessment, with a sum sufficient to cover interest thereon at the rate aforesaid, shall be payable in ten (10) equal annual instalments of Six Hundred and Sixty-eight Dollars and Eighty-seven cents (\$668.87) each, and for that purpose an equal annual special rate of \$0.11224 per foot frontage is hereby imposed upon each lot entered in the said special assessment roll, according to the assessed frontage thereof over and above all other rates and taxes, which special rate shall be collected annually by the Collector of Taxes for the Corporation at the same time and in the same manner as other rates.

7. This By-law shall be known and cited for all purposes as "City of North Vancouver Mahon Avenue (South), Macadamizing local Improvement Debenture By-law, 1924."

Passed by the Council on the 7th day of January, A. D. 1924.

Reconsidered and finally adopted by the Council, signed by the Mayor and City Clerk and sealed with the Corporate Seal on the 21st day of January, 1924.

(Sgd.)

D. Donaghy

MAYOR.

SEAL

(Sgd.)

R. F. Archibald

CITY CLERK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INCLUDED IN ASSESSMENT ROLL, BY-LAW No. 204

	<u>Block</u>	<u>Feet</u>	<u>Commute</u>	<u>Annual for 10 Yrs.</u>
H. M. The King	123	300.6	216.55	\$33.74

Annual Rate

0.11224

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

ASSESSMENTS AND LOCAL IMPROVEMENT RATES

FOR WORKS OPPOSITE TO OR AFFECTING PROPERTY OF THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT

NOTICE TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT

The Council of the Municipality
of the City of North Vancouver, B. C.
has constructed, as a LOCAL IMPROVEMENT an Asphalt Macadam Pavement
on the side of Mahon Avenue
between 3rd & 13th Streets

AUTHORITY FOR CONSTRUCTION

By-Law No. 204, passed 28 August 1922
The loan under this By-Law is to run for Ten years from January 25th 1924
with interest at the rate of 6 per cent per annum, and is to be repaid:
(a) in equal annual instalments, including principal and interest.
(b) on Jan 25th 1933, Sinking Fund, being calculated on 4 per cent basis.
Years in which rates, under this By-Law, are imposed: 1924 to 1933 inclusive.

TOTAL EXTENT OF WORK UNDER BY-LAW AND COST THEREOF

Total frontage 9,289.1 feet $\times$ width of same Asphalt Macadam
Less for Lanes & Street Intersections 2,891.4 ft
Total final cost of work constructed under this By-Law \$ 6,691.95

Subdivided as follows: CORPORATION'S SHARE: (assumed by the city or town at large)

- (a) Cost of construction of said work opposite street intersections. \$ 2,083.00
(b) Cost of culverts and surface drainage none \$
(c) Exempt properties, flankages, corner lots, etc.,
.....ft. frontage at \$.....per ft. none \$ 2,083.00

SEVERAL PROPERTY OWNERS' SHARE: (share of abutting property)

6,397.7 ft. frontage at \$0.7204 per ft. \$ 4,608.95
(or 0.11224 cents per ft. per annum, for 10 years) \$ 6,691.95

PORTION OF WORK CHARGEABLE AGAINST PROPERTY OF DOMINION GOVERNMENT

Name of Building or Property Block 123, District Lot 271,		Bounded by Location on Avenue, Street or Road 5th, Mahon, 4th, Forbes & 6th Streets			
*Date of Deed or Certificate of Title (Date property was acquired by Crown) <u>July 28-1922</u>		Name of former Owner (if recently purchased by Crown) Marie Chaminade			
No. Block (inclusive) intact	Sub-Division	Registered Plan	Block	Section	Concession
No. 123	No. 123	No. 123	No. 123	No. 271	No. 271
Frontage Assessable to Dominion Government 300.6 Lineal feet	Rate for Commutation Net Cost per lineal foot .7204	Proportion of Property Owners' share chargeable to Govt. \$ 216.55		Total amount to be raised annually on Government Property \$ 33.74	

DEPARTMENT OF ~~PUBLIC WORKS~~ CANADA, DR.

To the Corporation of the City of North Vancouver, B.C.

COMMUTATION OF RATES (CHARGEABLE AGAINST GOVERNMENT UNDER THIS BY-LAW)		AMOUNT
Proportion of Property Owners' Share of Actual Cost, at the time of construction of work, and before the sale of Debentures (no levy having yet been imposed)		\$
Present value of <u>51x</u> instalments of \$ <u>33.74</u> each <u>4.91732</u> for the years 19 <u>28</u> to 19 <u>33</u> inclusive, discounted at <u>6</u> per cent (Rate per cent payable on Loan, as above)		\$ <u>165.91</u>
ARREARS OF LOCAL IMPROVEMENT RATES (UNDER THIS BY-LAW)		
*Amount of Rate for <u>Four</u> years 19 <u>24</u> to 19 <u>27</u> , inclusive at <u>33.74</u> (annual rate)		\$ <u>154.96</u>
Total Arrears of Rates		\$ <u>154.96</u>
ABLE BY DOMINION GOVERNMENT IN RESPECT OF THIS BY-LAW		
At first January <u>1928</u> (or anniversary of above By-Law)		\$ <u>300.87</u>
As to Costs and Frontages <u>G. J. Hanes</u> Municipal Engineer	As to Arrears of Loc. Imp. Rates <u>M. J. Hanes</u> Municipal Treasurer	As to Rates and Commutation <u>M. J. Hanes</u>

RECEIVED AND OBTAINED
CERTIFICATE OF DEED AT TAMPY RATES
1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

North Vancouver, B.C.
February 8th, 1928

228
The Department of Indian Affairs,
~~The Department of Public Works of Canada,~~

To: City of North Vancouver, B.C.

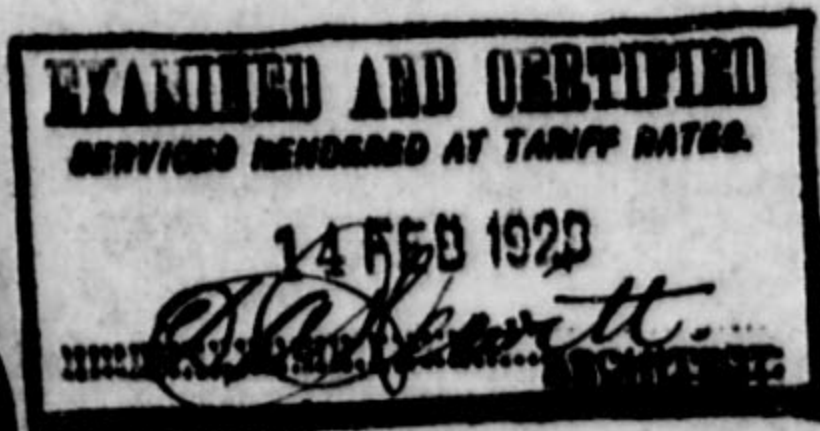
To ; local improvement taxes
on Asphalt Macadam Pavement
side of Mahon Avenue between
third & 13th Streets,
Block 123, Dist. Lot. 271.

Commutation on pavement
Mahon Avenue, 3rd & 13th Sts. \$ 165.91

Arrears local improvement rates .. 134.96

(as per schedule
attached)

Total 300.87



Certified { Materials Supplied,
Labour Performed,
Prices Fair and Just.
[Signature]
District Resident Architect

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

CITY OF NORTH VANCOUVER.
LOCAL IMPROVEMENT BY-LAW No. 61

A BY-LAW

to provide for borrowing money by the issue of debentures secured by local special rates on the property fronting or abutting upon Forbes Avenue between Third Street and Fifteenth Street for the grading of said portion of Forbes Avenue.

WHEREAS upon the recommendation of the City Engineer and in the opinion of the Council of the Corporation of the City of North Vancouver it became desirable and necessary to grade Forbes Avenue to a permanent grade from the south side of Third Street to the north side of Fifteenth Street as a work of Local Improvement under Section 54 of the "Municipal Act."

AND WHEREAS notice has been given of the Council's intention of undertaking this work and of making an assessment for the cost thereof on the owners of property benefitted in accordance with Section 68 of the 'Municipal Act', which said notice was duly published in the "EXpress" a newspaper published in the said City of North Vancouver, British Columbia on the fifth day of March 1912.

AND WHEREAS notwithstanding such publication no petition has been presented to the Council against such assessment under the provisions of Section 68 of the 'Municipal Act.'

AND WHEREAS it has been duly ascertained and determined pursuant to the provisions of Section 54 of the 'Municipal Act' and the Local Improvement General By-law Number 2, of the City of North Vancouver that the real property fronting or abutting upon the lines described as follows, that is to say:

(a) Commencing at a point on the East side of Forbes Avenue at its intersection with the south side of Third Street then north-
erly along the east side of Forbes Avenue Two thousand two hundred and thirty-one decimal eighty-seven (2231.87) feet more or less to the north side of Fifteenth Street being the frontage on the east side of Forbes Avenue from Third Street to Fifteenth Street producing after deducting the width of Seven hundred and twenty-three decimal fifty (723.50) feet for street and lane intersections as shown by the statement of the frontage liable for assessment as finally settled, One thousand five hundred and eight decimal thirty seven (1508.37) feet more or less of frontage assessable on the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

east side of the Avenue.

(b) Commencing at a point on the west side of Forbes Avenue at its intersection with the south side of Third Street then north-
erly along the west side of Forbes Avenue Two Thousand and four
decimal sixty-seven (2004.67) feet more or less to the north side
of Fifteenth Street being the frontage on the west side of Forbes
Avenue, producing after deducting the width of Nine hundred and
twenty-three decimal thirty-seven (923.37) feet for street and lane
intersections and exempt property as shown by the report of the City
Engineer, One thousand and eighty-one decimal thirty (1081.30) feet
more or less of frontage assessable on the west side of the street
or a total of Two thousand five hundred and eighty-nine decimal
sixty-seven (2589.67) feet of assessable property on both sides of
the avenue aforesaid is immediately, directly or indirectly and
specially benefitted by the said improvement and is set out in the
Schedule in Section 3 hereof.

AND WHEREAS the total assessed value of the said property
is Thirty-six thousand one hundred and seventy (\$36,170) Dollars.

AND WHEREAS the cost as estimated by the City Engineer of
the said work or improvement is the sum of Four thousand eight
hundred (\$4,800.) Dollars of which amount the share of the Municipality
of the cost of such improvements or works is One thousand eight
hundred and sixty-five dollars and ninety-two cents (\$1,865.92) being
the cost of grading the said Avenue opposite the said street and lane
intersections and exempt property, and the remaining Two thousand
nine hundred and thirty-four dollars and eight cents (\$2934.08)
is to be defrayed by the owners of the property benefitted which
last mentioned sum of Two thousand nine hundred and thirty-four
dollars and eight cents (\$2934.08) together with the aforesaid sum
of One thousand eight hundred and sixty-five dollars and ninety-two
cents (\$1865.92) making in all a total of Four thousand eight
hundred (\$4800) Dollars is the amount of the debt created by this
By-law.

AND WHEREAS it will require the sum of Two hundred and
sixteen (\$216.00) Dollars to be raised annually for the period of
twenty years the currency of the debentures to be issued under
and by virtue of this By-law to pay the interest on the said

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

debt, of which amount the City will provide Eighty-three dollars and ninety seven cents (\$83.97).

AND WHEREAS it will require the sum of One hundred and seventy-eight dollars and sixty-three cents (\$178.63) to be raised annually during the said period for the payment of the debt to be created by this By-law of which last mentioned sum the City will provide Sixty-nine dollars and forty-four cents (\$69.44), which sum of One hundred and seventy-eight dollars and sixty-three cents (\$178.63) is sufficient with the estimated interest on the investment thereof to discharge the said debt when the same becomes due and payable.

AND WHEREAS there are Two thousand five hundred and eighty nine decimal sixty-seven (2589.67) feet of frontage of the said assessable real property on both sides of Forbes Avenue within the limits aforesaid according to the said description and set out in the said schedule immediately, directly and specially benefitted by the said improvement and work, upon which it will be required to charge an annual special rate per foot sufficient with the amounts to be provided annually by the City to pay the interest on, and create an annual sinking fund for the payment of the said principal debt, within twenty years, which said debt is created on the security of the special rate settled by this By-law and is further guaranteed by the said Corporation at large.

AND WHEREAS it is expedient to raise the said sum of Four thousand eight hundred (\$4800) Dollars by debentures of the Corporation of the City of North Vancouver to defray the expense of said work and improvement.

THEREFORE the Council of the Corporation of the City of North Vancouver enacts as follows:

1. It shall be lawful for the Mayor of the said City and the City Clerk to cause any number of debentures to be made not exceeding in value in the whole, the sum of Four thousand eight hundred (\$4800) Dollars, or the equivalent expressed in Pounds sterling of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland at the value of \$4.86 $\frac{2}{3}$ to the Pound sterling. All such debentures shall be signed by the said Mayor and City Clerk and the City Clerk shall affix the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

the Corporate Seal thereto.

2. The said debentures shall be made payable on the first day of March, nineteen hundred and thirty-two at such place or places in Great Britain, United States of America or the Dominion of Canada as may be agreed upon between the Corporation and the holders thereof and shall bear interest at the rate of four and one-half per centum per annum computed from the first day of March 1912, payable half yearly on the first day of March and the first day of September in each and every year, and such debentures shall have attached to them coupons for the payment of interest, which said coupons shall bear the signature of the said Mayor either written, stamped, printed or lithographed thereon. And payment of principal and interest of said debentures is hereby guaranteed by the said Corporation at large.

3. A special rate of 0.093147 Dollar (\$0.093147) per front foot is hereby imposed on the real property set forth and described in the following schedule to-wit:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

For Grading Forbes Avenue to permanent Grade from South side of 3rd Street to North side of 15th Street.

D. L.	Block	Lot	Frontage	Total Cost Commuation	Annual Pay- ment for 20 years.
FORBES EAST SIDE					
LePage, Edward, 400 Loo Building, Vancouver	271	135	29	37.6	42.60
LePage, Edward, 400 Loo Building, Vancouver			30	46.5	52.68
LePage, Edward, 400 Loo Building, Vancouver			31	58.2	65.94
Rabjohn, Mary E.,			3	11.2	12.70
Faremon, Elizath, A., North Vancouver			2	46.5	52.68
Faremon, Elizath, A., North Vancouver			1	84.6	95.85
Chaminade, Marie, New Westminster...	123			135.27	153.26
Holmes, Solomon, c.o. W. M. Griffin...	70	26		124.25	140.77
Atkinson, Geo. A., c.o. C. E. Lawson, North Vancouver			1	124.25	140.77
Hovey, Richard, c.o. Dow, Fraser & Co., Vancouver	65	22	140	158.62	13.04
Cameron, Archibald, c.o. W. R. Mc- Neish, North Vancouver		Lane	20	22.66	1.86
Cates, Chas. S., North Vancouver.....	46	25	140	158.62	13.04
Jeffard, Edith L., Box 1993, North Van- couver			1	140	158.62
FORBES SOUTH SIDE					
Chaminade, Marie, New Westminster..	123		260	294.58	24.21
FORBES WEST SIDE					
Chaminade, Marie, New Westminster...	271	69		268.3	303.98
Rye, Richard, M. S., c.o. McNeise, Birde- tal, Vancouver	66		140	158.62	13.04
Hancock, Araburt, c.o. Geo. S. Mc- Carter, Revelstoke		Lane	20	22.65	1.86
N. V. Land & Impt. Co., Vancouver....	45	11	140	158.62	13.04
N. V. Land & Impt. Co., Vancouver....		25	34.5	39.09	3.21
N. V. Land & Impt. Co., Vancouver....		24	33	37.39	3.07
N. V. Land & Impt. Co., Vancouver....		23	33	37.39	3.07
N. V. Land & Impt. Co., Vancouver....		22	33	37.39	3.07
N. V. Land & Impt. Co., Vancouver....		21	33	37.39	3.07
N. V. Land & Impt. Co., Vancouver....		20	33	37.39	3.07
N. V. Land & Impt. Co., Vancouver....		19	33	37.39	3.07
N. V. Land & Impt. Co., Vancouver....		18	33	37.39	3.07
N. V. Land & Impt. Co., Vancouver....		17	34.5	39.09	3.22
FORBES NORTH SIDE					
Chaminade, Marie, New Westminster..	271	69	213	241.33	19.84

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

61

According to the frontage thereof, over and above all other rates and taxes which special rate shall be sufficient to produce in each year the sum of Two hundred and forty-one dollars and twenty-two cents (\$241.22) and shall be annually inserted in the Collector's Roll in each year for the next succeeding twenty years and shall be payable to and collected by him in the same way as other rates on the said Roll. Provided always that no rebate shall be allowed on the said special rates or on the other rates to be levied under this By-law as hereinafter provided.

4. During the whole term of the currency of the said Debentures there shall be levied and raised in excess or in addition to all other rates on all the rateable lands or improvements or real property in the Municipality by a special rates sufficient therefor, the sum of Eighty-three dollars and ninety-seven cents (\$83.97) to provide for the payment of the interest upon the City's share of the said debentures amounting to One thousand eight hundred and sixty-five dollars and ninety-two cents (\$1865.92) and the sum of Sixty-nine dollars and forty-four cents (\$69.44) to create a sinking fund for the payment of the principal of the City's share of the said debentures when due, subject to any act or amendment respecting the same. Such special rate shall be inserted in the Collector's Roll or Rolls and shall be payable to and collected by the said Corporation in the same way as other rates in the Roll or Rolls save as hereinafter provided. The proceeds of the said debentures shall be applied in payment of the debt incurred in the construction of the said work or improvement mentioned and set forth in the preamble hereof.

5. The Council may at any time or from time to time with the consent of the holders thereof re-purchase any of the debentures issued under this By-law and all such debentures so re-purchased shall be forthwith cancelled and destroyed and no reissue of debentures shall be made in consequence of such re-purchase.

6. If at any time any of the owners of the said real property hereinbefore described or any part thereof desire to commute the assessment imposed by this By-law by the payment of his, her or their proportionate share ^{or shares} of the cost thereof as a principal sum in lieu thereof, he, she or they may so commute by the payment of 1.132994 Dollars (\$1.132994) per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

foot on their property on Forbes Avenue aforesaid at any time during the first year after the passing of this By-law or in any other subsequent year by the payment of such sum as may be necessary to realize at the end of the currency of said debentures a sum equivalent to the balance then unpaid of the said annual special rate thereon, which sum shall be calculated to earn not more than three percent per annum in order to produce the proper amount when the debentures mature.

7. All moneys arising out of the said annual special rate and all moneys received in commutation thereof under the preceding section of this By-law shall be invested by the Treasurer of this Corporation from time to time as the law directs.

8. The debentures to be issued hereunder shall be subject to consolidation under Section 175 of the 'Municipal Act.'

9. This By-law shall take effect on the
day of 19 , and may be cited for all purposes as
"The North Vancouver City Local Improvement Forbes Avenue Grading
By-law 1912".

Passed by the Council on the
day of

Reconsidered and finally adopted by the
Council, signed by the Mayor and City
Clerk, and sealed with the Corporate
Seal on the day of
A.D. 1912.

(Sgd.) Wm. McNeish, Mayor.

(Sgd.) Thomas Shepherd, City Clerk.

A true copy
certified by me.

(Signed) Thomas Shepherd.

City Clerk.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

GEO. S. HANES
CITY ENGINEER



CITY HALL

NORTH VANCOUVER, B.C.

P. O. BOX 2378
PHONE NORTH 1100
NORTH 1101

December
First
Nineteen Twenty-Seven

J. G. Brown, District Resident Architect,
Department of Public Works,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I hereby certify that the grading on Forbes Avenue under By-law No. 61 of the City of North Vancouver, is permanent grading and not of a temporary nature, the said Forbes Avenue being paved with macadam pavement with asphalt surface.

Yours faithfully,

George S. Hanes
George S. Hanes,
City Engineer.

GSH:RFH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

FOR WORKS OPPOSITE TO OR AFFECTING PROPERTY OF THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT

The Council of the Municipality
of the City of North Vancouver, B.C.
(city or town) (province)
has constructed, as a LOCAL IMPROVEMENT a permanent grading attached
on the - - side of Forbes Avenue - see Engineer's letter
(avenue, street or road)
between Third Street & Fifteenth Street,

By-Law No. **61**, passed 19 **12**
The loan under this By-Law is to run for ~~20~~**14** years from **March 1st** 19 **12**
with interest at the rate of **4** per cent per annum, and is to be repaid:
(a) in **—** equal annual instalments, including principal and interest.
(b) on **March 1st** 19 **31**, Sinking Fund, being calculated on **4** per cent basis.
Years in which rates, under this By-Law, are imposed : 19 **12** to 19 **31** inclusive.

Total frontage... 3,589.67 feet $\times$ width of same... Grading Forbes Avenue (permanent)
 Lane & Street Intersection 1,000 feet
 (sidewalk or street pavement)
 Total final cost of work constructed under this By-Law... \$ 4,067.07

(a) Cost of construction of said work opposite street intersections.. \$ **1,132.99**
 (b) Cost of culverts and surface drainage..... **none** \$.....
 (c) Exempt properties, flankages, corner lots, etc.,
 **none** ft. frontage at \$..... **none** per ft. \$..... **\$1,132.99**

2,589.67 ft. frontage at \$1.132994 per ft. \$2,934.06
(or 093147 cents per ft. per annum, for 20 years) \$4,067.07

Name of Building or Property Block 123, District Lot 271.		Bounded by location on Avenue, Street or Road 5th, Mahon, 4th, Forbes & 6th Streets			
*Date of Deed or Certificate of Title (Date property was acquired by Crown) <i>July 28-1922</i>		Name of former Owner (if recently purchased by Crown) Marie Chaminate			
No. Block (inclusive) intact Lots	Sub-Division No.	Registered Plan No.	Block No. 123	Section No. L. 271.	Concession No.
Frontage Accessible to Dominion Government 395.27 Lineal feet	Rate for Commutation Net Cost per lineal foot 1.132994	Proportion of Property Owners' share chargeable to Govt. \$ 447.84		Total amount to be raised annually on Government Property \$ 36.81	

To the Corporation of the City of North Vancouver, B.C.
(city or town) (province)

COMMUTATION OF RATES (CHARGEABLE AGAINST GOVERNMENT UNDER THIS BY-LAW)		AMOUNT
Proportion of Property Owners' Share of Actual Cost, at the time of construction of work, and before the sale of Debentures (no levy having yet been imposed)		\$.....
Present value of..... four.....instalments of \$..... 36.81 each 3.58753 for the years 19.. 28 to 19.. 31 inclusive, discounted at..... 4 1/2.....per cent..... (Rate per cent payable on Loan, as above)		\$..... 132.06
ARREARS OF LOCAL IMPROVEMENT RATES (UNDER THIS BY-LAW)		
*Amount of Rates in arrear for..... five.....years 19.. 25 to 19.. 27 , (number) inclusive at..... \$36.81 (annual rate)		\$..... 184.05 ✓
.....years of Rates.....		\$..... 184.05
..... IN RESPECT OF THIS BY-LAW) (or anniversary of above By-Law)		\$..... 318.11
Certified copy Date JAN 1928	As to Costs and Frontages <i>[Signature]</i>	As to Arrears of Loc. Imp. Rates <i>[Signature]</i>
As to Rates and Commutation <i>[Signature]</i>		

***PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS**
Sewer, Sidewalk, Curb or Gutter. Street Pavement.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

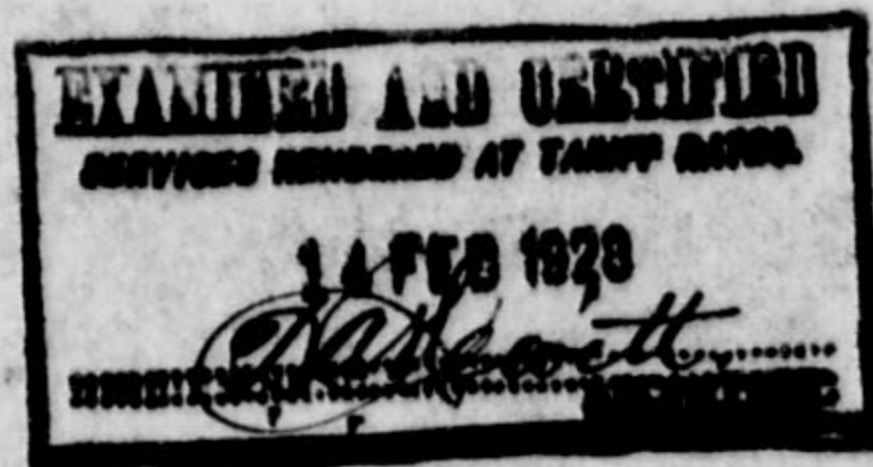
North Vancouver, B.C.
February 8th, 1928

W.S.
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
~~Dept. Public Works of Canada~~

To: City of North Vancouver, Dr.

To: Local Improvement taxes
on block 123, District Lot 271,
on Forbes Avenue, Third Street
& Fifteenth Street.

Commutation on permanent grading rates Forbes Avenue Third and 15th Sts.	\$132.06
Arrears local improvement rates ..	<u>184.05</u>
(all as per schedule attached)	<u>\$ 316.11</u>



Certified { Materials Supplied,
Labour Performed,
Prices Fair and Just,
H. H. Smith
District Resident Architect

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

CITY OF NORTH VANCOUVER.
LOCAL IMPROVEMENT BY-LAW NO. 49.

A BY-LAW

to provide for borrowing money by the issue of debentures secured by local special rates on the property fronting or abutting upon several streets between Burrard Inlet and 23rd Street for the construction of combined main and common sewers.

WHEREAS upon the recommendation of the City Engineer and in the opinion of the Council of the Corporation of the City of North Vancouver it became desirable and necessary to construct combined main or common sewers on the following streets and avenues:

On the Esplanade from Forbes Avenue to the East side of St. George's Avenue. On 1st Street from Forbes Avenue to the east side of St. Patrick's Avenue. On 2nd Street from Forbes Avenue to a point 300' east of St. Andrew's Avenue. On 3rd Street from Forbes Avenue to east side of St. Andrew's Avenue, and on Forbes Avenue from Burrard Inlet to 6th Street, thence along 6th Street to Forbes Avenue, thence along continuation of Forbes Avenue to 15th Street, thence along 15th Street, to Chesterfield Avenue, thence along Chesterfield Avenue to 19th Street, thence along 19th Street to Lonsdale Avenue, thence along Lonsdale Avenue to the south side of 23rd Street (Old 22nd St.) as a work of Local Improvement under Section 256 of the Municipal Clauses Act.

AND WHEREAS notice has been given of the Council's intention of undertaking this work and of making an assessment for the cost thereof on the owners of property benefitted in accordance with sub-section 22 of Section 256 of the 'Municipal Clauses Act,' which said notice was duly published in the "Express" a newspaper published in the said City of North Vancouver, British Columbia, from the second day of August 1911 to the twelfth day of August 1911.

AND WHEREAS notwithstanding such publication no petition has been presented to the Council against such assessment under the provisions of sub-section 22 of Section 256 of the Municipal Clauses Act.

AND WHEREAS it has been duly ascertained and determined pursuant to the provisions of said Section 256 of the Municipal Clauses Act and the Local Improvement General By-law Number 2, of the City of North Vancouver that the real property fronting or abutting upon the lines described as follows, that is to say:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

On the south side of Esplanade from Forbes Avenue to east side of St. George's Avenue, Two thousand seven hundred and twelve and five tenths feet (2712.5)

On the north side of Esplanade from Forbes Avenue to east side of St. George's Avenue, Two thousand six hundred sixty-two and fifty-eight one hundredths feet (2662.58).

On the south side 1st Street from Forbes Avenue to east side of St. Patrick's Avenue, Four thousand four hundred and eleven and three tenths feet (4411.3) .

On the north side of 1st Street from Forbes Avenue to east side of St. Patrick's Avenue, Four thousand five hundred and nineteen and forty-two one hundredths feet (4519.42).

On the south side of 2nd from Forbes Avenue to 300' east of St. Andrew's Avenue, Four thousand twenty-six feet (4026).

On the north side of 2nd from Forbes Avenue to 300' east of St. Andrew's Avenue, Four thousand one hundred and one and five tenths feet (4101.5)

On the south side of 3rd Street from Forbes Avenue to east side of St. Andrew's Avenue Three thousand nine hundred seventy-two feet (3972).

On the north side of 3rd Street from Forbes Avenue to east side of St. Andrew's Avenue, Four thousand thirty-four and nine tenths feet (4034.9).

On the east side of Forbes Avenue from Burrard Inlet to the south side of 6th Street, one thousand six hundred and thirteen and five tenths feet (1613.5).

On the south side of 6th Street from the east side of Forbes Avenue to west side of Forbes, Two hundred and thirty feet (230).

On the East side of Forbes Avenue from south side of 6th Street to north side of 15th Street, Seven hundred and seventy-four and two tenths feet (774.2).

On the west side of Forbes Avenue from south side of 6th Street to north side of 15th Street, One thousand twenty-three and eight tenths feet (1023.8).

On the south side of 15th Street from east side of Forbes to west side of Chesterfield Avenue, One thousand nine hundred and thirty and four tenths feet (1930.4).

On the north side of 15th Street from east side of Forbes to West side of Chesterfield Avenue, One thousand nine hundred fifty-five and fifty-two one hundredths feet (1955.52).

On the east side of Chesterfield Avenue from south side of 15th Street to north side of 19th Street, One thousand three hundred thirteen and four tenths feet (1313.4).

On the west side of Chesterfield Avenue from south side of 15th Street to north side of 19th Street, One thousand three hundred and fifty-five feet (1355).

On the south side of 19th from east side of Chesterfield Avenue to west side of Lonsdale Avenue, Seven hundred and one and five tenths feet (701.5) .

On the north side of 19th Street from east side of Chesterfield Avenue to west side of Lonsdale Avenue, Seven hundred and eighty feet (780).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

on the east side of Lonsdale Avenue from south side of 19th Street to south side of 23rd Street, One thousand three hundred seventy-four and eighty-five one hundredths feet (1374.85).

On the west side of Lonsdale Avenue from south side of 19th Street to south side of 23rd Street, One thousand three hundred sixty-five and eight tenths feet (1365.8), making a total of Forty-five thousand eighty-eight and seventeen one hundredths feet (45,088.17), producing after deducting the width of six thousand eight hundred fifty-six feet

(6856) for street and lane intersections as shown by the statement of the frontage liable for assessment as finally settled, Thirty-eight thousand two hundred and thirty-two and seventeen one hundredths feet (38,232.17) more or less of frontage assessable on both sides of the streets aforesaid is immediately, directly or indirectly and specially benefitted by the said improvement and is set out in the Schedule in Section 4 hereof.

AND WHEREAS the total assessed value of the said property is Two Million seven hundred and seventy thousand, nine hundred and eighty Dollars;
and the amount of the whole rateable land or improvements or real property of the City according to the last revised assessment roll is Ten million nine hundred ninety thousand three hundred and seventy-one dollars (\$10,990,371.00).

AND WHEREAS the cost as estimated by the City Engineer of the said work or improvement is the sum of One hundred and thirteen thousand seven hundred and twenty Dollars (\$113,720) of which amount the share of the Municipality of the cost of such improvements or works is forty thousand Dollars (\$40,000) being the cost of constructing the said sewers opposite the said street and lane intersections and exempt property which sum of Forty thousand dollars has already been provided by an issue of general debentures of the City under authority of By-Law No. , and the remaining Seventy-three thousand seven hundred and twenty Dollars (\$73,720) is to be defrayed by the owners of the property benefitted which last mentioned sum of Seventy three thousand seven hundred and twenty Dollars (\$73,720) is the amount of the debt created by this By-law.

AND WHEREAS it will require the sum of Three thousand three hundred and seventeen dollars and forty cents (\$3317.40) to be raised annually for the period of twenty years the currency of the debentures

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

to be issued under and by virtue of this By-law to pay the interest on the said debt, and the sum of Two thousand six hundred and six dollars and eighty-two cents (\$2606.82) to be raised annually during the said period for the payment of the debt to be created by this By-law, which sum of two thousand six hundred and six dollars and eighty-two cents (\$2606.82) is sufficient with the estimated interest on the investment thereof to discharge the said debt when the same becomes due and payable making in all the sum of Five thousand nine hundred and twenty-four dollars and twenty-two cents (\$5924.22) to be raised annually as aforesaid.

AND WHEREAS there are Thirty-eight thousand two hundred and thirty-two and seventeen one hundredths feet (38,232.17) of frontage of the said assessable real property, on both sides of the street within the limits aforesaid according to the said description and set out in the said Schedule immediately directly or indirectly and specially benefitted by the said improvement and work, upon which it will be required to charge an annual special rate per foot sufficient with the amounts to be provided annually by the City to pay the interest on, and create an annual sinking fund for the payment of the said principal debt of Seventy-three thousand seven hundred and twenty Dollars (\$73,720) within twenty years, which said debt is created on the security of the special rate settled by this By-law and is further guaranteed by the said Corporation at large.

AND WHEREAS it is expedient to raise the said sum of Seventy three thousand seven hundred and twenty Dollars (\$73,720) by debentures of the Corporation of the City of North Vancouver to defray the expense of said work and improvement.

THEREFORE the Council of the Corporation of the City of North Vancouver enacts as follows:-

(1) It shall be lawful for the Mayor of the said City and the City Clerk to raise by way of loan from any person or persons, or body or bodies corporate who may be willing to advance the same on the credit of the debentures hereinafter mentioned, any sum or sums of money not exceeding in all the sum of Seventy-three thousand seven hundred and twenty Dollars (\$73,720) for the purposes mentioned herein.

(2) It shall be lawful for the said Mayor and City Clerk to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

cause any number of debentures to be made not exceeding in value in the whole, the sum of Seventy-three thousand seven hundred and twenty dollars (\$73,720), each such debenture to be for a sum not greater than One thousand Dollars (\$1000) or the equivalent expressed in Pounds sterling of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland at the value of \$4.86²/₅ to the pound sterling. All such debentures shall be signed by the said Mayor and City Clerk and the City Clerk shall affix the Corporate Seal thereto.

(3) The said debentures shall be made payable at such certain date on or before twenty years from the date on which this By-law takes effect at such place or places in Great Britain, United States of America or the Dominion of Canada as may be agreed upon between the Corporation and the holders thereof and shall bear interest at the rate of four and one-half per centum per annum, payable half yearly on the first day of March and the first day of September in each and every year, and such debentures shall have attached to them coupons for the payment of interest, which said coupons shall bear the signature of the said Mayor either written, stamped, printed or lithographed thereon. And payment of principal and interest of said debentures is hereby guaranteed by the said Corporation at large.

(4) A special rate of 0.15495 Dollars (\$0.15495) per front foot is hereby imposed on the real property set forth and described in the following Schedule, to wit:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

According to the frontage thereof, and above all other rates and taxes which special rate shall be sufficient to produce in each year the sum of Five thousand nine hundred and twenty-four dollars and twenty-two cents (\$5924.22), and shall be annually inserted in the Collector's Roll in each year for the next succeeding twenty years and shall be payable to and collected by him in the same way as other rates on the said Roll. Provided always that no rebate shall be allowed on the said special rates or other taxes to be levied under this By-law.

(5) Such special rate shall be inserted in the Collector's Roll or Rolls and shall be payable to and collected by the said Corporation in the same way as other rates in the Roll or Rolls save as hereinafter provided. The proceeds of the said debentures shall be applied in payment of the debt incurred in the construction of the said work or improvement mentioned and set out in the preamble hereof.

(6) The Council may at any time or from time to time with the consent of the holders thereof re-purchase any of the debentures issued under this By-law and all such debentures so re-purchased shall be forthwith cancelled and destroyed and no re-issue of debentures shall be made in consequence of such re-purchase.

(7) If at any time any of the owners of the said real property hereinbefore described or any part thereof desire to commute the assessment imposed by this By-law by the payment of his or their proportionate share or shares of the cost thereof as a principal sum in lieu thereof they may so commute by the payment of 1.928 Dollars (\$1.928) per foot on their property on the streets aforesaid at any time during the first year after the passing of this By-law or in any other subsequent year by the payment of such sum as may be necessary to realize at the end of the currency of said debentures a sum equivalent to the balance then unpaid of the said annual special rate thereon.

(8) All moneys arising out of the said annual special rate and all moneys received in commutation thereof under the preceding section of this By-law shall be invested by the Treasurer of this Corporation from time to time as the law directs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

(9) The debentures to be issued hereunder shall be subject to consolidation under Section 265A of the Municipal Clauses Act.

(10) This By-law shall take effect on the first day of September 1911 and may be cited for all purposes as "The North Vancouver City Local Improvement Main and Common Sewer By-law 1911."

Passed by the Council on the seventh day of July, 1911.

Reconsidered and finally adopted by the Council signed by the Mayor and City Clerk, and sealed with the Corporate Seal on the thirteenth day of July A.D. 1911.

(Sgd.) Wm. McNeish
MAYOR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

INCLUDED IN SCHEDULE TO BY-LAW NO. 49.

Forbes Ave. (East side)	<u>Block</u>	<u>Feet</u>	<u>Commute</u>	<u>Annual payment for 20 Yrs.</u>
Sister Mary Amy Squamish School	123	135.2	260.66	\$20.95
South side 6th Street				
Sister Mary Amy	123	210.	404.88	\$32.54

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

ASSESSMENTS AND LOCAL IMPROVEMENT RATES

FOR WORKS OPPOSITE TO OR AFFECTING PROPERTY OF THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT

NOTICE TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT

The Council of the Municipality
of the City of North Vancouver, B.C.
has constructed, as a LOCAL IMPROVEMENT of Sanitary Sewers
on the - side of Forbes Avenue and other streets (see memo attached)
between Waterfront and Twenty-third Street.

AUTHORITY FOR CONSTRUCTION

By-Law No. 49, passed July 7th 19 11
The loan under this By-Law is to run for 20 years from September 1st 19 11
with interest at the rate of 4 1/2 per cent per annum, and is to be repaid:
(a) in - equal annual instalments, including principal and interest.
(b) on Sept 1st 19 30, Sinking Fund, being calculated on 4 1/2 per cent basis.
Years in which rates, under this By-Law, are imposed: 19 12 to 19 31 inclusive.

TOTAL EXTENT OF WORK UNDER BY-LAW AND COST THEREOF

Total frontage 45,088.17 feet X width of same Sanitary Sewer
Lane & Street Intersections = 6,856 ft
Total final cost of work constructed under this By-Law \$ 113,720.00

Subdivided as follows: CORPORATION'S SHARE: (assumed by the city or town at large)

- (a) Cost of construction of said work opposite street intersections. \$)
- (b) Cost of culverts and surface drainage. \$) \$40,000.00
- (c) Exempt properties, flankages, corner lots, etc.,) see attached memo
-ft. frontage at \$.....per ft. \$) \$ 40,000.00

SEVERAL PROPERTY OWNERS' SHARE: (share of abutting property)

38,232.17 ft. frontage at \$ 1.92821 per ft. \$ 72,720.00
(or 0.15495 cents per ft. per annum, for 20 years) \$ 113,720.00

PORTION OF WORK CHARGEABLE AGAINST PROPERTY OF DOMINION GOVERNMENT

Name of Building or Property Block 123, District Lot 271		Bounded by location on Avenue, Street or Road 5th, Mahon, 4th, Forbes & 6th Sts.			
*Date of Deed or Certificate of Title (Date property was acquired by Crown) <u>July 28 - 1922</u>		Name of former Owner (if recently purchased by Crown) Marie Chaminade			
No. Block intact (inclusive) Lots	Sub-Division	Registered Plan	Block	Section	Concession
No. 123	No. 123	No. 123	No. 123	No. 271	No. 123
Frontage Assessable to Dominion Government	Rate for Commutation Net Cost per lineal foot	Proportion of Property Owners' share chargeable to Govt.		Total amount to be raised annually on Government Property	
345.2 Lineal feet	1.92798	\$ 665.54		\$ 53.49	

DEPARTMENT OF **INDIAN AFFAIRS**, CANADA, DR.
Indian Affairs,

To the Corporation of the City of North Vancouver, B.C.

COMMUTATION OF RATES (CHARGEABLE AGAINST GOVERNMENT UNDER THIS BY-LAW)		AMOUNT
Proportion of Property Owners' Share of Actual Cost, at the time of construction of work, and before the sale of Debentures (no levy having yet been imposed)		\$.....
Present value of <u>four</u> instalments of \$ <u>53.49</u> each <u>3,597.53</u> for the years <u>1928</u> to <u>1931</u> inclusive, discounted at <u>4 1/2</u> per cent. (Rate per cent payable on Loan, as above)		<u>\$ 191.90</u>
ARREARS OF LOCAL IMPROVEMENT RATES (UNDER THIS BY-LAW)		
*Amount of Rates for <u>five</u> years <u>1923</u> to <u>1927</u> , inclusive at <u>53.49</u> (annual rate)		<u>\$ 267.45</u>
Total of arrears of rates.....		<u>\$ 267.45</u>
(PAYABLE BY DOMINION GOVERNMENT IN RESPECT OF THIS BY-LAW)		
At first January <u>1928</u> (or anniversary of above By-Law)		<u>\$ 459.55</u>
Certified correct, at <u>JAN -2 1928</u> Date	As to Costs and Frontages <u>George H. Hanes</u> Municipal Engineer	As to Rates and Commutation <u>M. S. Hanes</u> Auditor

RECEIVED AND FORWARDED
SERVICES RENDERED AT TARIFF RATES
JAN 2 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

~~Esplanade from Forbes Avenue~~
LOCAL IMPROVEMENT BY LAW No. 49 provides for the construction of
main or common sewers :-

On Esplanade from Forbes Avenue to the East side of St. Georges Ave.

On First Street from Forbes Avenue to the east side of St. Patrick's
Avenue.

On Second Street from Forbes Avenue to a point 300' east of
St. Andrew's Avenue.

On Third Street from Forbes Avenue to the east side of St. Andrew's.

And on Forbes Avenue from Burrard Inlet to 6th. St., thence along
6th. St. to Forbes Avenue, thence along the continuation of Forbes Ave.
to 15th. Street, thence along 15th. St. to Chesterfield Ave., thence
along Chesterfield Avenue to 19th. St., thence along 19th. St. to
Dundale Avenue, thence along Dundale Avenue to the south side of 23rd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

**\$40,000.00 to cover cost of Sewer opposite
Street and Lane intersections, exempt
property, sewer outfall, manholes &c.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*poor
copy*

North Vancouver, B.C.
February 8th, 1928

WLB Dept. Indian Affairs,
~~Dept. Public Works~~ Canada

To: City of North Vancouver, Br.

To: Local Improvement taxes
on block 123, Dist. Lot 271
on Forbes Avenue between
Waterfront and 23rd. st.

Commutation on Sanitary Sewers
rates Forbes Avenue, Waterfront
and 23rd St \$ 191.90

Arrears Local Improvement rates 267.45

(all as per schedule attached) \$ 459.35



Certified { Materials Supplied,
Labour Performed,
Prices Fair and Just,
[Signature]
District Resident Architect

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

By-Law Number 171.

N O T I C E

Form No 2,

(Section No 13)

TAKE NOTICE THAT:-

1. The Council of the Municipal Corporation of the City of North Vancouver intends to construct an 8-inch Sanitary Sewer with private drain connections on Fourth street from the lane west of Lonsdale Avenue to connect with the sewer on Forbes Avenue as a Local Improvement, and intend to specially assess ~~a~~ part of the cost of the main sewer upon the land abutting directly on the work and to specially assess the cost of each private drain connection upon the lot for which each private drain is constructed. The estimated cost of the main sewer is \$11,140.00 of which \$1,230.03 is to be paid by the Corporation.
2. The estimated special rate per foot frontage is \$2,1686.
3. The estimated cost of the private drain connection is \$13,650.00.
4. The estimated special rate per foot frontage for private drain connections is \$2.8786
5. The estimated number of private drain connections is 109.
6. The special assessment is to be paid in thirty annual instalments.
7. Persons desiring to petition against undertaking the work must do so on or before the 3rd day of April 1914.

(signed) J. F. Collins,
City Clerk.

DATED, March 3rd 1914.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



Local Improvement Debenture By-Law

BY-LAW NO. 171

CITY OF NORTH VANCOUVER LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DEBENTURE BY-LAW

A BY-LAW to provide for borrowing \$17,470 upon the Debentures to pay for the construction of an 8-inch Sanitary Sewer with private drain connections on Fourth Street from the Sewer in the lane 135 feet West of Lonsdale Avenue to the main Sewer on Forbes Avenue.

WHEREAS pursuant to Construction By-law No. 151, passed on the 14th day of April, 1914, an 8-inch Sanitary Sewer with private drain connections has been constructed on Fourth Street from the Sewer in the lane 135 feet West of Lonsdale Avenue to the main Sewer on Forbes Avenue as a local improvement under the provisions of the Local Improvement Act.

AND WHEREAS the total cost of the work is \$17,470, of which \$1,651.42 is the Corporation's portion of the cost and \$15,818.58 is the owner's portion of the cost for which a Special Assessment Roll has been duly made and certified.

AND WHEREAS the estimated life-time of the work is thirty-two years.

AND WHEREAS it is necessary to borrow the said sum of \$17,470 on the credit of the Corporation and to issue Debentures therefor, payable within thirty years from the time of the issue thereof and bearing interest at the rate of six per cent. (6%) per annum, which is the amount of the debt intended to be created by this By-law.

AND WHEREAS it will be necessary to raise annually \$338.41 for the payment of the debt and \$1,048.19 for the payment of the interest thereon, making in all \$1,386.60 to be raised annually for the payment of the debt and interest, of which \$131.06 is required to pay the Corporation's portion of the cost and the interest thereon, and \$1,255.54 is required to pay the owner's portion of the cost and the interest thereon.

AND WHEREAS the amount of the whole ratable property of the Municipality according to the last revised Assessment Roll is \$15,686,850.

AND WHEREAS the amount of the existing Debenture debt of the Corporation, exclusive of local improvement debts secured by special rates or assessments, is \$1,823,079.

THEREFORE the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of North Vancouver enacts as follows:

1. That for the purpose aforesaid there shall be borrowed on the credit of the Corporation at large, the sum of Seventeen thousand four hundred and seventy (\$17,470.00) Dollars, and Debentures shall be issued therefore in sums of not less than One hundred (\$100.00) Dollars each, which shall have Coupons attached thereto for the payment of the interest.

2. The Debentures shall all bear the same date and shall be issued within two years after the day on which this By-law is passed, and may bear any date within such two years and shall be payable within thirty (30) years after the time when the same are issued.

3. The Debentures shall bear interest at the rate of six per cent. (6%) per annum, payable half yearly and as to both principal and interest may be expressed in Canadian currency or sterling money of Great Britain at the rate of £1 sterling for each \$4.86 2-3 and may be payable at any place or places in Canada, Great Britain or the United States of America.

4. The Mayor of the Corporation

shall sign and issue the Debentures and interest Coupons, and the same shall also be signed by the Treasurer of the Corporation, but the signatures on the Coupons may be lithographed and the Debentures shall be sealed with the Seal of the Corporation.

5. During thirty years, the currency of the Debentures, \$338.41 shall be raised annually to form a sinking fund for the payment of the debt and \$1,048.19 shall be raised annually for the payment of the interest thereon, making in all \$1,386.60 to be raised annually for the payment of the debt and interest as follows:

The sum of \$131.06 shall be raised annually for the payment of the Corporation's portion of the cost and the interest thereon, and shall be levied and raised annually by a special rate sufficient therefor, over and above all other rates, on all the ratable property in the Municipality at the same time and in the same manner as other rates.

For the payment of the owner's portion of the cost and the interest thereon the special assessment set forth in the said Special Assessment Roll is hereby imposed upon the lands liable therefor as therein set forth: which said Special Assessment, with a sum sufficient to cover interest thereon at the rate aforesaid, shall be payable in thirty equal annual instalments of \$1,255.54 each, and for that purpose the special annual rates per foot frontage set forth in Schedule 1 hereto attached are hereby imposed upon the lots entered in the said special assessment roll, according to the assessed frontage thereof over and above all other rates and taxes, and the said special rates shall be collected annually by the Collector of taxes for the Corporation at the same time and in the same manner as other rates.

6. All money arising from the said special rates or from the commutation thereof not immediately required for the payment of interest shall be invested as required by law.

7. The Debentures may contain any clause providing for the registration thereof authorized by any Statute relating to Municipal Debentures in force at the time of the issue thereof.

8. The amount of the loan authorized by this By-law may be consolidated with the amount of any loans authorized by other local improvement By-laws, by including the same with such other loans in a Consolidating By-law authorizing the borrowing of the aggregate thereof as one loan, and the issue of Debentures for such loan in one consecutive issue, pursuant to the provisions of the Statute in that behalf.

9. This By-law shall take effect on the day of the final passing thereof.

Passed by the Council on the 8th day of March, 1915.

Reconsidered, finally adopted, signed by the Mayor and Clerk, sealed with the Corporate Seal on the 10th day of March, 1915.

Sgt. *Henry B. Hanes*
Mayor.

Sgt. *J. F. Collins*
City Clerk.

(Seal)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INCLUDED IN SCHEDULE TO BY-LAW No. 171.

<u>North Side of 4th St.</u>	<u>Block</u>	<u>Feet</u>	<u>Cost per foot</u>	<u>Cost drain connection</u>
Chaminade Marie	123	907.11	\$1.82667	0.419935
		<u>Total Cost</u>	<u>Yrs.</u>	<u>Cost to Commute</u>
		2.24670	30	2038.00
		<u>Annual Payment</u>	<u>30 Years</u>	
		\$169.86		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ASSESSMENTS AND LOCAL IMPROVEMENT RATES

FOR WORKS OPPOSITE TO OR AFFECTING PROPERTY OF THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT

NOTICE TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT

The Council of the Municipality
of the City of North Vancouver, B. C.
(city or town) (province)
has constructed, as a LOCAL IMPROVEMENT a* Sanitary Sewer
on the Fourth Street side of Fourth Street
(avenue, street or road)
between Lonsdale Avenue & Forbes Avenue

AUTHORITY FOR CONSTRUCTION

By-Law No. 171, passed March 10th 19 15
The loan under this By-Law is to run for 30 years from April 15th 19 15
with interest at the rate of 6, per cent per annum, and is to be repaid:
(a) in — equal annual instalments, including principal and interest.
(b) on April 15th 19 44, Sinking Fund, being calculated on 4, per cent basis.
Years in which rates, under this By-Law, are imposed: 19 15 to 19 44 inclusive.

TOTAL EXTENT OF WORK UNDER BY-LAW AND COST THEREOF

Total frontage 5,119.27 feet X width of same — (sidewalk or street pavement)
Less for Lanes & St. Intersections 377.3
Total final cost of work constructed under this By-Law \$ 17,470.00

Subdivided as follows: CORPORATION'S SHARE: (assumed by the city or town at large)

- (a) Cost of construction of said work opposite street intersections.. \$ 1,651.42
- (b) Cost of culverts and surface drainage none \$ —
- (c) Exempt properties, flankages, corner lots, etc.,
405.51 ft. frontage at \$ — per ft. \$ 1,651.42 \$ 1,651.42

SEVERAL PROPERTY OWNERS' SHARE: (share of abutting property)

4,338.56 ft. frontage at \$ 3.6478 per ft. \$ 15,918.58
Assessment per foot varies on account of "Laterals"
(or 18.725 cents per ft. per annum, for 30 years) \$ 17,470.00

PORTION OF WORK CHARGEABLE AGAINST PROPERTY OF DOMINION GOVERNMENT

Name of Building or Property Block 123, District Lot 271		Bounded by location on Avenue, Street or Road 5th, Mahon, 4th, Forbes & 6th Streets			
*Date of Deed or Certificate of Title (Date property was acquired by Crown) <u>July 28-1922</u>		Name of former Owner (if recently purchased by Crown) Marie Chamisade			
No. <u>Block</u> (inclusive) Intact	Sub-Division	Registered Plan	Block	Section	Concession
No. <u>—</u> Lots	No. <u>—</u>	No. <u>—</u>	No. <u>123</u>	No. <u>271</u>	No. <u>—</u>
Frontage Assessable to Dominion Government <u>907.11</u> Lineal feet	Rate for Commutation Net Cost per lineal foot <u>3.2467</u>	Proportion of Property Owners' share chargeable to Govt. <u>\$ 2,038.00</u>		Total amount to be raised annually on Government Property <u>\$ 169.86</u>	

DEPARTMENT OF ~~PUBLIC WORKS~~ CANADA, DR.

Department of Indian Affairs, Canada.

To the Corporation of the City of North Vancouver, B.C.
(city or town) (province)

COMMUTATION OF RATES (CHARGEABLE AGAINST GOVERNMENT UNDER THIS BY-LAW)		AMOUNT
Proportion of Property Owners' Share of Actual Cost, at the time of construction of work, and before the sale of Debentures (no levy having yet been imposed)		\$ <u>—</u>
Present value of <u>17</u> instalments of \$ <u>169.86</u> each <u>10.47726</u> for the years 19 <u>28</u> to 19 <u>44</u> inclusive, discounted at <u>6</u> per cent (Rate per cent payable on Loan, as above)		\$ <u>1,779.67</u>
ARREARS OF LOCAL IMPROVEMENT RATES (UNDER THIS BY-LAW)		
*Amount of Rates in Arrear for <u>Five</u> years 19 <u>28</u> to 19 <u>37</u> , (number) inclusive at <u>169.86</u> (annual rate) <u>\$ 849.50</u>		\$ <u>849.50</u>
Rates <u>—</u>		\$ <u>849.50</u>
AMOUNT (PAYABLE BY DOMINION GOVERNMENT IN RESPECT OF THIS BY-LAW)		
At first January <u>1928</u> (or anniversary of above By-Law) (Year)		\$ <u>2,629.91</u>

Certified correct,
at JAN 2 1928
Date 19

As to Costs and Frontages M. J. Gehan
As to Arrears of Loc. Imp. Rates M. J. Gehan
As to Rates and Commutation M. J. Gehan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

North Vancouver, B.C.
February 8th, 1928.

gms
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Canada.
~~Dept. Public Works of Canada~~

To: City of North Vancouver, Dr.

To: Local Improvement taxes
on block 123, Dist. Lot 271
on Fourth Street between
Lonsdale Avenue & Forbes Ave.

Commutation on Sanitary Sewer
rates Fourth Street between
Lonsdale Avenue & Forbes Ave. \$ 1,779.67

Arrears Local Improvement rates 849.30

(all as per schedule attached) \$ 2,628.97



Certified { Materials Supplied,
Labour Performed,
Prices Fair and Just.
[Signature]
District Engineer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

C o p y

TWK

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,
CANADA.
DISTRICT RESIDENT ARCHITECT'S OFFICE.

Victoria, B.C., February 8th, 1928.

Mr. T. W. Fuller,
Chief Architect,
Dept. Public Works,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Re:- North Vancouver, B.C.
Site, Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Local Improvement Rates.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, informing me of an alternative way of obtaining particulars regarding local assessment rates when there is any difficulty in obtaining them from the Municipal Officer.

In the present case the difficulty was on account of the change of officials, the City Clerk of North Vancouver having been relieved of his position and a new Clerk appointed, the latter no doubt found difficulty in straightening matters out in his office.

I am pleased to be able to report that I have now received the schedules of assessments and local improvement rates for the various works as under.

Sanitary Sewer.....	\$2,628.97
Sanitary Sewers.....	459.35
Permanent Grading.....	316.11
Asphalt Macadam Pavement.....	300.87

Attached to each schedule you will find a copy of the By-law under which the local improvement was constructed, either typewritten or printed, three copies of an account for each improvement, the schedules have been duly signed and the accounts certified, and a blue print of Block 123 bounded by Fourth, Fifth, Sixth and Mahon Streets.

Please note that in the case of the Forbes Street grading there is the letter of the City Engineer, stating that such is a permanent improvement work.

Yours faithfully,

(sd.) J. G. Brown,

District Resident Architect.

JGB/KB
ENCLS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

OTTAWA



15th February, 1928.



From:-

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Public Works.

To:-

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs.

In reply to your letter of the 21st October, 1927, in which you forwarded particulars of the claim from the Corporation of the City of North Vancouver, B.C., for permanent local improvement works, that they might be properly rendered and certified, I desire to say that the Chief Architect reports that he received from the District Resident Architect at Victoria, B.C., a full report, as well as:-

Copies of each by-law.
Municipal Accounts, in triplicate, for each local improvement.
Detailed schedules of rates on Departmental forms.

These are fully certified by Mr. J. G. Brown, District Resident Architect for British Columbia, and have been examined and certified by Mr. D. A. Hewitt, Appraisal Architect.

The following is a list of the various works.

Sanitary Sewer.....	\$2,628.97
Sanitary Sewers.....	459.35
Permanent Grading.....	316.11
Asphalt Macadam Pavement.....	300.87

\$3,705.30

*Cor. voucher
2 letters
ask 1
2000 names*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

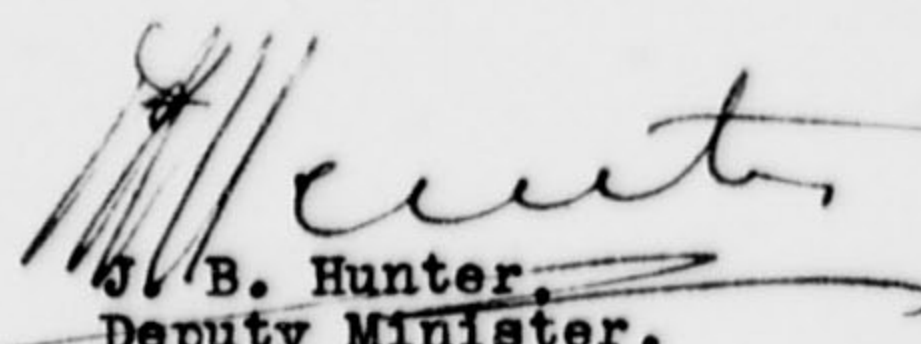
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

The Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.....Page 2.

The blue print of the site
that accompanied your letter is returned
in accordance with your request; also the
accounts and particulars referred to are
now sent you.

encls.


J. B. Hunter.
Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

167-1-9.

February 27, 1928.

Dear Sir:

With reference to my letter of September 21st, last, which was an interim reply to yours of June 13th, relative to Block 123, D. L. 271, City of North Vancouver, I am now pleased to inform you that the Department has made arrangements for the commutation of the local improvement rates. The Federal Department of Public Works has cooperated with me in this matter and it has been decided to make the following payments:-

Sanitary Sewer, Fourth St.	-	\$1,779.67	
Arrears	-	<u>849.30</u>	\$2,628.97
Sanitary Sewers, Forbes Ave.	-	191.90	
Arrears	-	<u>267.45</u>	459.35
Permanent Grading, Forbes Ave.	-	132.06	
Arrears	-	<u>184.05</u>	316.11
Pavement, Mahon Ave.	-	165.91	
Arrears	-	<u>134.96</u>	300.87

A cheque for \$3,705.30 will be directed to you under separate cover.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

A. Aitken Gray, Esq.,
City Solicitor,
67 Lonsdale Ave.,
North Vancouver,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

167-1-9.

February 27, 1928.

Dear Sir:

I wish to acknowledge and thank you for your letter of the 15th instant, with enclosures, concerning the claim of the Corporation of the City of North Vancouver, B. C., for permanent local improvement works. I am pleased that, with your help, this matter has now been adjusted, and I am writing to the Municipality today, informing them that a cheque will issue in the near future.

Yours very truly,

over
Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

J.B.H.
J. B. Hunter, Esq., B. A.,
Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Public Works,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

167-1-9.

Ottawa, August 26, 1924.

Reverend and dear Sister:

(See file 153-1-1)

Sister Theresine, the Superior General of the Sisters of Child Jesus, has asked me to write to you with reference to Block 123, District Lot 271, in the City of North Vancouver, which property was acquired by the Crown in 1922. If you refer to your letter to Commissioner Ditchburn of May 8, 1922, you will understand that the Department feels free to dispose of the property in the open market when it is no longer required by the Squamish Indian Residential School. In the correspondence with Rev. Father Guy, of Ottawa, and Very Rev. Father Welch, of New Westminster, there is no suggestion that the land be eventually returned to the Sisters.

167-1-9
Apr 5/23

The City Solicitor for North Vancouver communicated with the Minister of Justice, concerning the transfer of this particular block. He asked that the Department of Justice enquire if the transaction was for the express intention of evading payment of the taxes and, if so, to have the land returned to the actual owners. I assured the Department of Justice at that time that the title for Block 123 was in the Crown and when the property was no longer necessary for our educational work, it would be publicly sold and the proceeds considered as public moneys.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Sister Mary Amy,
Provincial Superior,
Squamish Indian Residential School,
North Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

167-1-9
Vite No.
Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To The City of North Vancouver,
North Vancouver, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1928			
Feb.	27	To Commutation of Local Improvement Rates, as shown on attached accounts, in connection with Block 123, District Lot 271, City of North Vancouver	\$3,705.30
The Department of Indian Affairs purchased this lot in 1922, for the use of the Squamish Indian Residential School. The City of North Vancouver requested the Department to pay for the local improvements. The Department of Public Works, whose practice it is to make such payments, cooperated with this Department in the commutation of the local improvement rates in the case of those improvements which were of a permanent nature. The accounts, which are attached, are certified by the proper officers of the Department of Public Works and of the City of North Vancouver.			
TOTAL,			\$3,705.30

Send cheque to
C. Aitken Gray,
City Solicitor

Certified Correct
Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education,
27/2/28.
Per 29-2-28
6103

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52. Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

A. AITKEN
CITY SOLICITOR

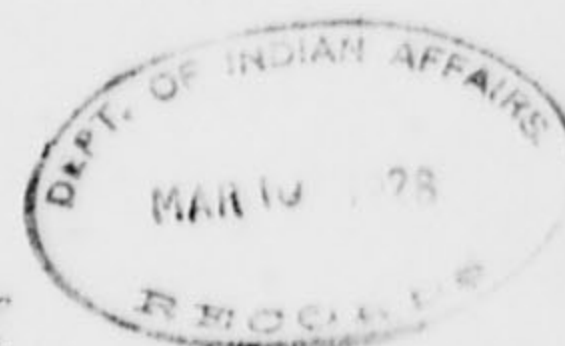


CITY SOLICITOR'S OFFICE
84
84 ONSDALE AVENUE.

North Vancouver, B.C.

March 5th. 1928.

PHONE: NORTH 17



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Re:-Block 123, North Vancouver.
Your file 167-1-9.

I am in receipt of your letter of February 27th.
advising that a cheque for \$3705.30 will be sent. This cheque
has come to hand and I take it the matter is now complete.

Thanking you for your attention to this matter
and for the settlement,

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

A. Aitken

CITY SOLICITOR.

AAG/EMN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

No 3218

Misc.

CITY OF NORTH VANCOUVER

Official Receipt for \$

2269.54

City Hall,

Mar 6

192

RECEIVED FROM

Supt of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Canada

The sum of

Twenty-two Hundred Sixty-nine

Dollars

For

Commuted Local Improvement re 123/27

Sewer - Hth St

1779.67

do

Forbes

191.90

Grading
Paving

do

Mahow

132.06

165.91

2269.54

C. J. JANE, Collector,

Per

(cc)

Original
Receipt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

P. O. Box 2378
CITY HALL, 4TH ST. & CHESTERFIELD AVE.
NORTH VANCOUVER, B. C.
JUNE 1st, 1927

Schedule of Rates	
School	16.62 mills net
Loan	20.38 mills net
General	1.00 mills net
	38.0 mills net

Office Hours to Receive Taxes:
9 to 4. Saturdays 9 to 12

Mr Sir or Madam:

Note "A"
Taxes for year 1926
Note "B"
Taxes for 1925 and prior

"Taxes in arrear. This property will be sold for taxes on the thirtieth day of September, in the year following this notice, unless the taxes are sooner paid."

"Delinquent taxes. This property will be sold for taxes on the thirtieth day of September, in this year, unless the taxes are sooner paid."

DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY				1927 TAXES				Taxes in Arrear See Note "A"	Taxes Delinquent See Note "B"	SUMMARY OF DETAILS OF PAYMENT		
District Lot	Block	Sub-division of Lots	Re-Sub-division of Lots	Imprvd. Land Assessed at	Local Imprvmt. Tax 1927	levy of 30-mills 1926	Total 1925	year 1924	year 1923	Taxes	Amount	Interest
271	123			42500	29390	29390	1925	29390	26016	1927	29390	
					1927	1926	1925	year 1924	year 1923	1926	29390	
										24 1925	29390	
										1926 1924	29390	
										4023 1923	26016	
										Total Tax	1435	76
										Interest	—	
										TOTAL	1435	76

Interest at the rate of 8% per annum from the first of the year following that in which they became due, must be added to all taxes in arrears and delinquent.

Percentage Additions: To all taxes for the current year not paid on or before **August 1st, 1927**, **10%** will be added and if not paid on or before **September 6th, 1927**, an additional **5%** will be added.

Remittances received after but post-marked August 1st or previous, not subject to 10% addition. Do not send cash in your letter. Money order or certified cheque; otherwise there may be delay in making your receipt.

Make remittance payable AT PAR to "City of North Vancouver," and remit by Bank Draft, money order or certified cheque; otherwise there may be delay in making your receipt.

Please return statement in duplicate, with your remittance, as it becomes your receipt when stamped "Paid—City of North Vancouver, B.C."

Please return statement described has been transferred please forward this notice to the person now liable for the taxes.

CITY OF NORTH VANCOUVER Collector

GERHART, Collector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

ADD
OFFICIAL COMMUNICATIONS TO
CITY



CITY CLERK'S OFFICE

NORTH VANCOUVER, B.C.

March 9th 1928.

Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
ONTARIO.

Dear Sir,

Re Block 123. D.L. 271. City of
North Vancouver.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your cheque in the
amount of \$3705.30., and enclose herewith receipts.

This is in connection with Local Improvement charges
on the above Block.

Yours faithfully,

L. W. McGready

LWM/OH

ACTING CITY CLERK.

2 encls;

P. O. Box 2378
PHONE NORTH 1100
NORTH 1101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ADD
OFFICIAL COMMUNICATIONS TO
CITY



CITY CLERK'S OFFICE

NORTH VANCOUVER, B.C.

March 9th 1928.

Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
ONTARIO.

Dear Sir,

Re Block 123, D.L. 271, City of
North Vancouver.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your cheque in the
amount of \$3705.30., and enclose herewith receipts.

This is in connection with Local Improvement charges
on the above Block.

Yours faithfully,

L. W. McGready

ACTING CITY CLERK.

LWM/OH

2 encls;

P. O. Box 2378
PHONE NORTH 1100
NORTH 1101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

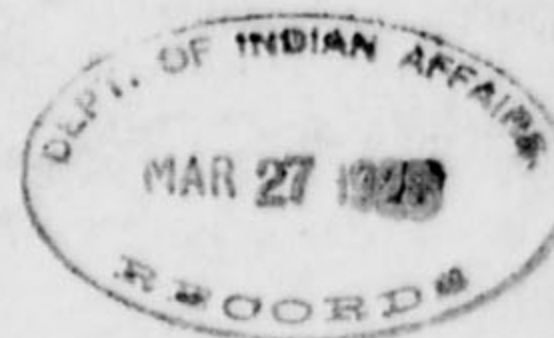
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

167-1-9

Squamish Indian reserve, No. I.
North Vancouver, B.C. Mar. 21-28

Dr. Duncan C. Scott.
Deputy Superintendent General.
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Dr. Scott;

I take the liberty to make application on behalf of the boys of the Squamish residential school at the solicitation of their teacher, for a grant of \$90.00, for grading their proposed play ground situate on that parcel of land close to the school property which your department a few years ago purchased, in order that it may not be sold for taxes.

As you know the school property proper is small, and there is no place in it big enough for the boys attending the school to use for baseball, football and other athletic endeavor. In years gone by they used to use a field on this reserve, but a good portion of that is now occupied by the combined auditorium and manual training building which is now completed, the natural result is that the boys, (especially) and the girls have not a big enough place for muscular relaxation, which is a necessity in connection with any institution of learning. The boys of their own volition with their teacher have slashed a big enough place on the Indian Department property, for them to play on, but it requires grading, the stumps, although small would have to be pulled, the ground plowed, and then scooped so as to be made level as their a small ravine to be filled, which is now partly filled with the limbs of the trees now slashed.

Recently I asked a white man who owns a team of horses and who does that work, as what it would cost, to grade it, and he said it would cost \$90.00. The sisters evidently are afraid to ask for this grant since it is hardly connected with matters of study, then the boys teacher and the boys, with the desire of having a playing field tried to get one, by slashing the property but they later found out that the task was too great for them in that they could not do work, that only a team of horses with the necessary implements can do. So the asked me to make an appeal to you, to come to their assistance and I hope you will agree with me that a playing field is a necessity to the good conduct of the boys of a school of learning.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

2.

I brought this matter to the attention of our Indian Agent Mr.C.C.Perry and asked him to ask the Department to make this grant, but his reply was that while he was not opposed to the boys having a playing field, he was reluctant to make the application as he knew that the Department had been asked to sell the property in question, and he did not know of the present position of that land. I told him that before the Department sold that land the Squamish Indians should have an opportunity to also acquire it.

The real position at present is that there not a place big enough adjoining the school for the children to play on, and for \$90.00 spent in grading they could have a playing field, at the same time the Department would add to the value of the land by having it cleared and graded, the boys have already done very valuable work in slashing it.

Not being so old, and still have recollections of the time when I used to enjoy to play like those boys at present attending the school, I am in sympathy with them, in their need for a playing field, and I heartily endorse their request, if you will be good enough to have some regard for my recommendation, I trust that you will grant this prayer of boys who do not know how or who to ask, but who dearly love to have a playing field, so much so, that they have spent their recreation hours, clearing this land, instead of playing at their games,. Spring is here now, and summer will soon be at hand and the grading of this property can not be too soon in the opinion of the boys, of the Squamish residential school and fully endorsed by,

Very respectfully yours

Andrew Paull
Andrew Paull.

P.S.I am not asking that this be charged to Squamish funds, but from departmental funds. A.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

167-1-9.

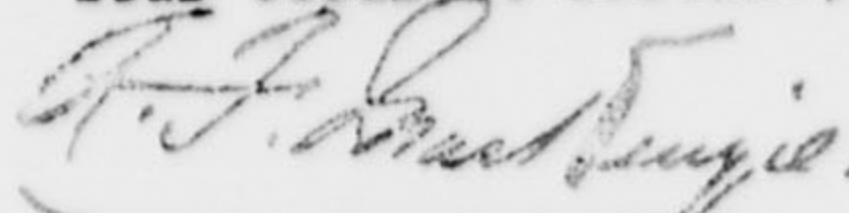
Ottawa, April 3, 1928.

Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 21st ultimo, addressed to Dr. Scott, who is at present on holiday.

I am writing to Mr. Indian Agent Perry, authorizing him to arrange for the grading of the lot which the Department holds for the use of the Squamish Indian Residential School. It is possible that Mr. Perry will get in touch with you in connection with the offer you have received for the work.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



Andrew Paull, Esq.,
Squamish Indian Reserve No. 1,
North Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

167-1-9.

Ottawa, April 3, 1928.

Sir:

Mr. Andrew Paull has urged the Department to level Block No. 123, District Lot 271, which is held by the Department for the use of the Squamish Indian Residential School. It is proposed to make a playground for the use of the pupils. Mr. Paull, I understand, has been in touch with a contractor who would do the work for \$90. You might see him and make the best arrangements possible. I believe it advisable for the children at this school to have a suitable playground. The cost will be met from Parliamentary Appropriation for Indian Education.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J.P.
ABM
C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
415 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

FISCAL YEAR 1928-29.

Voucher 3186

Vote No. *Sch
vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

VANCOUVER

AGENCY

To The Corporation of the City of North Vancouver,
North Vancouver, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

EXAMINED and
found correct.

A. M. Tench

May 1928.

To taxes on Blk. 69, D. L. 271, Squamish Indian
Residential School, North Vancouver, B.C., as
per attached account,

1191.78

AK

1126

\$1191.78

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]

Indian Agent

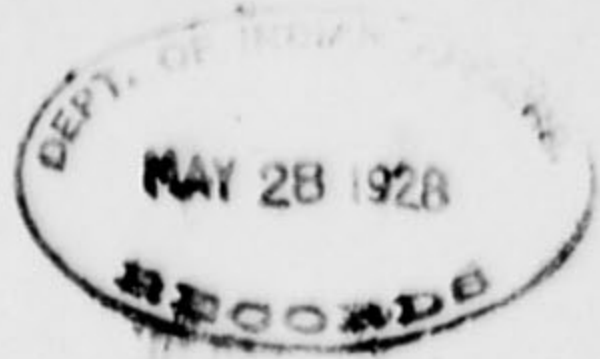
Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

167-1-9



Letter No. *4/61*

Office of the *Vancouver* Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., May 28, 1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3186.

amounting to \$ 1191.78, in favour

of The Corporation of the City of North Vancouver,
North Vancouver, B.C.

for taxes on Blk. 69, D.L. 271, Squamish Indian Residential
School, at North Vancouver, B.C.

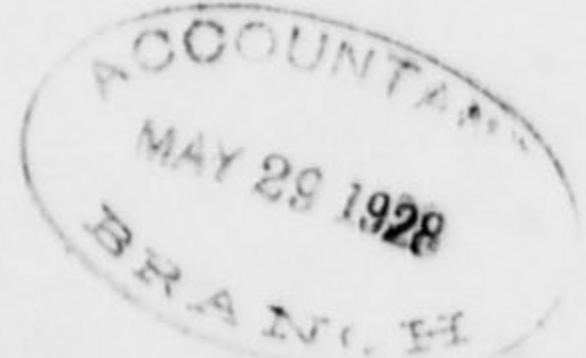
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Charles E. ...

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Pay
Return one
copy of ac
as requested

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Taxes 1928, Arrears and Delinquent

JUNE 1st 1928

You are hereby notified

You are hereby notified that the taxes on the property herein mentioned are as follows, and are now due and payable at the City Hall.

9

30

7

96

1

4

2

2

 $\angle$

2

1

1

Canada

PAID City of North Vancouver

There are at present no taxes in arrears or delinquent on this property.

If taxes are not paid before January 1st, 1929, interest at 8% per annum on total amount of taxes and percentage additions must be added.

Remittances received after, but postmarked August 6th or previous, not subject to 10% addition.

If the property described herein has been transferred, please forward this notice to the person now liable for the taxes.

Make remittance payable **AT PAB** to "City of North Vancouver," and remit by Bank Draft, money order or certified cheque; otherwise there may be a delay in mailing your receipt. Do not send cash in your letter.

Please return this statement in duplicate with your remittance as it becomes your receipt when stamped
"Paid—City of North Vancouver, B. C."

H. R. STRAW, Collector

[illegible]

SCHEDULE OF RATES

School **17.09 mills net**

General 3. mills net

Loan	21.91	mills net
------------	-------	-----------

42.0 mills net

PERCENTAGE ADDITIONS

To all taxes for the current year not paid on or before **AUGUST 6th, 1928**, 10% will be added, and if not paid on or before **SEPTEMBER 4th, 1928**, an additional 5% will be added.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY



415 Winch Building,
Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.,

August 26, 1928.

R

Dear Dr. Scott:

Acting on your instructions I visited the Capilano district in company with Mr. Inspector Cairns for the purpose of examining the area of land owned by the Reverend Sisters at North Vancouver and offered by them for sale to the Department as a suitable site for a proposed new boarding school. Mr. Cairns and I were accompanied by Mr. Germain, who is attached to the boarding school, and we made an inspection of the property together. We were all of the opinion that the site would not be at all suitable for the purpose mentioned. The land is poor, gravelly, covered with stones and badly broken up. The clearing of deadfall and other thick growth would also be very expensive. After looking over the land we returned to the school where we discussed the situation with Rev. Sister Alix and Rev. Sister Aronome, the former appearing to know nothing about the condition of the land and the latter stating that the primary object in asking the Department to purchase the area was to get rid of the land and obtain if possible a return to them of an investment on the same of approximately \$16,000.00. These Sisters have carried this land since about 1911, paying taxes thereon, and it is our opinion that they were badly misled as to the quality and fitness of the land for their purposes at the time it was sold to them. We advised the Sisters that the best test of the value of this land would be to advertise the same for sale and see what offers they would get for it in that way.

It occurred to us whilst discussing the situation that a possible solution of the school problem at North Vancouver might be:-

1. The acquirement by the Department of the present site of the Squamish Residential School with its orchard, garden and other improvements.
2. The creation of a block of land for school purposes of approximately twenty acres by adding to the existing school property the block which the Department purchased some years ago from the Sisters to relieve them from the burden of taxation and the acquirement of an additional strip of land by purchase from the Squamish Indians in the Mission Reserve No.1. adjoining the present school site.

Were it not for the fact that the Department

in a

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., Lit.D., F.R.S.C.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Other land owned
by Sisters not suitable

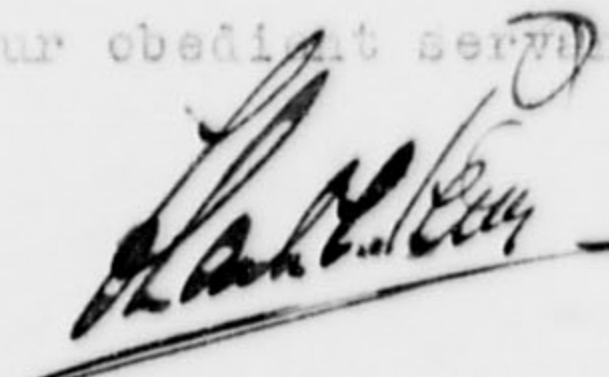
Present site
+
Reserve land

- 2 -
August 28, 1928.

in a letter written to me some time ago stated that it would never be likely to erect a new building on the present site, a complete assessment of the value of the lands herein suggested would have been prepared and submitted for the consideration of the Department. If, however, the Department would care to reconsider this phase of the matter, I shall be glad to ascertain all the details necessary in this connection and submit the same to you.

We informed the Reverend Sisters that we could not recommend the purchase of their land and although they seemed somewhat disappointed they stated that they thought our observations quite fair and reasonable.

Your obedient servant,



(C.C. Perry)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

167-1-9.

September 12, 1928.

Dear Mr. Perry:

I have your 1/101 of the 28th ultimo, concerning the selection of a site which would be suitable for a new Squamish Indian Residential School. I am pleased to have your report, and I will keep it in mind when our plans for the future are being determined.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

ASD. *del*

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
415 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

FISCAL YEAR 1928-29.

Voucher No. 3497.

Vote No. *Feb*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

VANCOUVER

AGENCY

Mr. Ben Kay,
To 800 - 1st. St. W.
North Vancouver, B.C.

Squamish Band.
Account No. 54.
Funds at Credit.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Nov. 1928. To levelling and grading, according to contract
dated Aug. 27th., 1928, of half an acre of land
for school grounds, adjoining Squamish Mission
Indian Reserve No. 1, as per attached account, 90.00

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Sent Dec. 18/28
5502

\$90.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed
and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each
item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

800 1st. St. W.,
North Vancouver.

23rd. Nov. 1928

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

DR to Ben Kay,
800 1st. St. W., North Vancouver.

To Levelling and Grading, according to Contract
dated 27th. August 1928, half acre of land for school
ground, adjoining Squemish Indian Reserve No. 1

\$20.00

JWS

Ben Kay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



415 Finch Building,
Vancouver Agency, Vancouver,

December 10, 1928.

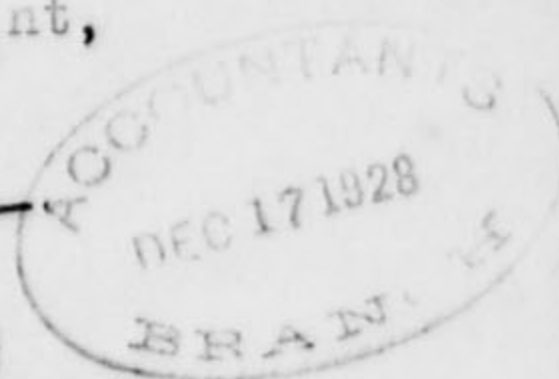
Sir:

I have the honour to transmit herewith Voucher No. 3497, attached to which is an account of Mr. Ben Kay, 800 - 1st. Street, West, at North Vancouver, B.C., dated November 23rd. for the sum of \$90.00 for work done as arranged by Mr. Andrew Paull, Secretary of the Squamish Council, and myself on block No. 123 D.L. 271, City of North Vancouver, which is the property of the Department and has been partially levelled in order to make a school playground for the pupils of Squamish Indian Residential School. The work charged for in this voucher was authorized by Departmental letter No. 167-1-9, dated April 3rd. 1928.

I would inform the Department that in the course of levelling a spring was encountered which gave Mr. McKay considerable trouble and occasioned difficulty with respect to draining, etc. The appropriation set aside by the Department will be scarcely sufficient to make a good job and it is estimated that additional work can be done advantageously at a further cost of approximately \$35.00 and it is recommended by Mr. Paull and myself that this additional expenditure be authorized.

Your obedient servant,

(C. C. Perry)
Indian Agent.



Encl.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

FISCAL YEAR 1928-29.

Voucher No. **3532.**

Vote No. *sch*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER AGENCY

Mr. Ben D. Kay,
Co 800 - First Street, West,
North Vancouver, B.C.

Squamish Band.
Account No. 54.
Funds at Credit.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
------	--------	--------

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

DR. to Ben D. Kay, 800 1st. St. W.,
North Vancouver, B.C.

Sept. 27th. 1928 To extra work in connection with grading
and levelling of land adjoining
Squamish Indian Reserve No. 1.

\$35.00

JK

Arthur Kaul

JMS

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
PAID

[Signature]

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

December 1928. To balance of work required for grading of
Department's lot at North Vancouver, B. C.
(playground for Squamish Indian Residential
School), as per attached account,

35.00

\$35.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed
and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each
item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

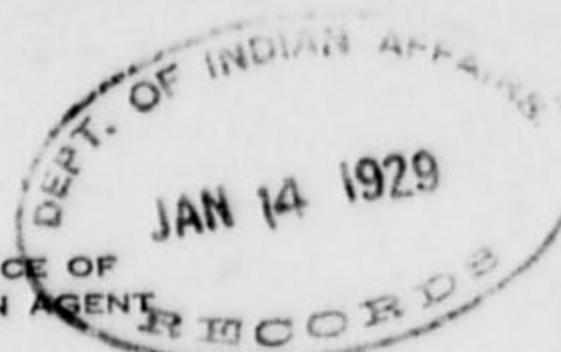
Form No. 11

Indian Agent

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



415 Winch Building,
Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B. C.,

January 3, 1929.

Sir:

I beg to refer to my report, [redacted]
on the work done by Mr. Ben D. Kay
of North Vancouver in levelling the lot in North
Vancouver which is owned by the Department, under
authority of Departmental letter No. 167-1-9-
April 8th 1928.

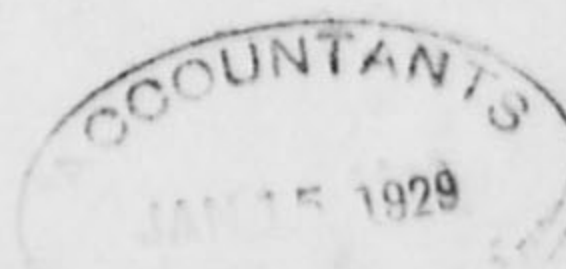
In that report it was stated that the
sum of thirty-five dollars would be required in
excess of the ninety dollars already authorized
in order to make the job satisfactory.

Secretary Paull of the Squamish Council
arranged with Mr. Kay to complete the work and
his account, attached to Voucher No. 3532, is sent
herewith. I would recommend the payment of the
account, the work having been done in a satisfac-
tory manner.

Your obedient servant,

(C. C. Perry)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

167-1-9

With Enclosure.

Ottawa, 23rd April, 1929.

Sir,-

I beg to transmit herewith a notice received at the Department from the City Clerk North Vancouver, regarding improvements proposed to be made under the Local Improvement Act. It would appear therefrom that the Corporation of the City of North Vancouver anticipate making a claim against this Department for payment of taxes. Kindly look into the matter, and take such action as seems to you advisable. Your report will be expected.

Your obedient servant.

AGM *[Signature]*
A.F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W.E. Ditchburn Esqr.,

Indian Commissioner,

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., April 29, 1929.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/14/14302.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Your file 167-1-9.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant enclosing a notice to the Department from the City Clerk, North Vancouver, B. C., regarding improvements proposed to be made under the Local Improvement Act, fronting Block 123, District Lot 271, North Vancouver, and the intention of the Municipal Council to assess the owner thereof at the rate of \$0.24 per front foot annually.

In reply I beg to say that as this property is registered in the name of His Majesty the King, as represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, I am of the opinion that the Department is not liable for the proposed assessment unless it feels favorably inclined to pay the same.

I am attaching hereto for your information copy of a letter I have addressed to Geo. A. Shepherd, Esq., City Clerk, North Vancouver, dealing with this point.

In connection with the above subject I beg to say that the same question arose in 1924 when the Municipal Council of North Vancouver sent taxation notices to this office on account of local improvement work to be done adjacent to the above mentioned property, but I contested the point of the Crown being assessed and the matter was dropped.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn
W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

WED/KD.

Enclosure:-

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Copy for Department.

15/14/14302.

April 29, 1929.

Dear Sir:-

Re-Local Improvement Act.

My Department is in receipt of a notice, dated the 16th instant, intimating that it is the intention of the Municipal Council of the City of North Vancouver to construct certain local improvements on Block 123, District Lot 271, City of North Vancouver, and proposes assessing the owners at the rate of \$0.24 per foot frontage annually.

In reply I have to inform you that the above described property is registered in the name of His Majesty the King, as represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs and is, therefore, not subject to taxation. In this connection I would refer you to the Sections of the Municipal Act.

Yours truly,

WED/ED.

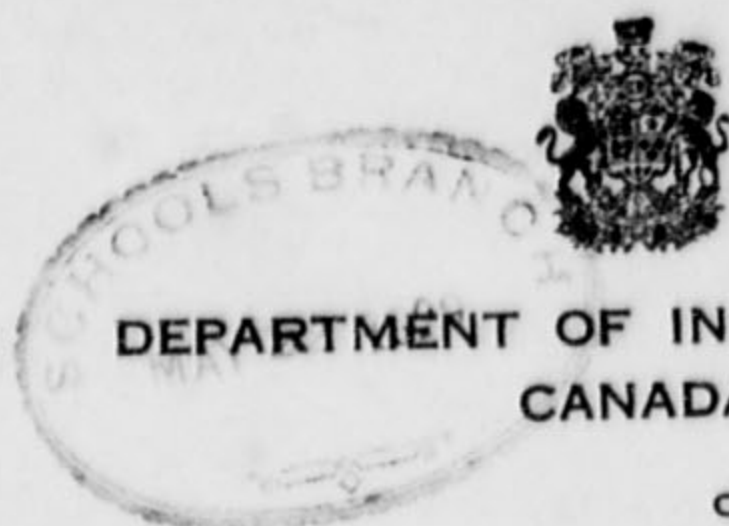
W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Geo. S. Shepherd, Esq.,
City Clerk,
Corporation of the City of North Vancouver,
North Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
 15/14/14450.
 ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
 P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., May 14, 1929.

Your file 167-1-9.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Local Improvements - Block
 123, D.L. 271, North Vancouver.

I beg to refer to your letter of the 23rd ultimo referring to proposed improvements under the Local Assessment Act, North Vancouver, in connection with Block 123, D.L. 271, Municipality of North Vancouver.

In this connection I beg to say that when writing you on the 29th ultimo I was absolutely correct when I stated this property was not subject to taxation, it being registered in the name of His Majesty the King, but I have learned from the City Solicitor at North Vancouver that our Department has already paid assessments on local improvements surrounding the same Block and, therefore, I am of the opinion that if it has been done in one case it should be done in another. The usual procedure is for the City to file with the District Resident Architect of Victoria, certain prescribed forms duly certified and the Dominion Government, through which ever Department is affected, then commutes the local improvement charges and pays the City.

In view of this I have obtained the necessary forms from the District Resident Architect and I have forwarded the same over to the City Solicitor at North Vancouver in order that they may be properly filled out.

I understand also from the office of the District Resident Architect that the policy of the Dominion Government is that as a matter of grace it will pay all local improvement assessments on property held by the Crown.

WED/KD.

The Secretary,
 Department of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn
 W. E. Ditchburn.
 Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

FISCAL YEAR 1929-30.

Voucher **3910.**

Vote No. *Sch*
vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER

AGENCY

To The Corporation of the City of North Vancouver,

City Hall,

North Vancouver, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

June 1929.

To taxes on school property at Squamish Indian
Residential School, North Vancouver, B.C.,
for 1929, as per attached account,

1209.39

June 24-6-29.
1376

[Signature]
\$1209.39

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form No. 11

J. W. Thare

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

TAXES 1929

Phone: Day, North 1101
Night, " 1101K

P. O. Box 2378
CITY HALL, 4TH ST. & CHESTERFIELD AVE.
NORTH VANCOUVER, B. C.
MAY 15th, 1929.

1	96	31	Office Hours to Receive Taxes: 9 to 4, Saturdays 9 to 12
---	----	----	---

Dear Sir or Madam:

You are hereby notified that the taxes on the property herein mentioned are as follows, and are now due and payable at the City Hall.

[illegible]

There are at present no taxes in arrear or delinquent on this property.

If taxes are not paid before January 1st, 1930, INTEREST AT 8% PER ANNUM on total amount of taxes and percentage additions must be added.

Remittances received after, but postmarked August 5th or previous, not subject to 10% addition.

If the property described herein has been transferred, please forward this notice to the person now liable for the taxes.

Make remittance payable AT PAR to "City of North Vancouver," and remit by Bank Draft, money order or certified cheque; otherwise there may be a delay in mailing your receipt. Do not send cash in your letter.

Please return this statement in duplicate with your remittance as it becomes your receipt when stamped "Paid—City of North Vancouver, B. C."

SCHEDULE OF RATES

School	17.38 mills net
Loan	21.00 mills net
General	3.62 mills net
	42.0 mills net

To all taxes for the current year not paid on or before **AUGUST 5th, 1929, 10%** will be added, and if not paid on or before **SEPTEMBER 3rd, 1929,** an additional **5%** will be added.

H. R. STRAW, Collector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

POOR COPY

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Letter No. *167-1-9*



CANADA

R



Office of the.....VANCOUVER.....Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., June 14, 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3910.,

amounting to \$ 1209.39, in favour

The Corporation of the City of North Vancouver,
of North Vancouver, B.C.

for taxes on school property for 1929 at Squamish
Indian Residential School, North Vancouver, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

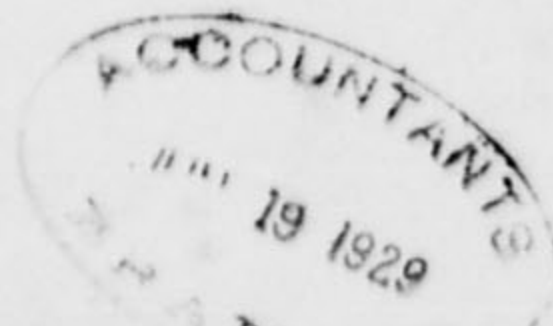
Your obedient seryant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



H.T. DEVINE COMPANY LIMITED

FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE GENERAL AGENTS

GENERAL MANAGER
HARRY T. DEVINE
FORMER ASSESSMENT COMMISSIONER
CITY OF VANCOUVER

VALUER FOR CANADIAN PACIFIC RY. CO. LANDS

CABLE ADDRESS "DEVINE"

BANKERS:
ROYAL BANK OF CANADA
EAST END BRANCH

530 SEYMOUR STREET

VANCOUVER, B. C.

June 14th, 1929.

Mother Aimee,
St. Paul's School,
North Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Madam:-

Re School Project

In furtherance of our several conversations and visits to the properties in question, and your desire for my views in writing, I herewith give you same.

Re School adjacent to Indian Reserve.

I understand the Indian Department desires to build to give more and better accommodation to the Indian children of school age, having in view the acquiring of land adjacent to the present school. Personally, I do not think that this would be advisable, for the following reasons:

1. That although the Inlet separates the City of Vancouver from North Vancouver, yet from a commercial and shipping standpoint they are one. As Vancouver advances, so will the North side advance. All foreshore from the First Narrows - both sides of Burrard Inlet - to Port Moody will be utilized before long, and come under the control of the Harbour Commissioners.
2. As regards a school of this nature, you ought to have a large area of ground for playgrounds and for general farm use and the Indian Reserve is not suitable. This site will most certainly be purchased for industrial purposes very soon.

Re Acreage at Capilano

In company with Mr. Astbury we made two trips and viewed the ground, and whilst we did not cover all of it we got a fair idea of its layout.

Whilst there are stones of various size upon it, still they are loose. The ground is of a black sandy loam nature and is sloping more or less from the North to the South. I am informed that there are about fourteen acres

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

TO Mother Aimee,
St. Paul's School.

in the two pieces, and this I think should be enough to place a school upon, such as the one you now have at North Vancouver.

Whilst the clearing might cost two or three hundred dollars per acre, still as you stated that you would give the land free to the Department of Indian Affairs to build a school upon, it would in my opinion be a good move for the Department to seriously consider this proposition towards taking up your offer.

Yours truly,

Harry T. Devine

HTD/AR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

167-1-9. ✓

June 25, 1929.

Dear Sister Mary Amy:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, with enclosure, concerning a new site for the Squamish Indian Residential School. These representations have been noted for future consideration.

Yours very truly,

sel
Duncan C. Scott

R.A.
Rev. Sister Mary Amy,
Principal,
Squamish Indian Residential School,
North Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF NORTH VANCOUVER
Taxes 1927, Arrears and Delinquent

P. O. Box 2378

P. O. Box 2378
CITY HALL, 4TH ST. & CHESTERFIELD AVE.
NORTH VANCOUVER, B. C.

JUNE 1st, 1927

Dear Sir or Madam:

You are hereby notified that the taxes on the property herein mentioned are as follo ws, and are now due and payable at the City Hall.

Office Hours to Receive Taxes:
9 to 4, Saturdays 9 to 12

1	91	BB	6
---	----	----	---

[illegible]

There are at present no taxes in arrears or delinquent on this property.

If taxes are not paid before January 1st, 1928, interest at 8% per annum on total amount of taxes and percentage additions must be added.

Remittances received after, but postmarked August 1st or previous, not subject to 10% addition.

If the property described herein has been transferred, please forward this notice to the person now liable for the taxes.

Make remittance payable **AT PAR** to "City of North Vancouver," and remit by Bank Draft, money order or certified cheque; otherwise there may be a delay in mailing your receipt. Do not send cash in your letter.

Please return this statement in duplicate with your remittance as it becomes your receipt when stamped
"Paid—City of North Vancouver, B. C."

C. R. LANE, Collector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Phone No. 700
P. O. Box 700

City Hall, North Vancouver, B. C., 31st December, 1929.

His Majesty The King,
Supt. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa - Ont.

Sir or Madam:—

Take notice that the following lands against which your name appears on the Assessment Roll of the City of North Vancouver as owner or as claiming notice of Assessment and Taxes, are respectively Assessed as follows:

[illegible]

The first sitting of the Court of Revision of the Assessment Roll will be held at the City Hall, corner 4th Street and Chesterfield Avenue, North Vancouver, on Saturday, 8th day of February, 1930, at 10 o'clock a.m.

The following is a copy of Section 221 of the "Municipal Act" dealing with complaints against the Assessment, viz.:

"221. (1) If any person is of the opinion that an error or omission exists in or upon the assessment roll as prepared by the assessor, in that the name of any person has been wrongfully inserted in or omitted from the roll, or that any land or improvements within the municipality has or have been wrongfully entered upon or omitted from the roll, or that any land or improvements has or have been valued at too high, or too low, an amount, or that any land has been improperly classified, he may, personally, or by means of a written communication over his signature, or by a solicitor, or by an agent authorized by him in writing to appear on his behalf, come before the Court of Revision and make complaint of such error or omission, and may in general terms state his ground of complaint, and the Court shall either confirm the assessment or direct the alteration thereof.

"(3) Every complaint shall be made in writing and shall be delivered to the assessor at least ten days prior to the first annual meeting of the Court of Revision."
H. C. WRIGHT, Assessor.

Take notice that I intend to appeal against the above assessment for the following reasons, viz.:

1930.

Signature.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

167-1-9



**THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF NORTH VANCOUVER
LOCAL IMPROVEMENT ACT**

TAKE NOTICE THAT:—
(1) The Council of the Municipal Corporation of the City of North Vancouver, intends to construct as Local Improvements, Sanitary Sewers, in the locations set out in the Schedule hereto, and intends to specially assess a part of the cost of each such local improvement upon the land abutting directly on the respective works.
(2) The estimated cost of the various works, the proportion of the cost of each of such works to be paid by the Corporation, and the estimated special rate per foot frontage, are set out in the said Schedule hereto. The special assessment in respect of each of the said works is to be paid in Twenty (20) annual instalments.
(3) Persons desiring to petition against undertaking any of said works, must do so on or before the 7th day of June, 1930.
DATED this 6th day of May, 1930.

GEO. S. SHEPHERD,
City Clerk.

SCHEDULE ABOVE REFERRED TO

Location of Works.	Estimated Cost	Proportion to be borne by Corpn.	Estimated special ann. rate per foot frontage.
1. Seventeenth Street from Lonsdale Ave. to Ridgeway Ave.	\$9,370.00	\$1,351.10	\$0.191
2. Lane south of Sixth Street from Mahon Ave. to Chesterfield Ave.	\$3,040.00	\$ 557.00	\$0.198
3. Fifth Street from Mahon Ave. to lane west of Lonsdale Ave.	\$8,115.00	\$1,026.00	\$0.191
4. Fourteenth Street from Chesterfield Ave. to lane west of Lonsdale Ave.	\$2,170.00	\$ 280.00	\$0.166
5. Mahon Avenue from 15th Street to 17th St.	\$3,200.00	\$ 732.80	\$0.191

Name of Owner **Superintendent of Indian Affairs**

Lot..... Re-sub..... Block **123** D.L. **271**

NOTE: The particular improvement by which property registered in your name is affected, is Number **3** on the Schedule.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

**POOR
COPY**

FISCAL YEAR 1930-31.

Voucher 4688

Vote No. *See*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER AGENCY

To The Corporation of the City of North Vancouver,
City Hall,
North Vancouver, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

June 1930.

To taxes on school property at Squamish Indian
Residential School, North Vancouver, B.C.,
for 1930, as per attached account,

1181.34

\$1181.34

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
FOUND CORRECT

J. W. Shore

Frederick Ball

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



ter No.

Office of the VANCOUVER Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., June 19, 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4688

amounting to \$ 1181.34, in favour

The Corporation of the
of City of North Vancouver, B.C.

for Taxes on school property at North Vancouver, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Ledger

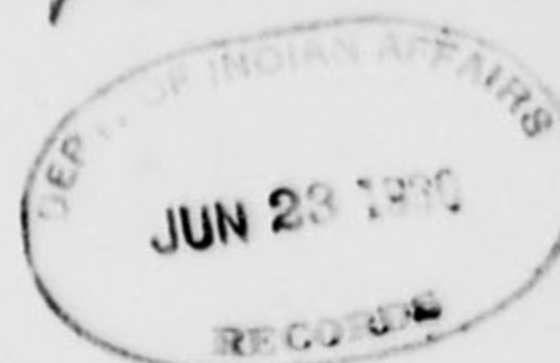
Indian Agent.

OK. R.S. Pay
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

167-1-9

R



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PROVIDENCE ORPHANAGE

167-1-9

TELEPHONE: 148

836 TWELFTH STREET.
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

July 23,

0.

193

R

Duncan Campbell Scott, Esq.
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Scott,

I know you will not mind my taking the liberty of calling to your attention the plight of the good Sisters of the Child Jesus, at North Vancouver, B. C., in the hope that you may see fit to investigate the problems now confronting them, and ask you for them, what Government assistance may be possible, to which they may appear to be entitled.

Rev. Mother Theresine, who is now the Superior General of the Order in France, has spent many years working for the Indian children in the various schools in British Columbia. Rev. Mother Aimee, as Provincial head of the Order, as you are well aware, Mr. Scott, has spent the last thirty years of her life in the service of educating and rearing Indian children at the excellent school maintained by the Sisters at North Vancouver.

The work which has been carried on during that time, is, as you know, invaluable, and I am sure that the Indian Department wishes it to be continued. At the present time the Sisters find it necessary to provide new living quarters for themselves, as the old building is in a state of total dis-repair, and in any event has been far too small for the past few years.

I do hope, dear Mr. Scott, that some assistance will be given these good Sisters, and I am glad to make use of this opportunity to thank you again for all your kind favors of the past, to me in the work of Indian Education in which I took so much interest.

Should this request be given any consideration, I shall as well as these good Sisters, feel deeply grateful for your kind interest.

Most respectfully yours,

Sister Justina

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

167-1-9.

August 1, 1930.

Dear Sister Justinian:

I have your letter of the 23rd ultimo, with reference to a new main building for the Squamish Indian Residential School. There are many pressing claims on the Appropriation for Indian Education and, at the present time, I do not know when it will be possible to give assistance. In fact, the Department has not learned what the future holds for this institution. It is very doubtful if it should remain where it is, as there is not sufficient land for gardening and a milch herd. I feel that, if the Squamish Boarding School is to be continued, a new site should be found.

Yours very truly,


 Duncan C. Scott

Rev. Sister Justinian,
Providence Orphanage,
836 Twelfth St.,
New Westminster,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

167-1-9.

R

August 18, 1930.

MEMO FOR FILE:

Reverend Mother Theresine, Superior General of the Sisters of the Child Jesus, from France, visited the Department today, with reference to the future of the Squamish Indian Boarding School. The Order would be very grateful if the Department could investigate conditions, not only on the present site, but the Capilano property, and endeavour to decide what site should be used when the proposed new school is constructed. It was represented that the present site would be retained by the Order for a Provincial House. They would like to see the school built as close as possible to their property.

I promised to write to Sister Mary Amy, the Provincial at North Vancouver and let her know what the Department is doing to arrive at a conclusion. I propose to write to Commissioner Ditchburn, with a view to having him give us a full report after seeing the Sisters.

Russell G. Ferrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

167-1-9.

September 23, 1930.

Dear Sister Mary Amy:

The Very Reverend Mother Theresine, Superior General of the Sisters of the Child Jesus, visited Ottawa recently and asked that we come to a decision, if possible, concerning a site for the future Squamish Indian Residential School. Of course, I do not know when the Department will be in a position to build a new residential school, but there is no reason why we cannot make an effort to determine what site might be used. I understand that your Order would like to know our wishes before deciding the location for your new Provincial Headquarters. I have today written to Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn, asking him to have Mr. Perry make a full report and recommendation in this connection, and I hope to write to you again in the matter in a few weeks.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

MS. 91
Rev. Sister Mary Amy,
Principal,
Squamish Indian Residential School,
North Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

167-1-9.

September 23, 1930.

Dear Mr. Ditchburn:

The Superior General of the Sisters of the Child Jesus recently visited the Department and discussed the future of the Squamish Indian Residential School. The Order would be very grateful if the Department could indicate what site they would like to use for the continuance of this work. They are not pressing for immediate reconstruction of the school, but they wish to know our plans, so that they can fix a site for their own Provincial Headquarters. Of course, they would like to have the school as near as possible to their Provincial House.

I have to request that you will have Mr. Perry make a full report and recommendation in this connection. On August 28, 1928, he examined a property in the Capilano district and thought it hardly suitable for residential school purposes. At that time, Mr. Perry recommended using the present site and adding to it from the reserve. It occurs to me that the present property might some day come under the control of a harbour commission, as, no doubt, the north shore will some day be required by shipping interests. It has been hinted that even the Squamish Indian Reserve will be needed for industrial purposes in the not distant future. Please have Mr. Perry give this his attention at his convenience. Of course, he should have a full and frank discussion with Sister Mary Amy, Mother Provincial of the Order in British Columbia.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

167-1-9

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

99-208



Victoria, B.C., Oct. 31, 1930.

Sir:

noted
I beg to report that in accordance with your instructions I visited the Vancouver Agency.

x

x

x

Commissioner Thompson of the Harbor Commission was briefly consulted by way of ascertaining some information of the intended developments on the north shore of Burrard Inlet; having in view matters relating to the continuity of a residential school at North Vancouver and the suggested utilization of a portion of the Squamish No. 1 Reserve for such purposes. This is preliminary to a full investigation on the subject for the Department in the near future.

x

x

x

C. C. Perry.

Asst. Indian Comm. for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



MINISTER'S OFFICE
FEB 23 1931
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

**THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF NORTH VANCOUVER
LOCAL IMPROVEMENT ACT**

TAKE NOTICE THAT:

(1) The Council of the Corporation of the City of North Vancouver has constructed as Local Improvements, **SANITARY SEWERS**, in the locations set out in the schedule hereto.

(2) The cost of the various works, and the amounts to be paid by the Corporation, together with the annual special rate per foot frontage in respect of each such work, is set out in the schedule hereto. The frontage for which your lot is assessed is 300.6 feet. The special assessment is to be paid in Twenty annual instalments.

(3) The estimated lifetime of each of said works is 21 years or more.

(4) A Court of Revision will be held on the 23rd day of March, 1931, at 10 o'clock a.m., at the City Hall, City of North Vancouver, for the purpose of hearing complaints against the proposed assessments or the accuracy of frontage measurements and any other complaint which persons interested may desire to make and which is by law cognizable by the Court.

Dated this 18th day of February, 1931.

GEO. S. SHEPHERD,
City Clerk.

SCHEDULE ABOVE REFERRED TO

Location of Work	Total cost of work	Amt. to be paid by Corpn.	Annual rate per foot frontage
1. Lane South of Sixth Street from Mahon Avenue to Chesterfield Avenue	\$2,223.00	\$368.16	\$0.147647
2. Fifth Street from Mahon Avenue to the Lane west of Lonsdale Ave.	\$7,626.00	\$926.40	\$0.1805973
3. Eighteenth Street from Chesterfield Ave. to the Lane west of Lonsdale Ave.	\$1,223.00	\$147.00	\$0.094633
4. Mahon Avenue from Fifteenth Street to Seventeenth Street	\$3,239.00	\$600.60	\$0.204185
5. Sixth Street from the West side of Forbes Avenue to the West side of Chesterfield Ave.	\$4,078.00	\$840.00	\$0.12496
6. Sixth Street from the Lane East of Lonsdale Avenue to the west side of St. David's Ave.	\$9,803.00	\$708.50	\$0.186468
7. North side of Keith Road from Lot 12, Blk. 109, D. L. 549, to Lonsdale Avenue, thence South on Lonsdale Avenue to Sixth Street, thence along Sixth Street to the Lane East of Lonsdale Ave.	\$3,359.00	\$1,600.50	\$0.168942

His Majesty The King Right of Dominion
NAME OF OWNER of Canada as represented by the Supt.
of Indian Affairs.

Lot _____ Block 123 D. L. 271
NOTE: The particular improvement by which property registered in,
your Name is affected is Number 2 on the Schedule.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



MINISTER'S OFFICE
FEB 2 1931
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

**THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF NORTH VANCOUVER
LOCAL IMPROVEMENT ACT**

TAKE NOTICE THAT:

(1) The Council of the Corporation of the City of North Vancouver has constructed as Local Improvements, **SANITARY SEWERS**, in the locations set out in the schedule hereto.

(2) The cost of the various works, and the amounts to be paid by the Corporation, together with the annual special rate per foot frontage in respect of each such work, is set out in the schedule hereto. The frontage for which your lot is assessed is **135.0** feet. The special assessment is to be paid in Twenty annual instalments.

(3) The estimated lifetime of each of said works is 21 years or more.

(4) A Court of Revision will be held on the 23rd day of March, 1931, at 10 o'clock a.m., at the City Hall, City of North Vancouver, for the purpose of hearing complaints against the proposed assessments or the accuracy of frontage measurements and any other complaint which persons interested may desire to make and which is by law cognizable by the Court.

Dated this 18th day of February, 1931.

GEO. S. SHEPHERD,
City Clerk.

SCHEDULE ABOVE REFERRED TO

Location of Work	Total cost of work	Amt. to be paid by Corpn.	Annual rate per foot frontage
1. Lane South of Sixth Street from Mahon Avenue to Chesterfield Avenue	\$2,223.00	\$368.16	\$0.147647
2. Fifth Street from Mahon Avenue to the Lane west of Lonsdale Ave.	\$7,626.00	\$926.40	\$0.1805973
3. Eighteenth Street from Chesterfield Ave. to the Lane west of Lonsdale Ave.	\$1,223.00	\$147.00	\$0.094633
4. Mahon Avenue from Fifteenth Street to Seventeenth Street	\$3,239.00	\$600.60	\$0.204185
5. Sixth Street from the West side of Forbes Avenue to the West side of Chesterfield Ave.	\$4,078.00	\$840.00	\$0.12496
6. Sixth Street from the Lane East of Lonsdale Avenue to the west side of St. David's Ave.	\$9,803.00	\$708.50	\$0.186468
7. North side of Keith Road from Lot 12, Blk. 109, D. L. 549, to Lonsdale Avenue, thence South on Lonsdale Avenue to Sixth Street, thence along Sixth Street to the Lane East of Lonsdale Ave.	\$3,359.00	\$1,600.50	\$0.168942

His Majesty The King Right of Dom. of Canada.

NAME OF OWNER **As represented by the Supt. of Indian Affairs.**
Lot..... Block **123** D. L. **271**

NOTE: The particular improvement by which property registered in your Name is affected is Number **5** on the Schedule.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

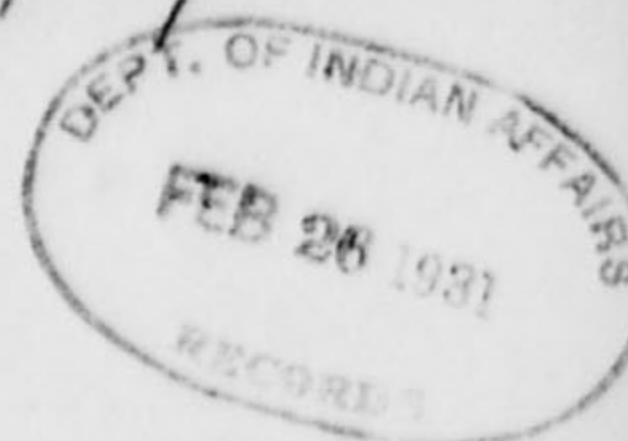
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

MEMORANDUM

167-1-9
Minister's Office

A



February 23, 1931

DR. SCOTT -

I am sending you herewith, for whatever attention may be necessary, assessment notices (2) addressed to the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs by the Corporation of the City of North Vancouver, in connection with certain lots in Block 123, D.L. 271.

Private Secretary.

Enclosures. 2 notices dated Feb. 18/31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Voucher 5286

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER AGENCY

To The Corporation of the City of North Vancouver,
City Hall,
North Vancouver, B.C.

DATE
1931.

AMOUNT

June

TO taxes on school property at Squamish Indian
Residential School, North Vancouver, B.C.,
for 1931, as per attached account----- \$1,419.73

1577 Quilley

CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF NORTH VANCOUVER

TAXES 1931

ORIGINAL

Phone: North 1101
P. O. Box 2378
CITY HALL, 4th ST. & CHESTERFIELD AVE.
NORTH VANCOUVER, B. C.
MAY 15th, 1931.
Office Hours to Receive Taxes
9 to 4, Saturdays 9 to 12

ASSESSMENT 1931
Total Land Values \$6,247,903.00
Total Improvements 5,554,055.00
Under By-law No. 1290, Improvements Taxed
15% of their value as shown on the
Revised Assessment Roll, 1931.
52 mills

DETAILS OF LEVY
Rate on \$
23,2709 mills Loan
18,3063 " School
10,4228 " General
52 mills

Taxes Levied
\$164,780.42
129,627.33
73,804.83
\$368,212.58

Dear Sir or Madam:
You are hereby notified that the taxes on the property herein mentioned are as follows, and are now due and payable at the City Hall.

DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY				ASSESSMENT				1931 TAXES			
Lot	Sub-division of Lots	Re-Sub-division of Lots	Block	District Lot	Land	15% Improvement	Total	Local Improvement Tax	Levy 52 Mills	Total Tax	
			19	271	23,500	12,750	2,775	2,177.50	1,102.36	1419.73	
						270	270				
PERCENTAGE ADDITIONS:											
To all Taxes for the Current Year Not Paid on or before AUGUST 3rd, 1931, 10% will be added, and if Not Paid on or before OCTOBER 2nd, 1931, an additional 5% will be added.											
										10%	
										5%	

If taxes are not paid before January 1st, 1932, INTEREST AT 8% PER ANNUM on total amount of taxes and percentage additions must be added.

Remittances received after, but postmarked August 3rd or previous, not subject to 10% addition.

If the property described herein has been transferred, please forward this notice to the person now liable for the taxes.

Make remittance payable AT PAR to "City of North Vancouver," and remit by Bank Draft, money order or certified cheque; otherwise there may be a delay in mailing your receipt. Do not send cash in your letter.

Please return this statement in duplicate with your remittance as it becomes your receipt when stamped "Paid—City of North Vancouver, B. C."

H. R. STRAW, Collector.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Healy Ball
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

part 1)

Fiscal Year,
1931--32.

Voucher 5288.

Vote No.

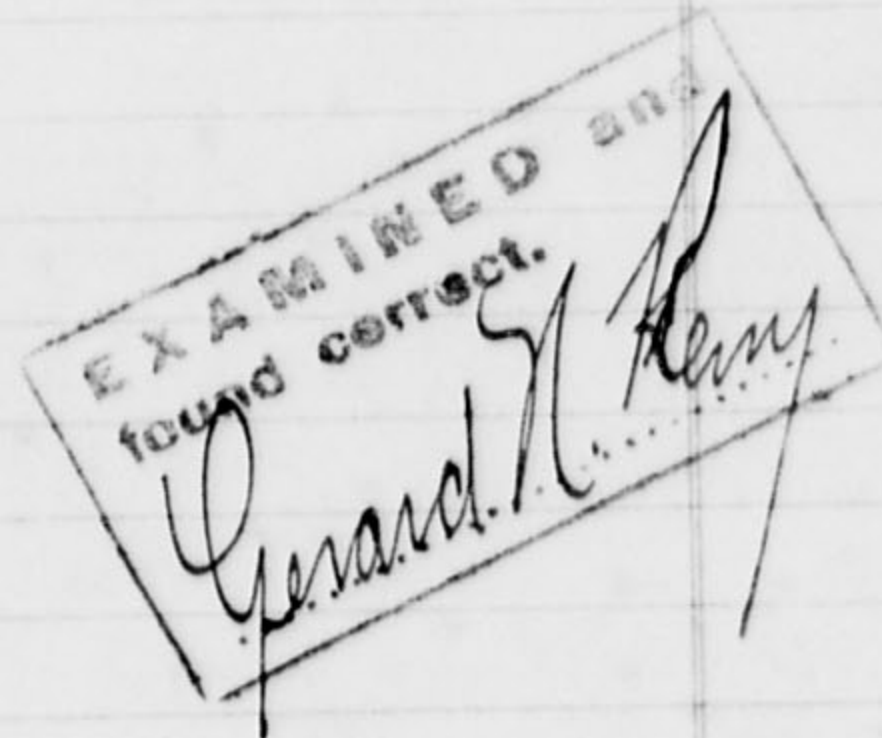
GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER AGENCY

To The Corporation of the City of North Vancouver,
City Hall,
North Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931.		
June	TO taxes on school property at Squamish Indian Residential School, North Vancouver, B.C., for 1931, as per attached account-----	\$1,419.73
	1577 sent July 7.	
		\$1,419.73



I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Heald Ball
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

10,200.-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Letter No. /2395...



167-1-9
R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 9 1931

Office of the Vancouver Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., June 27 1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5288,

amounting to \$ 1,419.73 in favour

of The Corporation of the City of North Vancouver,

for taxes on school property at North Vancouver, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Healy Ball

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

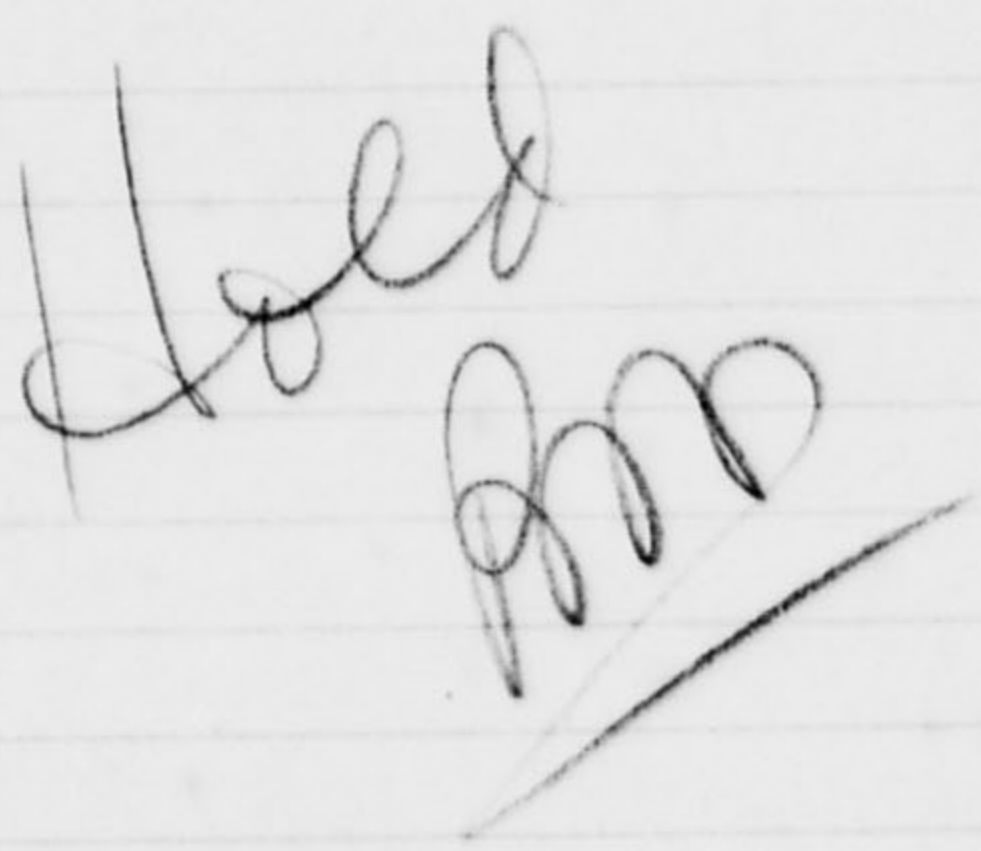
Fiscal Year,
1931--32.

Vote No.....

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER.....AGENCY

To Corporation of the City of North Vancouver,
City Hall, North Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931.	TO commuted account due for construction of sanitary sewers and concerning Block 123, D.L. 271, on which is situate Squamish Indian Re- sidential School, -----	\$886.56
		
		\$886.56

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Fred G. Ball
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor copy

GENERAL FUND.

Fiscal Year,
1931--32.

Voucher No. 5349.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER AGENCY

To Corporation of the City of North Vancouver,
City Hall, North Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931.	TO commuted account due for construction of sanitary sewers and concerning Block 123, D.L. 271, on which is situate Squamish Indian Re- sidential School, -----	\$886.56
		\$886.56

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ludvig Ball
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

167-1-9
AUG 19 1931
RECORDED
819 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
August 14, 1931.

/2620.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval, voucher covering charges of the City of North Vancouver for a portion of sanitary sewer cost of the works just completed.

The property concerned is that which was purchased from the Sisterhood and upon which the Squamish Residential and Day School is built.

The accounts were referred to Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn who instructed me to send them to you for payment.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. J. C. Ball

(F.J.C.Ball).
Indian Agent.

Enclosures:-

For Mr. Ball
B/HM.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

~~135~~ 1805973
300.6

10835838
541791900
76 5428754838

16.86
5478
71.14
20
1422.80

.12496
135

62480
37488
12496
16.86960

676 45
210.11
886.56

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

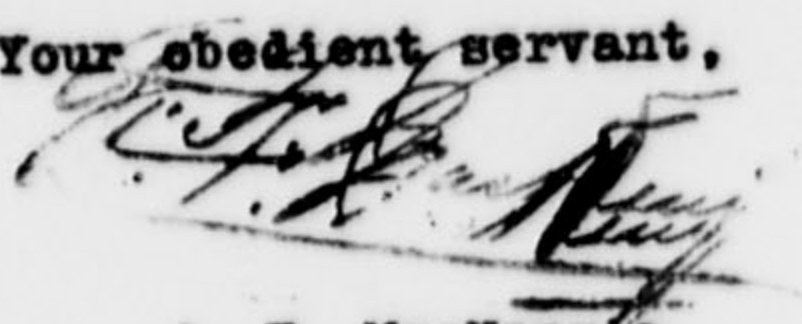
167-1-9.

Ottawa, September 11, 1931.

Sir:

I have your 2620 of the 14th ultimo, enclosing a voucher in favour of the City of North Vancouver, in connection with local permanent improvements at the Squamish Indian Residential School. I have sent this over to the Department of Public Works, for the certificates of their District Resident Architect and their Appraisal Architect. Upon the return of the account to me, payment will be given consideration. Please inform the Corporation of the City of North Vancouver.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
819 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

167-1-9.

September 11, 1931.

Dear Mr. Hunter:

I am enclosing a voucher, in duplicate, with supporting papers, which refer to the claim of the Corporation of the City of North Vancouver, B. C., for permanent local improvement works in connection with Block 123, District Lot 271, which is owned by this Department. Would you be good enough to have your District Resident Architect certify to this, if correct, and have it examined and certified also by your Appraisal Architect. When you return the voucher to me, I will then consider payment.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

C. S. Williams

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

J. B. Hunter, Esq., B. A.,
Deputy Minister of Public Works,
O t t a w a ,
O n t.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



167-1-9
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER
OTTAWA

SEP 19 1931

RECORDS

18th September, 1931.

From:-
The Deputy Minister,
Department of Public Works.

To:-
The Acting Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs.

Your letter of the 11th September (167-1-9), enclosing particulars of a claim from the Corporation of the City of North Vancouver, B.C., for sanitary sewers adjoining Block #123, District Lot #271, Registered Plan #750, has been received.

This information will be forwarded to the District Resident Architect for British Columbia, for examination and report.



A. B. Hunter
for J. B. Hunter,
Deputy Minister.

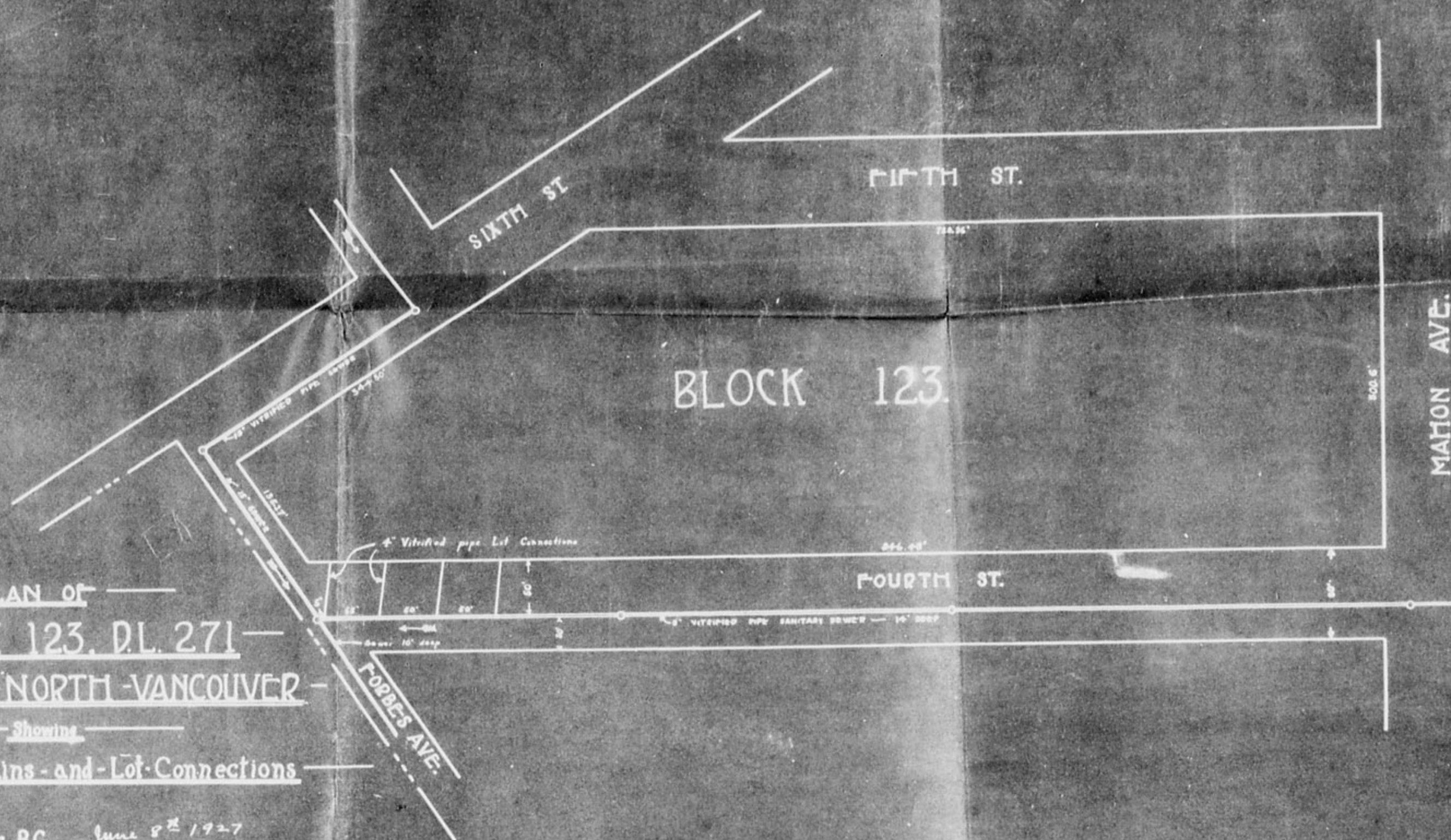
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PLAN OF
 Block 123, D.L. 271
 CITY OF NORTH VANCOUVER
 Showing
 Sewer Mains and Lot Connections

North Vancouver, B.C. June 8th 1927
 George A. Hannas
 City Engineer



2nd 4 P. 24.

BLOCK 123

MAYOR AVE.

FIFTH ST.

SIXTH ST.

FOURTH ST.

PLAN OF

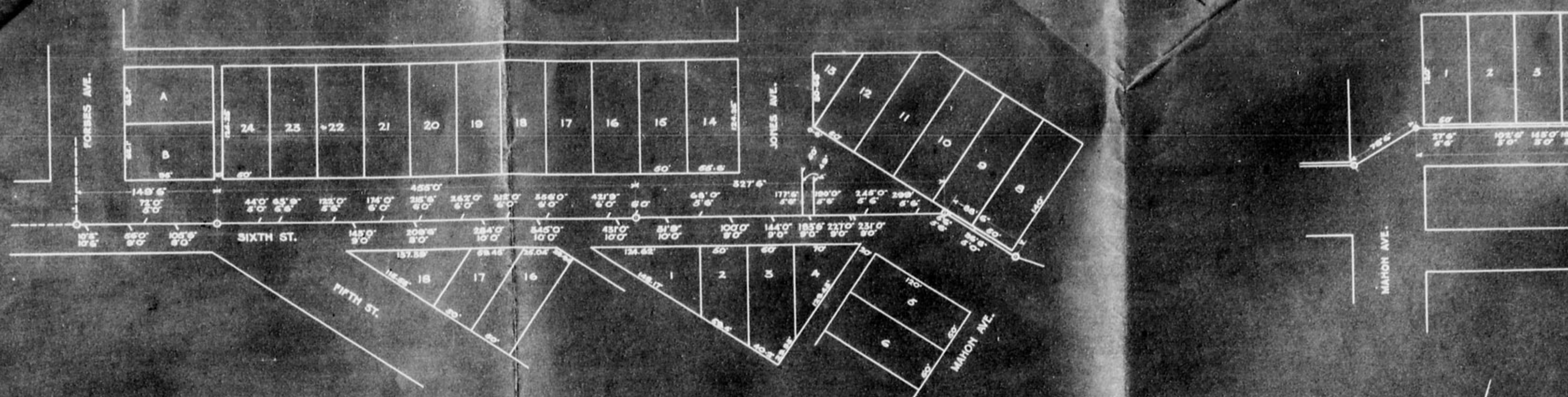
Block 123, DL 231

CITY OF NORTH VANCOUVER

SEWER MAIN AND LATER CONNECTIONS

N. B. Vancouver, B.C. June 22, 1947

Design of Sewer
City Engineer



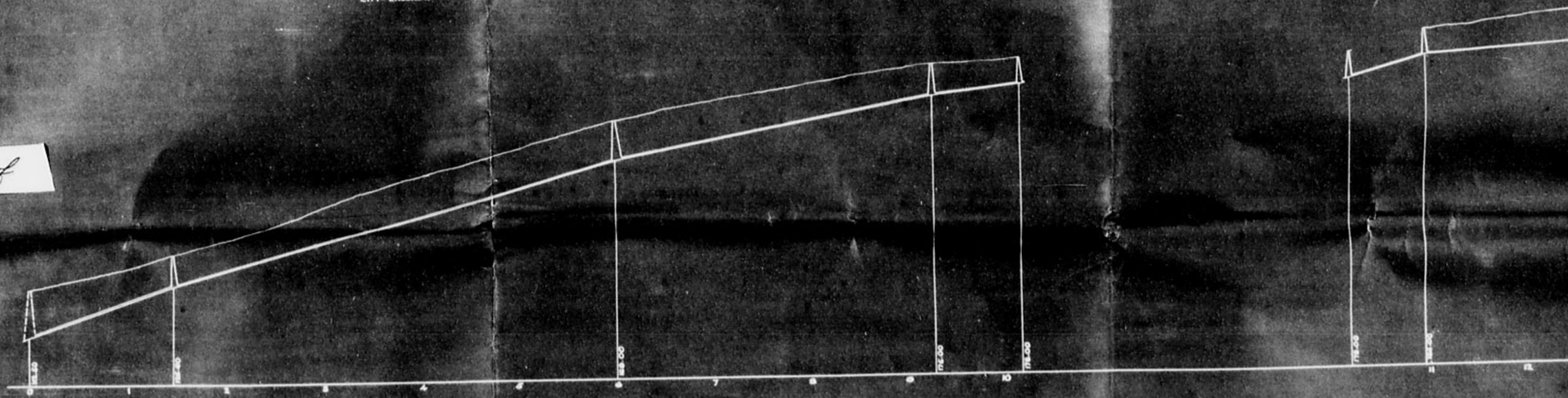
PLAN AND PROFILE
 - of -
8" SANITARY SEWER
 - of -
SIXTH ST. FROM FORBES AVE. TO CHESTERFIELD AVE.
CITY OF NORTH VANCOUVER

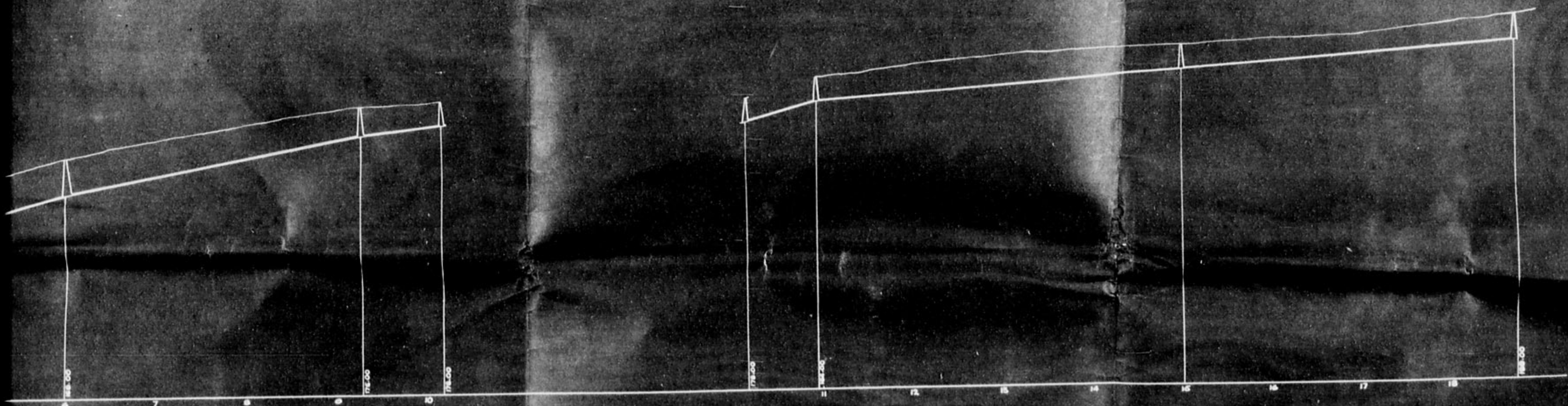
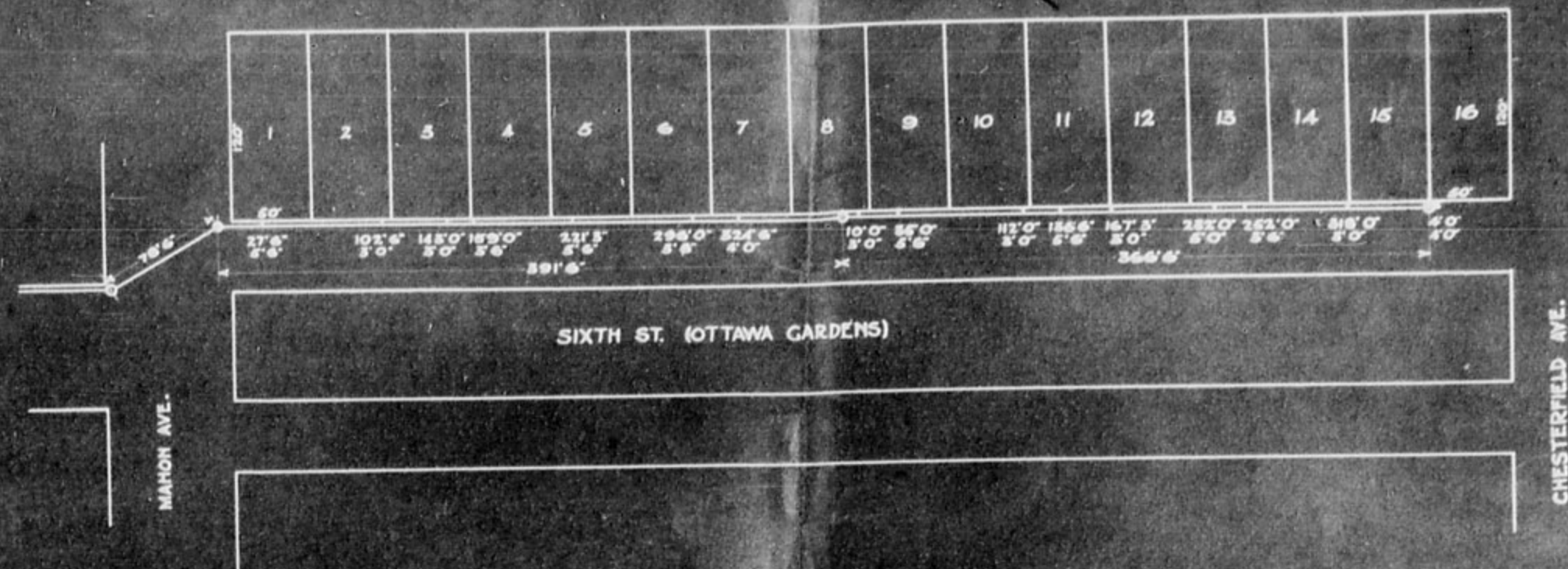
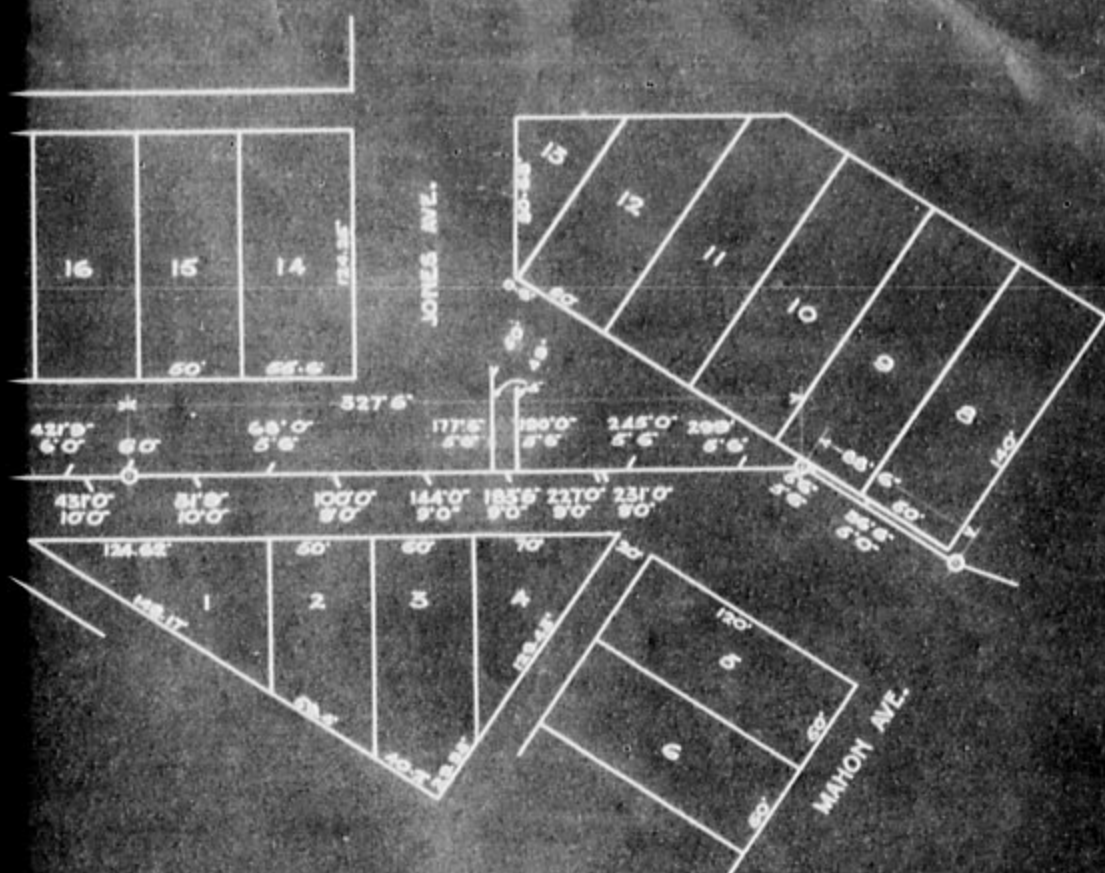
SCALES: HORIZ. 80'-1"
 VERT. 20'-1"

NORTH VANCOUVER, B.C.
 SEPT. 18TH, 1930.

George D. Harris
 CITY ENGINEER

1 of





A true copy hereby certified correct

Geo. S. Shepherd
CITY CLERK.

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

TO WIT:

THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF NORTH VANCOUVER

In the matter of By-law No. 1259 of The Corporation of the City of North Vancouver.

I, GEORGE SIMMERS SHEPHERD, of the City of North Vancouver in the Province of British Columbia, do solemnly declare as follows:-

1. That I am the duly appointed Clerk of The Corporation of the City of North Vancouver, and as such have personal knowledge of the matters hereinafter deposed to.

2. That pursuant to Section 29 of the "Health Act" the necessary information regarding said proposed works has been duly filed with the Provincial Board of Health and a provisional certificate regarding the same has been obtained, as required, from the Secretary of the said Board of Health.

3. That the Council of the said Corporation at a meeting thereof regularly called and held on the 5th day of May 1930 decided to undertake as a Local Improvement, the work hereinafter referred to.

4. Now produced and marked as Exhibit "A" and attached hereto is a true and correct copy of By-law No. 1230 including the signatures and Corporate Seal, the said copy having been carefully compared by me with the original By-law, which said By-law was duly passed by the Council of the said Corporation at a meeting thereof regularly called and held on the 16th day of June 1930.

5. That the said By-law No. 1230 was duly reconsidered and finally adopted by the said Council at a meeting thereof regularly called and held on the 7th day of July 1930, and was there and then signed by the Acting Mayor and Clerk and sealed with the Corporate Seal.

6. That on the 10th day of July 1930, the said By-law No. 1230 as reconsidered and finally adopted, was registered in the office of the County Court for the District in which The Corporation of the City of North Vancouver is situate, by depositing

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

with the Registrar a true written copy of the said By-law certified by me as Clerk and under the Seal of the City.

7. That the said Council, before passing a By-law for undertaking the work, procured to be made the reports, estimates and statements required to be made under Section 30 of the "Local Improvement Act."

8. That one month's notice of the sittings of the Court of Revision upon the proposed assessment roll, was given by publication of the last mentioned notice in the "North Shore Press" and "The Review" being newspapers circulating within the said City of North Vancouver.

9. That at least one month before the day appointed for the sittings of the said Court of Revision a copy of the last mentioned notice was mailed to the owner of every lot shown in the said Assessment Roll to be specially assessed in respect of the said work of Local Improvement.

10. That the said Special Assessment Roll was kept open for inspection at my office for at least ten days before the day appointed for the sittings of the Court of Revision in respect thereof.

11. That the Court of Revision was duly held on the 23rd day of March 1931, at 10 a.m. at the City Hall, in the said City, for the purpose of hearing complaints against the proposed assessment or the accuracy of frontage measurements and any other complaints which persons interested might desire to make and which were by law cognizable by the Court, and such Court was constituted in the same manner as is provided by Sections 224 to 230 inclusive of the "Municipal Act."

12. Now produced and marked as Exhibit "B" and attached hereto is a true and correct copy of the Certificate attached to the said Assessment Roll by me as Clerk of the said City upon the correction of the said Roll by the Court of Revision.

13. That there were no appeals to a Judge of the Supreme Court or to a County Court Judge having jurisdiction within the Municipality or to a Judge of a County Court, from any decision of the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Court of Revision.

14. Now produced and marked as Exhibit "C" and attached hereto is a true and correct copy of By-law No. 1259 of the said Corporation including the signatures and Corporate Seal, the said copy having been carefully compared by me with the original By-law, which said By-law was duly passed by the Council of the said Corporation at a meeting thereof regularly called and held on the 20th day of April 1931.

15. That the said By-law No. 1259 was duly reconsidered and finally adopted by the said Council at a meeting thereof regularly called and held on the 4th day of May 1931 and was there and then signed by the Acting Mayor and Clerk and sealed with the Corporate Seal.

16. That on the 7th day of May 1931 the said By-law No. 1259 as reconsidered and finally adopted, was registered in the office of the County Court for the District in which The Corporation of the City of North Vancouver is situate, by depositing with the Registrar a true written copy of the said By-law certified by me as City Clerk and under the Seal of the City.

17. That the amount shown by the said By-law No. 1259 as the Corporation's portion of the cost of the said work of Local Improvement is the true and correct portion of the cost assumed by the said Corporation under Section 21 of the "Local Improvement Act."

18. That the said By-laws numbered 1230 and 1259 have not been repealed or amended, and are now in full force and effect.

19. That no application has been made, action brought or proceeding had, to quash or set aside the said By-law No. 1259 or any part thereof or the assessment imposed thereunder, and I have no reason to expect that any such application will be made and I know of no objection to the validity of the said By-law.

AND I MAKE THIS SOLEMN DECLARATION conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the "Canada Evidence Act."

DECLARED before me at the City
of North Vancouver, in the Pro-
vince of British Columbia, this
8th day of June. 1931.

(Sd) D. Donaghy

(sd) Geo. S. Shepherd

A Commissioner for taking affidavits
within British Columbia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



**THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF NORTH VANCOUVER
LOCAL IMPROVEMENT ACT**

TAKE NOTICE THAT:

(1) The Council of the Corporation of the City of North Vancouver has constructed as Local Improvements, **SANITARY SEWERS**, in the locations set out in the schedule hereto.

(2) The cost of the various works, and the amounts to be paid by the Corporation, together with the annual special rate per foot frontage in respect of each such work, is set out in the schedule hereto. The frontage for which your lot is assessed isfeet. The special assessment is to be paid in Twenty annual instalments.

(3) The estimated lifetime of each of said works is 21 years or more.

(4) A Court of Revision will be held on the 23rd day of March, 1931, at 10 o'clock a.m., at the City Hall, City of North Vancouver, for the purpose of hearing complaints against the proposed assessments or the accuracy of frontage measurements and any other complaint which persons interested may desire to make and which is by law cognizable by the Court.

Dated this 18th day of February, 1931.

GEO. S. SHEPHERD,
City Clerk.

SCHEDULE ABOVE REFERRED TO

Location of Work	Total cost of work	Amt. to be paid by Corpn.	Annual rate per foot frontage
1. Lane South of Sixth Street from Mahon Avenue to Chesterfield Avenue	\$2,223.00	\$368.16	\$0.147647
2. Fifth Street from Mahon Avenue to the Lane west of Lonsdale Ave...	\$7,626.00	\$926.40	\$0.1805973
3. Eighteenth Street from Chesterfield Ave. to the Lane west of Lonsdale Ave.	\$1,223.00	\$147.00	\$0.094633
4. Mahon Avenue from Fifteenth Street to Seventeenth Street.....	\$3,239.00	\$600.60	\$0.204185
5. Sixth Street from the West side of Forbes Avenue to the West side of Chesterfield Ave.	\$4,078.00	\$840.00	\$0.12496
6. Sixth Street from the Lane East of Lonsdale Avenue to the west side of St. David's Ave.....	\$9,803.00	\$708.50	\$0.186468
7. North side of Keith Road from Lot 12, Blk. 109, D. L. 549, to Lonsdale Avenue, thence South on Lonsdale Avenue to Sixth Street, thence along Sixth Street to the Lane East of Lonsdale Ave.....	\$3,359.00	\$1,600.50	\$0.168942

NAME OF OWNER.....

Lot..... Block..... D. L.....

NOTE: The particular improvement by which property registered in your Name is affected is Number..... on the Schedule.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

COPY

FORM 7

(Section 58)

DECLARATION OF SERVICE

I, GEORGE SIMMERS SHEPHERD, Clerk of the Corporation of the City of North Vancouver, do solemnly declare:-

(1) I served a true copy of the Notice hereto annexed on the owners whose names appear in Column 1 of Schedule 1, on the dates mentioned in Column 2, and in the manner mentioned in Column 3.

(2) The owners whose names appear in Schedule 2 were not served for the reasons set opposite their respective names.

AND I MAKE this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the "Canada Evidence Act."

DECLARED before me at the
City of North Vancouver,
this 9th day of June
1930.

(Sd) A. Donaghy

(Sd) Geo. S. Shepherd

A Commissioner for taking
affidavits within British
Columbia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF NORTH VANCOUVER
LOCAL IMPROVEMENT ACT

TAKE NOTICE THAT:—

(1) The Council of the Municipal Corporation of the City of North Vancouver, intends to construct as Local Improvements, Sanitary Sewers, in the locations set out in the Schedule hereto, and intends to specially assess a part of the cost of each such local improvement upon the land abutting directly on the respective works.

(2) The estimated cost of the various works, the proportion of the cost of each of such works to be paid by the Corporation, and the estimated special rate per foot frontage, are set out in the said Schedule hereto. The special assessment in respect of each of the said works is to be paid in Twenty (20) annual instalments.

(3) Persons desiring to petition against undertaking any of said works, must do so on or before the 7th day of June, 1930.

DATED this 6th day of May, 1930.

GEO. S. SHEPHERD,
City Clerk.

SCHEDULE ABOVE REFERRED TO

Location of Works.	Estimated Cost	Proportion to be borne by Corpn.	Estimated special ann. rate per foot frontage.
1. Seventeenth Street from Lonsdale Ave. to Ridgeway Ave.....	\$9,370.00	\$1,351.10	\$0.191
2. Lane south of Sixth Street from Mahon Ave. to Chesterfield Ave....	\$3,040.00	\$ 557.00	\$0.198
3. Fifth Street from Mahon Ave. to lane west of Lonsdale Ave.....	\$8,115.00	\$1,026.00	\$0.191
4. Eighteenth Street from Chesterfield Ave. to lane west of Lonsdale Ave.	\$2,170.00	\$ 280.00	\$0.166
5. Mahon Avenue from 15th Street to 17th St.	\$3,200.00	\$ 732.80	\$0.191

Name of Owner

Lot..... Re-sub..... Block..... D.L.....

NOTE: The particular improvement by which property registered in your name is affected, is Number.....on the Schedule.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

COPY

SCHEDULE 1.

Column 1.	Column 2.	Column 3.
NAME OF OWNER	DATE OF SERVICE	HOW SERVED.
	May 5th 1930	Mailed
John George Grant	"	"
Isabella Tarnar Grant	"	"
Thomas Piper	"	"
Eliza Piper	"	"
Albert P. Dahlquist	"	"
Mary Louisa Brooks	"	"
Ralph Cox	"	"
Kathleen Gertrude Strangman	"	"
Eva Mary Strangman	"	"
Eliza M. Lundin-Brown	"	"
Charles John Johnson	"	"
Margaret Johnson	"	"
Christina Alberta	"	"
Ollie Alice Saul	"	"
Clara Level	"	"
Irwin & Billings Company Ltd.	"	"
Isaac Churchill	"	"
Samuel Jones	"	"
Elsie Lunggren	"	"
Richard Hoey	"	"
Carrie Rogers	"	"
Anna J. Innis	"	"
Isabelle McFarland	"	"
Arthur Rushton	"	"
Eva Eliza Rushton	"	"
Leslie L. Kennedy	"	"
Burnard Stuart Thomson	"	"
Maud Evelyn Shepherd	"	"
Ethel Louisa Gillespie	"	"
Frank Bruce	"	"
Frank Jonathan Boutell	"	"
Frances Heneretta Boutell	"	"
Roseland Mary Jessie Thomson	"	"
Leonard Thomson	"	"
Marie Ellen Schell	"	"
Hugh E. Campbell	"	"
Edward Henry Ray	"	"
Catherine Elizabeth Burton	"	"
Malcolm Smith Campbell	"	"
Thomas Nelson	"	"
Minerva Elizabeth Haskin	"	"
Arthur E. Ellis	"	"
Susan McLean	"	"
Margaret Bird	"	"
Domenico Aquino	"	"
Arthur John Henry Snell	"	"
Samuel Elijah Buell	"	"
Emily K. R. Anders	"	"
Joseph M. Kennedy	"	"
James Henry Keys	"	"
John Thomas	"	"
Blanche Ada Platt	"	"
Harry Platt	"	"
Elizabeth McNeish	"	"
George Northrup	"	"
Bertha Lydia Northrup	"	"
Alexander Hadekoff	"	"
Elizabeth Hadekoff	"	"
Amy Mary Ann Edwards	"	"
Percival Spence	"	"
Mary A. Samson	"	"
David Samson	"	"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

SCHEDULE 1.

Column 1.	Column 2.	Column 3.
NAME OF OWNER	DATE OF SERVICE	HOW SERVED.
Continued:	May 5th 1930	Mailed
Robert Allan	"	"
Robert T. Rodger	"	"
David J. Carnegie	"	"
Annie Farquhar Prime	"	"
George Prime	"	"
Evelyn Duffecy	"	"
Elsie Kynock	"	"
Walter Gadda	"	"
Signa Gadda	"	"
William S. Batcheller	"	"
Governing Council of the Salvation Army in Canada	"	"
The Superintendent of Indian Affairs	"	"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

SCHEDULE 2

COPY

Column 1	Column 2
NAME OF OWNER	REASONS FOR NOT SERVING
Frank Bruce	Returned unclaimed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

COPY

FORM 6

Section (58)

DECLARATION OF PUBLICATION

I, GEORGE SIMMERS SHEPHERD, Clerk of the Corporation of the City of North Vancouver, do solemnly declare:-

1. A true copy of the notice hereto annexed was published in the "North Shore Press" on the 2nd and 6th days of May 1930, and in "The Review" on the 1st day of May 1930, being newspapers published at the City of North Vancouver.

AND I MAKE this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the "Canada Evidence Act."

DECLARED before me at the City
of North Vancouver, this 9th
day of June 1930.

(Sgd) A. Donaghy

(Sgd) Geo. S. Shepherd

A Commissioner for taking affidavits within British Columbia

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF NORTH VANCOUVER
LOCAL IMPROVEMENT ACT

TAKE NOTICE THAT:—

(1) The Council of the Municipal Corporation of the City of North Vancouver, intends to construct as Local Improvements, Sanitary Sewers, in the locations set out in the Schedule hereto, and intends to specially assess a part of the cost of each such local improvement upon the land abutting directly on the respective works.

(2) The estimated cost of the various works, the proportion of the cost of each of such works to be paid by the Corporation, and the estimated special rate per foot frontage, are set out in the said Schedule hereto. The special assessment in respect of each of the said works is to be paid in Twenty (20) annual instalments.

(3) Persons desiring to petition against undertaking any of said works, must do so on or before the 7th day of June, 1930.

DATED this 6th day of May, 1930.

GEO. S. SHEPHERD,
City Clerk.

SCHEDULE ABOVE REFERRED TO

Location of Works.	Estimated Cost	Proportion to be borne by Corpn.	Estimated special ann. rate per foot frontage.
1. Seventeenth Street from Lonsdale Ave. to Ridgeway Ave.....	\$9,370.00	\$1,351.10	\$0.191
2. Lane south of Sixth Street from Mahon Ave. to Chesterfield Ave.....	\$3,040.00	\$ 557.00	\$0.198
3. Fifth Street from Mahon Ave. to lane west of Lonsdale Ave.....	\$8,115.00	\$1,026.00	\$0.191
4. Eighteenth Street from Chesterfield Ave. to lane west of Lonsdale Ave.....	\$2,170.00	\$ 280.00	\$0.166
5. Mahon Avenue from 15th Street to 17th St.	\$3,200.00	\$ 732.80	\$0.191

Name of Owner Frank Bruce

Lot 6 Re-sub. 21 Block 120 D.L. 274

NOTE: The particular improvement by which property registered in your name is affected, is Number 3 on the Schedule.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

CORRECTION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

A true copy hereby certified correct

Geo. S. Shepherd
CITY CLERK.

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

TO WIT:

THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF NORTH VANCOUVER

In the matter of By-law No. 1259 of The Corporation of the City of North Vancouver.

I, GEORGE SIMMERS SHEPHERD, of the City of North Vancouver in the Province of British Columbia, do solemnly declare as follows:-

1. That I am the duly appointed Clerk of The Corporation of the City of North Vancouver, and as such have personal knowledge of the matters hereinafter deposed to.

2. That pursuant to Section 29 of the "Health Act" the necessary information regarding said proposed works has been duly filed with the Provincial Board of Health and a provisional certificate regarding the same has been obtained, as required, from the Secretary of the said Board of Health.

3. That the Council of the said Corporation at a meeting thereof regularly called and held on the 5th day of May 1930 decided to undertake as a Local Improvement, the work hereinafter referred to.

4. Now produced and marked as Exhibit "A" and attached hereto is a true and correct copy of By-law No. 1230 including the signatures and Corporate Seal, the said copy having been carefully compared by me with the original By-law, which said By-law was duly passed by the Council of the said Corporation at a meeting thereof regularly called and held on the 16th day of June 1930.

5. That the said By-law No. 1230 was duly reconsidered and finally adopted by the said Council at a meeting thereof regularly called and held on the 7th day of July 1930, and was there and then signed by the Acting Mayor and Clerk and sealed with the Corporate Seal.

6. That on the 10th day of July 1930, the said By-law No. 1230 as reconsidered and finally adopted, was registered in the office of the County Court for the District in which The Corporation of the City of North Vancouver is situate, by depositing

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

with the Registrar a true written copy of the said By-law certified by me as Clerk and under the Seal of the City.

7. That the said Council, before passing a By-law for undertaking the work, procured to be made the reports, estimates and statements required to be made under Section 30 of the "Local Improvement Act."

8. That one month's notice of the sittings of the Court of Revision upon the proposed assessment roll, was given by publication of the last mentioned notice in the "North Shore Press" and "The Review" being newspapers circulating within the said City of North Vancouver.

9. That at least one month before the day appointed for the sittings of the said Court of Revision a copy of the last mentioned notice was mailed to the owner of every lot shown in the said Assessment Roll to be specially assessed in respect of the said work of Local Improvement.

10. That the said Special Assessment Roll was kept open for inspection at my office for at least ten days before the day appointed for the sittings of the Court of Revision in respect thereof.

11. That the Court of Revision was duly held on the 23rd day of March 1931, at 10 a.m. at the City Hall, in the said City, for the purpose of hearing complaints against the proposed assessment or the accuracy of frontage measurements and any other complaints which persons interested might desire to make and which were by law cognizable by the Court, and such Court was constituted in the same manner as is provided by Sections 224 to 230 inclusive of the "Municipal Act."

12. Now produced and marked as Exhibit "B" and attached hereto is a true and correct copy of the Certificate attached to the said Assessment Roll by me as Clerk of the said City upon the correction of the said Roll by the Court of Revision.

13. That there were no appeals to a Judge of the Supreme Court or to a County Court Judge having jurisdiction within the Municipality or to a Judge of a County Court, from any decision of the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Court of Revision.

14. Now produced and marked as Exhibit "C" and attached hereto is a true and correct copy of By-law No. 1259 of the said Corporation including the signatures and Corporate Seal, the said copy having been carefully compared by me with the original By-law, which said By-law was duly passed by the Council of the said Corporation at a meeting thereof regularly called and held on the 20th day of April 1931.

15. That the said By-law No. 1259 was duly reconsidered and finally adopted by the said Council at a meeting thereof regularly called and held on the 4th day of May 1931 and was there and then signed by the Acting Mayor and Clerk and sealed with the Corporate Seal.

16. That on the 7th day of May 1931 the said By-law No. 1259 as reconsidered and finally adopted, was registered in the office of the County Court for the District in which The Corporation of the City of North Vancouver is situate, by depositing with the Registrar a true written copy of the said By-law certified by me as City Clerk and under the Seal of the City.

17. That the amount shown by the said By-law No. 1259 as the Corporation's portion of the cost of the said work of Local Improvement is the true and correct portion of the cost assumed by the said Corporation under Section 21 of the "Local Improvement Act."

18. That the said By-laws numbered 1230 and 1259 have not been repealed or amended, and are now in full force and effect.

19. That no application has been made, action brought or proceeding had, to quash or set aside the said By-law No. 1259 or any part thereof or the assessment imposed thereunder, and I have no reason to expect that any such application will be made and I know of no objection to the validity of the said By-law.

AND I MAKE THIS SOLEMN DECLARATION conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the "Canada Evidence Act."

DECLARED before me at the City
of North Vancouver, in the Pro-
vince of British Columbia, this
8th day of June. 1931.

(Sd) D. Donaghy

(sd) Geo. S. Shepherd

A Commissioner for taking affidavits
within British Columbia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



**THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF NORTH VANCOUVER
LOCAL IMPROVEMENT ACT**

TAKE NOTICE THAT:

(1) The Council of the Corporation of the City of North Vancouver has constructed as Local Improvements, **SANITARY SEWERS**, in the locations set out in the schedule hereto.

(2) The cost of the various works, and the amounts to be paid by the Corporation, together with the annual special rate per foot frontage in respect of each such work, is set out in the schedule hereto. The frontage for which your lot is assessed is.....feet. The special assessment is to be paid in Twenty annual instalments.

(3) The estimated lifetime of each of said works is 21 years or more.

(4) A Court of Revision will be held on the 23rd day of March, 1931, at 10 o'clock a.m., at the City Hall, City of North Vancouver, for the purpose of hearing complaints against the proposed assessments or the accuracy of frontage measurements and any other complaint which persons interested may desire to make and which is by law cognizable by the Court.

Dated this 18th day of February, 1931.

GEO. S. SHEPHERD,
City Clerk.

SCHEDULE ABOVE REFERRED TO

Location of Work	Total cost of work	Amt. to be paid by Corpn.	Annual rate per foot frontage
1. Lane South of Sixth Street from Mahon Avenue to Chesterfield Avenue	\$2,223.00	\$368.16	\$0.147647
2. Fifth Street from Mahon Avenue to the Lane west of Lonsdale Ave....	\$7,626.00	\$926.40	\$0.1805973
3. Eighteenth Street from Chesterfield Ave. to the Lane west of Lonsdale Ave.	\$1,223.00	\$147.00	\$0.094633
4. Mahon Avenue from Fifteenth Street to Seventeenth Street.....	\$3,239.00	\$600.60	\$0.204185
5. Sixth Street from the West side of Forbes Avenue to the West side of Chesterfield Ave.	\$4,078.00	\$840.00	\$0.12496
6. Sixth Street from the Lane East of Lonsdale Avenue to the west side of St. David's Ave.....	\$9,803.00	\$708.50	\$0.186468
7. North side of Keith Road from Lot 12, Blk. 109, D. L. 549, to Lonsdale Avenue, thence South on Lonsdale Avenue to Sixth Street, thence along Sixth Street to the Lane East of Lonsdale Ave.....	\$3,359.00	\$1,600.50	\$0.168942

NAME OF OWNER.....

Lot..... Block..... D. L.....

NOTE: The particular improvement by which property registered in your Name is affected is Number.....on the Schedule.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

COPY

SCHEDULE 1.

Column 1.	Column 2.	Column 3.
NAME OF OWNER	DATE OF SERVICE	HOW SERVED.
	May 5th 1930	Mailed
John George Grant	"	"
Isabella Tarnar Grant	"	"
Thomas Piper	"	"
Eliza Piper	"	"
Albert P. Dahlquist	"	"
Mary Louisa Brooks	"	"
Ralph Cox	"	"
Kathleen Gertrude Strangman	"	"
Eva Mary Strangman	"	"
Eliza M. Lundin-Brown	"	"
Charles John Johnson	"	"
Margaret Johnson	"	"
Christina Alberts	"	"
Ollie Alice Saul	"	"
Clara Level	"	"
Irwin & Billings Company Ltd.	"	"
Isaac Churchill	"	"
Samuel Jones	"	"
Elsie Lunggren	"	"
Richard Hoey	"	"
Carrie Rogers	"	"
Anna J. Innis	"	"
Isabelle McFarland	"	"
Arthur Rushton	"	"
Eva Eliza Rushton	"	"
Leslie L. Kennedy	"	"
Burnard Stuart Thomson	"	"
Maud Evelyn Shepherd	"	"
Ethel Louisa Gillespie	"	"
Frank Bruce	"	"
Frank Jonathan Boutell	"	"
Frances Heneretta Boutell	"	"
Roseland Mary Jessie Thomson	"	"
Leonard Thomson	"	"
Marie Ellen Schell	"	"
Hugh E. Campbell	"	"
Edward Henry Ray	"	"
Catherine Elizabeth Burton	"	"
Malcolm Smith Campbell	"	"
Thomas Nelson	"	"
Minerva Elizabeth Haskin	"	"
Arthur E. Ellis	"	"
Susan McLean	"	"
Margaret Bird	"	"
Domenico Aquino	"	"
Arthur John Henry Snell	"	"
Samuel Elijah Buell	"	"
Emily K. R. Anders	"	"
Joseph M. Kennedy	"	"
James Henry Keys	"	"
John Thomas	"	"
Blanche Ada Platt	"	"
Harry Platt	"	"
Elizabeth McNeish	"	"
George Northrup	"	"
Bertha Lydia Northrup	"	"
Alexander Hadekoff	"	"
Elizabeth Hadekoff	"	"
Amy Mary Ann Edwards	"	"
Percival Spence	"	"
Mary A. Samson	"	"
David Samson	"	"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

SCHEDULE 1.

Column 1.	Column 2.	Column 3.
NAME OF OWNER	DATE OF SERVICE	HOW SERVED.
Continued:		
Robert Allan	May 5th 1930	Mailed
Robert T. Rodger	"	"
David J. Carnegie	"	"
Annie Farquhar Prime	"	"
George Prime	"	"
Evelyn Duffecy	"	"
Elsie Kynock	"	"
Walter Gadda	"	"
Sigma Gadda	"	"
William S. Batchellor	"	"
Governing Council of the Salvation Army in Canada	"	"
The Superintendent of Indian Affairs	"	"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



SCHEDULE 2

COPY

Column 1	Column 2
NAME OF OWNER	REASONS FOR NOT SERVING
Frank Bruce	Returned unclaimed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF NORTH VANCOUVER
LOCAL IMPROVEMENT ACT

TAKE NOTICE THAT:—

(1) The Council of the Municipal Corporation of the City of North Vancouver, intends to construct as Local Improvements, Sanitary Sewers, in the locations set out in the Schedule hereto, and intends to specially assess a part of the cost of each such local improvement upon the land abutting directly on the respective works.

(2) The estimated cost of the various works, the proportion of the cost of each of such works to be paid by the Corporation, and the estimated special rate per foot frontage, are set out in the said Schedule hereto. The special assessment in respect of each of the said works is to be paid in Twenty (20) annual instalments.

(3) Persons desiring to petition against undertaking any of said works, must do so on or before the 7th day of June, 1930.

DATED this 6th day of May, 1930.

GEO. S. SHEPHERD,
City Clerk.

SCHEDULE ABOVE REFERRED TO

Location of Works.	Estimated Cost	Proportion to be borne by Corpn.	Estimated special ann. rate per foot frontage.
1. Seventeenth Street from Lonsdale Ave. to Ridgeway Ave.....	\$9,370.00	\$1,351.10	\$0.191
2. Lane south of Sixth Street from Mahon Ave. to Chesterfield Ave....	\$3,040.00	\$ 557.00	\$0.198
3. Fifth Street from Mahon Ave. to lane west of Lonsdale Ave.....	\$8,115.00	\$1,026.00	\$0.191
4. Eighteenth Street from Chesterfield Ave. to lane west of Lonsdale Ave.	\$2,170.00	\$ 280.00	\$0.166
5. Mahon Avenue from 15th Street to 17th St.	\$3,200.00	\$ 732.80	\$0.191

Name of Owner

Lot..... Re-sub..... Block..... D.L.....

NOTE: The particular improvement by which property registered in your name is affected, is Number.....on the Schedule.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

COPY

FORM 7

(Section 58)

DECLARATION OF SERVICE

I, GEORGE SIMMERS SHEPHERD, Clerk of the Corporation of the City of North Vancouver, do solemnly declare:-

(1) I served a true copy of the Notice hereto annexed on the owners whose names appear in Column 1 of Schedule 1, on the dates mentioned in Column 2, and in the manner mentioned in Column 3.

(2) The owners whose names appear in Schedule 2 were not served for the reasons set opposite their respective names.

AND I MAKE this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the "Canada Evidence Act."

DECLARED before me at the
City of North Vancouver,
this 9th day of June
1930.

(Sd) A. Donaghy

(Sd) Geo. S. Shepherd

A Commissioner for taking
affidavits within British
Columbia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF NORTH VANCOUVER
LOCAL IMPROVEMENT ACT

TAKE NOTICE THAT:—

(1) The Council of the Municipal Corporation of the City of North Vancouver, intends to construct as Local Improvements, Sanitary Sewers, in the locations set out in the Schedule hereto, and intends to specially assess a part of the cost of each such local improvement upon the land abutting directly on the respective works.

(2) The estimated cost of the various works, the proportion of the cost of each of such works to be paid by the Corporation, and the estimated special rate per foot frontage, are set out in the said Schedule hereto. The special assessment in respect of each of the said works is to be paid in Twenty (20) annual instalments.

(3) Persons desiring to petition against undertaking any of said works, must do so on or before the 7th day of June, 1930.

DATED this 6th day of May, 1930.

GEO. S. SHEPHERD,
City Clerk.

SCHEDULE ABOVE REFERRED TO

Location of Works.	Estimated Cost	Proportion to be borne by Corpn.	Estimated special ann. rate per foot frontage.
1. Seventeenth Street from Lonsdale Ave. to Ridgeway Ave.	\$9,370.00	\$1,351.10	\$0.191
2. Lane south of Sixth Street from Mahon Ave. to Chesterfield Ave.	\$3,040.00	\$ 557.00	\$0.198
3. Fifth Street from Mahon Ave. to lane west of Lonsdale Ave.	\$8,115.00	\$1,026.00	\$0.191
4. Eighteenth Street from Chesterfield Ave. to lane west of Lonsdale Ave.	\$2,170.00	\$ 280.00	\$0.166
5. Mahon Avenue from 15th Street to 17th St.	\$3,200.00	\$ 732.80	\$0.191

Name of Owner Frank Bruce

Lot 6 Re-sub. 21 Block 120 D.L. 274

NOTE: The particular improvement by which property registered in your name is affected, is Number 3 on the Schedule.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

COPY

FORM 6

Section (58)

DECLARATION OF PUBLICATION

I, GEORGE SIMMERS SHEPHERD, Clerk of the Corporation of the City of North Vancouver, do solemnly declare:-

1. A true copy of the notice hereto annexed was published in the "North Shore Press" on the 2nd and 6th days of May 1930, and in "The Review" on the 1st day of May 1930, being newspapers published at the City of North Vancouver.

AND I MAKE this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the "Canada Evidence Act."

DECLARED before me at the City
of North Vancouver, this 9th
day of June 1930.

(Sgd) A. Donaghy

(Sgd) Geo. S. Shepherd

A Commissioner for taking affidavits within British Columbia

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

TO WIT:

THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF NORTH VANCOUVER

In the matter of By-law No. 1259 of The Corporation of the City of North Vancouver.

I, GEORGE SIMMERS SHEPHERD, of the City of North Vancouver in the Province of British Columbia, do solemnly declare as follows:-

1. That I am the duly appointed Clerk of The Corporation of the City of North Vancouver, and as such have personal knowledge of the matters hereinafter deposed to.

2. That pursuant to Section 29 of the "Health Act" the necessary information regarding said proposed works has been duly filed with the Provincial Board of Health and a provisional certificate regarding the same has been obtained, as required, from the Secretary of the said Board of Health.

3. That the Council of the said Corporation at a meeting thereof regularly called and held on the 5th day of May 1930 decided to undertake as a Local Improvement, the work hereinafter referred to.

4. Now produced and marked as Exhibit "A" and attached hereto is a true and correct copy of By-law No. 1230 including the signatures and Corporate Seal, the said copy having been carefully compared by me with the original By-law, which said By-law was duly passed by the Council of the said Corporation at a meeting thereof regularly called and held on the 16th day of June 1930.

5. That the said By-law No. 1230 was duly reconsidered and finally adopted by the said Council at a meeting thereof regularly called and held on the 7th day of July 1930, and was there and then signed by the Acting Mayor and Clerk and sealed with the Corporate Seal.

6. That on the 10th day of July 1930 the said By-law No. 1230 as reconsidered and finally adopted, was registered in the office of the County Court for the District in which The Corporation of the City of North Vancouver is situate, by depositing with the Registrar a true written copy of the said By-law certified by me as Clerk and under the seal of the City.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

7. That the said Council, before passing a By-law for undertaking the work, procured to be made the reports, estimates, and statements required to be made under Section 30 of the "Local Improvement Act."

8. That one month's notice of the sittings of the Court of Revision upon the proposed Assessment Roll, was given by publication of the last mentioned notice in the "North Shore Press" and "The Review" being newspapers circulating within the said City of North Vancouver.

9. That at least one month before the day appointed for the sittings of the said Court of Revision a copy of the last mentioned notice was mailed to the owner of every lot shown in the said Assessment Roll to be specially assessed in respect of the said work of local improvement.

10. That the said Special Assessment Roll was kept open for inspection at my office for at least ten days before the day appointed for the sittings of the Court of Revision in respect thereof.

11. That the Court of Revision was duly held on the 23rd day of March 1931 at 10 a.m. at the City Hall, in the said City, for the purpose of hearing complaints against the proposed assessment or the accuracy of frontage measurements and any other complaints which persons interested might desire to make and which were by law cognizable by the Court, and such Court was constituted in the same manner as is provided by Sections 224 to 230 inclusive of the "Municipal Act."

12. Now produced and marked as Exhibit "B" and attached hereto is a true and correct copy of the Certificate attached to the said Assessment Roll by me as Clerk of the said City upon the correction of the said Roll by the Court of Revision.

13. That there were no appeals to a Judge of the Supreme Court, or to a County Court Judge having jurisdiction within the Municipality or to a Judge of a County Court, from any decision of the Court of Revision.

14. Now produced and marked as Exhibit "C" and attached hereto is a true and correct copy of By-law No. 1259 of the said Corporation

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

including the signatures and Corporate Seal, the said copy having been carefully compared by me with the original By-law, which said By-law was duly passed by the Council of the said Corporation at a meeting thereof regularly called and held on the 20th day of April 1931.

15. That the said By-law No. 1259 was duly reconsidered and finally adopted by the said Council at a meeting thereof regularly called and held on the 4th day of May, 1931 and was there and then signed by the Acting Mayor and Clerk and sealed with the Corporate Seal.

16. That on the 7th day of May 1931 the said By-law No. 1259 as reconsidered and finally adopted, was registered in the office of the County Court for the District in which The Corporation of the City of North Vancouver is situate, by depositing with the Registrar a true written copy of the said By-law certified by me as City Clerk and under the seal of the City.

17. That the amount shown by the said By-law No. 1259 as the Corporation's portion of the cost of the said work of Local Improvement is the true and correct portion of the cost assumed by the said Corporation under Section 21 of the "Local Improvement Act."

18. That the said By-laws numbered 1230 and 1259 have not been repealed or amended, and are now in full force and effect.

19. That no application has been made, action brought or proceeding had, to quash or set aside the said By-law No. 1259 or any part thereof or the assessment imposed thereunder, and I have no reason to expect that any such application will be made and I know of no objection to the validity of the said By-law.

AND I MAKE THIS SOLEMN DECLARATION conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the "Canada Evidence Act."

DECLARED before me at the City of North Vancouver in the Province of British Columbia, this 8th day of June 1931.

(Sgd) D. Donaghy
A Commissioner for taking affidavits within British Columbia

(Sgd) Geo. S. Shepherd

A TRUE COPY HEREBY CERTIFIED CORRECT

Geo. S. Shepherd
CITY CLERK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



**THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF NORTH VANCOUVER
LOCAL IMPROVEMENT ACT**

TAKE NOTICE THAT:

(1) The Council of the Corporation of the City of North Vancouver has constructed as Local Improvements, **SANITARY SEWERS**, in the locations set out in the schedule hereto.

(2) The cost of the various works, and the amounts to be paid by the Corporation, together with the annual special rate per foot frontage in respect of each such work, is set out in the schedule hereto. The frontage for which your lot is assessed is.....feet. The special assessment is to be paid in Twenty annual instalments.

(3) The estimated lifetime of each of said works is 21 years or more.

(4) A Court of Revision will be held on the 23rd day of March, 1931, at 10 o'clock a.m., at the City Hall, City of North Vancouver, for the purpose of hearing complaints against the proposed assessments or the accuracy of frontage measurements and any other complaint which persons interested may desire to make and which is by law cognizable by the Court.

Dated this 18th day of February, 1931.

GEO. S. SHEPHERD,
City Clerk.

SCHEDULE ABOVE REFERRED TO

Location of Work	Total cost of work	Amt. to be paid by Corpn.	Annual rate per foot frontage
1. Lane South of Sixth Street from Mahon Avenue to Chesterfield Avenue	\$2,223.00	\$368.16	\$0.147647
2. Fifth Street from Mahon Avenue to the Lane west of Lonsdale Ave....	\$7,626.00	\$926.40	\$0.1805973
3. Eighteenth Street from Chesterfield Ave. to the Lane west of Lonsdale Ave.	\$1,223.00	\$147.00	\$0.094633
4. Mahon Avenue from Fifteenth Street to Seventeenth Street.....	\$3,239.00	\$600.60	\$0.204185
5. Sixth Street from the West side of Forbes Avenue to the West side of Chesterfield Ave.	\$4,078.00	\$840.00	\$0.12496
6. Sixth Street from the Lane East of Lonsdale Avenue to the west side of St. David's Ave.....	\$9,803.00	\$708.50	\$0.186468
7. North side of Keith Road from Lot 12, Blk. 109, D. L. 549, to Lonsdale Avenue, thence South on Lonsdale Avenue to Sixth Street, thence along Sixth Street to the Lane East of Lonsdale Ave.....	\$3,359.00	\$1,600.50	\$0.168942

NAME OF OWNER.....

Lot..... Block..... D. L.....

NOTE: The particular improvement by which property registered in your Name is affected is Number.....on the Schedule.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*Poor
copy*

COPY

FORM 7

(Section 58)

DECLARATION OF SERVICE

I, GEORGE SIMMERS SHEPHERD, Clerk of the Corporation of the City of North Vancouver, do solemnly declare:-

(1) I served a true copy of the Notice hereto annexed on the owners whose names appear in Column 1 of Schedule 1, on the dates mentioned in Column 2, and in the manner mentioned in Column 3.

(2) The owners whose names appear in Schedule 2 were not served for the reasons set opposite their respective names.

AND I MAKE this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the "Canada Evidence Act."

DECLARED before me at the
City of North Vancouver,
this 9th day of June
1930.

(Sd) A. Donaghy

(Sd) Geo. S. Shepherd

A Commissioner for taking
affidavits within British
Columbia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF NORTH VANCOUVER
LOCAL IMPROVEMENT ACT

TAKE NOTICE THAT:—

(1) The Council of the Municipal Corporation of the City of North Vancouver, intends to construct as Local Improvements, Sanitary Sewers, in the locations set out in the Schedule hereto, and intends to specially assess a part of the cost of each such local improvement upon the land abutting directly on the respective works.

(2) The estimated cost of the various works, the proportion of the cost of each of such works to be paid by the Corporation, and the estimated special rate per foot frontage, are set out in the said Schedule hereto. The special assessment in respect of each of the said works is to be paid in Twenty (20) annual instalments.

(3) Persons desiring to petition against undertaking any of said works, must do so on or before the 7th day of June, 1930.

DATED this 6th day of May, 1930.

GEO. S. SHEPHERD,
City Clerk.

SCHEDULE ABOVE REFERRED TO

Location of Works.	Estimated Cost	Proportion to be borne by Corpn.	Estimated special ann. rate per foot frontage.
1. Seventeenth Street from Lonsdale Ave. to Ridgeway Ave.....	\$9,370.00	\$1,351.10	\$0.191
2. Lane south of Sixth Street from Mahon Ave. to Chesterfield Ave.....	\$3,040.00	\$ 557.00	\$0.198
3. Fifth Street from Mahon Ave. to lane west of Lonsdale Ave.....	\$8,115.00	\$1,026.00	\$0.191
4. Eighteenth Street from Chesterfield Ave. to lane west of Lonsdale Ave.	\$2,170.00	\$ 280.00	\$0.166
5. Mahon Avenue from 15th Street to 17th St.	\$3,200.00	\$ 732.80	\$0.191

Name of Owner

Lot..... Re-sub..... Block..... D.L.....

NOTE: The particular improvement by which property registered in your name is affected, is Number.....on the Schedule.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

COPY

SCHEDULE 1.

Column 1.	Column 2.	Column 3.
NAME OF OWNER	DATE OF SERVICE	HOW SERVED.
	May 5th 1930	Mailed
John George Grant	"	"
Isabella Tarnar Grant	"	"
Thomas Piper	"	"
Eliza Piper	"	"
Albert P. Dahlquist	"	"
Mary Louisa Brooks	"	"
Ralph Cox	"	"
Kathleen Gertrude Strangman	"	"
Eva Mary Strangman	"	"
Eliza M. Lundin-Brown	"	"
Charles John Johnson	"	"
Margaret Johnson	"	"
Christina Alberta	"	"
Ollie Alice Saul	"	"
Clara Level	"	"
Irwin & Billings Company Ltd.	"	"
Isaac Churchill	"	"
Samuel Jones	"	"
Elsie Lunggren	"	"
Richard Hoey	"	"
Carrie Rogers	"	"
Anna J. Innis	"	"
Isabelle McFarland	"	"
Arthur Rushton	"	"
Eva Eliza Rushton	"	"
Leslie L. Kennedy	"	"
Burnard Stuart Thomson	"	"
Maud Evelyn Shepherd	"	"
Ethel Louisa Gillespie	"	"
Frank Bruce	"	"
Frank Jonathan Boutell	"	"
Frances Heneretta Boutell	"	"
Roseland Mary Jessie Thomson	"	"
Leonard Thomson	"	"
Marie Ellen Schell	"	"
Hugh E. Campbell	"	"
Edward Henry Ray	"	"
Catherine Elizabeth Burton	"	"
Malcolm Smith Campbell	"	"
Thomas Nelson	"	"
Minerva Elizabeth Haskin	"	"
Arthur E. Ellis	"	"
Susan McLean	"	"
Margaret Bird	"	"
Domenico Aquino	"	"
Arthur John Henry Snell	"	"
Samuel Elijah Buell	"	"
Emily K. R. Anders	"	"
Joseph M. Kennedy	"	"
James Henry Keys	"	"
John Thomas	"	"
Blanche Ada Platt	"	"
Harry Platt	"	"
Elizabeth McNeish	"	"
George Northrup	"	"
Bertha Lydia Northrup	"	"
Alexander Hadekoff	"	"
Elizabeth Hadekoff	"	"
Amy Mary Ann Edwards	"	"
Percival Spence	"	"
Mary A. Samson	"	"
David Samson	"	"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

SCHEDULE 1.

Column 1.	Column 2.	Column 3.
NAME OF OWNER	DATE OF SERVICE	HOW SERVED.
Continued:		
Robert Allen	May 5th 1930	Mailed
Robert T. Rodger	"	"
David J. Carnegie	"	"
Annie Farquhar Prime	"	"
George Prime	"	"
Evelyn Duffecy	"	"
Elsie Kynock	"	"
Walter Gadda	"	"
Signa Gadda	"	"
William S. Batcheller	"	"
Governing Council of the Salvation Army in Canada	"	"
The Superintendent of Indian Affairs	"	"



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

COPY

SCHEDULE 2

Column 1	Column 2
NAME OF OWNER	REASONS FOR NOT SERVING
Frank Bruce	Returned unclaimed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

COPY

FORM 6

Section (58)

DECLARATION OF PUBLICATION

I, GEORGE SIMMERS SHEPHERD, Clerk of the Corporation of the City of North Vancouver, do solemnly declare:-

1. A true copy of the notice hereto annexed was published in the "North Shore Press" on the 2nd and 6th days of May 1930, and in "The Review" on the 1st day of May 1930, being newspapers published at the City of North Vancouver.

AND I MAKE this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the "Canada Evidence Act."

DECLARED before me at the City
of North Vancouver, this 9th
day of June, 1930.

(Sgd) Geo. S. Shepherd

(Sgd) A. Donaghy

A Commissioner for taking affidavits within British Columbia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF NORTH VANCOUVER
LOCAL IMPROVEMENT ACT

TAKE NOTICE THAT:—

(1) The Council of the Municipal Corporation of the City of North Vancouver, intends to construct as Local Improvements, Sanitary Sewers, in the locations set out in the Schedule hereto, and intends to specially assess a part of the cost of each such local improvement upon the land abutting directly on the respective works.

(2) The estimated cost of the various works, the proportion of the cost of each of such works to be paid by the Corporation, and the estimated special rate per foot frontage, are set out in the said Schedule hereto. The special assessment in respect of each of the said works is to be paid in Twenty (20) annual instalments.

(3) Persons desiring to petition against undertaking any of said works, must do so on or before the 7th day of June, 1930.

DATED this 6th day of May, 1930.

GEO. S. SHEPHERD,
City Clerk.

SCHEDULE ABOVE REFERRED TO

Location of Works.	Estimated Cost	Proportion to be borne by Corpn.	Estimated special ann. rate per foot frontage.
1. Seventeenth Street from Lonsdale Ave. to Ridgeway Ave.....	\$9,370.00	\$1,351.10	\$0.191
2. Lane south of Sixth Street from Mahon Ave. to Chesterfield Ave....	\$3,040.00	\$ 557.00	\$0.198
3. Fifth Street from Mahon Ave. to lane west of Lonsdale Ave.....	\$8,115.00	\$1,026.00	\$0.191
4. Eighteenth Street from Chesterfield Ave. to lane west of Lonsdale Ave.	\$2,170.00	\$ 280.00	\$0.166
5. Mahon Avenue from 15th Street to 17th St.	\$3,200.00	\$ 732.80	\$0.191

Name of Owner

Lot..... Re-sub..... Block..... D.L.....

NOTE: The particular improvement by which property registered in your name is affected, is Number.....on the Schedule.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

MUNICIPAL SERVICE CHARGES

OPPOSITE TO OR AFFECTING PROPERTY OF THE DOMINION

DEPARTMENTAL

NOTICE TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT

FILE NO. 2900-4.

The Council of the Municipality
of the City of North Vancouver, British Columbia
(city or town) (place) (province)
has constructed, as a LOCAL IMPROVEMENT a* Sanitary Sewer
on the on Mahon Avenue
(side of) (avenue, street or road)
between 4th & 5th Sts. and on 5th to Lane West of Lonsdale Avenue.

MUNICIPAL AUTHORITY FOR CONSTRUCTION

By-Law No. 1259 passed 4th May, 1931 19
The loan under this By-Law is to run for 20 years from 15th June, 1931
with interest at the rate of 5% per cent per annum, and is to be repaid:
(a) in equal annual instalments, including principal and interest.
(b) on June 15th, 1951, Sinking Fund, being calculated on 4% per cent basis
Years in which Service Charges
under this By-Law, are payable: 1931 to 1950 inclusive.
(year) (year)

TOTAL EXTENT OF WORK UNDER BY-LAW AND COST THEREOF

Total frontage 3950.6 feet ~~X width of same~~ Sanitary Sewer
(sidewalk or street pavement)
Total final cost of work constructed under this By-Law \$7,626.00

Subdivided as follows: CORPORATION'S SHARE: (assumed by the city or town at large) 0%

- (a) Cost of construction of said work opposite street intersections \$.....
(b) Cost of culverts and surface drainage \$.....
(c) Exempt properties, flankages, corner lots, etc.,
.....ft. frontage at \$..... per ft. \$..... \$ 926.40

PROPERTY OWNERS' SHARE: (share of abutting property) 0%

3100.6 ft. frontage at \$ 2.16074 per ft. \$ 6,699.60
(or 18.05973 cents per ft. per annum, for 20 years) \$7,626.00

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA, OTTAWA, ONT.

Claim of the Corporation of the City of North Vancouver, B.C.
(city or town) (place) (province)

Name of Building <u>Squamish Indian Residential School, (Fifth & Sixth Sts. Mahon & Forbes Ave and Fourth Street)</u>		Location on Avenue, Street or Road	
*Date of Deed or Certificate of Title (Date property was acquired by Crown) No. <u>27th July, 1922</u>		Name of former Owner (if recently purchased by Crown) <u>Marie Chaminade.</u>	
Lots No. <u>One whole Block</u>	Sub-Division No.	Registered Plan No. <u>750</u>	Block No. <u>123</u>
(inclusive)	No.	No.	Section No. <u>D.L. 271</u>
		Concession No. <u>N.W. District</u>	

PORTION OF MUNICIPAL WORK AND COST, CHARGED TO THE "CROWN"

Frontage Flankage	Dominion Government	Rate for Commutation Net Cost per lineal foot	Proportion of Property Owners' share charged to Gov't.	Total amount to be raised annually on Government Property
<u>300.6</u> Lineal feet		<u>\$2,16074</u>	<u>\$ 649.52.</u>	<u>\$ 54.28</u>

STATE IF LANES ADJOIN

COMMUTATION OF SERVICE CHARGES (AGAINST GOVERNMENT UNDER THIS BY-LAW)		AMOUNT
Proportion of Property Owners' Share of "Actual Cost," at the time of construction of work, (no levy having yet been imposed) and before the sale of Debentures.....		\$ <u>649.52</u>
Present value of <u>18</u> instalments of \$ <u>54.28</u> each for the year 19 <u>33</u> to 19 <u>50</u> inclusive, discounted at <u>5%</u> per cent..... (Rate per cent payable on loan, as above)		\$ <u>- 634.53</u>
ARREARS CLAIMED FOR LOCAL IMPROVEMENT RATES (UNDER THIS BY-LAW)		
*Claim of Rates in arrear for <u>two</u> years 19 <u>31</u> to 19 <u>32</u> (number) (Adjustment from date of deed) inclusive at <u>\$54.28</u> (annual rate) \$ <u>108.56</u>		<u>108.56</u>
TOTAL AMOUNT (OF CLAIM AGAINST DOMINION GOVERNMENT IN RESPECT OF THIS BY-LAW) At <u>1st January, 1st July, 1932</u> (or anniversary of above by-law) (year)		\$ <u>743.09</u>
Certified correct, at <u>North Vancouver.</u> Date <u>Oct 2 1931</u>	As to Costs and Frontages <u>G. S. Hano</u> Municipal Engineer	As to Arrears of Loc. Imp. Rates <u>J. H. Shaw</u> Municipal Treasurer
		As to Rates and Commutation <u>John McQuinn</u> Municipal Auditor

CERTIFICATE OF DOMINION PUBLIC WORKS OFFICER

Work has been performed in a satisfactory manner and the above charges are on the same basis as those against owners of adjoining property.

Oct 9 1931 (Date)
C. S. Hano (Signature)
District Resident Architect

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPoor
copy

This Schedule to be Made in Triplicate.

MUNICIPAL SERVICE CHARGES

OPPOSITE TO OR AFFECTING PROPERTY OF THE DOMINION

DEPARTMENTAL

NOTICE TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT

FILE No. 2900-4.

The Council of the Municipality
of the City of North Vancouver, British Columbia
has constructed, as a LOCAL IMPROVEMENT a* Sanitary Sewer
on the on Mahon Avenue
between 4th & 5th Sts. and on 5th to Lane West of Lonsdale Avenue.

MUNICIPAL AUTHORITY FOR CONSTRUCTION

By-Law No. 1259 passed 4th May, 1931 19
The loan under this By-Law is to run for 20 years from 15th June, 1931
with interest at the rate of 5% per cent per annum, and is to be repaid:
(a) in equal annual instalments, including principal and interest.
(b) on June 15th 1951, Sinking Fund, being calculated on 4% per cent basis
Years in which Service Charges
under this By-Law, are payable: 1931 to 1950 inclusive.

TOTAL EXTENT OF WORK UNDER BY-LAW AND COST THEREOF

Total frontage 5950.6 feet Sanitary Sewer
Total final cost of work constructed under this By-Law \$7,626.00

Subdivided as follows: CORPORATION'S SHARE: (assumed by the city or town at large) 0%

- (a) Cost of construction of said work opposite street intersections \$.....
- (b) Cost of culverts and surface drainage..... \$.....
- (c) Exempt properties, flankages, corner lots, etc.,
..... ft. frontage at \$..... per ft. \$..... \$ 926.40

PROPERTY OWNERS' SHARE: (share of abutting property) 0%

5100.6 ft. frontage at \$2.16074 per ft. \$6,699.60
(or 18.05973 cents per ft. per annum, for 20 years) \$7,626.00

DEPARTMENT OF Indian Affairs CANADA, OTTAWA, ONT.

Claim of the Corporation of the City of North Vancouver, B.C.

Name of Building	PROPERTY	Location on Avenue, Street or Road
<u>Squamish Indian Residential School</u>	<u>(Fifth & Sixth Sts., Mahon & Forbes Ave and Fourth Street)</u>	
*Date of Deed or Certificate of Title (Date property was acquired by Crown) No.	Name of former Owner (if recently purchased by Crown)	
<u>27th July, 1922</u>	<u>Marie Cheminade</u>	
Lots No. <u>One whole Block</u>	Sub-Division No.	Registered Plan No. <u>750</u>
		Block No. <u>123</u>
		Section No. <u>271</u>
		Concession No. <u>D.I. District</u>

PORTION OF MUNICIPAL WORK AND COST, CHARGED TO THE "CROWN"

Frontage Flankage	Dominion Government	Rate for Commutation Net Cost per lineal foot	Proportion of Property Owners' share charged to Gov't.	Total amount to be raised annually on Government Property
<u>300.6</u>	Lineal feet	<u>\$2,16074</u>	<u>\$ 649.52</u>	<u>\$ 54.28</u>

COMMUTATION OF SERVICE CHARGES (AGAINST GOVERNMENT UNDER THIS BY-LAW)	AMOUNT
Proportion of Property Owners' Share of "Actual Cost," at the time of construction of work, (no levy having yet been imposed) and before the sale of Debentures.....	<u>\$ 649.52</u>
Present value of <u>18</u> instalments of <u>\$54.28</u> each for the year <u>1931</u> to <u>1950</u> inclusive, discounted at <u>5%</u> per cent.....	<u>- 634.53</u>
ARREARS CLAIMED FOR LOCAL IMPROVEMENT RATES (UNDER THIS BY-LAW)	
*Claim of Rates in arrear for <u>two</u> years <u>1931</u> to <u>1932</u> inclusive at <u>\$54.28</u> (annual rate).....	<u>\$ 108.56</u>
Total of Arrears of Rates.....	<u>\$ 108.56</u>
TOTAL AMOUNT (OF CLAIM AGAINST DOMINION GOVERNMENT IN RESPECT OF THIS BY-LAW)	
At <u>1st July, 1932</u> (or anniversary of above by-law) (year).....	<u>\$ 743.09</u>
Certified correct, at <u>North Vancouver</u> Date <u>Oct 2nd 1931</u>	As to Costs and Frontages <u>G.S. Hume</u> Municipal Engineer
As to Arrears of Loc. Imp. Rates <u>H.C. Shaw</u> Municipal Treasurer	As to Rates and Commutation <u>Richard Hume</u> Municipal Auditor

CERTIFICATE OF DOMINION PUBLIC WORKS OFFICER

Work has been performed in a satisfactory manner and the above charges are on the same basis as those against owners of adjoining property.

C.S. Hume
(Signature)

Oct 9 1931
(Date)

4 District Resident Architect
D.F.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

This Schedule to be Made in Duplicate.

MUNICIPAL SERVICE CHARGES

OPPOSITE TO OR AFFECTING PROPERTY OF THE DOMINION

DEPARTMENTAL

NOTICE TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT

FILE NO. 2900-4.

The Council of the Municipality
of the City of North Vancouver, British Columbia
has constructed, as a LOCAL IMPROVEMENT a* Sanitary Sewer
on the on Mahon Avenue
between 4th & 5th Sts. and on 5th to Lane West of Lomdale Avenue.

MUNICIPAL AUTHORITY FOR CONSTRUCTION

By-Law No. 1259 passed 4th May, 1931
The loan under this By-Law is to run for 20 years from 15th June, 1931
with interest at the rate of 5 1/2 per cent per annum, and is to be repaid:
(a) in equal annual instalments, including principal and interest.
(b) on June 15th, Sinking Fund, being calculated on 4 1/2 per cent basis
Years in which Service Charges under this By-Law, are payable: 1931 to 1950 inclusive.

TOTAL EXTENT OF WORK UNDER BY-LAW AND COST THEREOF

Total frontage 3950.6 for Sanitary Sewer
Total final cost of work constructed under this By-Law \$7,626.00
Subdivided as follows: CORPORATION'S SHARE: (assumed by the city or town at large) 0%

(a) Cost of construction of said work opposite street intersections \$
(b) Cost of culverts and surface drainage \$
(c) Exempt properties, flankages, corner lots, etc.,
ft. frontage at \$ per ft. \$ 926.40
PROPERTY OWNERS' SHARE: (share of abutting property) 0%
3100.6 ft. frontage at \$2.16074 per ft. \$ \$6,699.60
(or 16.05973 cents per ft. per annum, for 20 years) \$7,626.00

DEPARTMENT OF Indian Affairs, CANADA, OTTAWA, ONT.

Claim of the Corporation of the City of North Vancouver, B.C.

Name of Building <u>Squamish Indian Residential School</u>	PROPERTY <u>(Fifth & Sixth Sts. Mahon & Forbes Ave)</u>	Location on Avenue, Street or Road <u>234 Fourth Street</u>
*Date of Deed or Certificate of Title (Date property was acquired by Crown) No. <u>27th July, 1922</u>	Name of former Owner (if recently purchased by Crown) <u>Marie Chaminate</u>	
Lots No. <u>One whole Block</u>	Sub-Division No.	Registered Plan No. <u>750</u>
(inclusive)		Block No. <u>123</u>
		Section No. <u>271</u>
		Commission No. <u>District</u>

PORTION OF MUNICIPAL WORK AND COST, CHARGED TO THE "CROWN"

Frontage Flankage	Dominion Government	Rate for Commutation Net Cost per lineal foot	Proportion of Property Owners' share charged to Gov't.	Total amount to be raised annually on Government Property
<u>300.6</u> Lineal feet		<u>\$2.16074</u>	<u>\$ 649.52</u>	<u>\$54.28</u>

STATE IF LANES ADJOIN

COMMUTATION OF SERVICE CHARGES (AGAINST GOVERNMENT UNDER THIS BY-LAW)		AMOUNT
Proportion of Property Owners' Share of "Actual Cost," at the time of construction of work, (no levy having yet been imposed) and before the sale of Debentures.....		\$ <u>649.52</u>
Present value of <u>18</u> instalments of \$ <u>54.28</u> each for the year <u>33</u> to <u>1950</u> inclusive, discounted at <u>5 1/2</u> per cent (Rate per cent payable on loan, as above)		\$ <u>- 654.53</u>
ARREARS CLAIMED FOR LOCAL IMPROVEMENT RATES (UNDER THIS BY-LAW)		
*Claim of Rates in arrear for <u>two</u> years 19 <u>31</u> to 19 <u>32</u> (number)	inclusive at <u>\$54.28</u> (annual rate)	\$ <u>108.56</u>
Total of Arrears of Rates		\$ <u>108.56</u>
TOTAL AMOUNT (OF CLAIM AGAINST DOMINION GOVERNMENT IN RESPECT OF THIS BY-LAW)		
From <u>January 1st July, 1932</u> (or anniversary of above by-law) (year)		\$ <u>743.09</u>
Certified correct, at <u>North Vancouver</u> Date <u>Oct 2nd 1931</u>	As to Costs and Frontages <u>G.S. Haws</u> Municipal Engineer	As to Arrears of Loc. Imp. Rates <u>J.M. Shaw</u> Municipal Treasurer
		As to Rates and Commutation <u>John M. Shaw</u> per <u>M. O. Graham</u> Municipal Auditor

CERTIFICATE OF DOMINION PUBLIC WORKS OFFICER

Work has been performed in a satisfactory manner and the above charges are on the same basis as those against owners of adjoining property.

C.D. Noewen
(Signature)

Oct 2, 1931
(Date)

District Resident Architect
(Official title) D.P.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

This Schedule to be Made in Triplicate.

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

TO WIT:

THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF NORTH VANCOUVER

In the matter of By-law No. 1262 of The Corporation of the City of North Vancouver.

I, GEORGE SIMMERS SHEPHERD, of the City of North Vancouver in the Province of British Columbia, do solemnly declare as follows:-

1. That I am the duly appointed Clerk of The Corporation of the City of North Vancouver, and as such have personal knowledge of the matters hereinafter deposed to.

2. That pursuant to Section 29 of the "Health Act" the Necessary information regarding said proposed works has been duly filed with the Provincial Board of Health and a provisional certificate regarding the same has been obtained, from the Secretary of the said Board of Health, as required.

3. That the Council of the said Corporation at a meeting thereof regularly called and held on the 15th day of April 1929, decided to undertake as a Local Improvement, the work hereinafter referred to.

4. Now produced and marked as Exhibit "A" and attached hereto is a true and correct copy of By-law No. 1114 including the signatures and Corporate Seal, the said copy having been carefully compared by me with the original By-law, which said By-law was duly passed by the Council of the said Corporation at a meeting thereof regularly called and held on the 6th day of May 1929.

5. That the said By-law No. 1114 was duly reconsidered and finally adopted by the said Council at a meeting thereof regularly called and held on the 20th day of May 1929, and was there and then signed by the Mayor and Clerk and sealed with the Corporate Seal.

6. That on the 27th day of May 1929 the said By-law No. 1114 as reconsidered and finally adopted, was registered in the office of the County Court for the District in which The Corporation of the City of North Vancouver is situate, by depositing with the Registrar a true written copy of the said By-law certified by me as Clerk and under the Seal of the City.

7. That the said Council, before passing a By-law for under-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

taking the work, procured to be made the reports, estimates, and statements required to be made under Section 30 of the "Local Improvement Act."

8. That one month's notice of the sittings of the Court of Revision upon the proposed Assessment Roll, was given by publication of the last mentioned notice in the "North Shore Press" and "The Review", being newspapers circulating within the said City of North Vancouver.

9. That at least one month before the day appointed for the sittings of the said Court of Revision a copy of the last mentioned notice was mailed to the owner of every lot shown in the said Assessment Roll to be specially assessed in respect of the said work of local improvement.

10. That the said Special Assessment Roll was kept open for inspection at my office for at least ten days before the day appointed for the sittings of the Court of Revision in respect thereof.

11. That the Court of Revision was duly held on the 23rd day of March 1931 at 10 a.m. at the City Hall, in the said City, for the purpose of hearing complaints against the proposed assessment or the accuracy of frontage measurements and any other complaints which persons interested might desire to make and which were by law cognizable by the Court, and such Court was constituted in the same manner as is provided by Sections 224 to 230 inclusive of the "Municipal Act."

12. Now produced and marked as Exhibit "B" and attached hereto is a true and correct copy of the Certificate attached to the said Assessment Roll by me as Clerk of the said City upon the correction of the said Roll by the Court of Revision.

13. That there were no appeals to a Judge of the Supreme Court, or to a County Court Judge having jurisdiction within the Municipality or to a Judge of a County Court, from any decision of the Court of Revision.

14. Now produced and marked as Exhibit "C" and attached hereto is a true and correct copy of By-law No. 1262 of the said Corporation including the signatures and Corporate Seal, the said copy having

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

been carefully compared by me with the original By-law, which said By-law was duly passed by the Council of the said Corporation at a meeting thereof regularly called and held on the 20th day of April 1931.

15. That the said By-law No. 1262 was duly reconsidered and finally adopted by the said Council at a meeting thereof regularly called and held on the 4th day of May 1931 and was there and then signed by the Acting Mayor and Clerk and sealed with the Corporate Seal.

16. That on the 7th day of May 1931 the said By-law No. 1262 as reconsidered and finally adopted, was registered in the office of the County Court for the District in which The Corporation of the City of North Vancouver is situate, by depositing with the Registrar a true written copy of the said By-law certified by me as City Clerk and under the Seal of the City.

17. That the amount shown by the said By-law No. 1262 as the Corporation's portion of the cost of the said work of Local Improvement is the true and correct portion of the cost assumed by the said Corporation under Section 21 of the "Local Improvement Act."

18. That the said By-laws numbered 1114 and 1262 have not been repealed or amended, and are now in full force and effect.

19. That no application has been made, action brought or proceeding had, to quash or set aside the said By-law No. 1262 or any part thereof or the assessment imposed thereunder, and I have no reason to expect that any such application will be made and I know of no objection to the validity of the said By-law.

AND I MAKE THIS SOLEMN DECLARATION conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the "Canada Evidence Act."

DECLARED before me at the
City of North Vancouver,
in the Province of British
Columbia, this 8th day of
June 1931.

(Sgd) D. Donaghy

A Commissioner for taking affidavits within British Columbia.

(Sgd) Geo. S. Shepherd

A TRUE COPY HEREBY CERTIFIED CORRECT

Geo. S. Shepherd
CITY CLERK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



**THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF NORTH VANCOUVER
LOCAL IMPROVEMENT ACT**

TAKE NOTICE THAT:

(1) The Council of the Corporation of the City of North Vancouver has constructed as Local Improvements, **SANITARY SEWERS**, in the locations set out in the schedule hereto.

(2) The cost of the various works, and the amounts to be paid by the Corporation, together with the annual special rate per foot frontage in respect of each such work, is set out in the schedule hereto. The frontage for which your lot is assessed is.....feet. The special assessment is to be paid in Twenty annual instalments.

(3) The estimated lifetime of each of said works is 21 years or more.

(4) A Court of Revision will be held on the 23rd day of March, 1931, at 10 o'clock a.m., at the City Hall, City of North Vancouver, for the purpose of hearing complaints against the proposed assessments or the accuracy of frontage measurements and any other complaint which persons interested may desire to make and which is by law cognizable by the Court.

Dated this 18th day of February, 1931.

GEO. S. SHEPHERD,
City Clerk.

SCHEDULE ABOVE REFERRED TO

Location of Work	Total cost of work	Amt. to be paid by Corpn.	Annual rate per foot frontage
1. Lane South of Sixth Street from Mahon Avenue to Chesterfield Avenue.....	\$2,223.00	\$368.16	\$0.147647
2. Fifth Street from Mahon Avenue to the Lane west of Lonsdale Ave....	\$7,626.00	\$926.40	\$0.1805973
3. Eighteenth Street from Chesterfield Ave. to the Lane west of Lonsdale Ave.	\$1,223.00	\$147.00	\$0.094633
4. Mahon Avenue from Fifteenth Street to Seventeenth Street.....	\$3,239.00	\$600.60	\$0.204185
✓ 5. Sixth Street from the West side of Forbes Avenue to the West side of Chesterfield Ave.	\$4,078.00	\$840.00	\$0.12496
6. Sixth Street from the Lane East of Lonsdale Avenue to the west side of St. David's Ave.....	\$9,803.00	\$708.50	\$0.186468
7. North side of Keith Road from Lot 12, Blk. 109, D. L. 549, to Lonsdale Avenue, thence South on Lonsdale Avenue to Sixth Street, thence along Sixth Street to the lane East of Lonsdale Ave.....	\$3,359.00	\$1,600.50	\$0.168942

NAME OF OWNER.....

Lot..... Block..... D. L.....

NOTE: The particular improvement by which property registered in your Name is affected is Number.....on the Schedule.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

COPY

FORM 7

Section 58)

DECLARATION OF SERVICE

I, GEORGE SIMMERS SHEPHERD, Clerk of the Corporation of the City of North Vancouver, do solemnly declare:-

(1) I served a true copy of the Notice hereto annexed on the owners whose names appear in Column 1 of Schedule 1, on the dates mentioned in Column 2, and in the manner mentioned in Column 3.

(2) The owners whose names appear in Schedule 2 were not served for reasons set opposite their respective names.

AND I MAKE this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the "Canada Evidence Act".

DECLARED before me at the
City of North Vancouver,
this 25th day of May
1929.

(Sgd) A. Aitken Gray

(Sgd) Geo. S. Shepherd

A Commissioner for taking
affidavits within British
Columbia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF NORTH VANCOUVER
LOCAL IMPROVEMENT ACT

TAKE NOTICE THAT:-

(1) The Council of the Municipal Corporation of the City of North Vancouver, intends to construct as Local Improvements, Sanitary Sewers in the locations set out in the Schedule hereto, and intends to assess a part of the cost of each such local improvement upon the land abutting directly on the respective works.

(2) The estimated cost of the various works, the proportion of the cost of each such works to be paid by the Corporation and the estimated special rate per foot frontage, are set out in the said Schedule hereto. The special assessment in respect of each of the said works is to be paid in Twenty (20) annual instalments.

(3) Persons desiring to petition against undertaking any of said works, must do so on or before the 18th day of May 1929.

Dated this 16th day of April, 1929

GEO. S. SHEPHERD
City Clerk.

SCHEDULE ABOVE REFERRED TO

Location of Works	Estimated Cost	Proportion to be borne by Corpn.	Estimated special annual rate per ft. frontage
1. Twenty-seventh Street from Lonsdale Avenue to Tempe Crescent, with branch on St. George's Ave. from 27th to 29th Streets and on 28th and 29th Streets from St. George's Ave. to St. Andrew's Ave.	\$15,800.00	\$2,040.00	\$0.25
2. Sixth Street from Forbes Ave. to Chesterfield Ave.	\$ 7,622.50	\$1,485.00	\$0.24

Name of Owner _____

Lot _____ Re-sub. _____ Block _____ D.L. _____

NOTE: The particular improvement by which property registered in your name is affected is shown on the Schedule.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

COPY

SCHEDULE 1.

Column 1.	Column 2.	Column 3.
NAME OF OWNER	DATE OF SERVICE	HOW SERVED.
Jarvis Samuel	April 17/29	Mailed
Gibson Jacob (Estate)	"	"
Monahan William James	"	"
Reda Teresa	"	"
James Frederick N.	"	"
Gamble John E.	"	"
Burt Frederick	"	"
Gauld George	"	"
Gauld Margaret	"	"
Hutchinson Eleanor	"	"
Harper Elizabeth Constance	"	"
Hamilton William M.P.	"	"
Irwin Katherine Haurin	"	"
Walden Isaac	"	"
Stinson William Spence	"	"
Barclay Esther Isabelle (Estate)	"	"
Newcombe John William	"	"
Superintendent of Indian Affairs	"	"
Ransom Hector Doig & Ransom Ida Hoffelmann	"	"
Kennedy Jessie E.	"	"
Le Pere Agnes	"	"
The Sisters of Instruction of the Child Jesus	"	"
A. Leary	"	"
The Order of the Oblates of Mary Immaculate	"	"
Williamson Mary Ann	"	"
King Isaac Butler	"	"
Gibbon Edward Howard Howard	"	"
Larson Peter	"	"
Cluness Mary E.	"	"
Stephens Thomas J.	"	"
Verdiel Antoinette	"	"
The North Vancouver Land & Improvement Co. Ltd	"	"
Davey Martha	"	"
Moore Nellie	"	"

SCHEDULE 2

Column 1	Column 2
Name of Owner	Reasons for not serving
Nellie Moore	Returned unclaimed
Wm. M. F. Hamilton	"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

COPY

FORM 6.

Section (58)

DECLARATION OF PUBLICATION.

I, GEORGE SIMMERS SHEPHERD, Clerk of the Corporation of the City of North Vancouver, do solemnly declare:-

1. A true copy of the notice hereto annexed was published in the "North Shore Press" on the 16th and 19th days of April, 1929, and in "The Review" on April 18th, 1929, being newspapers published at the City of North Vancouver.

AND I MAKE this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the "Canada Evidence Act".

DECLARED before me at the City
of North Vancouver this 25th
day of May 1929.

(Sgd) A. Aitken Gray

A Commissioner for taking
affidavits within British
Columbia.

Geo. S. Shepherd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF NORTH VANCOUVER
LOCAL IMPROVEMENT ACT

TAKE NOTICE THAT:—

(1) The Council of the Municipal Corporation of the City of North Vancouver, intends to construct as Local Improvements, Sanitary Sewers in the locations set out in the Schedule hereto, and intends to assess a part of the cost of each such local improvement upon the land abutting directly on the respective works.

(2) The estimated cost of the various works, the proportion of the cost of each such works to be paid by the Corporation, and the estimated special rate per foot frontage, are set out in the said Schedule hereto. The special assessment in respect of each of the said works is to be paid in Twenty (20) annual instalments.

(3) Persons desiring to petition against undertaking any of said works, must do so on or before the 18th day of May, 1929.

Dated this 16th day of April, 1929.

GEO. S. SHEPHERD,
City Clerk.

SCHEDULE ABOVE REFERRED TO

Location of Works	Estimated Cost	Proportion to be borne by Corp.	Estimated special annual Rate per ft. frontage
1. Twenty-seventh Street from Lonsdale Avenue to Tempe Crescent, with branch on St. George's Ave. from 27th to 29th Streets, and on 28th and 29th Streets from St. George's Ave. to St. Andrew's Ave.	\$15,800.00	\$2,040.00	\$0.25
2. Sixth Street from Forbes Ave. to Chesterfield Ave.	\$ 7,622.50	\$1,485.00	\$0.24

Name of Owner William M.F. Hamilton
Lot 15 Re-sub. 2 Block 70 D. L. 251

NOTE: The particular improvement by which property registered in your name is affected, is Number 2 on the Schedule.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

MUNICIPAL SERVICE CHARGES

OPPOSITE TO OR AFFECTING PROPERTY OF THE DOMINION

DEPARTMENTAL

NOTICE TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT

FILE NO. 2900-4

The Council of the Municipality
of the **City of North Vancouver, British Columbia**
(city or town) (place) (province)
has constructed, as a LOCAL IMPROVEMENT a* **Sanitary Sewer**
on the **on Sixth Street**
(side of) (avenue, street or road)
between **West side of Forbes Avenue and Chesterfield Avenue**

MUNICIPAL AUTHORITY FOR CONSTRUCTION

By-Law No. **1262** passed **4th May,** 19 **31**
The loan under this By-Law is to run for **20** years from **15th June,** 19 **31**
with interest at the rate of **5%** per cent per annum, and is to be repaid:
(a) in equal annual instalments, including principal and interest.
(b) on **15th June** 19 **31**, Sinking Fund, being calculated on **4%** per cent basis
Years in which Service Charges under this By-Law, are payable: **1931** to **1950** inclusive.
(year) (year)

TOTAL EXTENT OF WORK UNDER BY-LAW AND COST THEREOF

Total frontage **2765.6** feet ~~XXXXXXXX~~ **Sanitary Sewer**
(sidewalk or street pavement)
Total final cost of work constructed under this By-Law **\$ 4,078.00**

Subdivided as follows: CORPORATION'S SHARE: (assumed by the city or town at large)%

- (a) Cost of construction of said work opposite street intersections \$.....
- (b) Cost of culverts and surface drainage..... \$.....
- (c) Exempt properties, flankages, corner lots, etc.,
.....ft. frontage at \$..... per ft..... \$ **840.00**

PROPERTY OWNERS' SHARE: (share of abutting property)%

2165.6 ft. frontage at \$ **1.4952** per ft..... \$ **3,238.00**
~~12.4966~~ cents per ft. per annum, for **20** years) **\$ 4,078.00**

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA, OTTAWA, ONT.

Claim of the Corporation of the **City** of **North Vancouver, B.C.**
(city or town) (place) (province)

Name of Building Squamish Indian Residential School	PROPERTY Fifth & Sixth Sts-Forbes & Mahon Ave's and Fourth Street	Location on Avenue, Street or Road
*Date of Deed or Certificate of Title (Date property was acquired by Crown) No. 27th July, 1922.	Name of former Owner (if recently purchased by Crown) Marie Chaminade	
Lots No. One whole Block (inclusive)	Sub-Division No.	Registered Plan No. 750
	Block No. 123	Section No. D.1.
		Concession No. 271 District

PORTION OF MUNICIPAL WORK AND COST, CHARGED TO THE "CROWN"

Frontage Flankage	Dominion Government	Rate for Commutation Net Cost per lineal foot	Proportion of Property Owners' share charged to Gov't.	Total amount to be raised annually on Government Property
135	Lineal feet	\$ 1.4952	\$ 201.85 ✓	\$ 16.86 ✓

STATE IF LANES ADJOIN

COMMUTATION OF SERVICE CHARGES (AGAINST GOVERNMENT UNDER THIS BY-LAW)		AMOUNT
Proportion of Property Owners' Share of "Actual Cost," at the time of construction of work, (no levy having yet been levied) before the sale of Debentures.....		\$ 201.85
Present value of 19 instalments of \$ 16.86 each for the year 32 to 50 inclusive, discounted at 5% per cent..... (Rate per cent payable on loan, as above)		\$ 203.75
ARREARS CLAIMED FOR LOCAL IMPROVEMENT RATES (UNDER THIS BY-LAW)		
*Claim of Rates in arrear for One year 19 31 to 19..... (number)		
(Adjustment from date of deed) inclusive at \$ 16.86 (annual rate)	\$ 16.86	16.86
Total of arrears of Rates.....		\$ 220.61
TOTAL AMOUNT (OF CLAIM AGAINST DOMINION GOVERNMENT IN RESPECT OF THIS BY-LAW)		
From first January 31st December 1931 (or anniversary of above by-law) (year)		\$ 220.61
Certified correct, at North Vancouver Date Oct 2nd 1931	As to Costs and Frontages G. S. Hume Municipal Engineer	As to Arrears of Loc. Imp. Rates J. H. Collins Municipal Treasurer
		As to Rates and Commutation Chas. H. Hume Municipal Auditor

CERTIFICATE OF DOMINION PUBLIC WORKS OFFICER

Work has been performed in a satisfactory manner and the above charges are on the same basis as those against owners of adjoining property.

Oct 5 1931
(Date)

District Resident Architect D.P.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

MUNICIPAL SERVICE CHARGES

OPPOSITE TO OR AFFECTING PROPERTY OF THE DOMINION

DEPARTMENTAL

NOTICE TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT

FILE NO. 2900-4

The Council of the Municipality
of the **City of North Vancouver**, **British Columbia**
(city or town) (place) (province)
has constructed, as a LOCAL IMPROVEMENT n* **Sanitary Sewer**
on the **on Sixth Street**
(side of) (avenue, street or road)
between **West side of Forbes Avenue and Chesterfield Avenue**

MUNICIPAL AUTHORITY FOR CONSTRUCTION

By-Law No. **1262** passed **4th May**, 19 **51**
The loan under this By-Law is to run for **20** years from **15th June**, 19 **51**
with interest at the rate of **5%** per cent per annum, and is to be repaid:
(a) in equal annual instalments, including principal and interest.
(b) on **15th June** 19 **51**, Sinking Fund, being calculated on **4%** per cent basis
Years in which Service Charges under this By-Law, are payable: **1951** to **1950** inclusive.
(year) (year)

TOTAL EXTENT OF WORK UNDER BY-LAW AND COST THEREOF

Total frontage **2765.6** feet ~~XXXXXX~~ **Sanitary Sewer**
(sidewalk or street pavement) **\$4,078.00**
Total final cost of work constructed under this By-Law **\$4,078.00**
Subdivided as follows: CORPORATION'S SHARE: (assumed by the city or town at large) %

(a) Cost of construction of said work opposite street intersections \$
(b) Cost of culverts and surface drainage \$
(c) Exempt properties, flankages, corner lots, etc.,
..... ft. frontage at \$ per ft. **\$ 840.00**
PROPERTY OWNERS' SHARE: (share of abutting property) %
2165.6 ft. frontage at **\$ 1.4952** per ft. **\$ 3,238.00**
~~2165.6~~ **2165.6** cents per ft. per annum, for **20** years **\$4,078.00**

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA, OTTAWA, ONT.

Claim of the Corporation of the **City** of **North Vancouver, B.C.**
(city or town) (place) (province)

Name of Building Squamish Indian Residential School	PROPERTY Fifth & Sixth Sts - Forbes & Mahon Ave's and Fourth Street	Location on Avenue, Street or Road
*Date of Deed or Certificate of Title (Date property was acquired by Crown) No. 27th July, 1922.	Name of former Owner (if recently purchased by Crown) Marie Chamirade	
Lots No. One whole Block	Sub-Division No.	Registered Plan No. 750
(inclusive)	Block No. 123	Section No. D-1
	Concession No. H.W. District	

PORTION OF MUNICIPAL WORK AND COST, CHARGED TO THE "CROWN"

Frontage Flankage	Dominion Government	Rate for Commutation Net Cost per lineal foot	Proportion of Property Owners' share charged to Gov't.	Total amount to be raised annually on Government Property
135	Lineal feet	\$1.4952	\$ 201.85 ✓	\$ 16.86 ✓

STATE IF LANES ADJOIN

COMMUTATION OF SERVICE CHARGES (AGAINST GOVERNMENT UNDER THIS BY-LAW)		AMOUNT
Proportion of Property Owners' Share of "Actual Cost," at the time of construction of work, (no levy having yet been made) before the sale of Debentures.....		\$ 201.85
Present value of 19 instalments of \$ 16.86 each for the year 19 52 to 19 50 inclusive, discounted at 5% per cent..... (Rate per cent payable on loan, as above)		\$ 205.75
ARREARS CLAIMED FOR LOCAL IMPROVEMENT RATES (UNDER THIS BY-LAW)		
*Claim of Rates in arrears for One years / 31 to 19..... (number)	inclusive at \$16.86 (annual rate)	16.86
Total of arrears of Rates.....		\$ 220.61
TOTAL AMOUNT (OF CLAIM AGAINST DOMINION GOVERNMENT IN RESPECT OF THIS BY-LAW)		
1st January 31st January 1951 (or anniversary of above by-law) (year)		\$ 220.61
Certified correct, at North Vancouver Date Oct 2nd 1951	As to Costs and Frontages G. S. Howe Municipal Engineer	As to Arrears of Loc. Imp. Rates S. J. Shaw Municipal Treasurer
		As to Rates and Commutation John W. O'Connell Municipal Auditor

CERTIFICATE OF DOMINION PUBLIC WORKS OFFICER

confirmed in a satisfactory manner and the above charges are on the same basis as property.

D. P. W.
(Signature)
Not Resident Architect
(Official title)

CORNER LOT-EXEMPTION FOR FLANKAGE

*PERMANENT SERVICE IMPROVEMENTS
By way of Sewer, Sidewalk, Curb or Gutter, Street Pavement.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

13 This Schedule to be Made in Duplicate.

MUNICIPAL SERVICE CHARGES

OPPOSITE TO OR AFFECTING PROPERTY OF THE DOMINION

DEPARTMENTAL

NOTICE TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT

FILE NO. 2900-4

The Council of the Municipality
of the City of North Vancouver of British Columbia
(city or town) (place) (province)
has constructed, as a LOCAL IMPROVEMENT a* Sanitary Sewer
on the Sixth Street
(side of) (avenue, street or road)
between West side of Forbes Avenue and Chesterfield Avenue

MUNICIPAL AUTHORITY FOR CONSTRUCTION

By-Law No. 1262 passed 4th May, 1931
The loan under this By-Law is to run for 20 years from 15th June, 1931
with interest at the rate of 5% per cent per annum, and is to be repaid:
(a) in equal annual instalments, including principal and interest.
(b) on 15th June, 1951, Sinking Fund, being calculated on 4% per cent basis
Years in which Service Charges under this By-Law, are payable: 1931 to 1950 inclusive.
(year) (year)

TOTAL EXTENT OF WORK UNDER BY-LAW AND COST THEREOF

Total frontage 2765.6 feet ~~XXXXXX~~ Sanitary Sewer
(sidewalk or street pavement)
Total final cost of work constructed under this By-Law \$4,078.00

Subdivided as follows: CORPORATION'S SHARE: (assumed by the city or town at large) 0%
(a) Cost of construction of said work opposite street intersections \$
(b) Cost of culverts and surface drainage \$
(c) Exempt properties, flankages, corner lots, etc.,
ft. frontage at \$ per ft. \$ 840.00
PROPERTY OWNERS' SHARE: (share of abutting property) 0%
2165.6 ft. frontage at \$ 1.4952 per ft. \$ 3,238.00
12.4966 cents per ft. per annum, for 20 years \$ 4,078.00

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA, OTTAWA, ONT.

Claim of the Corporation of the City of North Vancouver, B.C.
(city or town) (place) (province)

Name of Building <u>Squamish Indian Residential School</u>	PROPERTY <u>Fifth & Sixth Sts-Forbes & Mahon Ave's and Fourth Street</u>	Location on Avenue, Street or Road
*Date of Deed or Certificate of Title (Date property was acquired by Crown) No. <u>27th July, 1922.</u>	Name of former Owner (if recently purchased by Crown) <u>Marie Chaminate</u>	
Lots No. <u>One whole</u> <u>Block</u> (inclusive)	Sub-Division No.	Registered Plan No. <u>750</u>
		Block No. <u>123</u>
		Section No. <u>D.I. 271</u>
		Concession <u>N.W. District</u>

PORTION OF MUNICIPAL WORK AND COST, CHARGED TO THE "CROWN"

Frontage Flankage	Dominion Government	Rate for Commutation Net Cost per lineal foot	Proportion of Property Owners' share charged to Gov't.	Total amount to be raised annually on Government Property
<u>135</u> Lineal feet		<u>\$1.4952</u>	<u>\$ 201.85</u> ✓	<u>\$ 16.86</u> ✓

STATE IF LANES ADJOIN

COMMUTATION OF SERVICE CHARGES (AGAINST GOVERNMENT UNDER THIS BY-LAW)		AMOUNT
Proportion of Property Owners' Share of "Actual Cost," at the time of construction of work, (no levy having yet been made) before the sale of Debentures <u>(nineteen)</u>		\$ <u>201.85</u>
Present value of <u>19</u> instalments of \$ <u>16.86</u> each for the year 19 <u>32</u> to 19 <u>50</u> inclusive, discounted at <u>5%</u> per cent (Rate per cent payable on loan, as above)		\$ <u>203.75</u>
ARREARS CLAIMED FOR LOCAL IMPROVEMENT RATES (UNDER THIS BY-LAW)		
*Claim of Rates in arrears for <u>One</u> years 19 <u>31</u> to 19 <u> </u> (number)		
*(Adjustment from date of debt) inclusive at <u>\$16.86</u> (annual rate)	\$ <u>16.86</u>	<u>16.86</u>
Total of years of Rates <u>19</u>		\$ <u>220.61</u>
TOTAL AMOUNT OF CLAIM AGAINST DOMINION GOVERNMENT IN RESPECT OF THIS BY-LAW <u>31st December 1931</u> (or anniversary of above by-law) (year)		\$ <u>220.61</u>
Certified correct, <u>North Vancouver</u> Date <u>Oct 2 1931</u>	As to Costs and Frontages <u>G.D. Howe</u> Municipal Engineer	As to Arrears of Loc. Imp. Rates <u>H. J. Skene</u> Municipal Treasurer
		As to Rates and Commutation <u>Rehan M. Ghalib</u> Municipal Auditor

CERTIFICATE OF DOMINION PUBLIC WORKS OFFICER

Work has been performed in a satisfactory manner and the above charges are on the same basis as those against owners of adjoining property.

Oct 9 1931
(Date)

C.D. Howe
(Signature)
District Resident Architect
(Official title)
D.P.W.

5,000-4-21-Reg. 200

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER
OTTAWA

15th October, 1931.

From:-
The Deputy Minister,
Department of Public Works.

To:-
The Acting Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs.

With further reference to your letter of the 11th September, 1931 (167-1-9), in regard to the claim of the Corporation of the City of North Vancouver, B.C., for sanitary sewers adjoining Block 123, District Lot #271, the Chief Architect of this Department has sent to the Acting District Resident Architect for British Columbia, for a report upon this subject.

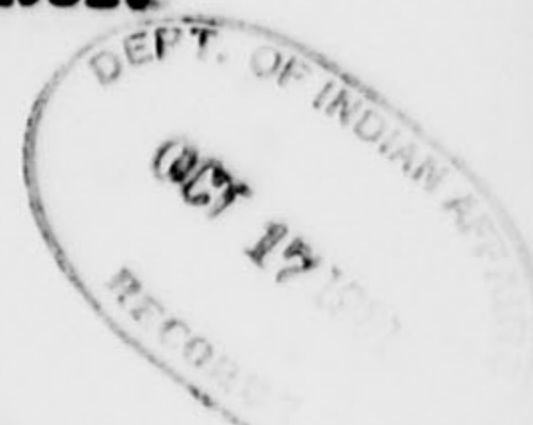
Enclosed are certified accounts, copies of notices and by-laws, and the Acting District Resident Architect, in his letter of the 10th October, states:-

"This property is vacant, and has no sewer connections."

When Crown property is not connected with a sanitary sewer, it is a matter of grace with the Crown whether a claim is paid to the municipality.

The schedules have been examined, and are certified, in a similar manner to claims which have been submitted by cities or towns to this Department, and are forwarded to your Department for such action as you may deem necessary.

J. B. Hunter
J. B. Hunter,
Deputy Minister.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

167-1-9.

October 26, 1931.

Dear Mr. Ball:

I wish to refer to your 2620 of August 14th, last, in connection with local improvements near the vacant property which is used by the Squamish Indian Residential School. The Acting District Resident Architect for the Department of Public Works, who made a report in this matter, states that the property is vacant and has no sewer connections. When Crown property is not connected with a sanitary sewer, it is a matter of grace with the Crown whether a claim is paid to the municipality. The funds at our disposal are so limited, that I regret the Department cannot contribute towards the cost of the recent improvements. You will please so inform the Corporation of the City of North Vancouver.

It may be argued by the Corporation that, in the spring of 1928, the Department commuted the local improvement rates for sanitary sewers, permanent grading and pavement in connection with this same block - 123 D. L. 271. It is true that at that time we paid the City of North Vancouver \$3,705.30. Funds could be found then for the purpose and consequently the claim was dealt with favourably. The Corporation, when considering our present refusal, should remember that, in the past, we have dealt generously with them.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
819 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

167-1-9

Minister's Office


MEMORANDUM

H

DECEMBER 16, 1931.

DR. SCOTT.

The Minister would like you to return the attached correspondence addressed to him by the Honourable Murray MacLaren, Minister of Pensions and National Health, and also to let him have a memorandum which will serve as the basis of a letter to the City Clerk of North Vancouver.



Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

167-1-9

R

28th December, 1931.

Memorandum:

Honourable Thomas G. Murphy,

Referring to your memorandum of the 16th instant with attached correspondence, I have to say that the lot in question was acquired by His Majesty as represented by the Superintendent General from the Sisters in charge of the Squamish Indian Boarding School, Vancouver, B.C., by instrument dated the 27th day of July, 1922, the consideration being the sum of \$2000, plus arrears of taxes and taxes for the current year to the 1st of August amounting in all to the sum of \$6919.97. The Sisters were unable to meet the increasing burden of taxes and the lot would eventually have been sold for taxes had not the Department taken the action it did to preserve this lot which was considered necessary for proper conduct of the said school. The fee of this lot having passed to the Crown, the lot ceased to be assessable for taxes by the municipality. It was, however, contended by the municipality that while this was the case, taxes are considered to have been imposed on and from the 1st day of January in each year and that the municipality should accordingly receive taxes in respect of this lot for the full year of 1922. After taking the matter up with the Department of Justice, it was decided to pay the taxes for the remainder of the year, which was done.

ASL
In December 1925 the Solicitor of Vancouver wrote the Superintendent General pointing out that upon inquiry he had ascertained that in both Vancouver and Victoria the Dominion

oc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Government had always commuted the local improvements in respect of property held by the Crown and paid the City and the Solicitor at the same time enclosed particulars of local improvements charged against the property in question and asked that the charges for these improvements be commuted. The matter was referred to the Department of Public Works and we were advised by the Acting Deputy Minister that there was no legal obligation, the matter being wholly at the discretion of the Government but that it was not unusual for the Government to pay for local improvements. The improvements in question were subsequently commuted at the sum of \$3705.30 and paid, the amount being available from funds voted by Parliament.

The Department is now being asked to commute the payment for sewers recently constructed which commutation amounts to the sum of \$963.70. The property in question is vacant and has no sewer connections and we are advised by the Deputy Minister of Public Works that under such circumstances it is a matter of grace with the Crown as to whether this is paid to the municipality. Owing to the fact that our estimates are reduced to a minimum no funds are available for the payment of the requested commutation even if we were favorably disposed towards such payment, and as the municipality has no legal claim for such payment I do not see that it has any real grievance. If it is proposed to pay this claim funds will have to be provided by Parliament.

Disputed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EA 2.
Ottawa, 14th January, 1932.

Memorandum:

Mr. Buskard,

I am returning our memorandum dated the 28th December to the Minister, as requested.

I would be glad if you could let us have for our file a copy of your reply to the City Clerk of North Vancouver for reference in case the Department should receive any correspondence in connection with this matter.

a.s.w.

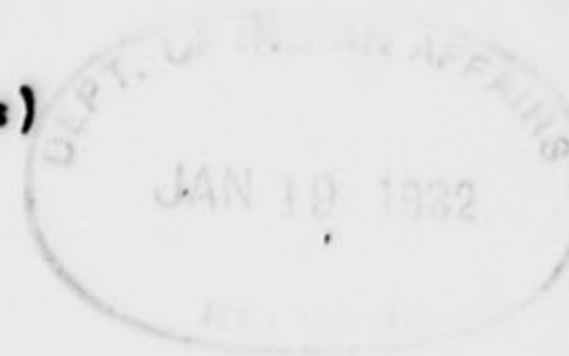
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Copy

167-1-9
(For the information of Mr. A.S. Williams)



B

Ottawa, Ontario,
January 12, 1932.

Dear Sir,

The Honourable Dr. MacLaren,
Minister of Pensions and National Health,
referred to me some time ago, your letter of
December 1st with reference to the payment
of some local improvement rates on property
in North Vancouver, used for Indian Residential
School purposes.

I have had an opportunity of
going into this subject very fully with the
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
and regret that I cannot see my way clear to
authorize the payment of \$963.70 claimed by the
municipality in connection with the construction
of a sewer.

Yours very truly,

George S. Shepherd, Esq.,
City Clerk,
City Hall,
North Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
2035
2036
2037
2038
2039
2040
2041
2042
2043
2044
2045
2046
2047
2048
2049
2050
2051
2052
2053
2054
2055
2056
2057
2058
2059
2060
2061
2062
2063
2064
2065
2066
2067
2068
2069
2070
2071
2072
2073
2074
2075
2076
2077
2078
2079
2080
2081
2082
2083
2084
2085
2086
2087
2088
2089
2090
2091
2092
2093
2094
2095
2096
2097
2098
2099
2100

CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF NORTH VANCOUVER

Office Hours to Receive Taxes
9 to 4, Saturdays 9 to 12

TAXES 1932

Phone: North 1101
P. O. Box 2378
CITY HALL, 4th ST. & CHESTERFIELD AVE.
NORTH VANCOUVER, B. C.
MAY 15th, 1932.

1 96 1

ASSESSMENT 1932		DETAILS OF LEVY	
Total Land Values.....	\$5,214,238.71	Rate on \$	Taxes Levied
Total Improvements.....	1,380,592.50	23.815 mills	\$157,055.90
Under By-law No. 1330, Improvements Taxed		19.56 " " School	128,994.90
25% of their value as shown on the		General	109,639.07
Revised Assessment Roll, 1932.		60. mills	\$395,689.87

Dear Sir or Madam:
You are hereby notified that the taxes on the property herein mentioned are as follows, and are now due and payable at the City Hall.

DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY				ASSESSMENT			1932 TAXES		
Lot	Sub-division of Lots	Re-Sub-division of Lots	Block	District Lot	Land	25% Improvement	Total	Local Improvement Tax	Levy 60 Mills
			69	271	22,500	2000	24500		1470 -
						450	4500		27 -

If taxes are not paid before January 1st, 1933, INTEREST AT 8% PER ANNUM on total amount of taxes and percentage additions must be added.
Remittances received after, but postmarked August 1st or previous, not subject to 7½% addition.
Make remittance payable AT PAR to "City of North Vancouver," and remit by Bank Draft, money order or certified cheque; otherwise there may be a delay in mailing your receipt. Do not send cash in your letter.
If the property described herein has been transferred, please forward this notice to the person now liable for the taxes.

Please return this statement in duplicate with your remittance as it becomes your receipt when stamped "Paid—City of North Vancouver, B. C."

PERCENTAGE ADDITIONS:

To all Taxes for the Current Year Not Paid on or before AUGUST 1st, 1932, 7½% will be added, and if Not Paid on or before DECEMBER 2nd, 1932, an additional 7½% will be added.

Less for pre-payment of \$..... @ 1/100 to July 31st, 1932.

V. No.....

H. R. STRAW, Collector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No. 5919.

SCHOOLS - TAXES

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Fiscal Year,
1932--33.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

VANCOUVER AGENCY

To The Corporation of the City of North Vancouver,
City Hall, North Vancouver, B.C.*TriPLICATE*

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1932.		
June	TO taxes on school property at Squamish Indian Residential School, (Lot 271) North Vancouver, B.C., for 1932, as per attached account-----	\$1,497.00
	<i>Less discount for pre. paymt. 1 mos</i>	<i>7 48</i>
		<i>1.489 52</i>

167/249

\$ 1,489 52
~~*\$1,497.00*~~

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Judith Hall

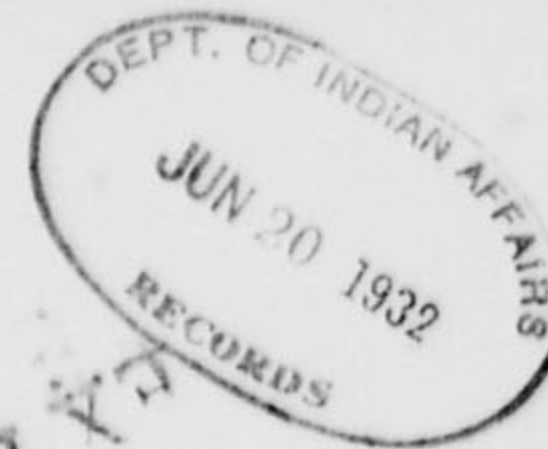
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPoor
copy

167-1-9



Letter No. /4491.

Office of the *[Signature]* Vancouver Indian Agency,

[Signature]
Vancouver, B.C., June 13 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5819

amounting to \$ ^{1,489.52} ~~1,497.00~~ in favour

of The Corporation of the City of North Vancouver.

for Taxes for 1932 on school property (Dist. Lot 271)
North Vancouver, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature: Fred G. Ball]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

14976
12 8982
47.48
Amount
1000000000

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



/4714.

822 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
July 22, 1932.

Sir:-

With reference to Voucher No.5819 for \$1,497.00 in favour of the Corporation of the City of North Vancouver covering taxes for 1932 on District Lot 271, Squamish Indian Residential School, I beg to advise that I have received a statement, which is enclosed herewith, showing a balance still due of \$7.48, the Collector of the City of North Vancouver stating that the cheque received from the Department was for \$1,489.52.

No doubt the amount of \$7.48 is intended to cover the rebate of six per cent. allowed on taxes paid before July 3rd figured from date of payment to July 31st. The Collector states, however, that as the cheque was not received by him until July 18, 1932, no rebate can be allowed.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Enclosure:-

/HM.

(F.J.C.Ball).
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EX'D.

167-1-9.

Ottawa, August 2, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd ultimo, with reference to the voucher which you submitted in favour of the Corporation of the City of North Vancouver covering taxes for 1932 on District Lot 271, Squamish Indian Residential School, and enclosing a statement for a further payment of \$7.48.

In reply I have to say that on the 1932 Tax Notice which you forwarded with your voucher No. 5819 it was stated that a deduction of 6 percent would be allowed for pre-payment to July 31st, last, and a deduction was made for one month's period to the amount of \$7.48. It is noted that the Collector received our cheque in payment on the 18th ultimo. The Tax Notice stated that if payment was made before July 31st a deduction would be allowed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
822 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



167-1-9



822 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
August 9, 1932.

/4772.

La Roche

Your File 167-1-9.

Sir:-

*not
no action
go*

With reference to your letter of August 2nd regarding payment of \$7.48 demanded by the City of North Vancouver as taxes on District Lot 271, Squamish Indian Residential School, you are in error that a six per cent. deduction would be allowed for pre-payment to July 31st. The deduction can only be made if the amount is received in the collector's office on or before July 3rd as per circular dated May 15, 1932. (See paragraph two of that circular).

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,



F. J. C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

B/HM.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

167-1-9 CLOSED

PLEASE SEE

167-1-9^A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Date July 8 1948

To R. J. L. S.

Required No. 167-1-9

respecting closed file

Division

Signature J. (R5)

N.B.—Where several files are mentioned, the reverse side may be utilized.
R. 2920

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

FILE No. ~~167-1-9~~

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Squamish Residential School.

School Lands.

VOL. 1

FROM
6/2/22

TO
4/8/32

167-1-9

D.L.G.-3330

REFERRED	PURPOSE FOR WHICH REFERRED	DATE OF B. F.	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	PURPOSE FOR WHICH REFERRED	DATE OF B. F.	INITIALS
889-9							
PUBLIC ARCHIVES RECORDS CENTRE							
221830							
212206							

FILE No. ~~167-1-9~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 167-1-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

File 165-37-1, part 1 Lytton School - General Administration.
1898 - 1899, 1911 - 1919

File 166-7-1, part 1 Yukon - Hendricksons Camp School - General
Administration. 1917

File 166-10-1, part 1 Yukon - Forty Mile School - General Administration.
1914 - 1916

File 167-1-9, part 1 Vancouver - Squamish Residential School - School
Lands. 1922 - 1932

File 168-16-1, part 1 Skeena - Kitsumkaylum School - General Administration.
1912

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 168-16-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 168-16-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

No. 168-16-1

Department of Indian Affairs

1961

Sheena

General Conference
Atunataylum School.

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
164027-61

Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Northern Inspectorate,
Vancouver, B.C. March 5, 1912.

Sir,

x x x x

On the 12th ultimo, we visited the reserve at Kitsumkalum, situated about three miles from the village. Agent Perry had held a meeting with the Indians about a week previous, at which five Indians were present, and although there are very few Indians living on this reserve, they had several minor matters requiring settlement, which, no doubt, should have been attended to some time ago. The question of the children attending school was discussed, as it would be impossible for the Department to provide a school for the few pupils who might attend, arrangements might be made for the children to attend the public school at Kitsumkalum village.

x x x x

I have, &c.,
A.M. Tyson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 168-16-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
164027-61



Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Northern Inspectorate,
Vancouver, B.C. March 5, 1912.

Sir,

x x x x

407614

On the 12th ultimo, we visited the reserve at Kitsumkalum, situated about three miles from the village. Agent Perry had held a meeting with the Indians about a week previous, at which five Indians were present, and although there are very few Indians living on this reserve, they had several minor matters requiring settlement, which, no doubt, should have been attended to some time ago. The question of the children attending school was discussed, as it would be impossible for the Department to provide a school for the few pupils who might attend, arrangements might be made for the children to attend the public school at Kitsumkalum village.

x x x x

I have, &c.,
A.M. Tyson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 168-16-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

407614

Ottawa, March 21, 1912.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Tyson has written the Department in reference to the attendance at the white school of the Indian children in the Kitsunkalum Village.

I have to ask you to be good enough to take this matter up with the authorities. I may say that the Department is prepared to supply school material for these children and also to pay a reasonable tuition fee. You will be good enough to report upon what terms the white trustees will allow them to attend.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

G. O. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 168-16-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

407614
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Metlakatla, B.C.



April 22nd, 1912
410810

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **F.4.9.**
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Signature]
Sir,—

In reply to your letter No. 407614, March 21st, ultimo, in which I was instructed to take the matter of the attendance of the Indian children of Kitsumkalum village at the white school at that point, I beg to inform you that I wrote to the Secretary, Board of school Trustees, from whom I have received a letter, a copy of which is enclosed herewith, in which the Secretary states that the Board of Trustees have decided that, for reasons therein stated, the Indian children cannot be admitted at present.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Signature: Charles Clifton Perry]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 168-16-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

COPY.

410810

Kitsumkalum,

Skeena River, B.C.

April 16th, 1912.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 12th I beg to state that the Board of Trustees have decided that at present it would be impossible to take in the Indian children, as probably you are aware we are using the Mission Hall for a school, therefor have accomodation for only a few children.

Yours truly,

Geo. Dover,

Secretary.

C.C. Perry, Esqr,

Indian Agent,

Metlakatla, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 168-16-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

168-16-1

407614

Ottawa, May 4, 1912.

Sir,-

Referring to your report on the Kitsumkalum Reserve, dated March 5th, last, and your recommendation that arrangements should be made to have the children on this reserve attend the white school I beg to say that the matter was taken up by the Agent, Mr. Berry, with the white School Board, who state that, owing to the fact that they have not sufficient accommodation, they cannot allow the ~~children~~ Indian children to attend.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

A. M. Tyson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 168-16-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 168-16-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

189-31-5
No.

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

~~West Coast~~

~~Building, also re.~~

~~Elaboration (Sketch) That Day School.~~

168-16-1

closed

from 5/3/12

to 4/5/12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6042, file 168-16-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6043)



File 250-1, part 1	Antigonish - Afton School - General Administration. 1899, 1904 - 1936
File 250-3, part 1	Antigonish - Salaries - Afton School. 1914 - 1396, 1944 - 1947
File 250-5, part 1	Antigonish - Afton School - Building Maintenance- Supplies - Accounts. 1913 - 1914
File 250-5, part 2	Antigonish - Afton School - Building Maintenance- Supplies - Accounts. 1927 - 1938
File 251-1, part 1	Digby - Bear River School - General Administration. 1894, 1903 - 1927, 1932 - 1934
File 251-1, part 2	Digby - Bear River School - General Administration. 1935 - 1948
File 251-5, part 1	Digby - Bear River School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1893 - 1932
File 251-5, part 2	Digby - Bear River School - Demolition of School. 1945 - 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Antigonish No.
St. S.
Quebec Township
High School.

Department of Indian Affairs

~~1011~~
250-1 Vol I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

POOR
COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

183163

Wentworth N.S. April 15th 1899
 The Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
 Ottawa



SCHOOL
 APR 18 1899

I beg to inform the Department that the Indians of Afton Reserve are anxious to get a School House build on there Reserve. and are in hopes that the Government will give them one, There is about forty children at present on that Reserve who would attend School if there was one.

There Spiritual adviser are also very anxious that they would get a School, and he would with myself do all he could to see that the School would be properly conducted. There is an Indian a young man attending the high School in Sydney C. B. which I am told would be competent enough to take charge of their School for a few years, and could be got for a reasonable figure, in my opinion he would suit them well as he can talk good English and there own language also.

There is a few children at Pomquette Forks Reserve and at Summer Side Reserve that could attend our School here providing that the Government would give a little extra pay to our Teacher for attending to them, the pay would be according to the number that would attend; also that they would be furnished with a few books. There is one Indian boy coming to School here all winter from Pomquette Forks Reserve. he is getting his School free from us, so far he is doing very well, even

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

183163

If the Government will be good enough
to full fill there request in this matter
I will do my best to make it a
success.

The ~~biggest~~ school need
not be very big.

An early reply to this
letter will oblige you.

Humble Servant

J. B. McDonald
Indian Agent

For Charity and for the benefit of the
Indian people.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs, ³³ / ¹⁵² / ⁵
¹⁶⁵

Ottawa, 189__

✓	Summer Rice	19	
X	Afton	63 ✓	15 / 65
	Pomquet Forks	33	13
	Antigonish Harbour	7	7
	Guss bro	30	24
		152	
		33	
	Schoolage in agency	121	33 of
		(6 to 15)	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

183163

OTTAWA, 24th April, 1899

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of a letter from you of the 15th instant stating that the Indians of Afton Reserve are anxious to have a school house built, and in reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that no funds are available for the purpose of erecting a school house or paying a teacher's salary even if it were thought advisable to comply with their request. The Department sees no reason why the Indian children should not attend the white schools in the neighborhood, upon payment of the usual tuition fee, which the Department would be willing to provide upon receipt of quarterly returns showing the number in attendance at each school. The number of children of school age shown in your Census return for the whole Agency is much less than the number that you claim could attend from three Reserves. The usual tuition grant paid is 50 cents a month per pupil.

Your obedient servant,

J. R. McDonald, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Heatherton, N.S.

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163

188387

June 28/99

Heather in Antymish, Co N.S.
To the Secretary Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



SCHOOLS,

JUL 7 1899

Sir

Replying to your favour of the 24th April
No 183163 I beg to state that when taking the
census, I did not go from house to house, but
accepted the information which I received from
Indians whom I casually met and upon this
information, I based my report. at the time I
thought the figures correct, but now after having
made more diligent inquiry and visited the
Reserve for myself I find I was in error,
The number of children who I am assured by many
of them as well as by their parents would take
advantage of the school proposed to be established,
as I stated in my letter of the 14th of April to you
The parents as well as the children seem
very anxious to have the school and surly
the school will be attended.

There is a vacant
house in the Reserve which at a cost of
about \$30.00 could be converted into a
suitable school room. The rental would be but
a trifle, and the expenditure of a school in the
district should be justified by the results expected.
The Indians will not send their children to the white
school because of the distance of the school from them
to begin with, and because of the timidity and shyness of
The Indian child in the presence of the whites.

I have the honor to be sir your
Obedient Servant J. R. McDowell Indian Agent for Antymish
& adjoining locations

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

STATISTICS

To start the
play's scene

J. M. L.

In reply to your letter of the 28th ulto., in further reference to the application of the Indians of the Afton Reserve, for the establishment of a school, I beg to say that as you have already been informed, no funds are available for this purpose, and your application was received too late for consideration in connection with this year's estimates.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

Heatherton, N.S.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

183163

J. R. McDonald Esq
Indian Agent
Heatherton
N.S.

STOCHOLM
JUL 13 1899

Ottawa 11th July 1899

Sir,

Referring to that portion
of your letter of the 28th ult-
relative to the manner in
which the census of the Indians
in your Agency was taken
I beg to say that the greatest
possible care should always
be exercised in obtaining
such information.

If, at any time, it should be
impossible for you to make
a house to house visitation
for the purpose of getting
statistics & then the information
should only be acquired
through the most reliable
source

J. A. M.

J. M. S.

Yours &c
Sgt J. D. McLean

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

256057

John R. Donald
Rev. R. Irish

Mr. Connor

Jas. McChesney

John Bonston

John Myers

Isidore Landroy

George Sulbert

W. Westfeldt

E. J. Cameron

Donald Christy, P. P.

Donald Mc Donald

John Christy

Mr. Cameron

David McPherson

David Grant

Rev. R. Grant

Lewis Mc Donald

August M. Donald

John J. Cameron

John Cameron

Francis A. Christy

Colin Christy

W. J. Christy

William Christy

William A. Christy

Alexander Christy

Hubert Deyoung

Simon Deyoung

Julian Deyoung

Julian Deyoung
Willie Deyoung
Dan Deyoung

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

256057

Joseph. Louie +
James Marshall +
John. Louie +
Joseph. Johnson +
William Marble +
Levi Prosper. x
Joseph. Lafford. +
Noel Prosper. +
Willie Lafford. +
Nowell Philip +
Sam Lafford. +
Joseph S. Lafford +
Peter Marshall. +
Thomas Kennedy +
Michel S. Lome. +
Simon B. Jo. +
Frank. Lafford. +
James Benard. +
Peter Prosper. +
James. Prosper. +
Paul Philip +
Thomas. Lullan. +
John Martin +
Frank. Prosper. +
M. N. S. Lome. +
James Victor
Joseph. Silaboy +
J. J. Silaboy +
William Silaboy x
Michel Nicholas
Frank. J. Frances. +
Andrew Paul
Andrew Cabon +

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

256057

Afton, Antigonish Co. N. Scotia. March 3^d 1904.

His Excellency, The Governor General in Council.

The memorial of the undersigned, the Afton and Heatherton Band of Mi-Mac Indians, and also of the white residents ratepayers of the adjoining districts, respectfully sheweth:

That the population of the said Indian Band is about 140, and the number of children of school age, that is from 5 to 15 years, is 39.

That these young people are growing up without any schooling, because the Band never had a school of their own, the need of which is felt more and more every year, in view of the progress in that respect made by the white people amongst whom they live.

That your memorialists observe with satisfaction the care and liberality with which the Govt. provide schools for other Bands of Indians in the Counties of Halifax, Pictou, on the Island of Cape Breton and elsewhere.

The undersigned earnestly call your attention to the facts of this case, and bespeak your favorable consideration of the situation and circumstances of this Band, and also hope that you can see your way towards providing a school for them at Afton, the most central and populous of the three Indian Reserves and thus placing them on an equal footing with their brethren elsewhere by having the great benefits of education at the young within their reach.

John Stephen, Chief. +
Peter Nicholas, Capt. +
Frank Tom, Do. +
Frank Philip, Do. x

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163



House of Commons

256057

Ottawa, Mar. 22nd 1904



Schools
Dear Mr. Pedley

Enclose petition of the
Afton and Heatherston bands of Micmac
Indians. It is signed by the agent. The
Parish Priest and many others besides
the Indians. I have a personal knowledge
of the matter and the statements set out in
the petition are true. I feel that
sufficient grounds are given for the
erection of a school as requested and
I hope the department will take steps
at once to do so

Trusting truly

C. F. W. Isaacs

Frank Pedley Esq.
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Population

Summerside = 22
Axtou = 78
Ponquet = 49
149

The No. of children on the above reserves
between the ages of 6 and 15 years
is given as
The reserves are some distance
from each other.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



OTTAWA, 25th March, 1904

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

With further reference to the application for the establishment of an Indian school at Afton I beg to say that I consider that it would be a mistake to grant the prayer of the petitioners for the following reasons:-

1. The three small reserves which it is proposed to benefit by opening a school there are so far apart from each other that the same objection of distance would hold good against either locality, while Heatherton, where there is a white school, is between Pomquette and Afton, and Summerside (the other reserve) is only a short distance north of it. The Census gives the population of these reserves as 149. Summerside, containing 100 acres, , , , , , 22 Indians Afton, 2 reserves, 160 acres and 245 acres, , , , 78 " Pomquette, 120 acres, , , , , , 49 "

The number of school children stated in the petition is correct, -about 39.

2. You will see from the foregoing that although the Indians live in separate communities on their reserves, their livelihood is not dependant on the soil. They have to gain their living with or for the whites, and the sooner their children are brought up amongst them and learn the English language the better for their future prospects. As I said

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

before, there is a white school at Heatherton, which is centrally located and I am sure some suitable arrangement could be made with the Trustees, as is done in other places, for the admission of Indian children.

3. With regard to the prejudice of the Indians against sending their children to white schools, the sooner the Department, the sooner they are helped to overcome this bias the better. That all the Indians are not so prejudiced so will see from Mr Agent McDonald's letter of 18th April 1899, where he recommends the appointment of a young Indian to take charge of a school then proposed who had received his education at the white public school.

4. The only teacher we could get for such a school as is proposed would be an Indian, and our experience of Indian teachers in Nova Scotia has been anything but satisfactory.

5. I consider that the results likely to be obtained from the establishment of such a school would never justify the outlay and if the Indians wish to have their children educated they should have taken advantage of the offer made them some time and sent their children to the white schools.

Wm. H. R. Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

H. O.



Ottawa, April 2nd, 1904.

Dear Mr. McIsaac,

Referring to your favour of the 22nd ultimo, forwarding a petition for the establishment of a school for the children of the Mic-mac Indians of the Afton and Heatherton Bands, I beg to say that a similar request was received some years ago but the Department was of opinion that if the Indians were as anxious to have their children educated as they appeared to be they might make an effort to send them to neighboring white schools where their tuition would be paid.

The position of affairs in that district is that we have three reserves, Summerside, containing 100 acres, 22 Indians,

Afton, 2 reserves, 160 and 345 acres, 78 Indians

Ponquette, 120 acres, 49 Indians.

The number of school children is, as stated in the petition, 39. At Heatherton, which is between Ponquette and Afton, there is a white school, while Summerside is only a short distance north of it.

As at

C. F. McIsaac, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

As at present advised the Department does not see
its way clear to establish a school as requested.

Yours very truly,

Frank Pedley

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



257605

Heatherton, N.S. April 19th 1904.

My Dear Mr. McIsaac.

Yours of the 13th inst.

with enclosure duly received.

As I say I may say that the application for the Indian School originated this time with John Stephen Hardy appointed Chief. I may say further that were I very competent that the Indian children would avail themselves of the school when established. It would be more urgent in pressing for it. The fact is, that the material which the Indians use in their work - and which is their chief means of support, is so scarce for miles around here that they have to pass the greater part of the year unemployed with their families miles inland in various directions and the question is, what efforts would they put forth to enable their children to attend school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

POOR
COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

257603

In order to be quite candid, I refer to this difficulty as I would not care to be the means of inducing any Govt. to incur hundreds of dollars of expense that might possibly be found to be of no good to any one. In any case, it is certain that the Indian children can not be persuaded to attend the actual schools. Even were the whites disposed to welcome them there, I think the Indian children are of a timid diffident disposition. In competition with the whites, even in the matter of outfit and clothing, they feel their inferiority. In the past years, I have tried again and again to get them to come to school, but without success except two for a few months. It is pretty certain therefore that a school of their own is the only means of preventing the Indian children from growing up in ignorance in the future as in the past.

257603

Were the Govt. at all disposed to consider their case, I would make this suggestion: On the Reserves there are some nice dwelling houses. One of these could be got for a nominal rent, could be fitted up for a school at little expense. The salary of the teacher would be the only considerable item. As an experiment perhaps the thing would be worth trying.

I return herewith the Supl. letter as requested.

Yours Sincerely,
D. Christie, J. P.

G. F. Mc. Grace, M. P.
Ottawa.

POOR
COPY



Ottawa, 22nd April, 1904.

Memorandum:

Mr. Pedley, -

Mr. McIsaac, M.P., called this morning and left the accompanying letter from the Rev. Father Chisholm, the Parish Priest at Heatherton, N.S., in which he strongly sets forth the necessity for a school being established on the reserve. Mr. McIsaac endorses what Father Chisholm states and asks that, if the Department is not prepared to erect a building, the experiment be made, as suggested by Father Chisholm, of renting one of the Indian houses on the reserve and fitting it up, although Mr. McIsaac would prefer that the Department agree at once to establish the school in the regular way.



Tom Luan

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163



OTTAWA, 26th April, 1904:-

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

In connection with the application of Mr McIsaac, M.P. with further reference to the establishment of a school at Heatherton, N.S. I beg to say that I consider that Father Chisholm's letter to Mr McIsaac only strengthens the hand of the Department in the stand it has taken in this matter. The occupations followed by the Indians necessitate their leaving the reserve for long periods, and as they take their children with them, no regular attendance could be had if a school were established. There certainly would be no justification for the Department's going to the expense of erecting a building and if a house were rented and a teacher engaged, his salary would have to be paid yearly whether the pupils were present or not. It would be better to afford a little assistance in the way of clothing for the Indian children to enable them to attend the white school. If the Indians are so anxious to have their children educated, their timidity might be overcome.

I am inclined to agree with him better accordingly

Arthur B. Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163

OTTAWA, 29th April, 1904:-

Sir,

In further reference to the application for the establishment of an Indian school at Heatherton, N.S. I beg to say that the Department considers that Rev. Father Chisholm's letter, which you left on the 22nd instant, only strengthens the stand it has taken in this matter. As the occupations of the Indians necessitate their leaving their reserves with their children for long periods, no regular attendance could be obtained if a school were established. The Department would not, therefore, be justified in going to the expense of erecting a building, or even renting one, and paying the salary of a teacher who would have no children under charge for the greater portion of the year.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. J. P. Pelly

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

C. F. McIsaac, Esq., M.P.

House of Commons,
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

*See also
332099.*

ms

[Signature]

332099

Christdale, Ont. Co. H.

Aug 10 - 1908



Dear Sir:-

I am informed that Ponket-Indian are getting a school sometime soon. If they are. Would there be any chance for a Common School Indian Scholar-like myself getting the position. As a Teacher. I am fifty years old. Always sober. And a widower. I speak both languages fairly well. Indian and the English.

As to salary. less than Beaver hat full of money. would be all right. And thankfully accept. With little rent and board. I think I could get along alright. At present.

I am writing Indian News. And Copying for Rev. F. Pacifique's little Indian Newspaper. Smallville

Hoping for a favorable Reply
Y Remains Truly.

Joseph Cape
Indian

P.S. At Indian Road. Shubenacadie. we have one of the Best school houses built by the Govt in this Country. Idle. No Teacher.

J. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

332099

Reply to Charles

Ottawa, August 18, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst., applying for the position of teacher on the Pomquet reserve, and in reply I beg to say that no provision is made for a school at this point.

The Shubenacadie school was closed for lack of attendance and not because a teacher was not available.

Your obedient Servant,

J.D. McLeod

Secretary.

Mr. Joseph Cope,
Elmadale,
Hants Co.,
N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

August 20, 1908.

See also File 183163 for correspondence re es-
tablishment of a school in Antigonish Co.

A. G. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

343730

Excerpt :- Original on file 254014- 46

Schools

River Bourgeois, N.S., April 6th 1909.

Sir:-

x

x

x

Other matters brought to my attention both by the Agent and some of the Indians, when I visited Heatherton, were painting the Indian Chapel, and fencing certain lands, especially the field in which the chapel stands x x

In the matter for school accommodation for the Indian children in the vicinity of Heatherton, I may say that I think that an arrangement could be made by which they might be admitted to the common schools of the district under the control of the provincial authorities.

A.J.Boyd.

Indian Supt.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163

Ottawa, April 30, 1909.

Sir,-

Referring to that portion of your letter of the 6th inst. which deals with the education of Indian children in the vicinity of Heatherton, N.S., I beg to say that the Department would like you to make enquiries with a view to ascertaining what arrangements might be made with the public school or schools in the neighborhood for the attendance of Indian children and upon what terms.

You will be good enough, therefore, to report fully for the information of the Department.

your obedient Servant,

Asst. Secretary.

A.J. Boyd, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent,

River Bourgeois, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Copy.

Heatherton, Antigonish Co., Nova Scotia.

Jany. 14th, 1911.

To His Excellency, The Governor General in Council,

May it please your Excellency.

The memorial of the undersigned, the Chief and Indian Band of Heatherton, Antigonish Co. N.S. and other ratepayers of the surrounding districts, respectfully sheweth:

1st. That this Band consists of about 22 families, located on three Reserves, not quite three miles apart, including about 35 school age children, but that this Band never had a school of their own, and they cannot induce their children to attend the school of the whites.

2nd. That in former years, and up to the present time in other localities, the Gov. occasionally distributed blankets one or two to each family, according to the number of members, but that since 25 years no such distribution has been made to this Band.

3rd. That in this Band there are usually, old, sick and dying people, who are absolutely unable to do anything for their own support.

4th. That the Chief in pursuance of his duties as such has to devote a good part of his time to looking after the business of the Band, such as seeing to the necessities of the sick and dying and burials, repairs to the Church etc. etc. whilst at the same time, being a poor man like the rest, the support of himself and family depends on his time and industry.

Therefore the undersigned submit to your favorable consideration the situation of this Indian Band the facts and circumstances of which can be verified, with a view of obtaining
for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

obtaining for them:

1st. The establishment and provision of a school amongst
them.

2nd. To distribute, as formerly, say 30 or 35 blankets
to the Band.

3rd. To make a moderate and reasonable provision for
the absolute necessities of the sick and dying.

4th. To grant the Chief a small yearly salary say \$50.00
to compensate him for the time devoted to the duties of his
office.

Signed by

Francis Paul, Chief

John R. McDonald, Indian Agent,
Donald Chisholm, P.P.
James Prosper.

Francis Tom.

Frank Philip.

Joseph M. Philips.

Levi Lafford.

Paul N. Philips and 109 others.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

377002

18 3163

Ottawa 13th February, 1911.

Sir,

I beg to transmit herewith for your information copy of a petition dated the 14th January, which the Department has received from Chief Francis Paul and other Indians of Heatherton, Antigonish County, N.S. You will observe that the petition is also signed by a large number of Whites living in the district, among them the Indian Agent, Mr McDonald.

The Department is asked to establish an Indian School; to distribute blankets; to provide relief; and to pay a yearly salary to the Chief.

It is desired that you will kindly look into these matters carefully, and furnish a separate report and recommendation with regard to each, at your early convenience.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. J. Boyd, Esqr.,

Indian Supt.,

River Burgeois, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
377002

183163

379737

Office of the Indian Superintendent,

River Bourgeois, N.S.

Mar. 8th, 1911

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 13th ultimo No- 377002 enclosing the copy of a memorial to His Excellency, the Governor General in Council, in the interests of the Indian population of Antigonish Co. N.S. signed by Chief Francis Paul of Heatherton in that County and other Indians as well as by a large number of their White neighbours, I beg to make the following observations regarding the essential contents of the memorial:-

1 The question of the establishing a school for the benefit of the Indians of Heatherton, Bayfield and Pompquet, as requested, is one to which I have given considerable thought, not as to the necessity for the school, which I have recognized from the beginning but as to its proper location - a point that I think could be dealt with best at a meeting attended by the Indians of the three communities interested. Wherever located, its distance from the most remote parts of the Indian settlements will be considerable, and consequently a matter of inconvenience to some. Therefore in order to make the school a success, my opinion is that it would be necessary to make provision for the conveyance of the pupils to and from school, who would not otherwise attend it.

These are matters which it will be necessary for me to look into carefully, before I can recommend to the Department a definite course of action with regard to this subject.

x

x

x

x

A. J. Boyd

Indian Superintendent,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

377002

379737

Heatherton, Antigonish Co. N.S.

Jan'y 14th, 1911.

To His Excellency the Governor General in Council.

May it please Your Excellency

The memorial of the undersigned the Chief and
Indian Band of Heatherton, Antigonish Co., N.S. and others ratepayer.
of the surrounding districts respectfully sheweth:-
1st That this Band consists of about 22 families located on
three reserves, not quite three miles apart, including about 35
school age children but that this band ~~has~~ never had a school of
their own and they cannot induce their children to attend the
schools of the Whites.

x

x

x

Francis Paul, Chief

(and others)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163

Ottawa, March 21, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, and in reply to that portion in which you deal with the establishment of a school for the Heather-ton, Bayfield and Pompquet Indians I beg to say that the Department will be pleased to have you, as suggested, look very carefully into the question of the best way of meeting the needs of these Indians. When reporting at a later date on this matter you will be careful to deal with all phases of the question. I may say that the suggestion of the Department in the past was that these Indians should attend the white schools in the neighborhood, which it is understood are available; however, if a school so situated that all the Indians would be able to take advantage can be provided the Department is prepared to consider the question of the erection of a building.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. J. Boyd, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
River Bourgeois, N.S.

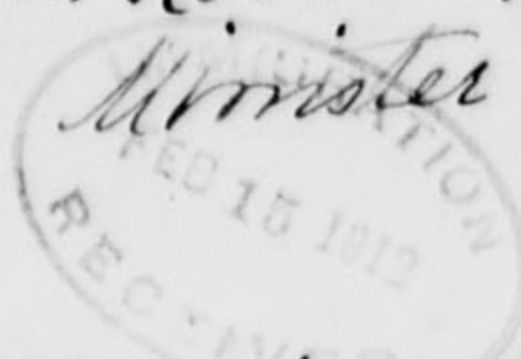
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

A587119
398043

To The Hon. Robert Rogers.
Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa.



The Memorial of the undersigned, the chief and heads of families of the Heatherston Band of Indians, in the County of Antigonish N. Scotia, and also the ratepayers of the white population of the surrounding districts respectfully sheweth:

That there are 40 families in this Band and about 52 children of school age, from 5 to 16 years.

That this Band never had a school of their own, although this is the fourth application they have made for such a school within the past 14 years. It is true they were promised 50¢ a month for each Indian pupil at the school of the whites. But this offer would never do. As a matter of fact and experience the Indian children are too timid to mingle with and compete with white children. Within the specified time, 14 years, not more than 3 Indian pupils could be induced to attend the school of the whites. The result is that the youth continue, as in the past, to grow up illiterate, and it is unnecessary to point out the grievous disadvantage under which they suffer in the struggle for subsistence amid an intelligent white population. They feel their grievance the more when they see the Indians of other Counties well provided for in the matter of schools.

Your memorialists therefore, relying on the facts and merits of their case, and on the favorable consideration thereof by the Minister and the Govt., confidently trust that they will grant with as little delay as practicable the comparatively small outlay necessary to provide a school for their children.

Signed in behalf of the Indians and at their request.

Heatherston, N. S.

Feb. 5th 1912.

Francis Paul, Chief.

Peter Nicholas

Peter Marble

James Prosper

James Bernard.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Frank Prosper
 Joe. Sylepai. son
 Joe. Sylepai. jun.
 Levi Sylepai.
 Joe. Marshall.
 Stephen Marshall
 Frank Moose.
 Andrew Paul.
 Peter Noel.
 Frank Tom.
 Joe. Philip
 Joe. Johnson
 Albert Bremm
 William Lafford
 Willie. Lafford
 Sam. Lafford
 Frank Lafford
 William Marble
 Paul Philip
 Noel Philip
 Joe. Philip
 Tom. Julian
 David Stephen
 John Prosper
 Tom. Kennedy
 James Marshall
 Maurice Lewis.

Ratepayers of surrounding districts.

- 1 D. Chisholm. P.P.
- 2 D. E. Chisholm, P.P.
- 3 A. J. Chisholm P.P.
- 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Poor
 copy

183 163

E. Lavin Girroir, B. A., LL. B.

Barreister.

Antigonish Nova Scotia.



February 12th 1912.

398043

Honorable Robert Rodgers,
Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith petition of the Indians of Heatherton reserve, in this county, in which they ask for the establishment of a school at that place. The petition is signed by three of the parish priests of the surrounding parishes, one of whom, Reverend D. Chisholm, administers to the Indians. The names of the Indians are written down by the parish priest, they being unable to write. I trust that you will be able to grant their request as I believe they are entitled to this school and would send their children to get at least the rudiments of an education.

I remain

Yours truly,

E. Lavin Girroir



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163

Ottawa, February 22, 1912.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant enclosing a petition from the Indians of the Heatherton Band asking for the establishment of a school on their reserve.

In reply I beg to say that this matter is receiving consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

E. Lavin Girroir, Esq., B.A., LL.D.,
Antigonish, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163

2 letters

EX-10

Ottawa, February 22, 1912.

Sir,

I beg to refer to official letter of March 21, 1911, and previous correspondence in reference to the establishment of a school for the Heatherton, Bayfield and Pompquet Indians.

Long
The Department wishes to arrive at some final decision as to the erection of a school for these Indians and I ~~am~~ have to ask you to be good enough to visit this locality as soon as possible, go fully into all the circumstances and report.

over
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

A. J. Boyd, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
River Bourgeois, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163
OFFICE OF THE INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT.

RIVER BOURGEOIS, N.S. , 29th. Feb., 1912.



398801

*Wait for
further report*
Sir, -

The subject of your letter of the 22nd. inst., No. 183163, is ^{one} to which I have given much thought and attention, without being able to arrive at any satisfactory conclusion, having in view efficiency with reasonable economy. In fact it impresses me ^{with} the characteristics usually representative of the proverbial Chinese puzzle.

I am already pretty well acquainted with the situation at Heatherton, Bayfield and Pompquet; but, as you suggest, I shall visit these places again in the near future and afterwards report to the Department, placing before it all the information possible bearing on the establishment of a school for the Indians of that locality. It was my intention to refer to this matter in my school report.

I may here mention that the recent very stormy, cold, weather has greatly retarded my tour of school inspection; and I cannot hope to finish the discharge of my duties in that respect, including a visit to the Indians of Antigonish Co., before the 12 th. of March. I shall forward my school report as soon afterwards as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Superintendent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Indian Department,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163

Office of the Indian Superintendent,

183163

River Bourgeois, N.S., May 16th



404040

Sir,-

I beg leave to make the following report on the subject of your letter dated February 22nd. last:-

I visited two Micmac settlements in Antigonish Co. on the 26th. and 27th. ultimo, and inquired fully into conditions and circumstances affecting the establishment of a school for the benefit of the Indians in that county. As the Department is aware, there are three settlements, one of which - that at Pompquet or Summerside - need not be taken into consideration in connection with this matter; because its educational requirements are already well provided for by the public school at Heatherton, which is within convenient distance of the Pompquet Indians, whose children - only three in number - attend that school regularly, and that fact narrows the interests remaining to be dealt with to those of the Indians at Heatherton and Bayfield.

These places are rather over than under four miles apart. Bayfield is by far the more important, both in point of population and otherwise. It has 27 children of school age, that is, between 5 and 15 years; while Heatherton has only 10 such children. All parties interested are most anxious for the establishment of a school, and the Heatherton Indians are quite agreed that it should

be

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Indian Department,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Office of the Indian Superintendent,

River Bourgeois, N.S......

4040:0

be located at Bayfield for the good of the larger number.

But the fact appears to be that most of the Heatherton Indians intend moving to Bayfield in the near future, as their supply of wood for fuel and for other purposes is exhausted; whereas there is a good supply of wood for all purposes at Bayfield, whose soil also is more fertile, and much of it being intervale, is better adapted for farming operations, than is the case at Heatherton. I think this fact accounts for their willingness to see the school located at Bayfield, and explains their statement to me that they were looking forward to making such arrangements as would enable their children to attend school at Bayfield as soon as one would be established there.

Until I discovered by actual count how many children of school age are at Bayfield, I had no idea the number was so large; otherwise, I would have brought to your notice, on my own initiative, the absolute propriety and necessity of providing school accommodation for their benefit, even should the children at Heatherton not be able to share its advantages; but seeing the attitude of the Heatherton Indians in the matter, I unhesitatingly recommend the establishment of a school at Bayfield with the least possible delay.

Your obedient servant,

H. J. Dayd

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163

Ottawa, May 21, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant in reference to the establishment of a school for the Indians at Bayfield, Antigonish County.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has not at the present time funds with which to put up this building, but a note will be made for next year's estimates. In the meantime I have to ask you to be good enough to state the size and style of building that you think should be erected. I would also ask you to state whether at the time of your visit to the reserve you located a site.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAM

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

A. J. Boyd, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
River Bourgeois, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163 183163

2 letters

Ottawa, May 21, 1912.

Sir,-

In further reference to your letter of February 12th, last, in reference to the establishment of a school for the Indians at Heatherton I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a detailed report from the Indian Superintendent, Mr. A. J. Boyd, in which he recommends the establishment of a school at Bayfield where there are a larger number of children than at Heatherton. Mr. Boyd states that this arrangement is agreeable to the Heatherton Indians, as they will be able to attend a school so located. The Department has no funds this year with which to undertake this work, but a note will be made for next year's estimates.

*For
ARM.
JMB*

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

E. Lavin Girroir, Esq., B.A., LL.B.,
Antigonish, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR
copy*

183163

Ottawa, November 27, 1912.

Sir,-

I beg to refer to official letter of May 21st, last, in which you were asked for information respecting the size and kind of building that you think should be erected at Bayfield, Antigonish County, and also whether at the time of your visit you located a site.

The Department will be taking up the preparation of plans at an early date and would like to have this information.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. J. Boyd, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
River Bourgeois, N.S.

*see file 9099 1/2 - 5
letter of Dec. 9, 1912*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Agency

R. Ochsborne Sweet & Co
 Antigua
 MS

TOTAL,

W. E. Chisholm
Agent.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

183163



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Wheaton Ojibwa

March 10th 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

act

Sir,—

421533

I herewith enclose an account of the
Sweet St. for supplies to School Children
The fact about the supplying those goods are
that I induced the Guardians of those Children
to go to those Children to attend the Wheaton
White School and I am happy to state that the
progress made by them was very good.
They then stopped going to School and upon
inquiring the reason I found they had
no shoes or hose. I therefore ordered the money
good for them so as they could continue going
to School. The guardians were too poor to supply them.

Yours Obedient Servant

W. C. Chisholm

To the Sect Department
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

School
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED. _____
ACCOUNTANT.
D. C. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy



183163-1

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.

OTTAWA. September 13, 1913.

432102

The Schools Branch, -

Please note that William J. Rodgers,
Fraser's Grant, Nova Scotia, has made application for the
position of teacher in the Indian school at Afton, N.S.,
when the services of a teacher are required there.


D. S. G. I. A.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

183163/1

Ottawa, September 17, 1913.

Sir,-

The Department will require in the near future a teacher for the Bayfield School and your name has been mentioned in this connection.

The Department would like to have a formal application from you, giving information concerning your qualifications, age, experience, etc. The salary to be allowed will be \$400.00 per annum. I should be pleased to hear from you at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

G. O. MOLE

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

William J. Rodgers, Esq.,
Fraser's Grant, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Fraser's Grant, Nova Scotia

83163 - 1433876

Sir: - I desire herewith to make application for the position of Teacher for the Bayfield School for the Indians.

As regards my qualifications I possess a Teacher's License of the Second Class, a Normal School Diploma of the First Class ("B"). As to my experience, I have taught in six different localities all within one County, six years in one section and nine in an adjoining one. I know thoroughly the Common School courses, and High School courses, including Latin, French, Music (Sonic-Sol-Fa Common and Gregorian Systems), Mathematics, Chemistry Botany etc. etc. I am in my forty-ninth year and know the conditions, temperaments and requirements of the Indians from years of observation of them in these localities. Hoping this meets your favorable consideration, I am

Respectfully yours William J. Rogers
Teacher.

J. A. McLean Esq

Asst. Deputy Secretary, Ottawa.

No. 83163/1 Sept 17/13



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163/1

Ottawa, September 30, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your application of the 17th instant for the position of teacher of the Bayfield School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will be pleased to accept your services when the building is ready for occupation. The Agent, Mr. W. G. Chisholm, will let you know when the building is completed and you will be good enough to get into communication with him.

Your obedient servant,


W. J. ROGERS

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Williams J. Rogers, Esq.,
Fraser's Grant, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163/1

*2 letters
Mr. St. John
Mr. Heatherton
To send form
V12 agents monthly report form
V6 Reg. for school material form
V1 school Register
V12 payed return form
Sent 11/10/13*

*Noted
J.S.*

Ottawa, September 30, 1913.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the Department has received and accepted an application for the position of teacher of the Bayfield School from Mr. William J. Rogers of Fraser's Grant. He is to receive a salary of \$400.00 per annum and it is hoped that he will meet with success in this work.

You will be good enough to notify him when the school is ready for occupation. In the meantime you may submit a list of the necessary furnishings.

You will be required to visit the school at least monthly, and make reports to the Department on the forms provided, a supply of which is being sent you. You will also make requisition on the forms provided for the necessary school stationery, which is supplied by the Department. A supply of these forms is being forwarded. I enclose also two copies of the regulations relating to day schools, one for yourself and one for the use of the teacher. I shall be pleased to hear from you in this matter at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

William O. Chisholm, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Fraser's Grant, Nova Scotia

183163-1

Oct 7/13

434986

Sir:-

With thanks, I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 30 ult. informing me of my appointment to as Teacher for the Indian School now in course of construction at Bayfield.

I have seen Mr. W. C. Chisholm Indian Agent, as you desired, & have received from him Register School Return and Requisition Form.

I shall be ready to assume my duties at any time when so notified

Respectfully Yours

William J. Rogers

J. D. McLean

Asst. Dpty. Indian Affairs
Ottawa



{No. 183163/1}
Sept. 30/13.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Aflon Indian School
188163 Aflon
467899
Dear Sir: May 5/15
I have just learned that
the pupils usual supply of
biscuits and cheese is to
be discontinued, and I should
be sorry if the report proves
true, as I can assure that
it would be great disappointment
to the children, besides it
would be removing an incen-
tive to attend school, and add
somewhat to the burdens the
parents already bear, in
feeding their children in these
times of stress. Hoping this
humble appeal may have
some weight in securing a
continuance of the pupils
daily allowance I am Yours
Respectfully Wm. J. Rogers (Teacher)



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163/1

Ottawa, May 7, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant with reference to the furnishing of supplies for a mid-day meal for the children of the Afton Day School.

In reply I beg to say that it is not the intention to discontinue the furnishing of these supplies, but, as Mr. Agent Cameron has been informed, before making a purchase of the biscuits and cheese required for this purpose he should first obtain the sanction of the Department for doing so. You should make out a requisition for say three months supplies for this purpose and submit it to the Agent, who should then forward it to the Department for approval. You should not purchase any supplies for this school without first having obtained the sanction of the Department through the Indian Agent. This mid-day meal is to be supplied to the children only and you should take every care to see that the supplies furnished are not wasted. It is, however, considered that during the warm weather the giving of this lunch might be discontinued and when the cold weather starts next fall it can again be supplied.

Accounts have recently been received for
readers

Wm. J. Rogers, Esq.,
Teacher,
Afton Indian Day School,
Afton, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

2.

readers, copy books, pencils and other school supplies purchased for the use of this school. You should forward thorough the agent a requisition made out on the proper form for all supplies of this kind, when the articles considered necessary will be ordered from the Government Stationery Office. On no account are supplies of this nature to be purchased by you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Reference
No. 183163/1

From Indian Day School,
Nova Scotia.
May 14/15

458688

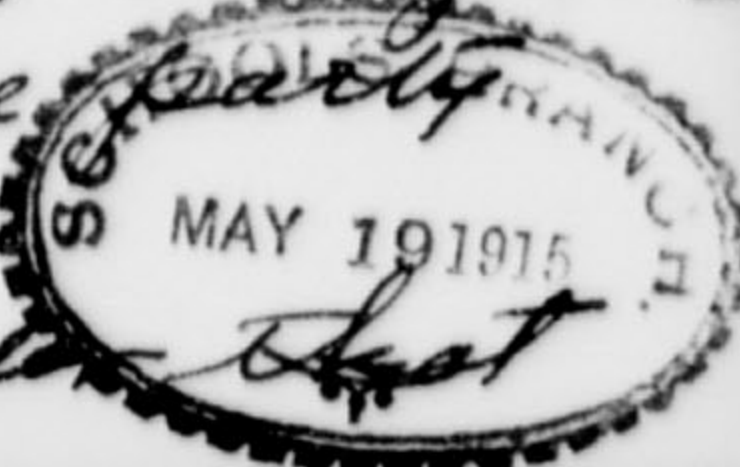
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs:-

Dear Sir: I am in receipt of
yours of the 7th inst. and am
pleased to learn that it was not
the intention of the department
to discontinue issuing a daily
lunch to the pupils.

With regard to the method
of furnishing these supplies,
I was never authorized by
your Dept. nor Agent, to submit
any requisitions for the same
to anybody; so I never did
more than notify the party who
was supplying the Biscuits,
by postal, that we were in
need of further supplies
and left ~~that~~ the quantity to
be decided by him.

This notification was given
at the request of the party
supplying Biscuits.

I do not consider that



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

2.
as purchasing supplies
without authority, as the
agent Mr. Cameron informed
me that Mr. McGillivray
of Antigonish was furnish-
ing the supplies.

With regard to the waste,
the supplies have been kept
locked, and nobody handles
them but myself, and that
they are used economically,
and carefully—

The last supply of Readers, &c.
I asked for was made on the
Requisition Forms. This ~~was~~
was some time in March. I
received the State Pencils, Lead
Pencils and Dictionaries, but did
not get the Readers nor the Copies
yet. I needed the Readers
most, and trust they will
arrive soon.

Yours Very truly

William J. Rogers
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163/1

Ottawa, May 20, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, and in reply I beg to say that your explanations in regard to the furnishing of supplies for the mid-day meal for the pupils of the Afton Day School are satisfactory.

In reference to the readers, which you asked for in your last requisition for school material, I beg to say that on the 4th instant Mr. Agent Cameron was advised that these readers are not now procurable, being out of print, and that, as the province of Nova Scotia is changing its series of readers this year, the publishers will not reprint a supply of these readers. He was also advised that the Stationery Office has been asked to hold this order until the new series of Nova Scotia Readers is published and then to have 24 of the No. 1 Readers forwarded. Mr. Cameron was instructed to inform you accordingly. No copy books were asked for in the requisition referred to.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. J. Rogers, Esq.,

Teacher,
Afton Indian Day School,
Afton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Guysboro
Oct. 24th /16.

Angus Boyd Esq.
River Bourgeois.
C. B.

Dear Sir,

I was instructed,
by Mr. A. C. Macdonald, In-
specter of Schools, to write
you about an Indian
child in this section who
will not come to school.

He is, in age, about
eight years, and has, I un-
derstand only attended
school for a few days in his
life. He is a well child and
there is no apparent reason

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

for his not attending school.
Mr. Macdonald said
he was outside the law
applying to other children
and should be dealt with
by the Government.

Hence I am calling your
attention to the case.

This section - in which I
am teaching - is called the
Sandy Cove, section, but
the nearest Post Office is at
Cook's Cove, Esq. Co. N. S.
Will you kindly address
any communication to me,
Guysboro, N. S.

Awaiting your reply,

I am, Yours respectfully

(Miss) G. L. Lumsden.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163-1
Office of Indian Superintendent,

River Bourgeois, N.S.,

Nov. 6th., 1916.

489171

Sir,-

Kindly advise me as to what action, if any, should be taken in the case of the Indian child referred to in the enclosed letter which explains itself, and oblige,

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Boyd

Indian Superintendent.



J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163-1

Red Back

Ottawa, November 10, 1916

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing a communication which you received from Miss G. S. Lumsden, teacher of the Sandy Cove School Section, Guysboro Co. N. S., in reference to an Indian boy residing in that section who does not attend school.

In reply I beg to say, it is considered that the Regulations Relating to the Education of Indian Children apply only in the case of an Indian child of school age living on a reserve. The school authorities of the section in which this boy resides, may, if they so desire, take the same steps to compel his attendance at the white school as they would do in the case of a white child who refused to attend.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

A. J. Boyd, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
River Bourgeois,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

~~Indian Residential Day School~~
Afton / Nova Scotia,
18376 3/1 April 30/17
494477
J. D. McLean Esq. -

Dear Sir:

Living to the prevalent
high cost of living, my board and
living having risen over fifty per-
cent. I am obliged to ask for an
increase of 25% in my salary.

Relying on your sense of justice
I feel confident that the necessity
and reasonableness of this appeal
will enlist your kind consideration
and support in my behalf.

Trusting your kind attention
of this matter and awaiting your
favorable approval, I remain

yours truly

William Rogers.

Afton N.S. Indian School
Teacher.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



Ottawa, May 5, 1917.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

Mr. Rogers has been in charge of the Afton School since it was opened in the fall of 1913. He is a married man and holds a Nova Scotia Provincial License and Normal Diploma. Mr. A. G. Macdonald, the Public School Inspector, reports favourably on Mr. Rogers' work.

Arthur Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163/1

Ottawa, May 5, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo applying for an increase in your salary as teacher of the Afton Indian school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has decided to grant you an increase of \$100.00, making your salary at the rate of \$500.00 per annum. This increase will date from the first of the current quarter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

William J. Rogers,
Teacher,
Afton Indian School,
Afton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163/1

*Letter
Mr. Heatherton
noted
J.D.*

Ottawa, May 5, 1917.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. William J. Rogers, teacher of the Afton Indian School, in which he asks for an increase in his salary. He has been informed that the Department will grant him an increase of \$100.00, making his salary at the rate of \$500.00 per annum. This increase will date from the first of the current quarter.

*N.E.D.
M/S
J.D.*

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEARY
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Aflon Indian School
Aflon, Nova Scotia
183/63 May 5-17.
J. R. Lean, Esq.
Asst. Deputy Secretary.



Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of yours of the 5th inst. replying to mine of the 30th ult. and wish to express my sincere thanks to the Department, through you, for their kind and prompt favour. Please accept my best wishes and Believe me

Yours sincerely

William J. Rogers.
Teacher Indian School
Aflon, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

183 103 Monastery Antig, Co, N.S.
509347 MAY 28 1918
The Hon. Robert Rogers.
Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Honourable sir,-
Understanding that there will
be a vacancy in the Indian
school at Afton Antigonish
county for a teacher for the
succeeding school year. I hereby
make the following application.

I, the undersigned, hereby
respectfully offer my services
for the aforesaid school. I
have, according to the school
law of Nova Scotia, grade X high
school education, with a Normal
College diploma of third rank.

I will have, at the expiration
of this school year, which will be
the last of June two and half.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

509341

years of successful experience in teaching.

If necessary I can produce a certificate, from this section of good teaching, conduct and discipline in teaching.

I could commence duties July 1st unless the law of the said school is the same as all public schools of Nova Scotia.

I shall expect a salary of four hundred fifty dollars per annum (\$450.00).

I sincerely hope my application will ~~approve~~ receive your generous approval.

I am

yours very respectfully
(Miss) Frances Macdonald.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

P. S. - I might also state that I am a Roman Catholic as I understand the Indians of that reserve are.

I am twenty three (23) years of age.

If the vacancy is already filled, could I be placed in another similar location on the same terms?

yours respect fully
F Mc D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163/1

Ottawa, May 29, 1918.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, in which you state that you understand that there will be a vacancy in the Indian school at Afton and make application for the position.

In reply I beg to say that so far as the Department is aware there is no vacancy at this school. Should the present teacher, however, resign, your application will receive consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLENNAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Frances Macdonald,
Monastery,
Antig. Co.,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

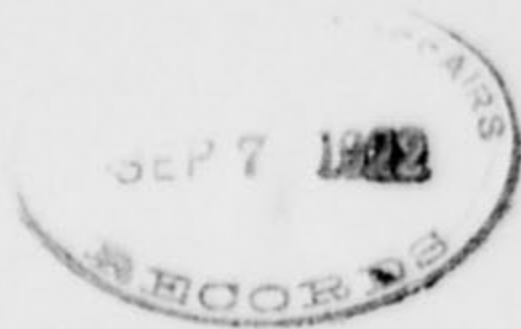
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Sept 7



House of Commons
Canada



Antyornish v. &

Aug 21st 1922

*L. Sutherland Esq.
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa*

574423

Dear Sir I understand A. J. Boyd the holder for this district reported that Rogers the teacher of the Indian day school at Atlin a Bayfield this study was making no progress - barely marking time, and I presume he will not be continued. I recommend Dan McDermott of Bayfield for the position. He is a bright young man and has a "T" Provincial license. I wired you today as the time is short before the school term begins

*Yours truly
C. F. Sutherland*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46 + 1 - 1 -

August 23, 1922.

Dear Mr. McIsaac,-

145
Oct

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, and to say in reply that Mr. Boyd did not report the resignation of Mr. Rogers, teacher of the Afton Indian day school, but on receipt of your telegram of the 21st inst., we wrote to the Agent asking him whether it is Mr. Rogers' intention to resign, and stated to him that Mr. Dan McDonnell, of Bayfield, was recommended as teacher. We also asked him to report as to the success which Mr. Rogers has been making of the school work, and whether he would recommend, in case Mr. Rogers does not resign, that a change should be made.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

C. F. McIsaac, Esq., M.P.,
Antigonish, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

G. N. W. TELEGRAPH CO.
CANADIAN NATIONAL TEL. CO.
Exclusive Con. with
WESTERN UNION L. CO.
Cable Service to the world
Money Transferred by Telegraph

46-1-1

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

TELEGRAM

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	Blue
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

NO 24 COLLECT

D SCOTT CAMPBELL

ANTIGONISH NS 21 1155 A

SUPT INDIAN AFFAIRS DEPT OF INTERIOR OTTAWA ONT

I RECOMMEND DAN MCDONNELL BAYFIELD THIS COUNTY TEACHER INDIAN
DAY SCHOOL BAYFIELD AS INSPECTOR BOYD REPORTED YOUR DEPT ROGERS
MAKING NO PROGRESS THERE.

C F M CISAAC.

573833 1922 AUG 21 PM 12 34



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1.

N. L. 2.

NIGHT LETTER



CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH CO. CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH CO.

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER.

RECEIVED NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject to the terms
on the back hereof, which are hereby-agreed to

Ottawa, August 22, 1922.

C. F. McISAAC, M. P.

Antigonish, N. S.

Communicating with our Agent at Heatherton
regarding teacher Bayfield school.

D. C. Scott.

Chg. Dept. *get* I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1.

OTTAWA, August 23rd, 1922.

Sir: -

I have to request that you will be good enough to state whether Mr. Wm. J. Rogers has resigned as teacher of the Afton Indian Day School. A strong request has reached the Department for the appointment of Mr. Dan McDonnell, of Bayfield, Antigonish Co., as teacher.

You should report as to the success which Mr. Rogers has been making in the work at this school, and whether you would recommend that a change in teacher be made.

Your early attention to this matter will oblige,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1
574275Heatherton Aug 29th

1922

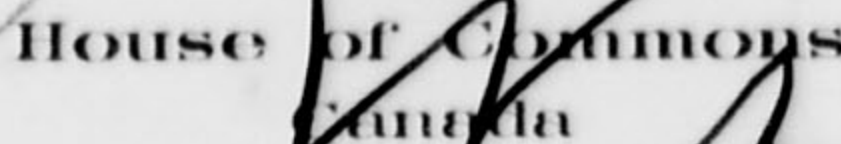
Sir,

Replying to your letter No 46-1-1. dated August 28th 1922. I may say that Mr H. J. Rogers has not resigned as Teacher of the Afton Indian Day School. the success that Mr Rogers has been making in the work at this School. During my time as Agent here I would say been quite satisfactory as far as my knowledge goes in School matters, and I would not recommend that a change in Teacher be made. but would refer you to the County School Inspector. "Prof. F. J. McDonald" who has been visiting the School twice a year since the School was opened. he is the man to report as to the success which Mr Rogers is making and if his service is satisfactory. Hoping this is satisfactory to you I remain your
Obedient Servant

W. J. Cameron
Indian AgentThe Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPoor
copy



Simons
Antoine v. S.
Aug 31 21 - 22

James C. Doherty.
Deputy Supt. General
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

574425

Dear Sir
On March 29, 1968, at the of the (1) th Miss I
Called up the agent on the phone and asked him if he
was with Mr. Boyd when examining the Indian School
and his reply was "Yes". I then asked him if Boyd
made statements to him like those written to
me namely that Rogers the "Teacher" was making
no progress - "Merely marking time" and he replied
that Boyd did make such statements.

On Aug 24th inst Mr. Cannon wrote me that in response to a letter from you he stated "that he could not recommend a change in teacher as he thought during his short term as agent that Mr. Rogers has given satisfaction as far as his judgment went" &c. He is therefore giving a different version to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY



House of Commons
Canada

What Boyd gave and all I can say now
is that I have brought the matter to your
attention and I think that you should
continue "making time and making no profits"
the responsibility is on you, but I would
like the Indians to have a good school
when the Govt is paying for it

Yours truly
J. A. Williams

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, Sept. 11, 1922.

Dear Mr. McIsaac:-

I have to acknowledge yours of the 31st ultimo, with reference to the position of teacher at the Afton Indian Day School. I have noted that Mr. Agent Cameron, of Heatherton, is more impressed with Mr. Rogers' success than is our Mr. Boyd.

I am of the opinion that the public school inspector of the Provincial Department of Education is better qualified than either of our officers to inspect a day school and comment on the teacher's success. Mr. A. G. McDonald, Separate School Inspector, of Antigonish, has reported from time to time on Mr. Wm. J. Rogers as follows:-

- June 1914. "Teacher's success - satisfactory."
- May 1915. "The teacher is patient and painstaking and in my opinion is well qualified for the position."
- May 1916. "I consider him suitable for the school. He is patient, painstaking and knows considerable about child psychology. The children made good progress."
- Nov. 1916. "Teacher's success - satisfactory".
- May 1917. "Taking Mr. Rogers' work all in all, I would find it difficult to name a teacher who would do better. He is kind and patient with the children - essential qualities in dealing with his school. The children are fond of him."
- May 1918. "He has done well in the school."
- April 1919. "Teacher's success - satisfactory."
- Dec. 1919. "Teacher's success - satisfactory."
- Feb. 1921. "Teacher's success - satisfactory."
- June 1922. "On the whole I am satisfied that the management of the school is about as good as one should expect."

In view of Mr. Rogers' long and faithful service, and in the light of the public school inspector's reports from year to year, I am disposed to allow him to continue his work among the Indian children. What is your opinion, now that all the facts have been reviewed?

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

R.7.7.
C. F. McIsaac, Esq., M.P.,
Antigonish,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 11, 1922.

Sir:-

I have yours of the 29th ultimo, referring to Mr. Rogers, Teacher of the Afton Indian Day School. The Department is disposed to follow your recommendation in this matter and retain Mr. Rogers' services.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. J.
W. J. Cameron
W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

Heatherton

March 17th 1924



Sir,—

"Chief Thomas Francis" of this Agency has asked if the Indians could have the use of the "Indian Day School" on the Afton Reserve three times a week, on Tuesday & Thursday after school hours to teach the children their catechism and religious instruction, and on Sunday afternoon to have a prayer meeting of the Band. The Chief said he would be responsible for school that everything would be left as they found it. I told him I could not give it without first getting Authority from the Department, and did not know if the Department would give the use of the School. kindly advise me if the Department will give the Band the use of the School for the purpose mentioned. awaiting a reply I remain your obedient servant

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1.

Ottawa, March 20th, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, regarding the request of Chief Thomas Francis for permission to use the Indian day school building on the Afton Reserve three times each week in order to teach the children their catechism and to hold prayer meetings of the Band.

Regarding this request, please state if there is not a Roman Catholic Church at which these Indians could attend, and who will teach the children their catechism and conduct the prayer meetings on Sunday afternoon. You should also state what arrangement was carried out in the past to provide religious instruction and church services for these Indians, as it is considered that a request of the nature made by the Chief is unusual, and, unless there are sufficient reasons advanced, the Department would not be prepared to authorize the use of the school. When this was done in other places, there were continual complaints as to the condition in which the buildings were left after each service. However, when we have full particulars, we will be in a position to decide whether the Chief's request can be granted or not. Please also state whether the teaching of the catechism and the holding of prayer meetings would be carried on with the approval of the local Parish Priest.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Heatherton

March 21th 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Replying to your letter No 46-1-1.
 dated March 20th 1924. The Catholic Church is about
 one and half miles from the Afton River. and the
 The Indian Church on the Summerville River is about
 three miles from the Afton River. in the past the
 children used to meet in certain houses to be
 instructed in their Catechism. The Chief says that
 an Indian named "Frank Williams" is to teach the
 children and hold the prayer meeting. and this same
 man very seldom goes to Church himself and I don't
 think would be capable of teaching the children.
 The local Parish Priest thinks it would be better
 if more of the Indians and their children attended
 Church on Sunday. than to have a prayer meeting
 themselves. I don't think it advisable to give them
 the school. as they would likely make it a place
 for the young people to gather and have a good time.
 I think the custom they had in the past was all
 right. The children on the Heatherton still do that.
 gather at a certain one of the houses. and one of the
 older Indian teaches them their Catechism on Sunday
 afternoon. and the children on the Afton could do the
 same if they desire to do so. as Chief Thomas Francis
 is a new Chief he is only trying to start something
 new. there is no doubt they would leave the
 school in a dirty condition after those meetings.
 I would advise the Department not to grant
 the Chief's request and give them the school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

 PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

 POOR
 COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....19

Sir,—

as I am sure the Teacher would be complaining
if the School would not be in the condition he
left it. I would therefore recommend that the
Department do not give the Chief Authority to get the
School. I remain your obedient servant

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1.

Ottawa, April 3rd, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, regarding the request made by Chief Thomas Francis for permission to use the Indian day school building on the Afton Reserve in order to teach the children their catechism and to hold prayer meetings of the Band.

In reply I beg to say that, after fully considering all the circumstances regarding this request, the Department cannot approve of the granting of the Afton school building for the above mentioned purposes. The Department does not see the necessity of this, as the Indians can attend the local parish church. You may inform the Chief that the Department cannot grant the use of the school building for the purposes mentioned, and you, as Agent, should see that these instructions are carried out.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1.

EXTRACT FROM ANNUAL REPORT OF A. J. BOYD,
Indian Superintendent, River Bourgeois, N.S.
dated May 2, 1925.

Original on 1925A - 1.

AFTON SCHOOL:

Mar. 5 - I inspected the school at Afton Reserve this date. Fifteen pupils were registered - 7 boys and 8 girls, corresponding to the number of children of school age on the reserve. Eleven pupils were present and the average attendance was 11.5 or 74 per cent of the scholars enrolled. Two years ago this school was only marking time, but since then progress has been satisfactory.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1.

Ottawa, June 16, 1925.

Dear Mr. McIsaac:

Pursuant to our conversation relative to the services of Mr. W. J. Rogers, teacher of the Afton Indian Day School, I have to inform you that I have requested both the Public School Inspector and the local Indian Agent to give me a special report.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

C.F.M. *sel*
C. F. McIsaac, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1.

Ottawa, June 16, 1925.

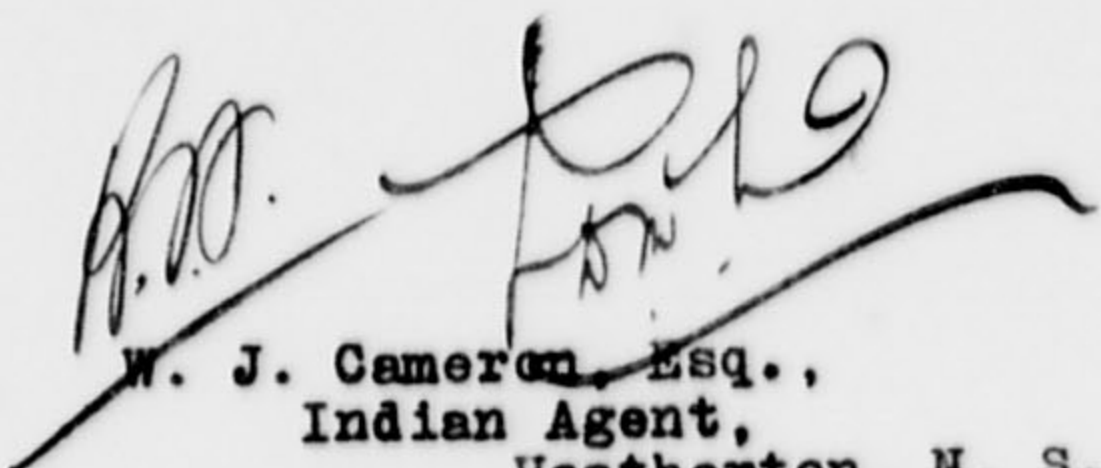
Sir:

I should be pleased if you would let me have a general report concerning the services of Mr. W. J. Rogers, teacher of the Afton Indian Day School. Please let me know if you consider he is successful in his work and make a recommendation concerning his re-engagement.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

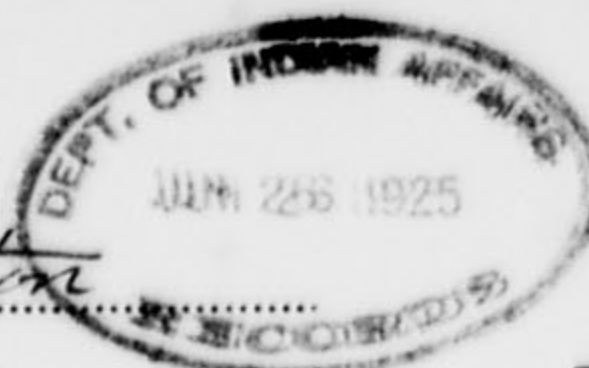

W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



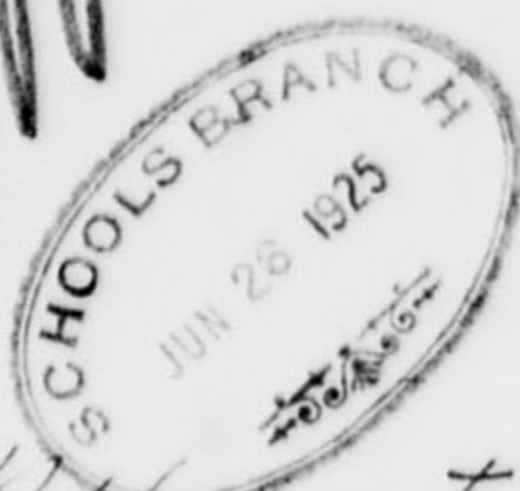
Heatherton

June 24th 1925

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature]

Sir,



R

Replying to your letter no 46-1-1.
dated June 16th 1925. I may say that Mr. Rogers
is given satisfaction as Teacher of the Afton Indian
Day School. He seems to get along well with
the children attending, and according to their
attendance are making fairly good progress.
I spoke to Inspector F. B. MacDonald after he
visited the School some time ago and he
said that the School was very well
conducted and he thought Mr. Rogers was doing
very good. and as far as I know about
School every time I visit the School. I would
say that Mr. Rogers is given satisfaction. I
would recommend that he be reengaged for
the coming year. I remain your

Obedient Servant

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

46-1-1.

Ottawa, June 26, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th instant, with reference to the services of Mr. W. J. Rogers, teacher of the Afton Indian Day School. I note that he is giving satisfaction and the Department approves of his re-engagement for the coming academic year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. J. Cameron
W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1.

Mr. J. H. Holland



Ottawa, June 26, 1925.

Dear Mr. McIsaac:

With further reference to the services of Mr. W. J. Rogers, teacher of the Afton Indian Day School, I have to inform you that reports from both the Public School Inspector and the local Indian Agent have been received. The Public School Inspector states that he does not hesitate to suggest that Mr. Rogers' services be continued. I wish to quote in part from the special report: "Mr. Rogers seems to understand the peculiar mentality of the scholars coming to him for instruction and hence is making a success of his work where perhaps others would meet with failure. Moreover, the children seem to like him and hence attend very well. This is important, as, from my observations, it takes very little to antagonize the Indian children, and, if this is done, they will not attend school."

Mr. Indian Agent Cameron also recommends that this teacher's services be continued.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

C. F. McIsaac, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Ont.

AM. pol

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1



Extract from Report of Inspector MacDonald on the
Afton Indian Day School - dated June 15th, 1926.



Original on file 46-1-6

William J. Rogers
Second Class License - "B" Normal Certificate.
Fair Success.

The discipline during school hours is not good.
If strict order was enforced it may be that the attendance
would drop, yet I feel that more effective work could be
done if order in the classroom was insisted on and com-
pulsory attendance enforced.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1.

Ottawa, June 26th, 1926.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Afton Indian Day School, states as follows: -

"The discipline during school hours is not good. If strict order was enforced it may be that the attendance would drop, yet I feel that more effective work could be done if order in the classroom was insisted on and compulsory attendance enforced."

I shall be pleased to have a report from you regarding the Inspector's remarks as to the discipline and attendance. Would you recommend that the services of the present teacher, William J. Rogers, be continued during the next school year or not?

Your early reply giving the information asked for will oblige,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



46-1-1.

EXTRACT FROM ANNUAL REPORT OF MR. A. J. BOYD,
INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT, ON THE DAY SCHOOLS IN
NOVA SCOTIA FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1926.

Original on File 1926A-1F.
Maritime Provinces.

The schools at Sydney and Afton have been
merely "marking time" for the past two years. And they
will continue to do so while the present teachers remain
in charge of them.

after
Wm. J. Rogers
68-01 per month
Emrod-19
avg-12

V.B. 9/10/26
Inspector says for success
See incident
Let stand for time
Being



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Heatherton

July 7th 1926

Sir,— Replying to your letter No 46-1-1. dated June 26th 1926 regarding the Public School Inspector's report as to the discipline of the children in the Afton Indian Day School. I may say a few years ago I took this matter up with Mr. Rogers. as when I visited the School I thought the children did not keep very good order at times altho they were not bad. he told me that when he used discipline that he found that the child would remain away for a few days from School, and the late Public School Inspector Prof A. G. MacDonald told him not to be too strict on Indian children. I know he gave the same instruction to the Teacher in the Heatherton White School. in which Indian children are attending telling her not to be as strict with Indian children as White children that is why Mr. W. J. Rogers has been easy on them. but if instructed he says he will use discipline and it might affect the attendance for a time but I think that would be only for a day or so regarding the service of the present Teacher

W. J. Rogers. I think he has given very good service in the past and I would recommend that he be employed during the next School year unless the present School Inspector if he thinks that he could place a Teacher there whom he thinks could do more effective work

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPoor
copy

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

19

Sir,—

it is quite suitable to me. but if Mr Rogers
is instructed to use more discipline in the
School. he will do so. it was due to the
instructions of the late School Inspector that he
was easy on them. Hoping this report is satisfactory
I remain your Obedient Servant

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1.

Ottawa, July 16, 1926.

EX.

Sir:

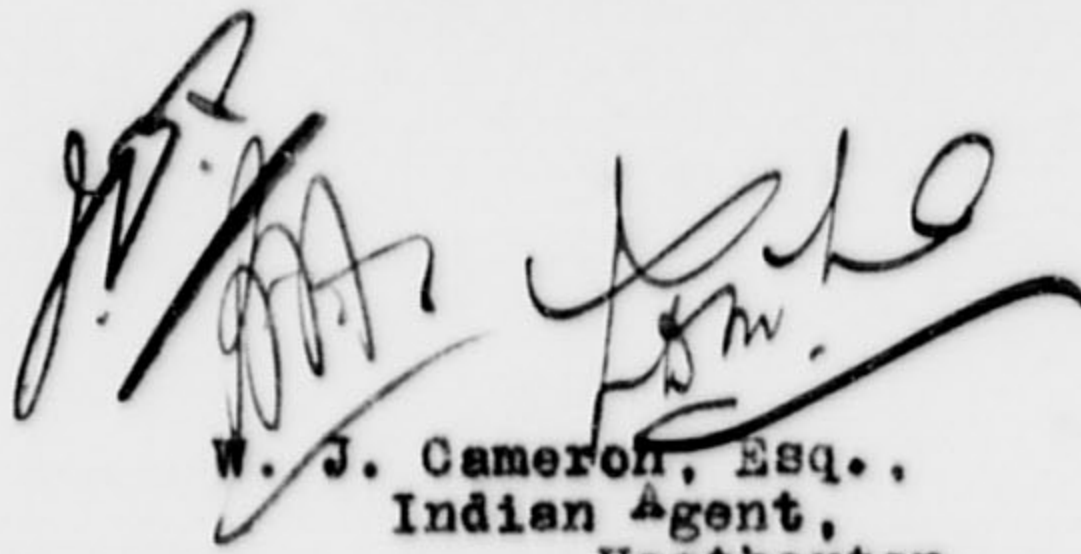
I have your letter of the 7th instant, with reference to the report of the Public School Inspector on the discipline maintained in the classroom by the teacher of the Afton Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say you should instruct Mr. Rogers, the teacher, that he should endeavour to enforce a more strict order of discipline among the pupils during the regular class periods. It is felt that more effective work could be accomplished by him. It is expected that the teacher will use tact in the maintaining of proper order in the classroom. It may be that the attendance will decrease at first; but we believe that, when the Indian children and their parents see that proper order is to be maintained, the pupils will resume a regular attendance.

The Department will approve of the re-engagement of Mr. Rogers for the next school year, beginning September first. Please inform him and arrange with him to resume duties on the date mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Afton Indian Day Sch

Teacher - Wm J. Rogers

Salary - { \$68.00 per month for
10 teaching months in
year

Qualifications - 2nd Class License
"B" normal Certificate

Age - 61 yrs

Success - Fair. Pupils not as
far advanced as average
white sch in Antigonish Co
Sch opened Dec 1/13 - Rogers teaching since
then.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy



House of Commons
Canada



Ottawa, Mar. 31st. 1927.

Duncan Scott, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Dear Mr. Scott:-

Will you kindly let me
know what salary the teacher at Bayfield,
Antigonish County, receives for the school
year.

I understand that the
teacher is not to be re-engaged, and Mr.
A. J. MacGillivray, of Danmaglass, Antigonish
County, would like to get the position.

Yours sincerely,

WD/O'K)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1

Ottawa, *Apr 1* 19*27*

Mr. *Ferris*

[Signature]

Please report on attached letter
and return it to the office of the
Deputy Superintendent General.

Do not file.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

46-1-1.

April 1, 1927.

Dear Mr. Duff:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, with reference to the Afton Indian Day School, at Bayfield, Antigonish County. Mr. W. J. Rogers, the present incumbent, receives a salary of \$650 for the ten teaching months. I have not heard anything whatsoever concerning his leaving the work, but I have noted the name of Mr. A. J. MacGillivray, of Danmaglass, who will be asked to forward an application in the event of a vacancy at this school.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

William Duff, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1



Bayfield Road,
Afton,
Humboldt County,



Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Gentlemen,

W. J. Rogers, our Indian
Teacher has been teaching in our school
for the last thirteen years and has made
no apparent progress during these long
years. His scholars are making no
progress either mentally or morally.
The children are out all hours of the
night and he seems to have no
control over them. The Indian Band
here want a change. A change for the
better. It cannot be for worse.

Mr. Michael Propper one of our own
Band has been attending school
for considerable time, but cannot
attend ~~no~~ longer for want of
financial means. He is one of our
best educated men in this part

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

of the province and we are desirous
of having him our teacher.

Kindly give this matter your
serious attention.

your obedient servant

Thomas Julian

Indian Chief of
Horton Reservation

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1.

Ottawa, June 28th, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter requesting that a change be made in the teacher of the Afton Indian Day School for the next school year, and recommending the services of Mr. Michael Prosper, an Indian of the Band, for the position.

In reply I beg to say that enquiry is being made regarding the services being performed by Mr. Rogers, the present teacher.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. Thomas Julian,
Bayfield Road,
Afton,
Antigonish Co.,
N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1.

Ottawa, June 28th, 1927.

Sir:

A communication has been received from Thomas Julian, of the Afton Indian Reserve, relative to the services being performed by W. J. Rogers, teacher of the Indian Day School on that Reserve. He states that the pupils are making no progress and that the Indian Band want a change in teacher. He has recommended the appointment of Michael Prosper, who has been attending school in Antigonish for sometime.

I have to request that you will state whether, in the interests of the pupils of this school, you would recommend that the services of Mr. Rogers be dispensed with and a new teacher engaged. Sometime ago the Department received a request that, in the event of Mr. Rogers' services being dispensed with, Mr. A. J. MacGillivray, of Danmaglass, be asked to forward an application. If you would advise that a change be made in the teacher at this school for the next school year, you should forward your recommendation, and if you have any particulars as to the qualifications and experience of Mr. MacGillivray I shall be pleased to have same. It is considered doubtful whether the services of Michael Prosper would be satisfactory.

Your early reply giving as full information as you can regarding the question of securing a new teacher or the continuing of the present arrangement should be forwarded.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Heatherton
SCHOOLS B.R. 9 1927

July 6th 1927

Sir,— Replying to your letter No 46-1-1.
dated June 28th 1927 regarding the service of W. J. Rogers.
as Teacher of the "Afton Indian Day School" and
the letter from Thomas Julian stating that the
Band wants a change. I have reported on different
occasions in the past as to the service Mr Rogers
has been given, and I am of the same opinion
yet that he has been given fairly good service,
and I would not recommend a change in
Teacher be made. I don't think the Indians
themselves are very good to judge if the Teacher
is qualified or not, as they are very careless in
sending their children to school, and the Truant
Officer has to be continually after them, but
I would refer you to the local school Inspector
Mr A. B. McDonald. if Mr McDonald
thinks that in the interests of the pupils a change
in Teacher would be for the better. I am
quite satisfied, regarding the Indian Band
recommending the appointment of "Michael Prosper"
as Teacher this young Indian did not get a
grade yet. he wrote for his B. this year
but I understand he is not likely to get it
even if he did. I don't think that his service
would be satisfactory regarding the qualifications
of "Mr St. J. Mc Gillivray" of Danmaglen. I
do not know. he is a man about
Sixty years of age. has been local. Mr. P. P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

19

Sir,—

"Farmer Minister" from 1921 till 1925 and
his experience as a Teacher I do not know,
but the local School Inspector would be
able to give that information. as I have
already stated I think Mr. Ragen has been
giving fairly good service. but that if Mr. Mc
Donald, School Inspector, would say a change
in Teacher would be for the better, I am
satisfied. if not that the Department continue
the present arrangement. I remain your

Obedient Servant

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1.

EX

Ottawa, July 9th, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, relative to the services being performed by W. J. Rogers, teacher of the Afton Indian Day School, and recommending that his services be retained for the next school year.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of your report, it is considered that Mr. Rogers' services will be satisfactory for another year and his reappointment is approved. You should inform him that it is expected he will continue to give faithful service and will use every effort in making the work in the classroom a success. You should assist him in every way you can to encourage a regular attendance of the Indian children. Please inform him of his reappointment to resume duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. J. Cameron
W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

C O P Y

46-1-1

X

Ottawa, July 18, 1927.

Dear Mr. Duff:

The Honourable Mr. Stewart is at present in Western Canada and I beg to acknowledge your letter of the 30th ultimo, in which you suggest the appointment of John L. MacDonald as teacher of the Afton Indian Day School. I am informed by the Department of Indian Affairs that teachers of Indian day schools are classed as temporary employees, but the positions are not thrown open each year. Mr. W. J. Rogers, the present incumbent, whose services appear to be satisfactory, has lately been re-engaged for the next academic year.

Yours very truly,

Sgt. Frank Pratt
Private Secy

William Duff, Esq., M. P.,
Queensport,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

August 11, 1927.

MEMORANDUMHONOURABLE CHARLES STEWART.

With reference to the attached letter from Mr. Duff, I wish to report that the services of Mr. W. J. Rogers, teacher of the Afton Indian Day School, have been fairly satisfactory. This teacher was re-engaged for the coming academic year by letter of the 9th ultimo, and Mr. Duff was so informed in a communication from your office of July 18th. If it is your wish that Mr. Rogers be dismissed, please instruct me. If a change is made, it will be necessary to ascertain what qualifications are possessed by Mr. John L. MacDonald, of Taylors Road, who is nominated by Mr. Duff.

A. D. McLEAN

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPoor
copy

University of
St. Francis Xavier's College
Antigonish, Nova Scotia

August 31, 1927.

To Whom it May Concern:

I have known Mr. John L. MacDonald as a student for several years. I have found him to be a young man of good ability, thorough reliability and excellent moral character. I therefore consider him qualified for the position for which he is applying, namely, teacher in the Bayfield Indian School.

P. J. Nicholson
Registrar

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



Antigonish, N. S.,
Aug. 31st. 1927,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,
Dear Sirs,--

I am advised that Mr John L. MacDonald,
Taylor's Road, Ant. Co. is applying for the position of teacher
in the Indian School at Bayfield Road. In this connexion,
I wish to say I am of the opinion that Mr MacDonald's
scholarship and personality are such as to make for success
in that school.

Respectfully yours,

J. MacDonald
INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

R. R. GRIFFIN, B. A., K. C.
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR, NOTARY, ETC.

P. O. BOX 215

PHONE 70

WESTERN UNION BUILDING
ANTIGONISH, N. S.

Aug. 31/27

Superintendent General,
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I am acquainted with John L. MacDonald,
of Taylor's Road, Antigonish County, who is applying for
the position of Teacher in the Indian School at Afton.

This young man is of a good family and
bears an excellent character and is above the average in
ability. His disposition is quiet and he has good judgment
and tact. He attended College in this town for 2 years
finishing the Sophomore year in the Spring of 1925. Mr.
MacDonald has had some experience teaching and the school
authorities where he substituted during the illness of the
regular teacher were highly pleased with his work. I have
every confidence in recommending this young man for the
position for which he is applying.

Yours faithfully,

R. R. Griffin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Mr. John L. MacDonald's application form.
CIVIL SERVICE OF CANADA

APPLICATION FORM FOR SPECIAL POSITIONS

Application for the position of teacher, Afton Indian Day School.
In the Department of Indian Affairs

Name in full, surname first McDonald John Lauchlin
(Write plainly)

Address Taylor's Road, Antigonish Co. N.S. Tel. No. _____
(Give Number and Street, City or Town, County and Province)
(Applicants must inform the Commission immediately of any change of address)

Give, in full, particulars of the length of your residence in this locality lifetime

If an examination is held, at which centre do you wish to write? _____
(See list of centres on last page)

Will you write in English or French? English; Do you speak and write well (a) English? _____
(b) French? _____

Place of birth Taylor's Road

Date of birth July 2, 1907 Age last birthday twenty
(Day, Month, Year)

Height 5 ft 11 inches Weight 150 lbs Are you in good health? yes

Have you any defect of sight, hearing, speech, limb, or otherwise? no

If so, give details _____

Are you physically fit to carry on the duties of the above position in a satisfactory manner? yes
(Yes or no)

Sex male Married or single single Number of dependents none
(Male or Female)

Are you a British subject? yes Natural born or naturalized? natural

If naturalized, give date and place of naturalization _____

Length of residence in Canada twenty yrs

Are you now employed in the Civil Service? no
(Yes or no)

Are any members of your family employed in the Civil Service? no
(Yes or no)

If so, state names, Department in which employed, and salary received by them _____

Name _____ Department _____ Salary _____

Names, addresses and occupations in full of three referees (not relatives) who can certify to your good character. (These names need not be filled in by the referees themselves.)

1. Rev. D. E. Chisholm, Pomquet Ant Co Parish priest
2. John S. Mc Isaac, Afton Sta. Sta. agent
3. R. R. Griffin, Antigonish Lawyer

Form C. S. C. 69-60M-2-24.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ACTIVE SERVICE PREFERENCE AND DISABILITY PREFERENCE

In accordance with the provisions of the Civil Service Act, the following information is necessary to assure to qualified candidates the special preference extended to them by law.

Have you been on active service overseas on the military forces of His Majesty or of any of the Allies of His Majesty during the war, 1914-1918, or have you served on the high seas in the naval forces of His Majesty or of any of the Allies of His Majesty in a sea-going ship of war during the said war, and have you left such service with an honourable record or been honourably discharged?

(Yes or no)

(If so, a certified copy of your discharge certificate, or, if you were a commissioned officer, a certified statement of your military or naval service, must be attached, unless you have already filed such a certificate with the Commission, in which case please state approximate date and for what position you filed same)

How long did you serve in England?

How long did you serve in France?

How long and where did you serve in any other theatre of war?

On what ships and in what waters did you serve, with dates of service in each case?

Where were you domiciled at date of enlistment?

What was your rank on entering the service?

Your rank on discharge?

Are you entitled to any medals? if so, give particulars

If you have been wounded while on active service, state when and where and the nature of injuries

How does this affect your present condition?

Are you now in receipt of a pension by reason of your service in the war 1914-1918?

(Yes or no)

If not, were you in receipt of such a pension which you have had commuted under the provisions of the Pensions Act?

(Yes or no)

What is the percentage of your disability?

In what calling were you engaged before enlistment?

Is your physical condition, as a result of causes directly attributable to such service, so affected that you have become unable to pursue efficiently the calling in which you were employed previous to enlistment?

(Yes or no)

Have you been successfully re-established in some other avocation?

(Yes or no)

If so, give particulars

PREFERENCE TO CERTAIN WIDOWS

If you are a widow, did your husband die owing to active service overseas on the military forces, or to service on the high seas in a sea-going ship of war in the naval forces of His Majesty or of any of the Allies of

His Majesty during the war of 1914-1918?

(Yes or no)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

(3)

EDUCATION AND EXPERIENCE

Note.—All statements are subject to investigation. Statements found to be untrue, exaggerated, or intentionally misleading, may result in the disqualification of the applicant.

State the schools, colleges or universities you have attended, giving approximately the date of entry and leaving in each case. Mention any subjects or courses in which you have specialized, and any technical training or apprenticeship you have received.

Pomquet 1914-1921 Morrison School 1921-1922
St FX College 1922-1925 Normal College July 1927-Aug 1927
Received provincial high pass on Grade X from Morrison School

Degree or Diploma obtained.....

Age on finally leaving school or university 18 yrs

Give a full account of your career and show in what respect the experience acquired would be of advantage in the discharge of the duties of the position for which you are now an applicant. (If you need more space attach an additional sheet of the same size as this form.)

Applicants must also submit herewith three letters of reference as to their experience and qualifications for the position in question, preferably from their most recent employers.

I had matriculation from St FX College and have completed Freshman and Sophomore at the same university. I obtained qualifications for a "D" license at Summer School in Truro which was conducted for the purpose of preparing pupils to teach in the ordinary schools of this province.

I have had some experience as teacher in a common school in Nova Scotia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

MEMORANDUM

Minister's Office

*file not
this was filed in by Te-Son's school
W. and Son's school
and in his notes 5-10-1919
employed.*

Give dates between which you will be available for appointment, if successful:—
From *Immediately* 19 to 19

Are the above answers in your own handwriting? *Yes*

Signature of applicant *John L. McDonald*

Declared before me at *Antigonish* this *thirty-first* day of *August* 19 *27*

(SEAL)

(Signed)

(Title)

Applications will not be accepted unless legally certified.

Centres at which written examinations are held: Prince Rupert, Victoria, Vancouver and Nelson, in the Province of British Columbia; Edmonton and Calgary in the Province of Alberta; Saskatoon, Regina and Moose Jaw, in the Province of Saskatchewan; Brandon and Winnipeg, in the Province of Manitoba; Port Arthur, Sault Ste. Marie, North Bay, Windsor, Sarnia, London, Woodstock, Brantford, Hamilton, Toronto, Peterborough, Kingston and Ottawa, in the Province of Ontario; Montreal, Sorel, Sherbrooke, Three Rivers, and Quebec, in the Province of Quebec; Fredericton, Chatham, St. John and Moncton, in the Province of New Brunswick; Charlottetown and Summerside, in the Province of Prince Edward Island; Kentville, Yarmouth, Halifax and Sydney, in the Province of Nova Scotia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

From John P. McDonald
Taylor's Road
Aurora, Ont. & U.S.

MINISTER'S OFFICE
SEP 2 1927
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

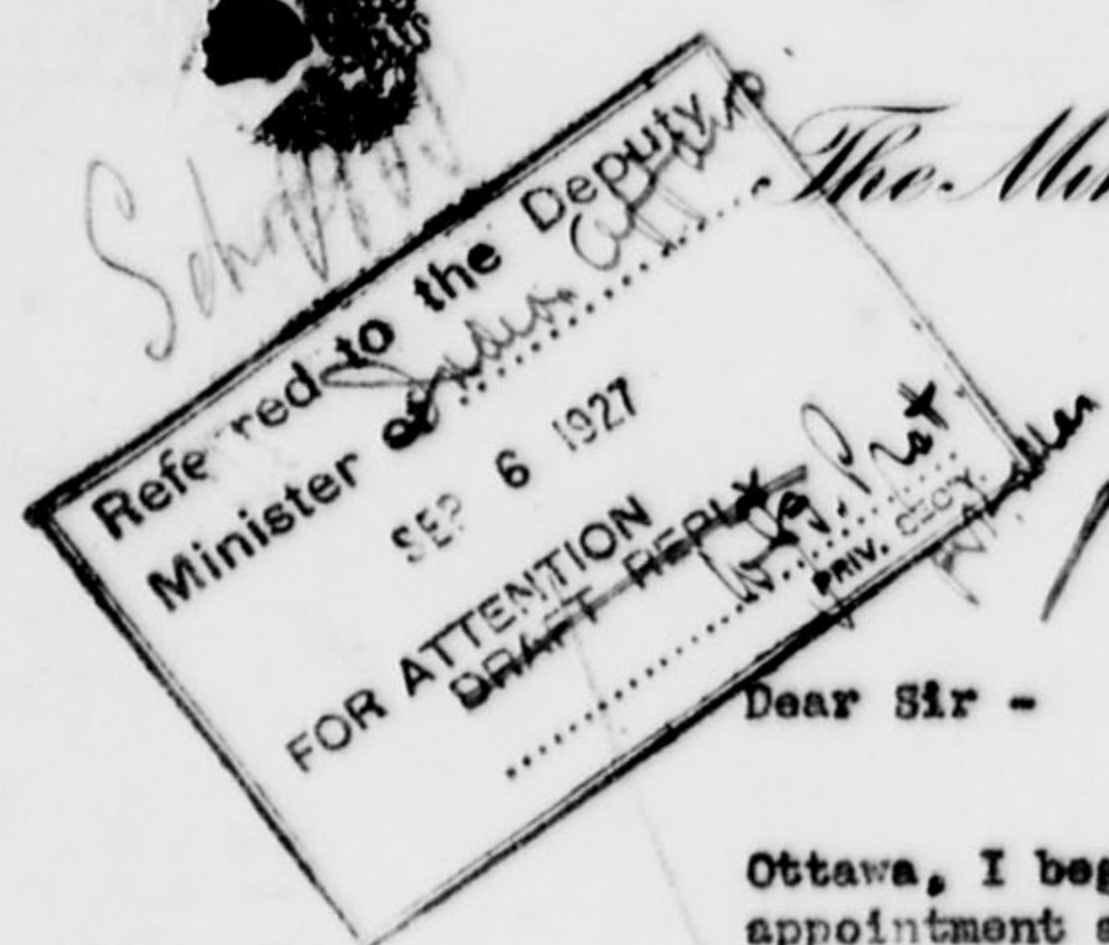


Superintendent General,
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa
Ont.

Poor
copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Cops *B* *46-1-1*
Office of Indian Affairs
The Minister of the Interior



Ottawa Ottawa, Ontario,
September 3rd, 1927

Dear Sir -

In the Minister's absence from
Ottawa, I beg to acknowledge your application for
appointment as Teacher at the Afton Indian Day
School, together with enclosures, which will
receive consideration should a vacancy occur.

Yours very truly,

W.J.F. Pratt
W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Note for
Indian Affairs -

Mr. Duff, M.P. has
recommended Mc Donald.

No action at present
R.H.B.
Showered Miss Allan
would wait to find out
what Duff's private
files

John L. McDonald, Esq.,
Taylor's Road,
Antigonish County,
Nova Scotia.

File note- Enclosures: Recommendation from RR Griffin, Barrister, Antigonish.
" " AB MacDonald, Insp. of Schools, Antigonish
" " PJ Nicholson, Registrar, Univ. St. Fr. X. College,
Antigonish.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

October 5th. 1927.

MEMORANDUM

Schools Branch -

It has been decided to
dispense with the services of Mr. W. J. Rogers
teacher at the Afton Indian day school and
appoint Mr. John L. McDonald, Taylors Road.
Kindly take action at once.

D.S.G.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1.

Ottawa, October 6, 1927.

Sir:

I have to request that you will inform Mr. W. J. Rogers, teacher of the Afton Indian Day School, that his services will not be required after November 11th, next. He should prepare and forward, through your office, a return showing the attendance and days taught by him up to the date his services terminate, when the amount of salary due him will be paid.

I have to request that you will immediately communicate with John L. McDonald, Taylor's Road, Antigonish Co., N.S., offering him the position as from November 14th, next. The salary allowed him will be at the same rate as paid Mr. Rogers, viz. \$65 per teaching month. You should request Mr. McDonald to state definitely whether he will accept the position as teacher of the Afton School or not, and if he accepts, whether he will be prepared to begin duties on the date mentioned. This matter should receive your immediate attention, and when you have received a reply from Mr. McDonald, you should inform the Department as to whether he accepts the position or not.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

August 11, 1927.

MEMORANDUMHONOURABLE CHARLES STEWART.

With reference to the attached letter from Mr. Duff, I wish to report that the services of Mr. W. J. Rogers, teacher of the Afton Indian Day School, have been fairly satisfactory. This teacher was re-engaged for the coming academic year by letter of the 9th ultimo, and Mr. Duff was so informed in a communication from your office of July 18th. If it is your wish that Mr. Rogers be dismissed, please instruct me. If a change is made, it will be necessary to ascertain what qualifications are possessed by Mr. John L. MacDonald, of Taylors Road, who is nominated by Mr. Duff.

J. D. McLEAN

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPoor
copy



August 17.1927.

MR. McLEAN
A/ D.S.G. I.A.

Reference your memorandum August 11 re
the teacher of the Afton Indian Day School -

Will you kindly have Inspector Boyd investigate
the charge contained in ~~xxx~~ the letter from Mr. Duff, M.P.
as follows:

"Rogers, I understand, was active in canvassing during
the 1925 election and gave a bottle of liquor to one
Joseph Bonvie."

In the meantime, I am asking Mr. Duff to have
his nominee, John L. MacDonald, of Taylors Road, Antigonish
Co. fill in an application form so that we may be aware of
his qualifications for the position of teacher.

Chas Stewart
S. G. I.A.

9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

[Handwritten signature]

August 20, 1927.

Dear Sir,-

With regard to Mr. W.J. Rogers, teacher of the Afton Indian day school, I beg to say that Mr. Duff, M.P., has stated that he understood Mr. Rogers was active in canvassing during the 1925 election and gave a bottle of liquor to one Joseph Bonvie. Will you be good enough to investigate this matter at your earliest convenience and report for the information of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

[Handwritten initials]

A.J. Boyd, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
River Bourgeois, C.B.,
N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Mr. Ferrier to note *noted*
and return to
Miss O'Donahoe.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

September 26, 1927.

Dear Mr. Boyd,-

On August 20 you were requested to investigate the complaint that Mr. W. J. Rogers, Teacher of the Afton Indian day school, had taken part in political matters. So far, your report has not been received, and it is desired that you will make the investigation and report at the earliest date possible. Kindly advise me when you will be able to do so.

Yours very truly,

J. H. Duncanson
Deputy Superintendent General.

A. J. Boyd, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
River Bourgeois, C.B.,
N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



46-1-1
River Bourgeois, N. S.,
Sept. 23, 1927.

AM.
Dear Sir,-

X
Re charge against Mr. W. J. Rogers,
teacher of the Afton Indian Day school
for using undue influence in the
election of 1925.

Referring to your letter of the 20th.
ultimo, I beg to advise you that I visited Afton
and vicinity on the 19th. instant, but failed to get
in touch with Mr. Joseph Bonvie, whom you mention.
I intend to revisit that locality early next month
on my return from Annapolis, when I expect to succeed
in interviewing Mr. Bonvie.

Your obedient servant,

H. J. Dwyer

Indian Superintendent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



River Bourgeois, N. S.,
Sept. 30, 1927.

Dear Dr. Scott,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th. instant, and to advise you that I reported to the Department on the 23rd., as follows:-

"Referring to your letter of the 20th. ultimo, I beg to advise you that I visited Afton and vicinity on the 19th. instant, but failed to get in touch with Mr. Joseph Bonvie, whom you mention. I intend to revisit that locality early next month on my return from Annapolis, when I expect to succeed in interviewing Mr. Bonvie."

I may say now that I could get no information, when I visited Afton on the 19th. instant, to show that Mr. Rogers had taken an active part in any election, and unless the charge that he gave a bottle of liquor to Joseph Bonvie, as alleged, presumably to influence the latter's vote, can be substantiated, I do not think any evidence can be found to indicate that he acted improperly in the election of 1925.

But apart from whatever his activities may have been in election contests, I consider it my duty to inform you that he has outlived his usefulness as a teacher of the Afton Indian Day School. I visited this school on the 19th. inst., and found only four pupils present, exactly the same number that was in attendance when I inspected it last March. There has been absolutely no progress among the pupils during the past three years, and I advise that his services be dispensed with after the present school term.

As stated in my report quoted above, I expect to visit Afton again next week, when I hope to interview Joseph Bonvie, and I shall communicate with you again at an early date regarding this matter.

Yours very truly,

A. J. Boyd
Indian Superintendent.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., Litt. D.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	☒
Night Letter	
Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, October 5th. 1927.

William Duff, M.P.,
Antigonish, N.S.

DEPARTMENT WILL TAKE
ACTION AT ONCE TO DISPENSE WITH SERVICES OF
ROGERS AND APPOINT JOHN L MCDONALD AS TEACHER
AFTON

Charge I. A.

W. J. F. Pratt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

October 5th. 1927.

MEMORANDUM

Schools Branch -

It has been decided to
dispense with the services of Mr. W. J. Rogers
teacher at the Afton Indian day school and
appoint Mr. John L. McDonald, Taylors Road.
Kindly take action at once.

W. J. Rogers
Donald McDonald
D.S.G.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

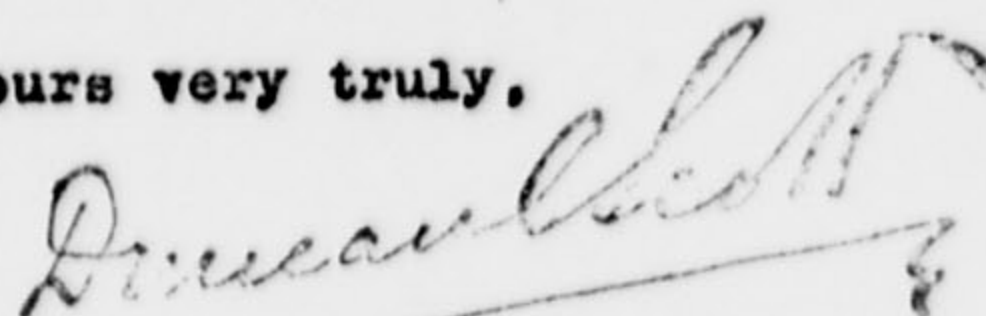
POOR
COPY

October 7, 1927.

Dear Mr. Boyd,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo with reference to Mr. W.J. Rogers, Teacher of the Afton day school, and to advise you that the Department has taken action to dispense with the services of Mr. Rogers and to appoint Mr. John L. McDonald as his successor.

Yours very truly,



Deputy Superintendent General.

A.J. Boyd, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
River Bourgeois, C.B.,
N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Copy.

Heatherton, N. S.
Sept. 19, 1927

Mm. Duff Esq. M. A.,
Lunenburg, N. S.

Dear Sir:

On several occasions the following resolution was passed by our committee: That Mm. Rogers teacher at the indian school at Afton be dismissed and replaced by Dan Mac Donnell of Bayfield." Copies of this resolution were forwarded to the committee at Antigonish and also to yourself. We are surprised that our wish was not complied with.

There are several and very good reasons why this change should be effected and we are going to mention some of them.

It is generally known that Mm. Rogers is an aggressive conservative. In the election of Hon. E. M. MacDonald he is known to have used him in an attempt to influence liberal voters. We may add that

F786-60M-12-26-1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

this was mentioned to Hon. Mr. Chisholm
last July by one of our committee
members.

This school was built in 1912
and Mr. Rogers was teacher since that
date. To date he has sent one pupil
to high school at Antigonish. This
pupil went to Antigonish in the fall of
1924 and was found to start the
grade eight common school work. He
is now in grade ten. It is interesting
to note that this work is being done
in our common schools up to and
including grade ten and even grade
eleven by the common school teachers
of whom MacDonell was one.

This student was in Antigonish
three years. The government is paying
\$6. per week for his board in addition
to a tuition fee (\$80 per year we are
told) on a total of \$430 a year for work
that could and should be done by
their teacher at Afton. Of course this
may be a boost for Antigonish and
perhaps it is one reason why the
committee in Antigonish did not take

F780-60M-12-26-1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

action. I believe however you will agree with us; that this is an unnecessary expenditure of public money and in itself sufficient cause for dismissal.

We have tried to place the facts of this case fairly before you and if necessary can prove our statements. In conclusion we appeal to you as our representative to remedy this state of affairs which is unfair to the public and still more unfair to your supporters.

(copy)

Yours very truly,
Alex R. McDonald
chairman
James Armstrong
Secy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Heatherton, N. S.
Oct. 10, 1927

Minister of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Hon. & Dear Sir:

We enclose a copy of letter
concerning Indian school at Afton
N. S. which we forwarded to Mr. Duff
Sept. 14 th.

He replied stating that he
referred our letter to your department.

We would be pleased to know
what action your department is
taking in this connection.

Yours very truly,
Alex. R. McDonald,
James Armstrong.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PRIVATE PAPERS

From 11/8/27
To 15/4/27

46-1-1

after May 1st.

1656

October 15, 1927.

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant and copy of a communication which you addressed to Mr. William Duff, M.P., regarding the Teacher of the Indian school at Afton, N.S. In reply I beg to say that recently action was taken to discontinue the services of Mr. W. J. Rogers as Teacher at this school and to appoint Mr. John L. McDonald, of Taylors Road, in his place.

Yours truly,

Alex. R. McDonald
Deputy Superintendent General.

Alex. R. McDonald, Esq.,
James Armstrong, Esq.,

Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Heatherton

Oct 17th 1927

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Replying to your letter No 46-1-1 dated October 6th 1927. I notified Mr W. J. Rogers Teacher of the Afton Indian School. That his services would not be required after November 11th next. I wrote to John L. Mr Donald. Taylor's Road. offering him the position as from November the 14th next. the salary to be \$65.⁰⁰ per teaching month. Mr Donald called on me today and said he would accept the position. and said he would be prepared to begin duties on the date mentioned. I would ask if you would send me a Register for the Afton Indian School as the one on hand is about used.

I remain your

Obedient Servant

W. J. Cameron

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Dept Indian Affairs

Attama

Register sent Oct 21/27

see memo of file 102



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

46-1-1.

Ottawa, October 21st, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, informing the department that Mr. W. J. Rogers will terminate his services as teacher of the Afton Indian Day School on the 11th of November, next, also that Mr. John L. McDonald has accepted the position as from November 14th, next.

In reply I beg to say that the Department notes the acceptance of the position at this school by Mr. McDonald and that he will commence duties on the date mentioned.

I am forwarding you a daily register for the use of this school as requested by you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. J. Cameron
W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Aflon Indian School,
Aflon, Nova Scotia,
Oct 20th/27

Secretary Dept.

Indian Affairs:

Ottawa. — Dear Sir:— I have been advised by
W. J. Cameron, Indian Agent here, that my services as teacher
of this school will not be required after Nov. 11 next.

Inasmuch as my services were engaged for the present
school year, I cannot understand the action of the Dept. in
thus terminating my services.

The public schools term in this province opened the
last week of August last, and teachers are now engaged
in all schools. It is therefore impossible for me to
secure a position in any of our schools for the remainder
of the school year. Thus the action of the department is a
very serious matter for me. If the department insists on
releasing me on Nov. 11th, I feel sure you see I am justified
in asking for a generous gratuity in lieu of ^{my} yearly
salary. I feel confident the department intends doing
this and I shall be glad to have your early confirmation
of the same.

Yours very truly

William J. Rogers
(Teacher).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

At the request of U. J. Rogers
Teacher of the Afton Indian Day School: I am
enclosing you a letter from him to you with
regards to the matter of dispensing with his
service as teacher at such School

I remain your

Obedient Servant

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

U. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

no for 4 teachers
sent 4
J. J. M.



Oct 20th 1927



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1.

Ottawa, October 27, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing a communication from Mr. Rogers concerning a gratuity. I regret to inform you that there is no appropriation or fund for the purpose of giving gratuities to teachers of Indian day schools.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. J. Cameron
W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N. S.

*Dis direction
A.H.*

Lon L

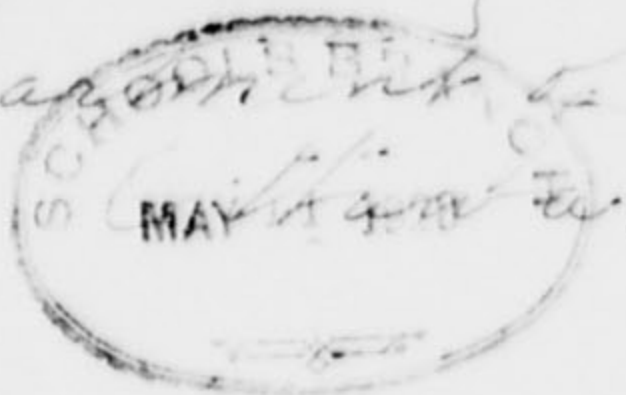
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir,

I hereby beg to make application
for the position as Teacher of the Indian
Day School, Afton.

Due to the courtesy of the Department,
I feel confident of obtaining a certificate
of Scholarship at the coming provincial
examinations in June. During vacation I
intend following the summer ^{course} given at the
Truro Normal College, for the purpose of qualify-
ing for a Teacher's License.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

For references you may require, I refer
you to Mr. H. Andrew, Principal of Morrison
School, Antigonish, N.S.

Trusting that my application will meet
with the favorable consideration of the Depart-
ment, I have the honor to be, Dear Sir,

Yours very respectfully,
Michael Grosper.

Antigonish,
Antigonish Co., N.S.
May 6, 1928.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1.

Ottawa, May 11, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, applying for the position as teacher of the Afton Indian Day School for the next school year, and stating the qualifications which you possess.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has no information as to the intention of the present teacher to give up duties, and we are, therefore, not aware that there will be any vacancy. Your application has been placed on file, and will receive consideration should the services of a teacher be required for the Afton School for the next school year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. B. P.
A. P.
gym
Mr. Michael Prosper,
Afton, Antigonish Co.,
N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1

After
Antigonish Co.,
N.S.

[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir,

With reference to your letter of May 11,
stating that to your knowledge there was no vacancy
in the Antigonish Indian Day School, I may state that
I should be very happy to take the position of
teacher in any of the Indian Day schools of the
Province in which a vacancy occurs.

I have a great desire of continuing
my studies but have now reached a point where
I can proceed no further without financial
assistance. To supplement the money received

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

from the Department towards my expenses
during the past four years while a pupil in
anticipating, I have been obliged to borrow money
and I now feel that a return must be made.

In view of these facts I sincerely trust
that my application will receive the consideration
of the Department.

I have the honor to be, dear Sir,

Very gratefully yours,
Michael Prosper.

May 16, 1906.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1.

Ottawa, May 23rd, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, requesting that, providing there is no vacancy for a teacher for the next school year in the Afton Indian Day School, you be appointed as teacher in one of the other Indian day schools in the province of Nova Scotia.

In reply I beg to say that we will not be aware as to what vacancies there will be until the end of the present school year. I might add that the Department prefers, if possible, to obtain teachers having higher qualifications than it is noted you possess. However, should there be any vacancy to which you could be appointed, your application will receive favourable consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Michael
Sgd T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Michael Prosper
Mr. Michael Prosper,
Afton, Antigonish Co.,
N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR MACDONALD,
dated May 11th, 1928, on his inspection
of the AFTON Indian Day School.

Original on File 46-1-6.

notes
John L. MacDonald
John L. MacDonald

Grade X Prov. Certificate, First year Arts. Third Rank
Teachers Diploma secured at Teachers' Summer School,
1927. Third Class (temporary) License.

I am convinced that conditions in this school
will not be satisfactory until a sympathetic, trained,
experienced female teacher is employed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Truro N.S.
July 14, 1928



Dear Sir;

I am at present taking the Summer School at Truro. In this course we are taking handicrafts - Basketry, Manual training & Mechanics.

The basketry course, which I consider the best for our purpose, consists of making fancy reed baskets for window display and work purposes. They are disposable and I believe would bring financial returns after a short period of training.

I beg to ask of you to allow me material to teach the Indian pupils the work. I can arrange for material at cost or at least at wholesale price here and believe total will not exceed eight dollars. Awaiting your advice on the matter,

I remain

Yours Truly
John L. McDonald
TEACHER OF AFTON SCHOOL

Present add. to Summer School,
Truro, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, July 18, 1928.

Sir:

The Department is authorizing Mr. John L. McDonald, teacher of the Afton Indian Day School, to purchase reed and other material to the amount of \$8.00, in order to teach the pupils basketry. Mr. McDonald was instructed to obtain an itemized account, in duplicate, covering the cost of the material and to hand this account to you. When you receive same, please certify in the usual manner and send to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. J. Cameron
W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1.

Ottawa, July 18, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, requesting that material be supplied to teach the Indian pupils at the Afton Indian Day School basketry, etc. In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of your incurring an expenditure not exceeding the sum of Eight Dollars in the purchase of reed and other material required for this purpose. Please obtain an itemized account, in duplicate, from the merchant from whom you make the purchase. This account, you should hand to Mr. Agent Cameron, who is being informed of the authority granted you in connection with this expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. L. McDonald
John L. McDonald, Esq.,
C/o Summer School,
Truro, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

C O P Y

46-1-1.

46-1-5.

Ottawa, November 29, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, enclosing an account covering the cost of reed, etc., purchased by you for the use of the Afton Indian Day School. It is noted that you request to be reimbursed to the amount of \$8.00, which you were authorized to expend in the purchase of the above materials.

In official letter to you, dated July 18th, last, authorizing this expenditure, you were requested to obtain an itemized account, in duplicate, and to hand the account to Mr. Agent Cameron, to be certified by him. It is necessary that we return this account to Mr. Cameron in order that he can certify same. When it has been returned to the Department, a cheque will be sent you.

A cheque for \$100.00, being an advance on your salary for the current quarter, is being sent you in a separate communication.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

John L. McDonald, Esq.,
Afton,
Antigonish Co.,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
109-124



Brook Village, Inverness Co., N.S.,

February 2nd, 1929.

22

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit report for the month of
January 1929.

x

x

x

A number of Indian women on the Bayfield
Road reserve are anxious to take lessons in Basketry and
Reed work from Mr. J. MacDonald, teacher, whose pupils are
taking up this work at present with excellent result.

I understand Mr. MacDonald would undertake
to teach a class of adults, after school hours if the Dept.
will furnish material, and allow him some extra salary for
this extra work. Work which would greatly benefit the
Indians on this reserve.

x

x

x

Catherine MacDonald.

Ask
Agt 4
advise
MMP



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1.

Ottawa, February 12, 1929.

Sir:

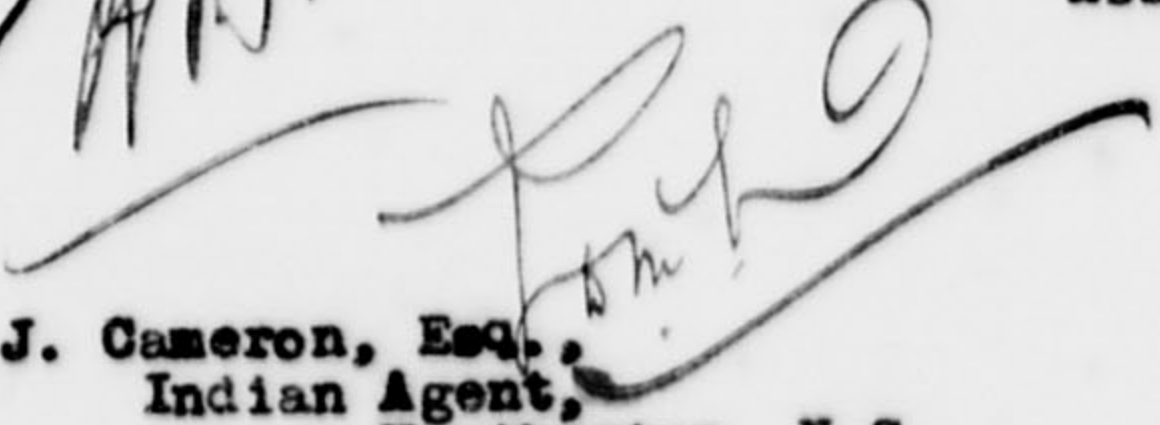
Miss MacDonald, travelling nurse for the province of Nova Scotia, in a report on her visit to the Afton Indian Day School, states that a number of Indian women on the reserve at that point are anxious to take lessons in basketry and reed work from Mr. J. MacDonald, the teacher, whose pupils are taking up this work at present with excellent results. The nurse states that Mr. MacDonald will teach a class of adults after school hours if the Department will furnish material and allow him some extra salary for the work.

I shall be pleased to have a report stating whether you would recommend that the teacher conduct classes in basketry and reed work for the Indian women. If you recommend that the teacher be authorized to carry on this work after regular school hours, you should give the approximate cost of the material required, and state what extra remuneration you would advise be paid Mr. MacDonald for his services. You might also state the approximate number of Indian women who would attend these classes.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Heatherton

Feb 27th 1929

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir - Replying to your letter No 46-1-1

dated Feb 12th 1929. I took the matter up with Mr Mr. Donald. he said that the young women did not seem anxious to take up the work. but that a number of young Indians wanted to learn it.

Mr Mr. Donald said that the cost of the material tools & set would cost about Fifty Dollars at first, and as the young Indian do not want to come during the evening hours. that it would be necessary to learn them after night, which would require some lamps. Mr Mr. Donald says he will teach them from six to ten hours a week after night. for Five dollars a week. I am inclined to think that the cost of this work would be too expensive, as they would not likely attend regularly, and than it would be at night. and the School would not be in good condition in the morning for school. as Mr Mr. Donald is Teaching the ^{girls} every evening and as some of the younger Indians attend at times. that any young Indian. boy or girl who are anxious to learn the read work. could attend than and learn, and save the extra expense.

I do not feel like recommending the work at present, but that he continue with the school children, and any adult may attend and learn with them.

I remain your

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Obedient Servant

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1.

Ottawa, March 2nd, 1929.

Sir:

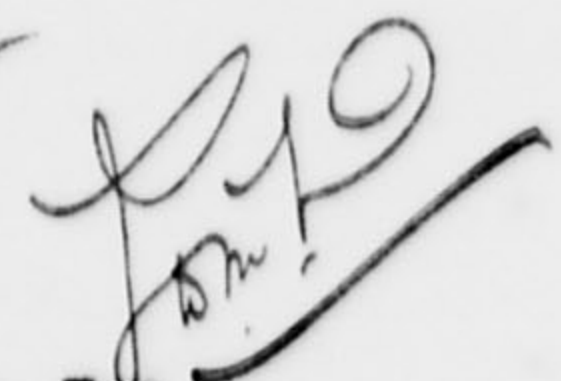
I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, with reference to the conducting of evening classes in basketry and reed work by the teacher of the Aften Indian Day School for the young men and women of the Aften Reserve.

In this connection I beg to say that the Department, after considering your report on this activity, is not prepared to authorize the expense in providing the material and equipment required and in the payment of the teacher's services in conducting these classes during the present school year. It is thought that if any of these young Indians desire to take up reed work they could attend during the period the teacher is giving instruction to the regular pupils of the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Afton N.S.

Feb 13 1928

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sirs;

I find that the reed work which we commenced is of interest and I think of value to the pupils as well as to the adult Indians. I teach the pupils a little reed work every day and also instruct a few adult Indians who are interested in the work. To continue the work will mean considerable expense

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

on our part between tools
and supplies. If you consider
it advisable to continue you
would greatly favor us
by again assisting us, by
supplying us with the enclosed
order from The Dominion
Red Supplies Ltd, Toronto.

your obedient servant,

John L. McDonald

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Heatherton



Feb 27th 1929

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I am enclosing a letter from Mr. John L. H. Donald. Teacher at the Afton Indian Day School. asking for some supplies from the Dominion Supplies Ltd. Toronto. so that he may continue to teach the Indian children and adults who may attend the read and basketry work. which he has began with good results. I think it is good teaching for the children and they are doing some very nice work. and will I think be a great help to them as they grow older. I would recommend that he be given these supplies so that he may continue the work at a cost not to exceed \$6.00

I remain your

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Obedient Servant
W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1

COPY
Placed on
file 46-1-5

Ottawa, March 6th, 1929.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo relative to the request of the teacher of the Afton Indian Day School to be supplied with a quantity of reed, etc., in order that he may continue teaching reed and basketry work to the Indian children and adults. In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure, not exceeding approximately \$26.00, in the purchase of the supplies required by the teacher. I am returning herewith the list of the supplies required as prepared by the teacher and you may place the order for same. Please obtain an itemized account, in duplicate, covering the cost of these various supplies and, when the goods are received, you should certify the account in the usual manner and send it to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1
The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Apton M.S.
May 29, 1929

Dear Sir;

Without wishing to trespass upon your valuable time, permit me to ask your consideration of a subject which to me is of urgent necessity, namely the question of an increase of salary.

The reasons for asking an increase are twofold: First the work of teaching the Indian people is a difficult, tiresome, and never ceasing task so that the remuneration should be sufficient to provide a reasonable living wage.

Second I wish to render a better and more beneficial service to the Indian and people. If the Department will allow me twelve hundred dollars for the term I shall be willing to do all I can to aid the adult Indians as well as the people and I will spend my vacation taking up some lines of vocational work which is greatly needed in this reserve.

If you are willing to risk this increase, in hopes that it will not be money spent in vain, I shall endeavor to work honestly and faithfully for the good of all concerned.

Respectfully Yours, John L. McDonald

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1.

Ottawa, June 4th, 1929.

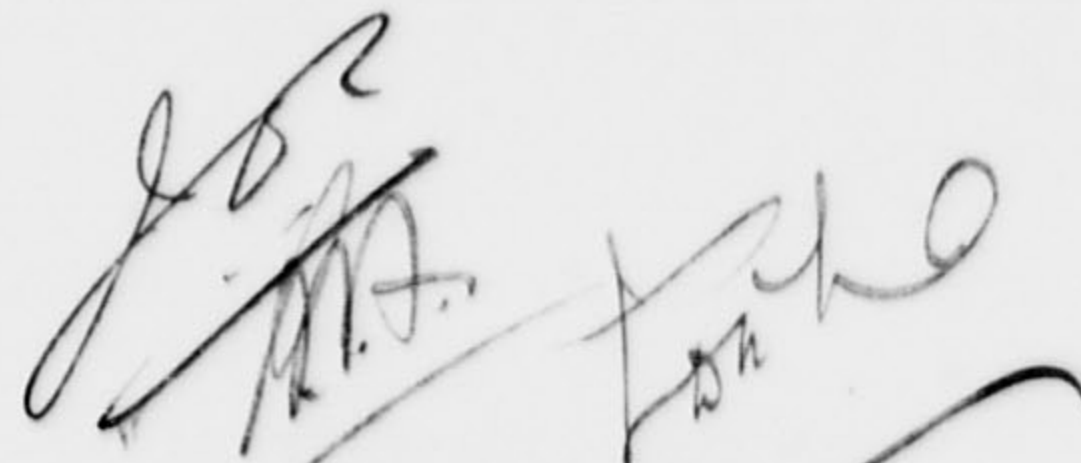
Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, applying for an increase in salary as teacher of the Afton Indian Day School, and stating that you would be prepared to render more service, not only to the Indian children but to the adult Indians as well.

In reply I beg to say that there are many demands on our appropriation. The Department will, in view of the services which you are performing, allow you an increase of \$5 per teaching month in your salary, to date from the beginning of the present fiscal year, viz., April 1st, last, this being the full amount that can be allowed. This will make your salary from that date at the rate of \$70 per teaching month. We are informing Mr. Agent Cameron accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


John L. McDonald, Esq.,
Afton,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

46-1-1.

Ottawa, June 4th, 1929.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department is allowing Mr. John L. McDonald, teacher of the Afton Indian Day School, an increase of \$5 per teaching month in his salary from the beginning of the present fiscal year, viz., April 1st, next. This will make his salary from that date at the rate of \$70 per teaching month. This increase is made in view of the services Mr. McDonald is performing, both with the children and adult Indians on the Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1

[Handwritten signature]

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR MacDONALD,
DATED JUNE 19th, 1929, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE
AFTON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 46-1-6.



In previous reports, I have stressed the need
of an experienced, sympathetic lady teacher for Afton
Indian School. I am still of this opinion and trust
that sometime in the future the suggestion will be
considered.

*Ask Agent for
General report*
[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

46-1-1. ✓

Ottawa, June 26th, 1929.

Sir:

The School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Afton Indian Day School, requests that, in the near future, the Department give consideration to the appointment of an experienced lady teacher. I shall be pleased to have a report from you on the work being performed at this school by the present teacher, Mr. John L. McDonald. You should state the progress he is making with the pupils in the classroom, also remark on the discipline and his work in the school generally. I shall be pleased to have this information at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. J. Cameron
W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Heatherton

July 7th 1929

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Sir,— In reply to your letter No 46-1-1 dated June 26th 1929. regarding the report of the School Inspector of the Afton Indian Day School, I may say that I was always of the opinion that a Lady Teacher would be better in the Indian School than a man. but when the change was made two years ago, I was not consulted about the appointment made at that time, but I think the present Teacher is doing very good. on my monthly visits there I found that the children were making fairly good progress. and he also teaches them read work. which I think they will find very useful later on in life, the discipline perhaps might be a little better. and I spoke to him about it. he admitted that it was very hard to have the discipline as good in an Indian School as in a white school. and I believe he is right; due to their mode of living, there are naturally more virtues than white children, and again when he is teaching them the read work they get into the habit of being more noisy. on one of my recent visits to the School. I took along with me Rev Father Mr. Donald. who is their Spiritual adviser. and he made the remark to me after. that he thought they were making very good progress. and complimented the Teacher on his work in teaching the children. and the Adults in the read work they were doing.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

19

Sir,—

your letter No 46-1-1 dated June 4th in which you informed me that Mr. Donald the Teacher was given an increase of \$5.00 per teaching month in view of the service Mr. Donald was doing both with the children and the adult Indians on the Reserve. your informant in that matter. I think was quite right. Inspector Donald's view is all right, that if a change were made at any time that a lady Teacher be given the position. but as Mr. Donald is given satisfactory service I would say that his service be retained. I remain your

Obedient Servant

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1.

~~SECRET~~

Ottawa, July 11, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, reporting on the services of John L. McDonald, teacher of the Afton Indian Day School. In view of your report as to the work Mr. McDonald is performing, the Department will approve of his continuing as teacher for the next academic year. Should there be a change in teacher later, the Department will keep in mind the recommendation of the Public School Inspector, that the services of a lady teacher be secured.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. J. Cameron
W. J. Cameron
W. J. Cameron

W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Afton, N.S.
December 5, 1929



Dear Sir:-

I resign my position as teacher in
the Afton Indian Day School forthwith from January
3rd, 1930.

I am sorry I cannot such an unfavorable
recommendation as was necessitated thru Inspector
Macdonald's report. Without doubt my services
were not up to the highest standard as you
likely knew before you received the worthy
inspector's report. However it may not
be useless to remark that if I haven't given
my time entirely to school work I believe
it was not all spent in vain. I've
devoted about an hour to read work
nearly everyday; in such time pupils
were given extra freedom, in that they
were permitted to talk and walk about.
This manual training and read work.

Inspector
Macdonald
make

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

11

all the of some immediate financial value should
be considered primarily for this purpose.

Vocational training of any kind would I
believe be of great use to the Indian pupils.

The practice of using the hands to advantage
in moulding, weaving, working etc. is necessary
when the pupils are young as without
doubt 95 per cent of them a few years later
shall be trying to earn a living for themselves
by the skilled use of their hands even if
they should break away from their Indian
trades.

It is interesting to note the work the
blind men in Halifax can do towards earning
a living. They are trained and have the
necessary ambition. The Indian can
be trained and gradually a desire for
work and to mount above the level
at which they ordinarily stand could
be instilled into their minds thru
work.

People are not naturally lazy or
it is not an instinct to be indifferent
about work. Environment plays the greatest
part in the child's welfare and this is

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

III

the biggest obstacle in Indian education. But this can be conquered by gradually having them work in our different lines of livelihood or trades.

And again they are not a stupid people. An example may be noted.

A little boy seven years old who started going to school recently without a word of English, was looking at the pictures in an older man's Geography. He noticed a man calling moose with a horn and said "Teacher look" I did so and inquired what the man in the picture was doing. He replied "He is telling moose come here."

It is not that they cannot do work that they are below average, but that they are well contented and satisfied with their lot and do not want to advance. An Indian does not worry if he gets a bite to eat at present, supposing there is nothing in view for the future.

I understand you are making very satisfactory progress in your residential schools and no doubt you will continue the work in extending

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

IV

and encouraging the Indians in every way possible so that before a very long time they may be making a better and more substantial living for themselves as well as setting a good example for their offspring.

I wish to thank you for assistance given me during my period of service especially in the red line.

With best wishes for the continued advance of Indian civilization.

I am,
Yours very truly,
John L. MacDonald.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1.

Ottawa, December 12, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, tendering your resignation as teacher of the Afton Indian Day School to take effect at the beginning of January, next. In this connection I have to say that your resignation is accepted to date from the 31st instant.

Your remarks regarding the teaching, in future, of manual training, reed work, etc., have been noted.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. L. MacDonald
John L. MacDonald, Esq.,
Afton,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1.

Ottawa, December 12, 1929.

Sir:

The Department has received the resignation of John L. MacDonald, teacher of the Afton Indian Day School, to take effect at the end of the present month. His resignation is accepted.

I have to request that you will endeavour to obtain the services of a qualified teacher to succeed Mr. MacDonald, and to begin duties when the school reopens after the coming Christmas holidays, on or about January 6th, next. You might consult the public school inspector for the district, and he may be able to recommend a teacher. The inspector has, in his reports, recommended that the services of an experienced, qualified lady teacher be secured for this school. The salary allowed would be at the rate of \$65 per teaching month. Please give this matter your immediate attention and forward the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher whom you recommend be appointed. If you desire, you may consult Mr. W. J. Cameron, the local Indian Agent, Heatherton, N.S., in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. J. McNeil
C. J. McNeil, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
P. O. Box 16,
Antigonish, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1.

Ottawa, December 12, 1929.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Mr. John L. MacDonald, teacher of the Afton Indian Day School, has tendered his resignation to take effect at the end of the present month. The Department is informing him that his resignation is accepted.

We are communicating with Mr. C. J. McNeil, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Antigonish, and requesting him to nominate the services of a qualified teacher to succeed Mr. MacDonald in time to begin duties when the school reopens after the coming Christmas holidays, on or about January 6th, next. Mr. McNeil has been requested to consult the public school inspector for the district, who may be able to recommend a suitable teacher, and he will, no doubt, also consult you in the matter, and you may have a teacher whom you could recommend to him. In any event, you will be informed later of the name, qualifications and salary of the teacher appointed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. J. Cameron
W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1
Antigonish, N.S.

Dec 11th 1929

Sir:-

Mr. Macdonald the teacher at the Indian Day School at Afton is resigning at the end of December and it will be necessary to secure a new teacher for the Afton School.

Mr. W. Cameron is recommending the appointment of Miss Christine Kennedy. I may state that I have enquired into the ability and proficiency of Miss Kennedy and am pleased to report that she is considered highly capable by our local School Inspector. I would therefore recommend her immediate appointment. I have the honor to be your obedient servant.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

E. McNeil
Inspector of Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Heatherton

Dec 10th 1929

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

Mr John L. McDonald Teacher at the Afton Indian Day School has notified me that he is resigning as Teacher of the said School. at the end of this quarter. and it will be necessary to have another Teacher begin their duties on January 3rd

I would refer you to your letter No 46-1-1, dated July 11th 1929 regarding the recommendation of the Public School Inspector. That the services of experienced lady teacher be employed.

I would say that even a Teacher is to be employed that a lady teacher would be the best. I am going to recommend a lady teacher to the Department. and I understand that she is the one. The Public School Inspector had in view at the time.

Miss Christina Kennedy. Port. Brook. Antigonish County. Nova Scotia. This lady is an experienced Teacher. holds B. certificate and C. licence and has been taken through short course for Teachers the past two years, has a number of years experience teaching and is at present in charge of the consolidated school in her own section. and the reports from the different sections in which she taught is that she is a very capable. and I would say that she would be a most suitable

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

19

Sir,—

person for the Oftern Indian Day School.
and would strongly recommend her
appointment. Miss Kennedy has applied
to me for the position and would take
it at the present rate 700.⁰⁰ per annum.
but she says she will want a reply
as soon as possible. as she would have
to make arrangements to get another
teacher to take her place in the school
in which she is now teaching. and
has asked me for an early reply.
hoping the Department will give favourable
consideration to the appointment of Miss
Kennedy as Teacher. I remain your

Obedient Servant

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, December 16, 1929.

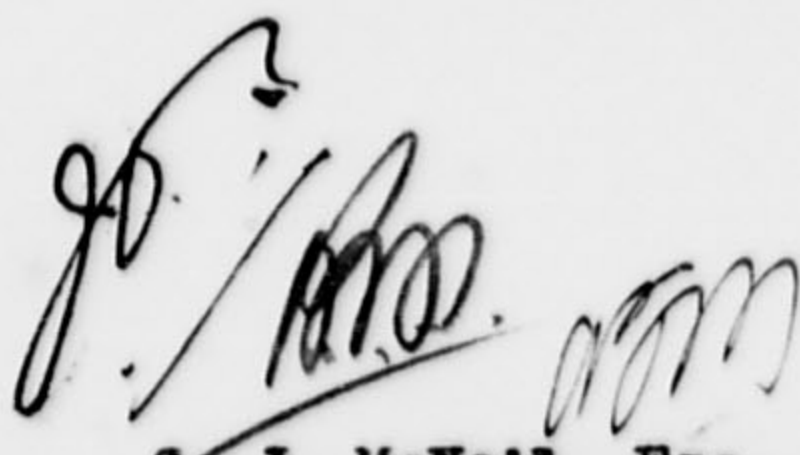
Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, relative to the resignation of Mr. John L. MacDonald, teacher of the Afton Indian Day School, to take effect at the end of the present month, and nominating the services of Miss Christena Kennedy.

The Department wrote you on the 12th instant regarding this matter. I may say that a communication has also been received from Mr. Agent Cameron, in which he recommends the appointment of Miss Kennedy and states the qualifications and experience which she possesses. Mr. Agent Cameron is being notified today, by telegram, of the approval granted for Miss Kennedy's appointment. He is being requested to inform her and to arrange with her to begin duties when the school reopens after the Christmas holidays, on or about January 6th, next. In view of her qualifications, the Department is allowing salary at the rate of \$70 per teaching month.

It is hoped that Miss Kennedy will meet with every success in her work at the Afton Indian Day School. Mr. Cameron is being requested to give her every possible assistance upon her taking up duties. It is noted that the local school inspector reports favourably regarding her capability as a teacher.

Your obedient servant,



C. J. McNeil, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Antigonish, N. S.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1.

Ottawa, December 16, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, relative to the resignation of Mr. John L. MacDonald, teacher of the Afton Indian Day School at the end of the present quarter and nominating the services of Miss Christena Kennedy to succeed him. In this connection I have to confirm the following day letter to you of today's date:-

"Appointment Miss Christena Kennedy as teacher Afton Indian Day School approved, salary seventy dollars per teaching month. Please advise her. Writing."

The qualifications which Miss Kennedy possesses have been noted and are satisfactory. Please arrange with her to commence duties when the school reopens after the Christmas holidays, on or about January 6th, next. It is hoped that she will meet with every success in her work at the Afton School. I shall be pleased if you will give her every assistance you can.

I may add that Mr. Inspector McNeil has also recommended the appointment of Miss Kennedy. He is being informed that you have been notified of the approval granted for her appointment, and that you are requested to make the necessary arrangements with her to take up duties. At a later date, please inform the Department as to the date on which she begins.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DAY LETTER

46-1-1.

Form 6105, replacing Form D.L. 2-T.W.

Exclusive Co.
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL
TELEGRAPHS



Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Day Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, December 16, 1929.

W. J. CAMERON,
Indian Agent,
HEATHERTON, N. S.

Appointment Miss Christena Kennedy as teacher Afton
Indian Day School approved salary seventy dollars per teaching
month -STOP- Please advise her - STOP- Writing.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept. T. A.

SENDER'S ADDRESS
FOR ANSWER

SENDER'S TELE-
PHONE NUMBER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
EASTERN NOVA SCOTIA

Antigonish, N.S.

Jan. 18th, 1930.



Sir:-

I am in receipt of a communication from Agent W.J. Cameron stating that on account of Scarlet Fever, Dr. MacKinnon has found it necessary to close the Indian Day School at Afton.

Miss Kennedy, the teacher at this school, is ill with this disease. As the school will be closed for some time it will not be necessary to appoint a substitute in Miss Kennedy's place.

I beg to report this for your information, please.

Your obedient servant,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1.

Ottawa, January 23, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, informing the Department that on account of an outbreak of scarlet fever it was found necessary to close the Afton Indian Day School. It is also noted that the teacher, Miss Kennedy, is ill with this disease.

The Department regrets the illness at this school and hopes that the disease will run the usual course without any fatalities therefrom on the Reserve. The school may remain closed during the illness of the teacher. You might advise Mr. Agent Cameron accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature: J. J. McNeil]
C. J. McNeil, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Antigonish, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1
Rural Brook, Antigonish.
July 1st, 1930.

Mr. W. J. Cameron.

Indian Agent.
Heatherton.

Dear Mr. Cameron:

Permit me to place before you for your consideration, the matter of the salary I receive for my services as teacher in the Afton Indian Day School. I need hardly bring to your attention the general trend towards a reasonable salary in all our schools of the present day.

Before coming to your school, I have had several years service in the Public Schools, each year with a slight increase in salary.

If my services in the Indian School have been satisfactory, I should respectfully submit that my salary be raised to Eighty Dollars a month.

If you regard my request as reasonable may I ask you to bring it to the attention of the proper authorities.

Assuring you of my deep appreciation of your past interest in all my work in connection with the Indians, and



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

looking forward to its continuance,

I am,

Yours very truly,
O. Huston Kennedy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Hedderton

R

July 3rd 1930

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Sir,

I am enclosing letter
I received from Miss Charisma Kennedy
Teacher at the Aften Indian Day School
asking for an increase in Salary. which she
asked me to bring to your attention. I wish
to state that Miss Kennedy is a splendid
Teacher. and hope she will remain some years
as she is doing good work among the
children. and hope the Department will
give favourable consideration to her application
for an increase in salary. I remain your

Obedient Servant

75
The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

H. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1.

Ottawa, July 8, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing a communication from Miss Christina Kennedy, teacher of the Afton Indian Day School, applying for an increase in her salary for the next school year.

In reply I have to inform you that the Department will approve of an increase of \$5 per teaching month from the 1st of September, next, when the school reopens after the present summer holidays. This will make the salary allowed Miss Kennedy from that date at the rate of \$75 per teaching month. Please advise her accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. J. Cameron
W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

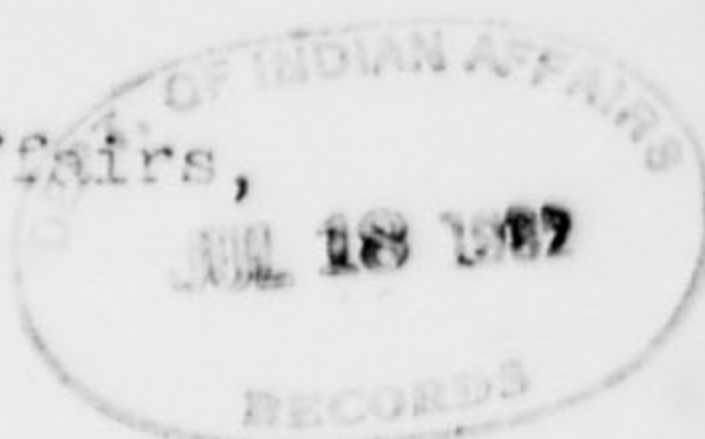
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1

Afton Station, N. S.
Antigonish Co., N. S.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sirs:-

I respectfully apply for the position of Teacher at the Indian Day School at Afton, Antigonish Co., N. S.; in the event of a vacancy in the school.

I hold a Matriculation, and Provincial certificate (Grade X XI), and am licensed to teach in Nova Scotia.

If there is any additional information that may be of help, I will gladly supply it.

Yours respectfully,

Dau MacDonell.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1.

Ottawa, July 19, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter applying for the position as teacher of the Afton Indian Day School and stating the qualifications which you possess.

In reply I have to say that the Department has received no intimation from the present teacher of her intention to give up duties, and we are, therefore, not aware that there will be a vacancy. I would suggest that you forward your application to Mr. W. J. Cameron, Indian Agent, Heatherton, N.S.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

D.M.
Dan MacDonell, Esq.,
Afton Station,
Antigonish Co., N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Minister's Office

A

46-1-1

MEMORANDUM

July 22, 1932

MR. WILLIAM
Afton, N.S.

Mr. Dan MacDonald, of Afton,
Nova Scotia, has been strongly recommended
for appointment as a Teacher at the Indian
Day School at Afton. Is there a vacancy?

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1.

July 25, 1932.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD.

I have your memorandum of the 22nd instant, with reference to the application of Mr. Dan MacDonald, of Afton, N. S., for the position as teacher of the Afton Indian Day School. As far as the Department is aware, there is no vacancy at this school at the present time.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

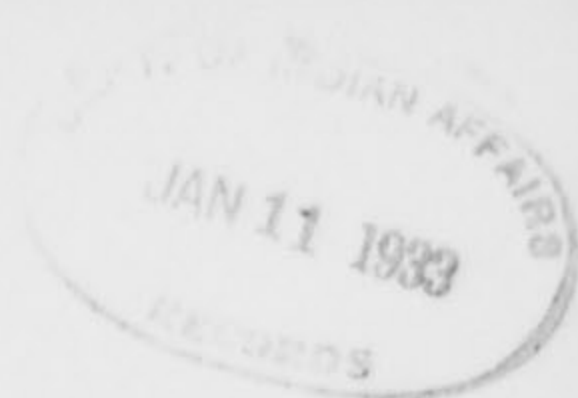
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

46-1-1



Heatherton

January 7th 1933

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir, - They a great many of the Indians on the Heatherton and Afton Reserves who are laid up with the "Flue" in some cases the whole family is laid up. Last evening Dr. Mc. Kimmie the Medical Officer was out visiting one of them who contracted Plurisy, and he spoke of the advisability of closing the Afton Indian Day School for a week. till they were had it would get better. he said it was only a mild type but might spread and as quite a number of the children who attend the Afton Indian School have it now. I thought it advisable to keep the school closed another week. so notified Miss Kimmie the teacher to this effect and instead of School opening January 9th we decided to keep it closed till January 16th. hope the Department will approve of the action taken I remain yours

Obedient Servant

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Attention

W. J. Leameux
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1.

Ottawa, January 13, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, informing the Department that, on account of the epidemic of 'flu, you authorized the closing of the Afton Indian Day School until the 16th instant. Your action under the circumstances is approved.

It is hoped that the health conditions on the reserve will have improved by the time the school reopens and that there will be no need of further postponing the classroom work.

When preparing her return for the quarter ending March 31st, next, the teacher should state thereon the dates between which the school was closed for the above mentioned reason.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. J. Cameron
W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

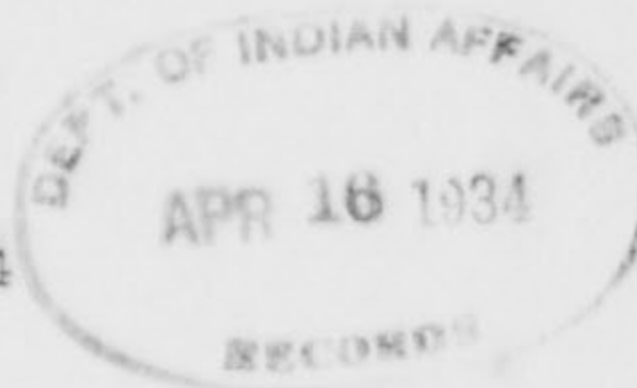
46-1-1

Minister's Office

A

MEMORANDUM

April 13, 1934



[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]
DR. MCGILL

R

The Minister has been informed that there is a possibility of a change being made in the Teaching staff of the Indian School at Afton, Antigonish County, Nova Scotia.

In the event of the present Teacher resigning, will you be good enough to bring the matter to the Minister's attention in order that the name of a competent party to undertake these duties may be submitted.

[Handwritten signature]

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*Poor
copy*

46-1-1

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

JUN 10 1935

June 5, 1935.

DR. McGILL:

The Minister has been advised that Mr. A.M.Kennedy, teacher at the Bayfield Road (Antigonish County) Indian School is to resign at the end of the present school year. In the event of Mr. Kennedy doing so, the Minister's instructions are that Mr. John A. MacRae, of Antigonish, is to succeed him- provided, of course, Mr. MacRae has the required qualifications.

Miss Christina M. Kennedy

[Signature]
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1.

June 11, 1935.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD,-

write off

Replying to your memorandum of the 5th instant, in which you state the Minister has been advised that Mr. A. M. Kennely, teacher of the Bayfield Road (Antigonish County) Day School, is to resign at the end of the present school year, I would say that the name of the teacher at this school is Miss Christina M. Kennedy. No intimation has been received from her of her intention to resign. However, I am requesting the local Indian Agent to ascertain if Miss Kennedy is giving up duties, and, if so, to obtain her resignation and forward same to the Department. In the event of her resignation, the Minister's instructions, that Mr. John A. MacRae, of Antigonish, be appointed, will be carried out.

11/6/35

MacRae

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, June 12, 1935.

Sir:

I would request that you inform the Department, as soon as possible, if it is the intention of Miss C. M. Kennedy, teacher of the Afton Indian Day School, to give up duties at the end of the present school year. If so, you should obtain her resignation and forward same to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. J. Cameron
W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Afton Station, Antigonish Co. N.S.
June 11, 1935.

Hon. T. G. Murphy,
Supt. General Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

I hereby make application for
the position as teacher in the
Indian School at Bayfield Road.
I hold a Grade Twelve Certificate
of Scholarship and a Permanent Second
Class License. I have had four
years of successful teaching experience.
Hoping that this application will
be favourably considered,

I am,

Yours very truly,
Alice McKeough.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

46-1-1
JUN 13 1935
RECORDS

Hetherington

June 11th 1935

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,— Miss Christina Kennedy, Teacher in the Afton Indian Day School, has notified me that she will not teach next term, which is regretted, as she was a very capable Teacher and gave splendid service. I am enclosing an application addressed to The Hon Supt General Indian Affairs from Miss Alice Mc Kough Afton Station, N.S. she is a capable Teacher and with her four year experience should prove successful. she would like to know as soon as possible if she is accepted as the School will all soon be taken up. I would recommend that Miss Mc Kough be given the position as Teacher in the Afton Indian Day School for the coming term to succeed Miss Christina Kennedy who is resigning.

I remain Yours

Obedient Servant

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1.

Ottawa, June 15, 1935.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, informing the Department that Miss Christina M. Kennedy, teacher of the Afton Indian Day School, is giving up duties at the end of the present school year and enclosing an application which you received for the position.

In reply I have to say the Department regrets that Miss Kennedy is terminating her services, which have been satisfactory. I would request that you obtain her resignation and forward same to the Department.

It has been decided to appoint Mr. John A. MacRae, of Antigonish, to succeed Miss Kennedy and to begin duties when the school re-opens after the summer holidays, on September third, next. The salary allowed Mr. MacRae will be at the same rate as was paid Miss Kennedy, viz., \$75.00 per teaching month. I would request that you inform Mr. MacRae of his appointment and arrange that he begins duties on the date mentioned. Please give him any assistance you can in his work at this school.

The Department will be unable to consider the appointment of Miss Alice McKeough, whose application for the position you forwarded.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. J. Cameron
W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

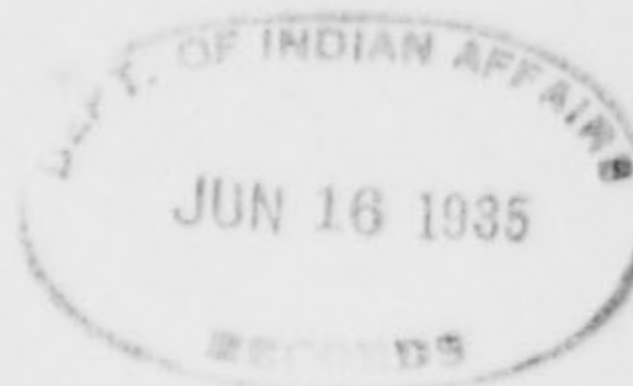
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1
Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

June 14, 1935



DR. MCGILL

Will you please note that, in the event of a vacancy, Miss Alice McKeough, Afton Station, Antigonish Co., Nova Scotia, is an applicant for the position of Teacher at the Indian School at Bayfield Road, Antigonish Co., N.S.

In a letter to the Minister Miss McKeough states:-

"I hold a Grade Twelve Certificate of Scholarship and a Permanent Second Class license. I have had four years of successful teaching experience. I can supply references from the Trustees of the various schools where I have taught."


George Buskard
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Heatherton

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

June 15th 1935
JUN 16 1935
RECORDS

Sir,

Replying to your letter No 46-1-1 dated June 12th. regarding Miss La M Kennedy Teacher in the Aften Indian Day School. I wrote you on June 16th informing you that Miss Kennedy notified me she was giving up her duties as Teacher at the end of the present year and recommended that Miss Alice M. Kough of Aften Station. b. s be appointed in her place.

I remain your

Obedient Servant

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

W. J. Leaman
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1

22 East 88th St.
Apt. 77,
New York City.
N. Y.



June 15/35

[Handwritten signature]

Secretary of the Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Canada.

Dear Sir;

Knowing there is to be a vacancy in the Indian school at Bayfield, Antigonish Co., Nova Scotia, after June 30th, I hereby make application for the position as teacher.

I hold a Grade X certificate of scholarship having studied Grade XI. I have a second class license and a "B" drill certificate obtained at the Provincial Normal College, New Brunswick. I also have a diploma in Christian Doctrine. I have ^{several} years experience in very successful teaching. I should ~~be~~ be interested in school fairs or debating contests in N. S. possibly you could recall the articles in the Halifax papers regarding my successful work in connection with school fairs there.

As for recommendations, I refer you to J. D. Mac Intyre, Barrister, Antigonish, N. S., Inspector H. M. MacDonald, Antigonish, N. S., the trustees of Dunmore and Lower South River schools, Antigonish N. S. also to Rev. A. J. Mac Donald, P. P. Paul Hawkating, Cape Breton, N. S., who suggested that I send you my application.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

I am visiting in N. Y. at present but I am
a resident of St. Andrews N. S.

Thanking you and assuring you of
my most sincere interest in the school
should my application be favourably
considered, I am,

Yours truly,
Margaret Mac Donald.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

June 18, 1935.

DR. MCGILL:

I refer to the memorandum from this office of June 5, and your reply of June 11 (your 46-1-1) - In the event of a vacancy occurring in the position of Teacher at the Bayfield Road (Antigonish County) Day School, kindly take no action with regard to the appointment of a successor without first referring the matter to this office.


Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	☐
Day Letter	☐
Night Message	☒
Night Letter	☐

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS



HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, June 19, 1935. 192

To W. J. Cameron,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N. S.

REFERENCE OFFICIAL LETTER FIFTEENTH INSTANT CANCEL

APPOINTMENT MacRAE FOR TEACHER AFTON DAY SCHOOL

AWAIT FURTHER INSTRUCTIONS

BM

A. F. MacKENZIE

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

ph

June 20, 1935.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD,-

I have your memorandum of the 18th instant, instructing that, in the event of a vacancy occurring in the position of teacher at the Bayfield Road (Antigonish County) Day School, no action with regard to the appointment of a successor be taken without referring the matter to your office.

In this connection I would refer you to your memorandum of the 5th instant, stating the Minister had advised that the teacher is to resign at the end of the present school year - in which event Mr. John A. MacRae, of Antigonish, was to receive the appointment.

On the 13th instant, the Department received a communication from W. J. Cameron, Indian Agent, Heatherton, N. S., forwarding the resignation of Miss Christina M. Kennedy. The Department replied on the 15th, informing the Agent that the resignation of Miss Kennedy was accepted and also that Mr. John A. MacRae, of Antigonish, was to be appointed to succeed Miss Kennedy, to begin duties when the school re-opens after the summer holidays, on September third, next.

Your further memorandum of the 14th instant advised that, in the event of a vacancy, Miss Alice McKeough, Afton Station, was an applicant for the position. Your memorandum of the 18th instant instructed that, in the event of a vacancy, no action be taken with regard to the appointment of a successor, without referring the matter to your office.

ph

As the local Indian Agent was advised, by our letter above referred to, that Mr. John A. MacRae was to receive the appointment, he was wired yesterday afternoon to cancel the appointment of Mr. MacRae and to await further instructions. We will therefore await your further direction.

Howell

Deputy Superintendent General.

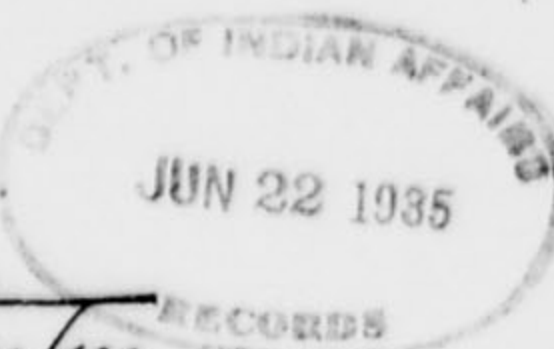
20/6/35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE.



Heatherton

June 20th 1935

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,— Replying to your letter No 46-1-1.
dated June 20th 1935. and your Telegram dated June 19th
which I received this. A. M. I have taken no action
in the matter. only notified. Miss Alice Mc Kough
after receiving your letter that her Application for
the Aften Indian Day School. was not considered.
I done that after receiving your letter and before I
got your wire. as she wanted to know. if
her Application would be accepted if not she wanted
to secure another school. have taken no further
action in the matter awaiting further instructions

I remain Yours

Respectful Servant

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Aften. Antigonish. N.S.
June 20th, 1935.

Mr. W. J. Cameron. Indian Agent.
Heatherton.

N.S.

Dear Mr. Cameron.

I wish to inform you
that I intend to resign my position, as
Teacher of Aften Indian Day School, at
the quarter ending June 30th, 1935.

Wishing to thank you for all the in-
terests you have taken in the school
during my services, I am,

I am,

Yours respectfully,
Christine Kennedy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Heatherton

June 21st 1935

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

I am enclosing resignation
from Miss Christina Kennedy. Teacher in the
Afton Indian Day School. I remain your

Obedient Servant

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

W. J. Leaman
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

C.

June 27th, 1935.

Dr. McGill.

Re the position of teacher
at the Bayfield Road Indian Day School,
your file No. 46-1-1, the Minister has
authorized the appointment of Miss Alice
McKeough, of Afton Station.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1.

Ottawa, June 29, 1935.

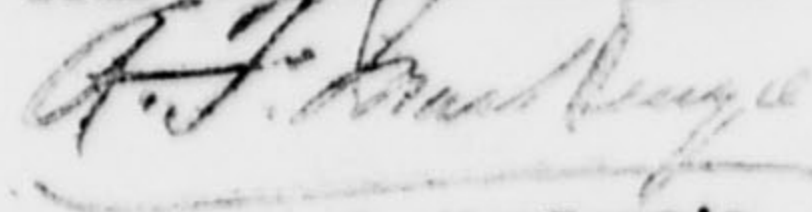
Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, enclosing the resignation of Miss Christine Kennedy as teacher of the Afton Indian Day School, to take effect the 30th instant. In reply I have to say that the resignation of Miss Kennedy is accepted, from the date mentioned.

It has been decided to appoint Miss Alice McKeough, of Afton Station, to succeed Miss Kennedy and to begin duties when the school re-opens after the summer holidays, on September third, next. The salary allowed Miss McKeough will be at the same rate as was paid Miss Kennedy, viz.: \$75 per teaching month.

I would request that you inform Miss McKeough of her appointment and arrange that she begins duties on the date mentioned. Please give her any assistance you can in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1
Cross Roads, Ohio,
Antigonish Co. N.S.
June 27, 1935.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs

I hereby wish to
make application for the Indian
School at Heatherton,
Antigonish Co. I hold
- grade XI. from Thornburn
High School. (Prov. Grade XI)
and have had two years
experience in teaching. For
reference apply to H. M. McDonald
Inspector of Schools, Ant.
also to Sir Joseph Chisholm, Halifax.

Thanking you,

I remain,

Respectfully yours

Christina Chisholm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1.

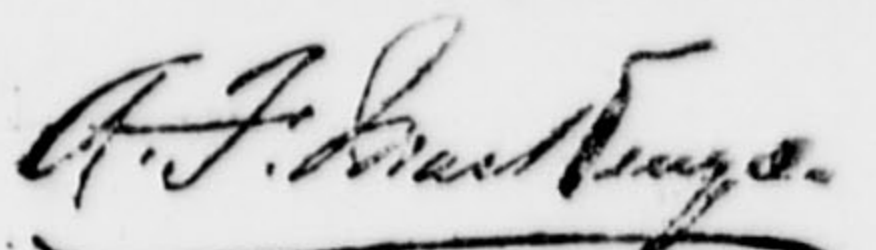
Ottawa, July 3, 1935.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, applying for the position as teacher of the Afton Indian Day School, Heatherton, N. S.

In reply I have to say that the services of a teacher have recently been engaged for this school for the coming academic year. We will therefore be unable to utilize your services.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.


Miss Christina Chisholm,
Cross Roads,
Antigonish Co.,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-Ohio,
Ant. Co. N.D.
July 1, 1935.
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs—

In connection with my
application for the Indian Reserve School
at Afton, Ant. Co. I enclose a
letter of reference.

When the appointment is made
please return the enclosed letter
to me. Thanking you,
I remain,

Respectfully Yours
Christina Chisholm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

46-1-1.

Ottawa, July 8th, 1935.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, applying for the position as teacher in the Afton Indian Day School, at Bayfield, Antigonish County, N.S., and stating the qualifications which you possess.

In reply I have to say that the services of a teacher have recently been engaged for this school for the coming academic year. We will, therefore, be unable to utilize your services.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland
J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Margaret MacDonald,
Apt. 7 F,
22 East 88th Street,
New York City, N.Y.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Leutherton

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature]

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 2 1936

Dec 28th 1935

Sir,— Please send me a couple of
schedules, showing when the Indian School
are to close and reopen. I gave the one the
Department sent me to Miss McLaughlin the Teacher.
and she tells me she mislaid it and cannot
find it. I should like to have one for my files
and one for the Teacher. I remain yours

Devoted Servant

*W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent*

*The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa*

*Sent to Agent
Jan 2/36
J.P.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Minister's Office

A

MEMORANDUM

Jan. 3, 1936

Dr. McGill,
D.S.G. Indian Affairs

Attached is a letter to the Minister from Mr. William Duff, M.P., recommending the appointment for the year 1936 of Daniel McDonnell, Bayfield, N.S., as Principal of the Indian School at Afton.

With the return of the letter, will you please submit a draft reply for my signature, acknowledging the correspondence in the Minister's absence.

W.J.F. Pratt
W.J.F. Pratt
Priv. Secy.

Encl. (Lr. Dec. 31)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

46-1-1

Ottawa, January 6, 1936.

Dear Mr. Duff:

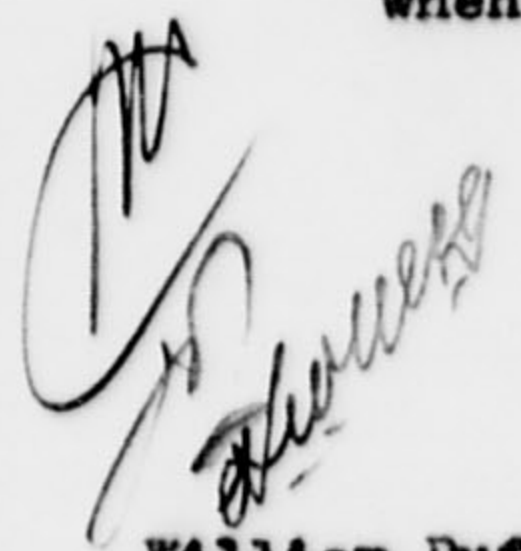
In the absence of The Honourable the Minister, I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo with reference to the teacher of the Afton Indian Day School.

Miss Alice McKeough was appointed teacher of this school for the academic year 1935-36, and she began duties on September 1st, last. It has not been the practice of the Department to change teachers in the middle of the academic year unless their services are unsatisfactory. No reports have been received showing that Miss McKeough is not capable of handling this school, and departmental officials feel it would be in the best interests of the children to have her continue in charge of the school until the end of the academic year, viz., June 30th, next.

I have directed the attention of our officials to your recommendation that Mr. Daniel McDonnell, Bayfield, N.S., receive consideration when a teacher is required for this school.

Yours very truly,

Sgt W. J. Pratt
Private Secretary.


William Duff, Esq., M.P.,
Lunenburg,
N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

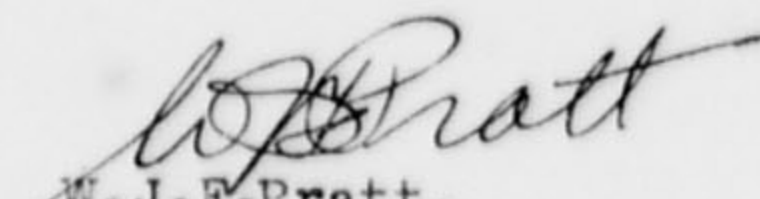
JAN 16 1936
RECORDS

January 14, 1936.

DR. MCGILL:

R

The attached (Jany 10) from
Mr. William Duff, M.P., re the teacher at the
Afton Indian School is referred to you - to note
and return please.


W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

*See Inspection
report on this
sch.
PP*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

January 23, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

I have your memorandum of the 14th instant, with attached communication from Mr. William Duff, M. P., recommending the appointment of Daniel McDonnell, of Bayfield, as teacher of the Afton Indian Day School for the school year beginning September first, next.

In this connection I would point out that the present teacher, Miss Alice McKeough, who was departmentally appointed, began duties as from September first, 1935. She possesses a Class "C" Nova Scotia Teacher's Certificate. In a recent report from H. M. MacDonald, Provincial Inspector of Schools, on his inspection of this school, he states as follows regarding Miss McKeough's services:-

"Miss McKeough, the present teacher, is much above the average teacher. She has lived all her life within five miles of the Indian Reservation and I believe she knows how to deal with these children better than any teacher serving in my area. Her services should be retained as long as possible."

"Miss McKeough is a superior type of teacher and in a few short weeks she has furnished evident indications of progress. The conduct of the pupils is certainly better and the cleanliness and neatness of the children is apparent."

If Miss McKeough's services are terminated

- at the Afton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

- 2 -

at the Afton School at the end of the present academic year - June 30th, next - would it be in order, in view of her services, to transfer her, should there be a vacancy in another school in Nova Scotia?

The Department has no information concerning the age, qualifications and experience of Daniel McDonnell, whom Mr. Duff has nominated for the position, and I beg to suggest that he be requested to furnish this information.

Andrews

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

APR 31 1936

RECEIVED

Featherston

Jan 28th 1936

EXD.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I wrote some time ago asking
for a few copies of material showing when Indian Schools
open and close. but did not receive any. please
send me a few copies. I remain your

Obident Servant

H. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

Jan 3 4-133
P.P.
The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

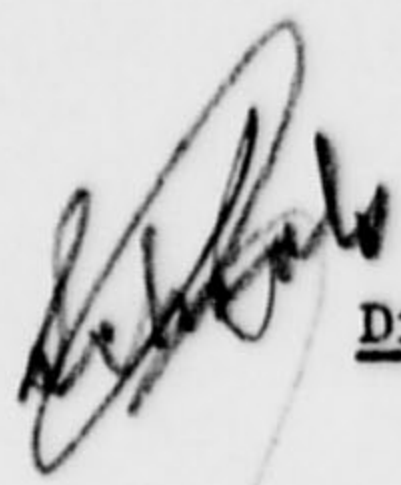
46-1-1

Minister's Office

HC.

MEMORANDUM

April 30th, 1936.

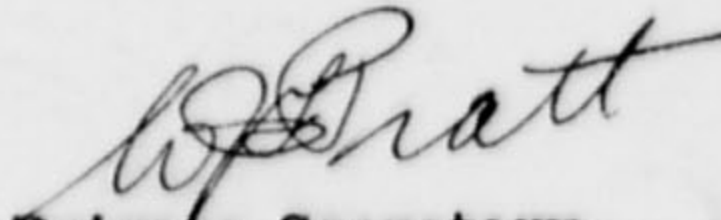

Dr. McGill.

Re Teacher for the
Afton Indian Day School.

Mr. Daniel MacDonnell, of
Heatherton, Antigonish County, Nova Scotia,
has been recommended as teacher for this
school during the next term.

Will you kindly ascertain
what teaching certificate he holds. If
his services would be satisfactory to the
Department it is desired that he should be
appointed as teacher for the above school.

Will you kindly advise me
further as soon as you obtain information as
to his qualifications.


Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1.

W. J. Cameron

EXD.

Ottawa, May 1st, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have to request that you will interview Mr. Daniel MacDonnell, Heatherton, and ascertain from him his age, religion and also the teaching qualifications and experience which he possesses. You should advise the Department as soon as possible. Please state, also, if he is at present teaching in a white school.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. J. Cameron

W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Heatherton MAY 8 1936
RECORDED
May 6th 1936

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,— Replying to your letter No 46-1-1
dated May 1st 1936. requesting me to interview
Daniel Mc Donnell. Heatherton. This man's home is in
Bayfield. but he is not home now. he is
employed with some Co-Operative Society in
South Ingonish. Victoria County. Coape Bruton
of the Department wishes me to correspond with
him and get this information. please advise me

I remain Yours

Yes
The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Atlantic

Obedient Servant
W. J. Leameux
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EXD.

Ottawa, May 8th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, please communicate, at once, with Mr. Daniel McDonnell and obtain from him the information requested in official letter of the first instant. You should, also, ascertain whether he wishes to be appointed teacher of an Indian day school or if he intends to remain in his present position.

Yours truly,
A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

W. J. Cameron

W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

May 20, 1936.

DR. H. W. MCGILL.

I am referring herewith, for your attention, letter to the Minister, dated May 15/36, from Rev. H. J. MacDonald, Heatherton, N.S.

Mr. MacDonald is writing on behalf of Miss Alice McKeough, a teacher in the Indian School at Bayfield, N.S.

W. J. F. Pratt
W. J. F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Enclosure.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

EX'D.

May 21, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

With reference to Mr. Pratt's memorandum of the 20th instant, with attached communication from Rev. H. J. MacDonald, Heatherton, N. S., I feel it inadvisable to reply to him at the present time.

In connection with Miss Alice McKeough's employment as teacher of the Afton Indian Day School, I would refer you to my memorandum of January 22nd, last, and your memorandum of April 30th.

Following the instructions contained in your memorandum, the Indian Agent was written, with a view to obtaining the qualifications possessed by Mr. Daniel MacDonnell, of Heatherton. The Agent replied as follows: "Daniel MacDonnell's home is at Bayfield, but he is not home now. He is employed with some Co-operative Society in South Ingonish, Victoria County, C. B. If the Department wishes me to correspond with him and get this information, please advise me."

The Agent was again instructed, in a letter dated the 8th instant, to communicate at once with Mr. MacDonnell and obtain from him full particulars regarding his qualifications. No reply has yet been received. When the Agent replies, you will be advised.

I am returning herewith the letter of Rev. H. J. MacDonald.

[Signature]

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-1 CLOSED

FROM 17/4/1899

TO 21/5/36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6043)



File 250-1, part 1	Antigonish - Afton School - General Administration. 1899, 1904 - 1936
File 250-3, part 1	Antigonish - Salaries - Afton School. 1914 - 1396, 1944 - 1947
File 250-5, part 1	Antigonish - Afton School - Building Maintenance- Supplies - Accounts. 1913 - 1914
File 250-5, part 2	Antigonish - Afton School - Building Maintenance- Supplies - Accounts. 1927 - 1938
File 251-1, part 1	Digby - Bear River School - General Administration. 1894, 1903 - 1927, 1932 - 1934
File 251-1, part 2	Digby - Bear River School - General Administration. 1935 - 1948
File 251-5, part 1	Digby - Bear River School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1893 - 1932
File 251-5, part 2	Digby - Bear River School - Demolition of School. 1945 - 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

46-1-3
~~182163~~
No.

Department of Indian Affairs.

191

Afton Day School.

Reyns. for Salary.

Province of Nova Scotia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

Dec. 31st 1913.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
William J. Rogers	Afton (Bayfield)	\$400 -	\$28 00	pd for 14 days
				Teacher afton Antigonish Co N.S.
No. of School days in quarter				
No. days School was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks :

This is a new day school and was first opened Dec. 1/83. Wm J. Rogers app^d teacher at a salary of \$400 per year. P^d Dec. quarter for 14 days.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

3-1.04

20.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Asst.

NOTE.--The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor copy

Afton Indian School.
Afton Antigonish Co
Nova Scotia.
183163-3
Jan 10/14

J. A. M. Esq.:-

440512

Dear Sir:-

I hereby acknowledge receipt of
Check No. 2571. Jan 5 or 7. for \$28.00
for services as Teacher from
Dec 1st to 31st. (1913). which
would make 15 teaching days
but Dec. 8 being a church holy-
day school was open only 14
days. Should I not be given
credit for this day? and if
so would you kindly rectify
this and oblige

Yours Truly

William J. Rogers

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163/3

Ottawa, January 20, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant with reference to the amount of salary received by you as teacher of the Afton Day School for the quarter ending December 31st, last.

In reply I beg to say that the quarterly return received showed that you taught this school for fourteen days, for which you were paid 14/200 of your yearly salary of \$400.00. If you complete a full year at this school and teach the required number of days you will receive therefor the full amount of the yearly salary.

Handwritten signature and initials

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

William J. Rogers, Esq.,
Teacher,
Afton Indian Day School,
Afton,
Antigonish Co., N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Province of *Gova Scotia*

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED *March 31 1914*

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT

A-4-14

10.1

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor copy

Nova Scotia

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

June 30 1914

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Wm. J. Rogers	Afton (Bayfield)	\$ 400 -	\$ 100 -	Teacher Afton Antigonish N. S.
No. of School days in quarter				
No. days School was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT
14

4-7-14

4-7-11
J.O.A.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor copy

Nova Scotia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept. 30 1944

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Wm J. Rogers	Afton (Bayfield)	\$ 400 -	\$ 100 -	
	Teacher Afton Antigonish Co. N. S.			
No. of School days in quarter.....				
No. days School was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT

6-10-14

Ad.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Province of *S. P.*

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

Dec. 31 1913

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Wm J. Rogers	Afton (Bayfield)	\$ 400 -	\$ 100 -	
Teacher Afton Antigonish Co. N. S.				
No. of School days in quarter..... No. days School was open..... No. holidays..... Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

29 - 12 - 14



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor copy

Province of

S. S.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

March 31 1915

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Sam J. Rogers	Afton (Bayfield)	\$ 400 -	\$ 100 -	
	Teacher Afton Antigonish Co. S. S.			
No. of School days in quarter.....				
No. days School was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

8-4-15-

[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

A. S.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 19 15-

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Wm. J. Rogers	Afton	\$ 400 -	\$ 100 -	
Teacher Afton D. S.				
No. of School days in quarter..... No. days School was open..... No. holidays..... Grant asked for.....				

CERTIFIED CORRECT

8-2-15-

15.11.2019

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

vince of N. S.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept-30 1910-

Teacher
Attn.
Dr. S.

Remarks :

7-10-16-

Supt. or Agent.

Form 14.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Mr. S.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Dec. 3/ 1911-

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
W. J. Rogers	Afton	\$ 400 -	\$ 100 -	
		Teacher Afton - H. S. 		
No. of School days in quarter..... No. days School was open No. holidays..... Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT

6-1-16

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be "M. J." followed by a long horizontal stroke.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor copy

H. S.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31 1916

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
W. J. Rogers	Aflon	\$ 400 00	\$ 100 00	
No. of School days in quarter. No. days School was open. No. holidays. Grant asked for.		Teacher Aflon <u>W. J.</u>		

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

6-4-16



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor copy

Province of Nova Scotia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30 1916

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Wm. J. Rogers	Afton	\$400 00	\$100 00	
		Teacher,		
		Afton, N. S.		
No. of School days in quarter.....				
No. days School was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks:—

Certified Correct


6 - 7 - 16.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Nova Scotia

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Sept. 30

Wm. J. Rogers

Afton

\$400 00

\$100 00

No. of School days in quarter..... 8.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

6 / 10 / 16

6 / 10 / 16.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor copy

Province of *Iowa* *Scotter*

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended

Dec 31 1916

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
W. J. Rogers	Afton	400 ⁰⁰	\$100 ⁰⁰	
No. of School days in quarter..... No. days School was open..... No. holidays..... Grant asked for.....				

Remarks:—

27/11/7
P.P.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor copy

Wm. Scutter

TEACHERS' SALARIES

March 31, 1917

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
W. J. Rogers	Afton	400	\$ 100	
No. of School days in quarter..... No. days School was open..... No. holidays..... Grant asked for.....				

Remarks:—

124. 4. 17
P.P.

Supt. or Agent.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor copy

Province of

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30th 19 17

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
<i>W. J. Rogers</i>	<i>Afton</i>	<i>\$ 500 -</i>	<i>175.00</i>	
No. of School days in quarter.....				
No. days School was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks:—

Salary of Mr. Rogers increased to \$500 per year
from April 1/17.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Province of Nova Scotia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30 1917

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Wm. J. Rogers	Afton	\$500 00	\$125 00	
No. of School days in quarter.....				
No. days School was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct



3 / 10 / 17.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Province of Nova Scotia

Department of Indian Affairs

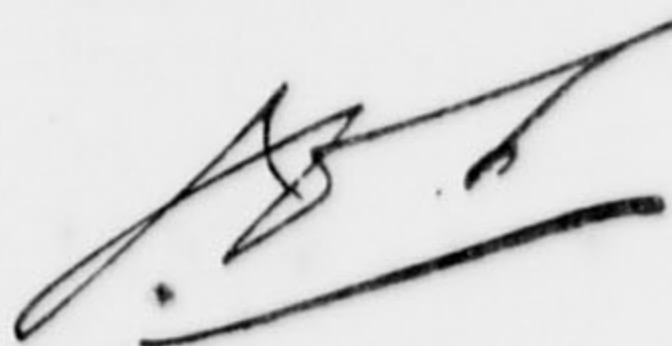
TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended December 31 1917

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
William J. Rogers	Aften	\$500 00	\$125 00	
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks:—

Certified Correct



10 / 1 / 18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

2

TEACHER'S SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31 1918

No. of school days in quarter _____
No. days school was open _____
No. holidays _____
Grant asked for _____

Certified Correct

[Signature]

4 / 4 / 18.

Supt. or Agent. •

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor copy

Province of **NOVA SCOTIA**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHER'S SALARIES

For Quarter ended

June 30

19 **18**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
William J. Rogers	Afton	\$500 00	\$125 00	
No. of school days in quarter No. days school was open No. holidays Grant asked for				

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

[Handwritten signature]

4 / 7 / 18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

NOVA SCOTIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30 1928

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
William J. Rogers	Afton	\$500 00	\$125 00	
No. of school days in quarter.....				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

15 / 10 / 18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

NOVA SCOTIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **MARCH 31** 19**19**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
William J. Rogers	AFTON	\$500 00	\$125 00	
No. of school days in quarter No. days school was open No. holidays Grant asked for				

Remarks :

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

9 / 4 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor copy

NOVA SCOTIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

JUNE 30, 1919. 19

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

4 / 7 / 19.

Supt. or Agt.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

NOVA SCOTIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

September 30, 1919

No. of school days in quarter	.....
No. days school was open	.....
No. holidays	.....
Grant asked for	.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

Mr. J. B.

5 / 10 . 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor copy

NOVA SCOTIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended _____ 19____

DECEMBER 31, 1919.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Wm. J. Rogers	AFTON	\$500 00	\$125 00	
No. of school days in quarter.....				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

24 / 12 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor copy

Provi. of **NOVA SCOTIA**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **MARCH 31, 1920** 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
William J. Rogers	AFTON	\$500 00	\$125 00	
No. of school days in quarter.....				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

6 / 4 / 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

NOVA SCOTIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended

JUNE 30, 1920.

192

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

9 / 7 / 20.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor copy

~~NOTES~~ NOVA SCOTIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended

192
SEPTEMBER 30, 1920

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

5 / 10 / 20.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (PG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor copy

Provi of *Joona Scota*

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Dec 3, 1920

CERTIFIED CORRECT

4-1-27

Supt. or Agent.

Form 14.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor copy

NOVA SCOTIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **JUNE 30, 1921** 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
William J. Rogers	ALTON	\$500 00	\$125 00	
No. of school days in quarter.....				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. L. B.
5, 8, 21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Province of **NOVA SCOTIA**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **SEPTEMBER 30, 1921¹⁹²**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Wm. J. Rogers	APTON	\$500 00	\$125 00	
No. of school days in quarter.....				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.
7. 10. 21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Province  Nova Scotia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

HERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Dec 31 1921

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
W. J. Rogers.	After	500		
			\$125.00	

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

29-12-21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (PG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Province **E** Nova Scotia

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Mar 31 192 2

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
W. J. Rogers	After	\$500	\$125.00	
No. of school days in quarter..... No. days school was open..... No. holidays..... Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

7-4-22

CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Indian Affairs. (PG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

TEACHERS' SALARIES

JUNE 30, 1922

Certified Correct

10. 7. 22.

Suppl

Form 14.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

NOVA SCOTIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1922. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
William J. Rogers	AFTON	\$500 00	\$125 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

29-12-22.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor copy

NOVA SCOTIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1923. 192

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. M.
9. 4. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor copy

PROVINCE OF **NOVA SCOTIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**JUNE 30, 1923.**.....192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Wm. J. Rogers	A F T O N	\$500 00	\$125 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.
11. 7. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor copy

NOVA SCOTIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
William J. Rogers	A F T O N	\$500 00	\$50 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

8, 10, 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

NOVA SCOTIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **DECEMBER 31st 1923**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
William J. Rogers	AFTON	\$500.00	\$150.00	

REMARKS :

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

27.12.23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor copy

PROVINCE OF **NOVA SCOTIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **MARCH 31, 1924.** 192.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Wm. J. Rogers	AFTON	\$500 00	\$150 00	

6058 ✓

REMARKS : —

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13. 3. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

NOVA SCOTIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED **JUNE 30, 1924.** 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Wm. J. Rogers	AFTON	\$500 00	\$150 00	

REMARKS :—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

8. 7. 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

NOVA SCOTIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED

192.
SEPTEMBER 30, 1924.

REMARKS :—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

8, 10, 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor copy

PROVINCE OF.....NOVA SCOTIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... DECEMBER 31, 1924. 192.

[illegible]

REMARKS:-----

EXAMINED and
found correct

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

27/12/24

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

NOVA SCOTIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED **MARCH 31, 1925.**.....192

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

7. 4. 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

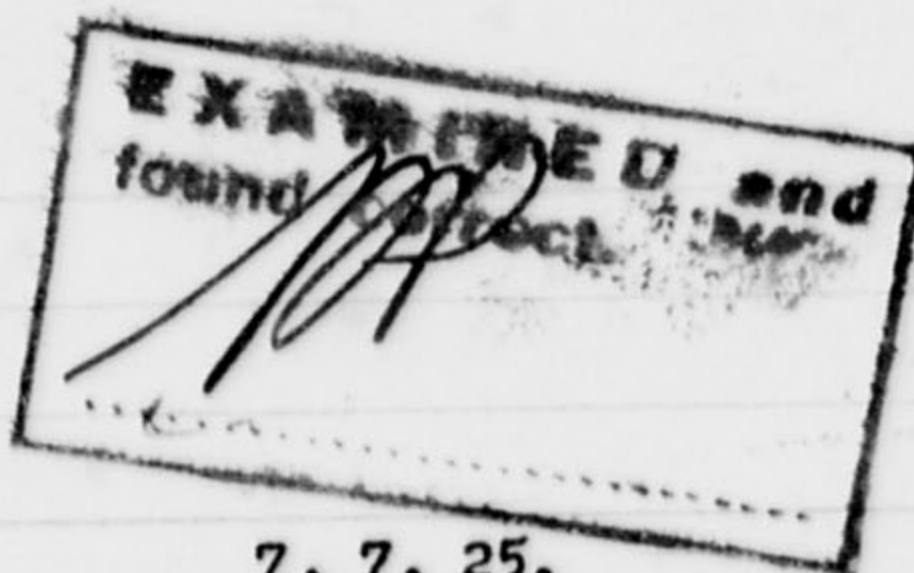
NOVA SCOTIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... **JUNE 30, 1925.** 192.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Wm. J. Rogers	AFTON	\$650	00			
				\$195	00	

REMARKS:—



7. 7. 25.

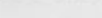
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY



PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

NOVA SCOTIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1925. 192.....

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
(correct.)

9, 10, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

PROVIN NOVA SCOTIA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....DECEMBER 31st.....1925.

[illegible]

REMARKS:-----

EXAMINED and
found correct

30/12/25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

46-1-3

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Heatherton

Feb 22nd 1926

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Mr. W. J. Rogers. Teacher at
The Afton Indian Day School. had been
absent from teaching from the 16th to 19th
both day included. due to illness. has
resumed his duties again. I remain
Your Obedient Servant

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PROVINCE OF  NOVA SCOTIA.....

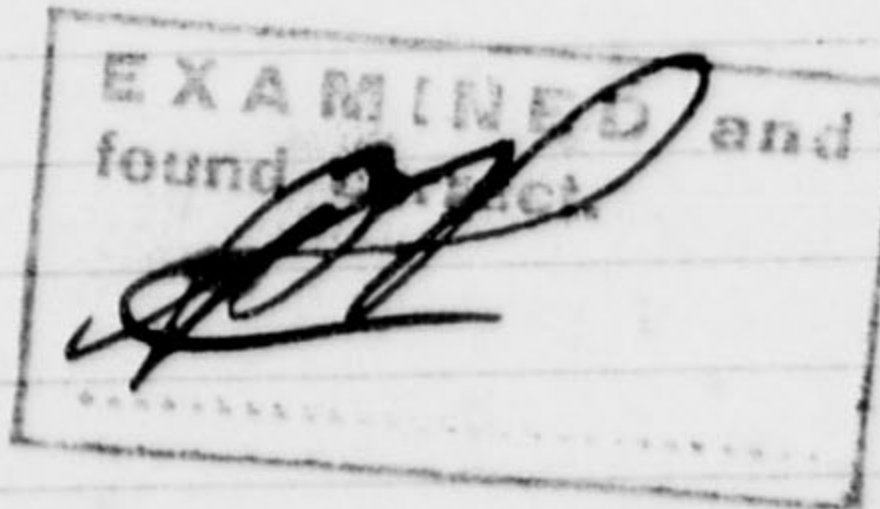
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1926

[illegible]

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7. 4. 26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

June 30th.

192..6

Wm. J. Rogers

Afton

ANNUAL GRANT
OR
SALARY

\$650	00
-------	----

AMOUNT DUE

\$195 00

ADDRESS TO WHICH
CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23, 6, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor copy

PROVINCE NOVA SCOTIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th 1926

[illegible]

REMARKS:

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9, 10, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor copy

NOVA SCOTIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 192**6.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct

29/12/26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

NOVA SCOTIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**March 31st,**.....192**7**

[illegible]

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/4/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor copy

NOVA SCOTIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**June 30th.**.....192**7.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/7/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF

NOVA SCOTIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 1927.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/10/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

46-1-3

--- COPY ---

(Original on # 46-1-1.)

Ottawa, October 6, 1927.

Sir:

I have to request that you will inform Mr. W. J. Rogers, teacher of the Afton Indian Day School, that his services will not be required after November 11th, next. He should prepare and forward, through your office, a return showing the attendance and days taught by him up to the date his services terminate, when the amount of salary due him will be paid.

I have to request that you will immediately communicate with John L. McDonald, Taylor's Road, Antigonish Co., N.S., offering him the position as from November 14th, next. The salary allowed him will be at the same rate as paid Mr. Rogers, viz. \$65 per teaching month. You should request Mr. McDonald to state definitely whether he will accept the position as teacher of the Afton School or not, and if he accepts, whether he will be prepared to begin duties on the date mentioned. This matter should receive your immediate attention, and when you have received a reply from Mr. McDonald, you should inform the Department as to whether he accepts the position or not.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-3

-- COPY -- (Original on # 46-1-1.)

Ottawa, October 21st, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, informing the department that Mr. W. J. Rogers will terminate his services as teacher of the Afton Indian Day School on the 11th of November, next, also that Mr. John L. McDonald has accepted the position as from November 14th, next.

In reply I beg to say that the Department notes the acceptance of the position at this school by Mr. McDonald and that he will commence duties on the date mentioned.

I am forwarding you a daily register for the use of this school as requested by you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. J. Cameron
W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

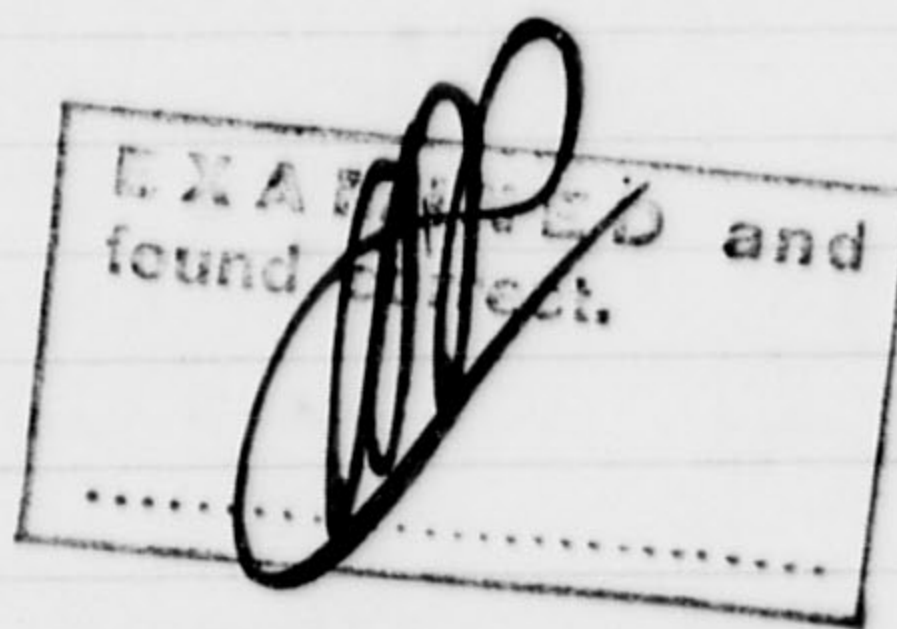
NOVA SCOTIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... **December 31st,** 192 **7.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/11/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor copy

PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John L. McDonald	AFTON	\$650 00	\$97 50	Pd. for 1½ mos.
Taylor's Road, Antigonish Co., N. S.				

REMARKS:—

Mr. John L. McDonald appointed teacher to succeed Mr. Wm. J. Rogers with salary at the rate of \$65. a teaching month. Began duties November 15th, 1927.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

28/12/27.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

NOVA SCOTIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

March 31st, 1928.

\$195	00
-------	----

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR QUARTER ENDED

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/7/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

NOVA SCOTIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**September 30th,** 192**8.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/10/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor copy

NOVA SCOTIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 192 **8.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John L. McDonald	AFTON	\$650 00		
	Advance		\$100 00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

29/11/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (PG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor copy

NOVA SCOTIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 192 **8.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/1/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (PG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor copy

NOVA SCOTIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**March 31st,**.....192**9.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/4/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor copy

-- COPY --

46-1-3

(Original on No. 46-1-1.)

Ottawa, June 4th, 1929.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department is allowing Mr. John L. McDonald, teacher of the Afton Indian Day School, an increase of \$5 per teaching month in his salary from the beginning of the present fiscal year, viz., April 1st, next. This will make his salary from that date at the rate of \$70 per teaching month. This increase is made in view of the services Mr. McDonald is performing, both with the children and adult Indians on the Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1929.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

Salary of teacher increased from \$65 to \$70 per teaching month from April 1st, 1929.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct

4/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor copy

PROVINCE OF _____

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th.** 19**29.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John L. McDonald	AFTON	\$700	00	\$70	00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

PROVINCE NOVA SCOTIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1929.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

27/12/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

46-1-3
Copy original on

46-1-1.

Ottawa, December 16, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, relative to the resignation of Mr. John L. MacDonald, teacher of the Afton Indian Day School, to take effect at the end of the present month, and nominating the services of Miss Christena Kennedy.

The Department wrote you on the 12th instant regarding this matter. I may say that a communication has also been received from Mr. Agent Cameron, in which he recommends the appointment of Miss Kennedy and states the qualifications and experience which she possesses. Mr. Agent Cameron is being notified today, by telegram, of the approval granted for Miss Kennedy's appointment. He is being requested to inform her and to arrange with her to begin duties when the school reopens after the Christmas holidays, on or about January 6th, next. In view of her qualifications, the Department is allowing salary at the rate of \$70 per teaching month.

It is hoped that Miss Kennedy will meet with every success in her work at the Afton Indian Day School. Mr. Cameron is being requested to give her every possible assistance upon her taking up duties. It is noted that the local school inspector reports favourably regarding her capability as a teacher.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. J. McNeil
C. J. McNeil, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Antigonish, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-3
-- COPY --

(Original on # 46-1-1.)

Ottawa, January 23, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, informing the Department that on account of an outbreak of scarlet fever it was found necessary to close the Afton Indian Day School. It is also noted that the teacher, Miss Kennedy, is ill with this disease.

The Department regrets the illness at this school and hopes that the disease will run the usual course without any fatalities therefrom on the Reserve. The school may remain closed during the illness of the teacher. You might advise Mr. Agent Cameron accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. J. McNeil
C. J. McNeil, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Antigonish, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Heatherton

April 1st 1930

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No. ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
--

Sir,— I am enclosing quarterly return for "After Indian Day School" for quarter ending March 31st 1930. You will note the School was closed for some time due to the Teacher taking Scarlet Fever, and an epidemic of Measles among the school children. Miss Kennedy the Teacher made a great effort in getting away from the school when she was teaching, and it was unfortunate that that she took Scarlet Fever after starting teaching. I think she will make a very capable teacher among the Indian children, and that we will be able to keep her. I do not know what the Department does in a case where the Teacher loses some time on account of sickness, but I would recommend if the Department were proper that they pay her for the full quarter, so that she might remain with the school next term. When she was sick, the children nearly all took the Measles and I am doubtful if she would have had any school were she able to teach.

I remain your obedient servant

*W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Christine M. Kennedy 700

210 1/2

Miss Kennedy appointed to succeed
J. L. McDonald at salary of \$70 a
teaching month. Beyond duties Jan 1/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st, 1930.** 122

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Christine M. Kennedy	AFTON	\$ 700.00	\$210. 00	
Box #101,	Antigonish, N.S.			

REMARKS:—

Miss Kennedy appointed to succeed J. L. McDonald
at salary of \$70.00 a teaching month. Began duties
January 1st, 1930.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

4-4-30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

NOVA SCOTIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19 **30.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Christine M. Kennedy	AFTON	\$700	00	\$210	00	
Purlbrook, N. S.						

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (PG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor copy

PROVINCE OF

NOVA SCOTIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th.** 19 **30.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Christine M. Kennedy	AFTON	\$700	00	\$210	00	
Purlbrook, N. S.						

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

46-1-3
-- COPY --

(Original on No. 46-1-1)

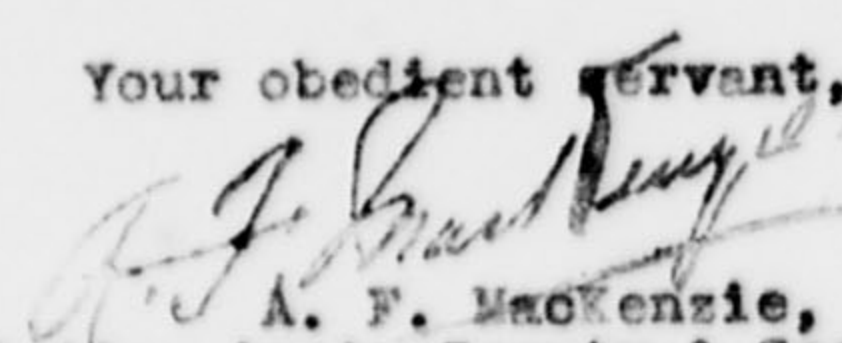
Ottawa, July 8, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing a communication from Miss Christina Kennedy, teacher of the Afton Indian Day School, applying for an increase in her salary for the next school year.

In reply I have to inform you that the Department will approve of an increase of \$5 per teaching month from the 1st of September, next, when the school reopens after the present summer holidays. This will make the salary allowed Miss Kennedy from that date at the rate of \$75 per teaching month. Please advise her accordingly.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19 **30.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Christina M. Kennedy	AFTON	\$750	00	\$75	00	

REMARKS:—

Miss Kennedy's salary increased from \$70 to \$75 a teaching month from September 1st, 1930.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/10/30.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor copy

NOVA SCOTIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**30.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Christina M. Kennedy	AFTON	\$750	00	\$225	00	

REMARKS:—

RECEIVED and
correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

29/12/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor copy

NOVA SCOTIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Christina M.Kennedy	AFTON	\$750 00	\$225 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor copy

NOVA SCOTIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**31.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Christina M. Kennedy	AFTON	\$750 00	\$225 00	Purlbrook, N. S.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor copy

NOVA SCOTIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Christina M. Kennedy	AFTON	\$750 00	\$75 00	

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

8/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor copy

PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,**.....19 **31.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Christina M. Kennedy	AFTON	\$750 00	\$225 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/1/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19**32.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

5. X A. 10/11/52 and found correct.

7/4/32.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

PROVINCE **NOVA SCOTIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19 **32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Christina M. Kennedy, Afton, N. S.	AFTON	\$750 00		
			\$75 00	
			Less 10% 7 50	
			Amount due \$67 50	

49/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for accountant to pay.

3/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PROVINCE

NOVA SCOTIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

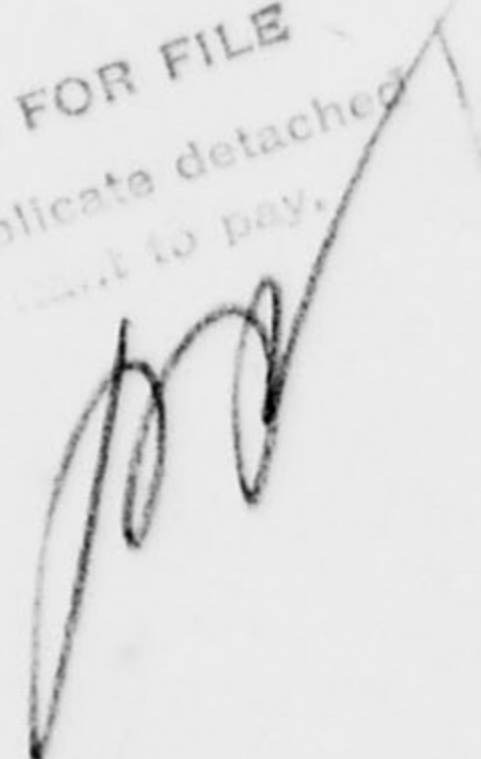
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19 **32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Christina M. Kennedy, Afton, N. S.	AFTON	\$750 00		
			\$225 00	
			Less 10%	22 50
			Amount due	\$202 50

Vote 201.
Agency 49/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Account to pay.



3/1/33.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-3
-- COPY --

(Original on # 46-1-1.)

Ottawa, January 13, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, informing the Department that, on account of the epidemic of 'flu, you authorized the closing of the Afton Indian Day School until the 16th instant. Your action under the circumstances is approved.

It is hoped that the health conditions on the reserve will have improved by the time the school reopens and that there will be no need of further postponing the classroom work.

When preparing her return for the quarter ending March 31st, next, the teacher should state thereon the dates between which the school was closed for the above mentioned reason.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. J. Cameron
W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PROVINCE **NOVA SCOTIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19 **33.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Christina M. Kennedy, Afton, N. S.	AFTON	\$750 00		
			\$225 00	
			Less 10% 22 50	
			Amount due \$202 50	

Vote 201.
Agency 49/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

3/4/33.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Christina M. Kennedy, Purl Brook, Antigonish Co., N. S.	AFTON	\$750 00		
			\$225 00	
			Less 10% 22 50	
			Amount due \$202 50	

Vote 188.
School 250.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 213.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Handwritten signature]

6/7/33.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PROVINCE

NOVA SCOTIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Christine M. Kennedy, Afton, N. S.	AFTON	\$750 00		
			\$75 00	
			Less 10% 7 50	
			Amount due \$67 50	

Vote 188.
School 250.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 778.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. O. G.

7/10/33.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Christine M. Kennedy, Afton, N. S.	AFTON	\$750 00		
			\$225 00	
	Less 10%		22 50	
	Ant. due		\$202 50	

Vote 188.
School 250.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIFLICATION FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

MOM

Cameron

13/1/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PROVINCE NOVA SCOTIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Christine M. Kennedy	AFTON	\$750 00		
			\$225 00	
	Less 10%		22 50	
	Amount due		\$202 50	

Send cheque to W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton,
N.S.

Vote 188
School 250
Allet. 260
E.R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. O. M.

21/3/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR
copy*

C O P Y

Original on 46-1-1.

250

Ottawa, June 29, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, enclosing the resignation of Miss Christine Kennedy as teacher of the Afton Indian Day School, to take effect the 30th instant. In reply I have to say that the resignation of Miss Kennedy is accepted, from the date mentioned.

It has been decided to appoint Miss Alice McKeough, of Afton Station, to succeed Miss Kennedy and to begin duties when the school re-opens after the summer holidays, on September third, next. The salary allowed Miss McKeough will be at the same rate as was paid Miss Kennedy, viz.: \$75 per teaching month.

I would request that you inform Miss McKeough of her appointment and arrange that she begins duties on the date mentioned. Please give her any assistance you can in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. A. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N. S.

APPROVED BY MINISTER:-
See memo from Minister's
Office, dated June 27, 1935.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

September 9th, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:-Representative of the Treasury.

Please note the following changes for the Paylist
for the Month of September, 1935:-

+ 250 - Afton ✓	- Alice McKeough	- Afton, N. S.	- \$750 - \$75.
+ 284 - Tobique ✓	X - Sister Jessie Agatha	- Maliseet, N.B.	- \$700 - \$70.
	Sister M. Dolorosa	- " "	- \$700 - \$70.
	Sister Mary Electa	- " "	- \$700 - \$70.
+ 300 - Bersimis ✓	- Sister St. Fidele		
	de Jesus	- Betsiamites,	- \$200 - \$20.
	Sister Ste. Angeline	- " Que.	- \$500 - \$50.
	Sister Ste. Jeanne	- " "	- \$600 - \$60.
+ 304 - Caughnawaga U.C. ✓	- Naomi Kenner	- Caughnawaga,	- \$900 - \$90.
	V. Daly	- " Que.	- \$900 - \$90.
+ 306 - Chenail ✓	- Ursula Billings	- St. Regis, Que.	- \$700 - \$70.
+ 313 - Hunter's Point ✓ R.C.	- Christina Nephin	- Hunter's Point,	- \$800 - \$80.
		Que.	
+ 330 - St. Regis Island ✓	- Helena Fitzpatrick	- St. Regis, Que.	- \$800 - \$80.
+ 331 - St. Regis Village ✓	- Mary McDonald	- St. Regis, Que.	- \$1050 - \$105.
	Helen McRae	- " " "	- \$900 - \$90.
+ 382 - Buzwah ✓	- Christine Wakegijig	- Manitowaning,	- \$800 - \$80.
		Ont.	
+ 389 - Garden River C.E. ✓	- Alice Davies	- Garden River,	- \$900 - \$90.
		Ont.	
+ 423 - Ryerson ✓	- Annie McArthur	- Parry Sound, Ont.	- \$850 - \$85.
+ 441 - Tyendinaga Mission ✓	- Lilian Brant (replaces Thos. E. Emmons)	- Deseronto, Ont.	- \$850 - \$85.
+ 445 - Whitefish Bay	- Armand LaFleche	- c/o F. Edwards,	- \$700 - \$70.
		Indian Agent,	
		Kenora, Ont.	
+ 447 - Whitefish Lake ✓	- Mary Wabegijig	- Naughton, Ont.	- \$800 - \$80.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

main

Copy for #3

September 8th, 1936.

MEMO FOR FILE:-

Miss Jennie Forbes began duties September 1st, 1936,
as teacher of the Afton Indian Day School, with salary
at the rate of \$75 a teaching month. Miss Forbes
succeeds Miss Alice McKeough.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR
COPY*

46-1-1

Ottawa,
August 23, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Afton Indian Day School
No. 250

It has been decided to increase the salary of the teacher, Miss J.M. Forbes, from \$75 to \$95 a teaching month, effective September 1, 1944. I enclose copy of letter authorizing this increase and a new T.D. 1 form will be forwarded to you when received.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

Ottawa, June 2nd, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Afton Indian Day School No. 250

It has been decided to close this school at the end of the current academic year. It is our intention to transfer the teacher, Miss Jennie Forbes to another school and I will advise you later regarding the school to which she is being sent.

for Deputy Minister.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DOMINANT.

CROSS REFERENCE

AFTON
DAY SCHOOL
SALARIES

46-1-3

FILE NO. 250-3

LETTERS TO THE EDITORS

[illegible]

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

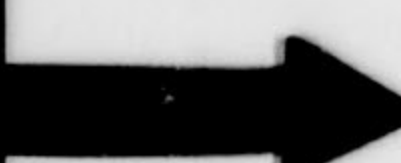
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor copy

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6043)



File 250-1, part 1	Antigonish - Afton School - General Administration. 1899, 1904 - 1936
File 250-3, part 1	Antigonish - Salaries - Afton School. 1914 - 1396, 1944 - 1947
File 250-5, part 1	Antigonish - Afton School - Building Maintenance- Supplies - Accounts. 1913 - 1914
File 250-5, part 2	Antigonish - Afton School - Building Maintenance- Supplies - Accounts. 1927 - 1938
File 251-1, part 1	Digby - Bear River School - General Administration. 1894, 1903 - 1927, 1932 - 1934
File 251-1, part 2	Digby - Bear River School - General Administration. 1935 - 1948
File 251-5, part 1	Digby - Bear River School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1893 - 1932
File 251-5, part 2	Digby - Bear River School - Demolition of School. 1945 - 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

~~40-1-15~~
No.

Department of Indian Affairs
250-19.....

Antigonish Co.

Building Supplies, etc.
Afton School.

M.S.

5 vol I
9011

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agency ..

Department of Indian Affairs

426561

To Mike Goodwood
Leaves on
Antenna 6

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1913		
Nov 1	1/2 pint pumice 50 / do Ready 54 Slates 94	61.
"	" pencils 5 Ink 5 pp Spans, Agnes & Martin 54	10
"	2. 1 2 1/2 readers 36 pencils & pens 5 Cyl 5	45
"	" Ink 54 Health reader 50 Grammar 50	53.
"	" Geography 60 Automatic 5	70
"	" Lessons in English 50 pp Latin 50 per	30
"	" 1st Reader 100 Second reader 20 Cyl 5 Ink 5	48
"	" pencils 5 in 10 & Agnes 50 per	55
Recd May 29/13 222		
General 194		
TOTAL,		25 27

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. C. Bushne
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

183143

Heatherston

Vote No.

Agency

426361

Department of Indian Affairs

To *Nellie Macdonald*

Heatherston

Antigonish

DATE

1913

SERVICE.

AMOUNT.

<i>March</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1/2 doz pencils 10¢ / do Ready 15¢ / Slates 9¢</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>61</i>
"	"	<i>pencils 5¢ Ink 5¢ for Mary, Agnes & Matthew 15¢</i>		<i>10</i>
"	<i>2</i>	<i>1 2nd reader 35¢ pencils & pens 5¢ Copy 5</i>		<i>45</i>
"	"	<i>Ink 5¢ 1st reader 18¢ / Grammar 30</i>		<i>53</i>
"	"	<i>1 Geography 60¢ / Arithmetic 15</i>		<i>75</i>
"	"	<i>1 Lessons in English 50¢ for Kate & Joseph</i>		<i>30</i>
"	"	<i>1 1st Reader 10¢ Second reader 20¢ Copy 5¢ Ink 5</i>		<i>45</i>
"	"	<i>pencils 5¢ for Ida & Agnes 10¢</i>		<i>55</i>

Sent May 28/13
222

General Note

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
1914
APPROVED
C. of I. A.

TOTAL,

3

24

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Chisholm

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

River Bourgeois, N.S.

May 24, 1913. ~~XNOX~~

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. _____

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

42642
Sir,—

The enclosed letter just to hand indicates that the writer feels aggrieved for reasons therein stated.

I think it was a mistake not to send Mr. Chisholm a copy of the plans and specifications in question, as the Antigonish contractors should be able to build the school house at Bayfield for less money than outsiders; and, if you have no objection, I can send him the copy in my hands. I believe it will be of no further use with me, because intending contractors here have seen the plan and specifications, and have made their estimates with a view to tendering.

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Boyd.

Indian Superintendent.



J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

426425

183163-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Keatherton

May 23

1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

hck

Dear Sir,—

Will you kindly let me know why when
tenders were called for the Bayfield School
house that while the agent for Preston
& Copeland had plans & specifications
sent them I was ignored (also my name in ad)
Will you be up soon? I hope so as
I want an explanation of a few
things that require clearing up

Sincerely yours

W. C. Chevalier
Indian agent

To J. P. Boyd Esq
Indian Superintendent
Rupert Bay
Q.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

426447

183163

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Kathlamet

May 22

1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. _____

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I notice by the Antigonish Packet that there are tenders for an erection of a school house at Bayfield Reserve. I am rather surprised to see that Plans and Specifications are to be seen at the offices of Mr J M Leach Indian Agent New Glasgow & Mr J Sproule Indian Agent Sydney. As J Bayde Indian Dept. River Bourgeois while the Agent most interested in the Bayfield Reserve is not mentioned I suppose this is an oversight well your Please send me the Plans and Specifications as I had considerable trouble in having the information for these plans to be made out

Yours Obedient Servant
W O Christensen
Indian Agent

To J M Leach
Assistant Agent & Deputy



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

The Great North Western Telegraph Co.

OF CANADA

FORM 2.



It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeatable telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

H. P. DWIGHT,
President.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO.
183163/5

GEO. D. PERRY
General Manager

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TEL. CO. CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

**CUSTOMERS'
TYPE-WRITER
BLANK.**

SENT NO.	SENT BY.	REC'D BY.	TIME SENT.	TIME FILED.	CHECK.
----------	----------	-----------	------------	-------------	--------

Send the following message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, May 29, 1913.

A. J. Boyd,
Indian Superintendent,
River Bourgeois, N.S.

Send Agent Ohisholm plans and specifications for proposed new school house at Bayfield as suggested in your letter of the twenty-fourth instant.

J. D. McLean.

[Signature]
Charge to Dept. of I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

183163/5

Ottawa, May 29, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant enclosing a communication from Mr. Agent Ohisholm in reference to the plans and specifications for the proposed school-house at Bayfield.

In reply I beg to confirm the following telegram sent you today:- "Send Agent Ohisholm plans and specifications for proposed new school house at Bayfield as suggested in your letter of the twenty-fourth instant."

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEMAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. J. Boyd, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
River Bourgeois, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163/5

2 letters



Ottawa, May 29, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant in reference to the plans and specifications for the proposed new school-house at Bayfield.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Boyd, Indian Superintendent, was instructed today by wire to send his copy to you.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. Chisholm, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*poor
copy*

Statement

New Glasgow, N.S.,

26 May 1913

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



In Account With

Enterprise Publishing Company,

Newspaper and Job Printing

Terms: Cash.

To adtg. Lenders
for School Bldgs. A.S.
5-8 lines 2W.

\$ 8 70

DUPLICATE.

3898

Contract Rates.
G. H. Formalee K.P. & C. S.
Per *McLennan* A.G.

426671

251
Lent June 9/13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Descombes, Richmond Co., N.S.

427547

May 23, 1913.

June 12.

Sir,-

Referring to the plans and specifications in the hands of Mr. A. J. Boyd, Indian Superintendent, River Bourgeois, N.S., for the erection of a school house on the Indian Reserve at, or near, Bayfield, Antigonish Co., N.S., I hereby beg to tender for the construction of the said building according to the said plans and specifications for the sum of *Eighteen hundred* dollars (\$1800⁰⁰); and I enclose herewith an accepted Bank Cheque, payable to your order, for ten per cent of the amount of my tender, as required.

Your obedient servant,

John Poirier

(Contractor)

*D. B. Descombes
Richmond Co.
N. S.*

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

TENDERS.

SEALED TENDERS Addressed to the undersigned and marked on the envelope "Tender for school house, N. Nova Scotia," will be received up to noon of June 10, 1913, for the erection of a frame school-house on the Indian Reserve at Indian Cove, Pictou County; frame school-house on the Reserve at Bayfield, Antigonish County; and a teacher's residence at Whysoomagh, Inverness County.

All tenderers must give a price for each building separately.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the offices of Rev. J. D. McLeod, Indian Agent, New Glasgow, Dr. C. J. Sparrow, Indian Agent, Sydney, and A. J. Boyd, Indian Superintendent, River Bourgeois, and at the Post Offices at Halifax, Antigonish, Inverness and Whysoomagh.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank for ten per cent of the amount of the tender, made payable to the order of the undersigned, which will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. If the tender be not accepted, the cheque will be returned.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

The unauthorized insertion of this advertisement in any newspaper will not be paid for.

J. D. McLEAN.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, May 16, 1913.

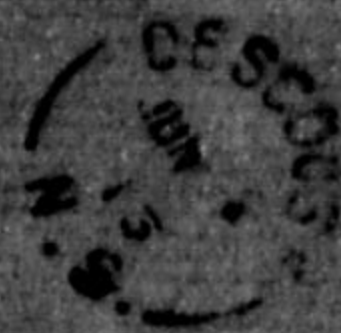
(may24)

Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Asst. Deputy Secretary.

McLean, Esq.



457547

Tender for School House, Bayfield, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

TENDERS.

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the undersigned and marked on the envelope "Tender for school building, Nova Scotia," will be received up to noon of June 10, 1913, for the erection of a frame school-house on the Indian Reserve at Indian Cove, Pictou County; frame school-house on the Reserve at Bayfield, Antigonish County; and a teacher's residence at Whytecombe, Inverness County.

All tenderers must give a price for each building separately.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the offices of Rev. J. D. McLeod, Indian Agent, New Glasgow, Dr. C. J. Sparrow, Indian Agent, Sydney, and A. J. Boyd, Indian Superintendent, River Bourgeois, and at the Post Offices at Halifax, Antigonish, Inverness and Whytecombe.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank for ten per cent of the amount of the tender, made payable to the order of the undersigned, which will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. If the tender be not accepted, the cheque will be returned.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

The unauthorized insertion of this advertisement in any newspaper will not be paid for.

J. D. McLEOD.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.

-41667.

Ottawa, May 10, 1913.

(May 24)

Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Asst. Deputy Secretary,

J. D. McLeod, Esq.,

Tender for School House, Bayfield, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

247

RECEIVED
JUN 10 1913
S.N.

427547

1913

30

Revised

11.55

5 June

J. D. McLeod

D. G. Kirk Woodworking & Contracting Co.

Mills, Saw and Lumber Factory
Wood, Mill, Steel, Antigonish

Dealers in Builders' Supplies,
Including Lime, Cement, Brick, etc.

Manufacturers of Lumber,
Laths, Shingles, Etc.

Antigonish, N.S. June 10 th. 13. 191

Tender for frame School House at the Indian reserve at
Bayfield Antigonish, Co. N.S.

We, The D.G. Kirk Wood Working Co., the undersigned, hereby offer to furnish all necessary materials, labour, tools, Etc., and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the work in connection with the construction of a frame School house on the Indian reserve at Bayfield Antigonish, Co., N.S. according to Plans and Specification exhibited to us for the bulk sum of:- (\$.. 2,258.⁰⁰.....)
Two thousand two hundred and fifty Eight - Dollars.
and hold ourselves ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the said work.

We herewith enclose cheque, equal to 10% of the amount of tender, as per terms of the specification and advertisement for this work.

[Handwritten signature]

D. G. Kirk Wood Working Co.
per W. E. Landry

To.
J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Recd. 3.30 P.M.

9 June 1913

Lawrence

"Temper for school buildings, Nova Scotia."

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

186

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Recd. 3.30 P.M.

9 Jan 1913

Lawrence

"Temper for school buildings, Nova Scotia."

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

234

J.D.M.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

D. G. Kirk Woodworking & Contracting Co.

Mills, Planing and Lumber Factory
Head Office, Antigonish

Dealers in Builders' Supplies,
Including Lime, Cement, Brick, etc.

Manufacturers of Lumber,
Laths, Shingles, Etc.

Antigonish, N. S., June 10 th. 13. 191
4215-1

Tender for frame School House at the Indian reserve at
Bayfield Antigonish, Co. N.S.

We, The D.G.Kirk Wood Working Co., the undersigned, hereby offer to furnish all necessary materials, labour, tools, Etc., and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the work in connection with the construction of a frame School house on the Indian reserve at Bayfield Antigonish, Co., N.S. according to Plans and Specification exhibited to us for the bulk sum of:- (\$..2,258.⁰⁰.....)
Two thousand two hundred and fifty Eight - Dollars.
and hold ourselves ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the said work.

We herewith enclose cheque, equal to 10% of the amount of tender, as per terms of the specification and advertisement for this work.

[Handwritten signature]

.....D. G. Kirk Wood Working Co.
.....per W. E. Landry
.....

To.
J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Frank Peolley Esq

Deputy-superintendent General of Indian
427549 affairs

I hereby tender to build execute and
complete according to Plans & specification
supplied by his Dept and to officer in charge
a School House at Bayfield N.S.
and furnish all material labour tools
implements and such other articles as may
be necessary for the completion of the
work according to Plans & specification
for the Bulk sum of two thousand &
two hundred & ninety eight Dollars ~~2298~~
\$2298

[Signature]

Wm Lawrence Murray & son

Dated at West Arichat C.B.
this 22nd day of May 1913

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

John Poirier
His Excellency

Ottawa, June 14, 1913.

The Administrator in Council.

The undersigned begs to report that, it having been decided to establish an Indian school on the Afton Indian Reserve, in the County of Antigonish, in the Province of Nova Scotia, and provision therefor having been made in the Vote for Indian Education (No. 302), tenders were called for, receivable up to noon of the 10th June, 1913, and the following were received:-

Lawrence Hury & Son, West Arichat, for	\$2,298.00
D. G. Kirk Wood Working Co., Antigonish,	2,258.00
John Poirier, Descouse, for	1,800.00

The undersigned would recommend, pursuant to the requirements of subsection 2, of section 56, of the Public Works Act, that the contract for the work be awarded to the lowest tenderer, Mr. John Poirier, for the amount of his tender as above cited. The Architect of the Department of Indian Affairs, states that the tenders mentioned herein are all below the Department's estimate, and that the lowest tender is for the sum of \$1,800.00.

John Poirier
13
16
28
28
PC
7924
51

Acting Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Pyle 183,163-5

Tenders for Schoolhouse, Afton Indian
Reserve, Nova Scotia.

RRM
There has been no school on this Reserve hitherto, but the Indian Superintendent for Nova Scotia reports that the number of children on the Reserve warrants the establishment of a school.

Provision has been made for the expenditure in the Vote for Indian Education.

Indian Affairs, June 14, 1913.

("The architect should report that the tender is "fair and reasonable" and so in all such cases." (Sd.) J.W.C.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



TENDERS.

SEALD TENDERS addressed to the undersigned and marked on the envelope "Tender for school buildings, Nova Scotia," will be received up to noon of June 10, 1913, for the erection of a frame school-house on the Indian reserve at Indian Cove, Pictou County; frame school-house on the reserve at Bayfield, Antigonish County; and a teacher's residence at Whycocomagh, Inverness County.

All tenderers must give a price for each building separately.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the offices of Rev. J. D. McLeod, Indian Agent, New Glasgow, Dr. C. J. Sparrow, Indian Agent, Sydney, and A. J. Boyd, Indian Superintendent, River Bourgeois, and at the Post Offices at Halifax, Antigonish, Inverness, and Whycocomagh.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank for ten per cent of the amount of the tender, made payable to the order of the undersigned, which will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. If the tender be not accepted, the cheque will be returned.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

The unauthorized insertion of this advertisement in any newspaper will not be paid for.

J. D. McLEAN,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

-41067. Ottawa, May 10, 1913.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy



OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL,

OTTAWA. June 17th. 1913.

MEMORANDUM

Schools Branch -

Please let me have a memorandum with reference to the necessity for the employment of inspectors for the buildings to be erected in Pictou, Antigonish and Inverness counties, N. S., and the extent of this inspection.

A handwritten signature in ink, appearing to be "D. S. G. I. A.", written in a cursive style.

D. S. G. I. A.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163/5



Ottawa, June 18, 1913.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. *Pedley*, -

In reply to your memorandum of the 17th instant with reference to the employment of inspectors for the buildings to be erected in Pictou, Antigonish and Inverness counties, N. S., I beg to say that I consider that it would be advisable to have inspectors put in charge of this work. I should think that a weekly visit at a fee of \$5.00 and expenses would be sufficient.

Arthur Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.

OTTAWA. July 10th. 1913.

1 Mr. Benson
2 Mr. Macpherson
MEMORANDUM

Schools Branch -

Please have the necessary action taken for the appointment of Mr. Peter Dorion, Afton, N. S., as Inspector of the work during erection of the Indian school at Bayfield, Antigonish county, N. S., remuneration to be \$5.00 a visit and expenses, weekly visits to be made.

Tom Lead

Acting-D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

P. O. BOX, 1000.

J. W. MACRAE, MANAGER

TELEPHONE NO. 30

Inverness, N. S., *Jan 2nd* 1913

Mr. Asst. Indian Affairs House of Commons, Ottawa

To The Inverness News Company, Ltd. Dr

BOOK AND JOB PRINTERS

428512

The Largest Newspaper in Size and Circulation in Western Cape Breton

429341

May 22 52 Lines 1st issue at 10¢ a line
29 52 " 2nd " " 5 " "

5 20

2 60

DUPLICATE.

3898

Corrected Contract Rates.
C. H. Parnelle K. P. & C. S.
Per. MacLaud

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

P. O. BOX, 1000

J. W. MACRAE, MANAGER

TELEPHONE NO. 30

Inverness, N. S., June 1st 1913

M. A. Indian Affairs, House of Commons, Ottawa
To The Inverness News Company, Ltd. Dr
BOOK AND JOB PRINTERS

The Largest Newspaper in Size and Circulation in Western Cape Breton

1913

May 22 52 Lines 1st issue at 100 Lines
29 52 " 2nd " " 58 " " 429341

3898

Correct Contract Rates.
C. H. Parmelee K. P. & C. S.
P. H. Macdonald

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

52/2
news
Inverness
76 98

TENDERS.

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the undersigned and marked on the envelope "Tender for school buildings, Nova Scotia," will be received up to noon of June 10, 1913, for the erection of a frame school-house on the Indian reserve at Indian Cove, Pictou County; frame school-house on the reserve at Bayfield, Antigonish County; and a teacher's residence at Whyecocomagh, Inverness County.

All tenderers must give a price for each building separately.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the offices of Rev. J. D. McLeod, Indian Agent, New Glasgow, Dr. C. J. Sparrow, Indian Agent, Sydney, and A. J. Boyd, Indian Superintendent, River Bourgeois, and at the Post Offices at Halifax, Antigonish, Inverness, and Whyecocomagh.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank for ten per cent of the amount of the tender, made payable to the order of the undersigned, which will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. If the tender be not accepted, the cheque will be returned.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

The unauthorized insertion of this advertisement in any newspaper will not be paid for.

J. D. McLEAN,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs,
-41667. Ottawa, May 10, 1913.

M.P.
Inverness

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

3M

P. C. 1626.

183 163 2
Certified copy of a Report of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Administrator on the 21st. July, 1913.



*****0:*****

*1 Review
2 School
3 Act*
429523

On a Memorandum dated 14th. June, 1913, from the Acting Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, submitting that it having been decided to establish an Indian School on the Afton Indian Reserve, in the County of Antigonish, in the Province of Nova Scotia, and provision therefor having been made in the Vote for Indian Education (No 302) tenders were called for, receivable up to noon of the 10th June, 1913, and the following were received:-

1. - Lawrence Murry & Son, West Arichat.....\$2,298.
2. - D. G. Kirk Wood Working Co., Antigonish.. 2,258.
3. - John Poirier, Desecouse..... 1,800.

That the Architect of the Department of Indian Affairs states that the tenders mentioned herein are all below the Department's estimate, and that Mr. John Poirier's tender is fair and reasonable.

The Minister, therefore, recommends, pursuant to the requirements of Subsection 2, of Section 36, of the Public Works Act, that the contract for the work be awarded to the lowest tenderer, Mr. John Poirier, for the amount of his tender as above cited.

The Committee submit the same for approval.

W.D.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163/5

Ottawa, July 12, 1913.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that your tender for the erection of the new school-house on the Bayfield Indian Reserve for the sum of \$1800.00 has been accepted by His Excellency the Administrator in Council. I am enclosing herewith contract, in duplicate, and also copies of the plans and specifications, which you will be good enough to sign and return to the Department. As soon as these are received one copy of the contract duly executed by the Deputy Superintendent General will be sent you with authority to proceed with the work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Poirier, Esq.,
Contractor,
Descouse, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163/5

*Acct
see under*

Ottawa, July 12, 1913.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that Mr. John Poirier, contractor of Descouse, has been awarded the contract for the erection of the new school-house on the Bayfield Indian Reserve. The Department would like you to act as inspector to supervise this work and will pay you \$5.00 a visit and travelling expenses. You should make a weekly visit and submit a report to the Department after each. Payment will be made to the contract as the work progresses up to 80 per cent of the value of material on the ground and work performed on the receipt of progress certificates from you. I am sending you a supply of blank certificates and these should be sent to the Department in duplicate. Copies of the plans and specifications for your use are also enclosed herewith.

I have to ask you to be good enough to acknowledge the receipt of this letter.

Your obedient servant,

J. B. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Peter Dorian, Esq.,
Afton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163-5-

429887

Agreement made in duplicate the _____ day of _____
A.D. 1913.

Between His Majesty King George the Fifth, represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs of Canada (hereinafter called the Superintendent General);

And John Poirier, Contractor, of the town of Descouse, in Richmond County, in the province of Nova Scotia.

~~xx~~ (hereinafter called the Contractor).

The Contractor for himself, his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, agrees to do in the most workmanlike manner all works and provide all the materials of the best kind shown in the drawings and described in the specifications marked "A" and "B" respectively and signed by the Contractor, and to complete, furnish and hand over to the Superintendent General or to some person by him appointed for that purpose, the ~~frame~~

building to be used as a school-house on the Indian Reserve at Bayfield, Antigonish County, in the province of Nova Scotia.

and all other work and labour incidental to and necessary for the entire completion thereof, whether specified or shown in the drawings or specifications or not, by the **fifteenth** day of **October** A.D. **1913**.

AND in consideration of the above agreement on the part of the Contractor, the Superintendent General hereby agrees to pay the said Contractor the sum of **one thousand, eight hundred** ----- dollars, provided always that the Superintendent General may at any time during the progress or after the completion or alleged completion of the work, appoint an Architect, Engineer or other officer, in which case the certificate of such Architect, Engineer or other officer, that the work is duly completed and of the amount, if any due, to the Contractor, after making such allowances for penalties and for defective or incomplete work, or for extras and deviations as the Architect, Engineer or other officer shall think fair, shall be a condition precedent to any claim by the Contractor under this contract.

AND the Contractor for himself, his executors, administrators and assigns, further covenants and agrees :—

1. That the wages to be paid in the execution of this contract shall be those generally accepted as current in each trade for competent workmen in the district where the work is carried on. If this condition is violated, the Superintendent General may cancel the contract and refuse to accept any work done thereunder.

2. That if the Contractor fails at any time to pay any account for any goods or materials supplied, or money advanced by anyone to the said Contractor for the purposes of this agreement, or to pay the account of any sub-contractor for any work or materials done or supplied for the said works to be constructed under this agreement, and such

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

account is in either of such cases one month overdue, the Superintendent General may notify the Contractor to pay such account, and if a week elapse and the same be not paid in full, the Superintendent General may pay such account and may charge the same to the Contractor, and the Contractor covenants with the Superintendent General to repay at once any and every sum so paid.

3. That if the Contractor fails at any time in paying salaries or wages of any person employed by him upon or in respect of the said works, or any of them, and any part of such salary is one month in arrear, or if there be due to any such person one month's wages or salary, the Superintendent General may notify the Contractor to pay such salary or wages, and if two days elapse and the same be not paid in full up to date of payment, or to such other date as may be in accordance with the terms of employment of such person, then the Superintendent General may pay to such person his salary or wages from any date to any date and to any amount which may be payable, and may charge the same to the Contractor, and the Contractor covenants with the Superintendent General to repay at once any and every sum so paid.

4. That pursuant to the Statute in that behalf, this Agreement is made subject to the express condition that no member of the House of Commons of Canada shall be admitted to any share or part of this Agreement or any benefit to arise therefrom.

5. That the Contractor shall not assign, transfer or set over this contract or any interest therein to any person or persons whomsoever, without the consent, in writing, of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs first had and obtained.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, acting as aforesaid, and the said **John Poirier** have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above mentioned.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered
in the presence of

John Poirier
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

John Poirier

*Witness
sign here*
Leon H. Poirier
Deputy Superintendent General
as witness at and
at *St. S. 4. S. 4*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

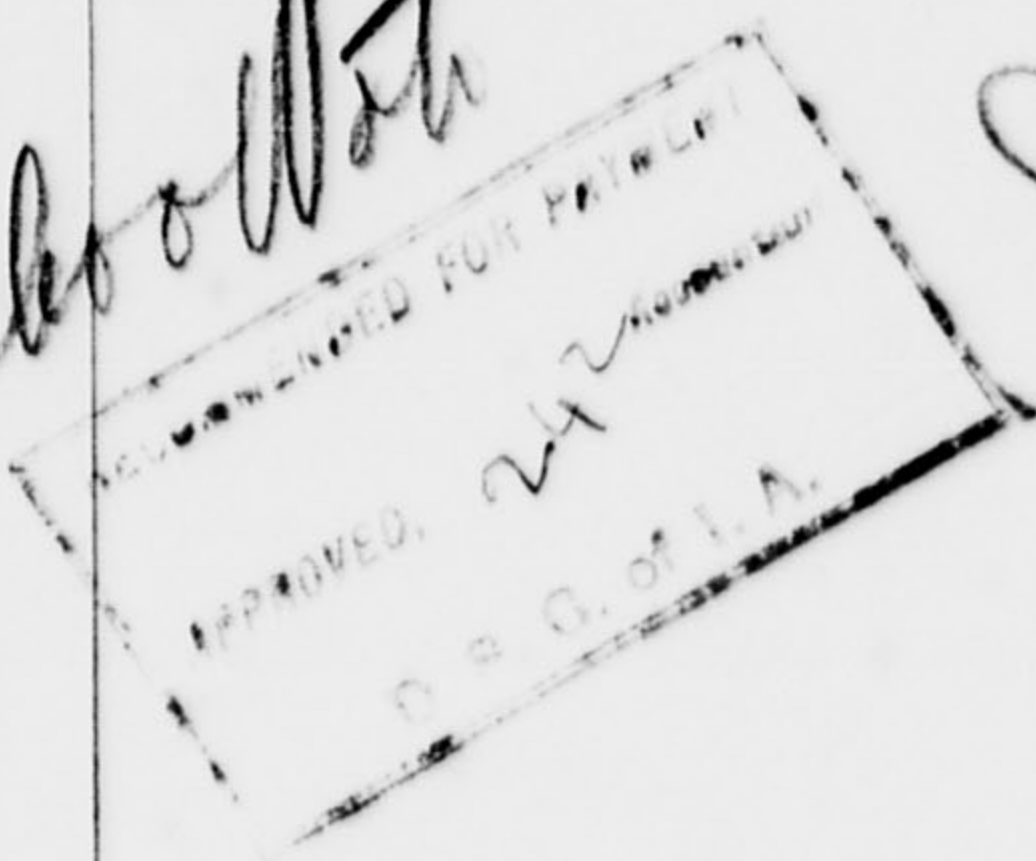
Vote No. _____

Agency

Department of Indian Affairs

Wm Stearns P. M.

Wm
Morgan & Co

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1913 July 18	<i>I paid Thomas Keady for 6 days 8 1/2 hours work clearing Indian School Site at afternoon 50</i>	<i>\$10. 25</i>
<i>Schooll Work</i> <i>883</i> <i>sent Aug 7/13</i> 		
TOTAL,		<i>\$10 25</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. F. Fickelhorn

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

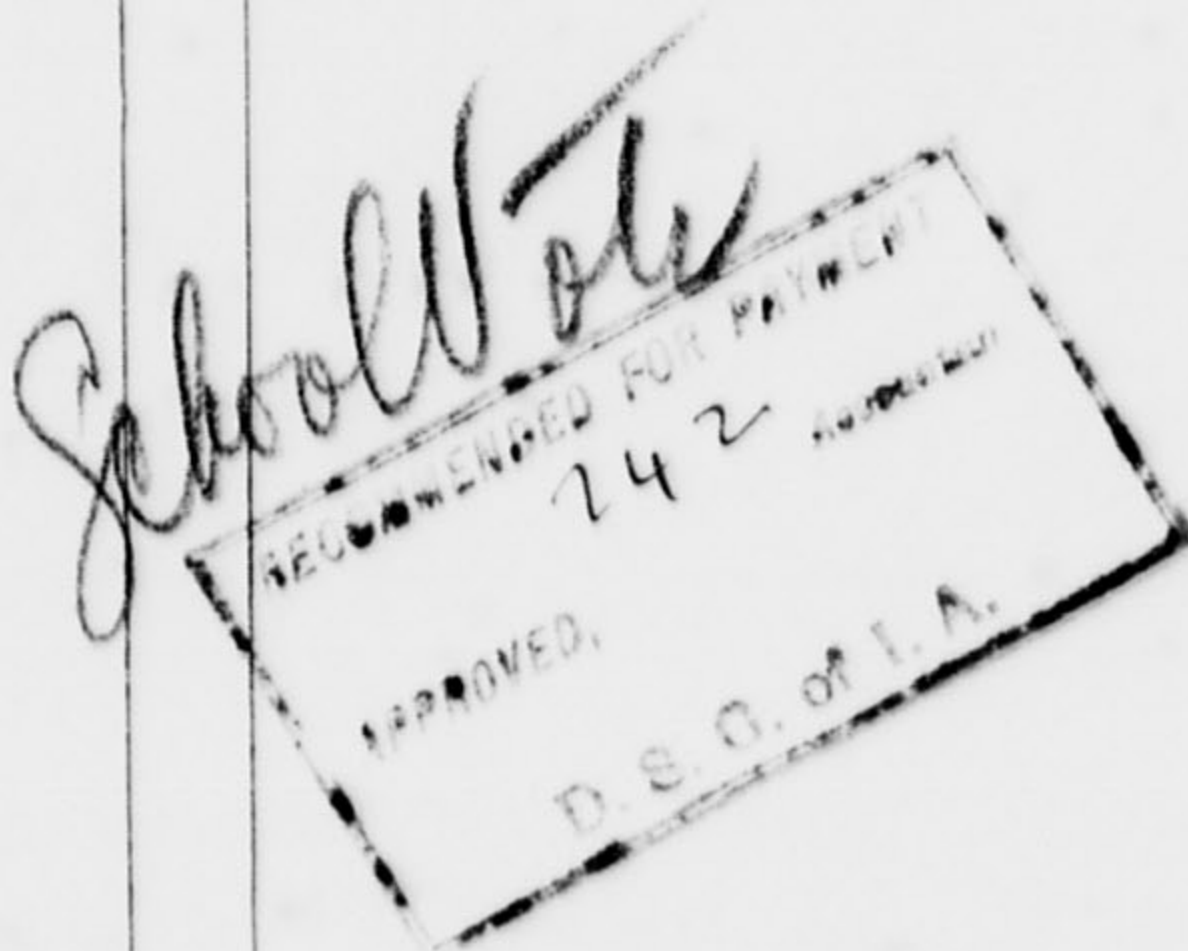
poor copy

Vote No. _____
Agency _____
Neatherton 430077

Department of Indian Affairs

*To Nellie Macdonald
Neatherton
Antigonish & N.S.*

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
<i>July 16 1913</i>	<i>Paid to Joseph Marshall for work cleaning Indian School site at after Res. ci.</i>	
	<i>5 days @ 1.20</i>	<i>6.00</i>
	<i>" Paid John Marshall 3 days @ 1.00</i>	<i>3.00</i>
	<i>" Paid Levi Silkehay 3 days @ 1.50</i>	<i>4.50</i>
	<i>" Paid Stephen Silkehay 4 days @ 1.50</i>	<i>6.00</i>
	<i>" 2 trips with horse & driver to after Res. in with agent in construction with Indian school site & other matters @ 1.00</i>	<i>4.00</i>
TOTAL, <i>24</i>		<i>23.50</i>



Sent Aug 7/13

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. C. Chisholm
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Keathgeton 430077

Vote No.

Agency

Department of Indian Affairs

John Propper

Sadun

after Resum August 13

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
<i>July 19th 16</i>	<i>201 days Work Chiding school Site after Resum</i>	<i>1 50</i>
<i>School Note</i>		
<i>881</i>		
<i>sent Aug 7/13</i>		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct. that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. C. Schishobu

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Heatherton

Vote No.

Agency

Department of Indian Affairs

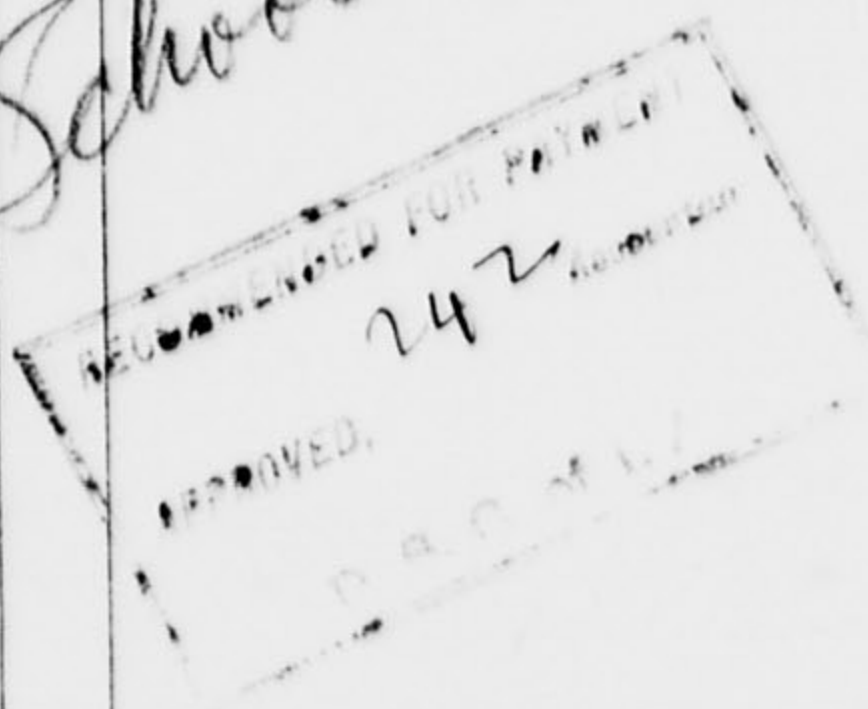
630077

To Clarence Rodgus
after
Antiquary Co

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
July 16 ¹⁹¹³	10 days work superintending the cleaning of the School site at after Reserve with tools @ 280	12 50
TOTAL,		

School Note

880
Paid Aug 7/13



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. B. Chubb

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Heathurst July 18 1913

Received from William Stearns

Ten 25 Dollars.
for work in connection with Chung school site after dinner

\$ 10 ²⁵

Witness W.L. Chisholm

Wm Stearns
Mans

Heathurst July 12 1913

Received from. Nellie Macdonald

Three 00 Dollars.
2 days work Chung school site after

\$ 3 ⁰⁰

Witness Clarence Rogers
John Marshall

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

Heatherton July 15 1913

Received from Nellie Macdonald

Four 50 Dollars.
for 3 day work at clearing school site
afternoon

\$4.50

Witness Clarence Rogers
Levi Silliman
mark

RICHMOND PRINTING CO. HALIFAX, N.S.

Heatherton July 16 1913

Received from Nellie Macdonald

Six 00 Dollars.
for 6 day work at clearing school site
afternoon

\$6.00

Witness Clarence Rogers
Joseph Marshall
mark

RICHMOND PRINTING CO. HALIFAX, N.S.

4 days work 150 Heatherton 15th July 1913

Received from Nellie Macdonald

Six 00 Dollars.
for clearing school site at afternoon
agreed

\$6.00

Witness Clarence Rogers
Stephen Silliman
mark

RICHMOND PRINTING CO. HALIFAX, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Keopulon

Vote No.

Agency

Department of Indian Affairs 0077

Joseph Johnson

Afton

Audiquet

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
<i>July 16¹⁹¹³</i>	<i>1st days work chimney etc of Indian school grounds at Afton Reserve C 158</i>	<i>6 00</i>
<i>School Vts</i>		
<i>879</i>		
<i>Academy 7/13</i>		
TOTAL,		<i>6 00</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. C. Redden
Agent,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163-5-

Indian Office

At River Bourgeois, N. S.

July 4, 1913

MEMO.

Dear Sir,-

Kindly hand the enclosed cheque to the person who sold the acre of land for a school site to the Department and get him to sign the enclosed duplicate receipt.

Referring to your letter of recent date, I beg to say that in my opinion it should suffice - for the present, at any rate - to clear ample space for a play ground immediately around the school house, and for a sufficiently broad road leading from the public highway to the school. For these purposes you may proceed to get the wood cut, and the ground cleared, using your own judgement as to the area required in each case. In the meantime I shall communicate with the Department, to ascertain whenter the whole acre should be cleared or not, and shall communicate the result to you in due course.

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Boyd.

Indian Superintendent.

W. C. Chisholm, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N. S.

*This letter will explain the Indian account -
Please return*

*W C Chisholm
Indian Agent
Heatherton*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

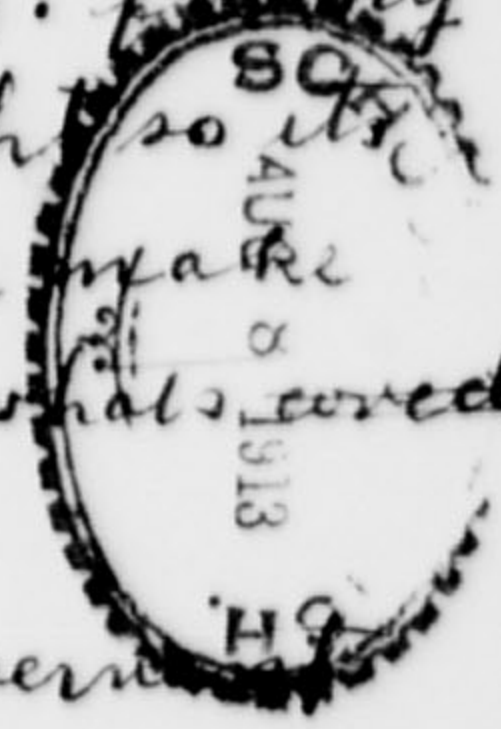
183163-^{Gift} July 21, 1913.

430773
Dear Sir:



Dear Sir. I got your letters and plans for the improve school house Saturday and I'll attend to business as soon as the contractor begins.

I know all about the work that is to be done. I was for fourteen years in Boston in charge of work and and was always in charge here I think one visit a week is pretty scarce as in a week they could cover a lot of work but its up to you. if you want it to be done according to the certification it ought to be watched closer than that. for my part it suits me all right so its up to you. what I see I can make them do over again but what's covered covered I can't.



Yr obedient servt.
Peter Durant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

I send this letter as soon
as I got your plans and it
was send back to me the last of
the month. and I put the address
and the same name that was at
the bottom of the letter you
send me. and I hope you get this
one. about the school house they
didn't do any thing to it yet.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163-5

Ottawa, August 8, 1913.

Sir,-

I beg to return herewith duly executed by the Acting Superintendent General your contract for the erection of the Indian School on the Bayfield Indian Reserve and the work may now be proceeded with.

The Department regrets the delay in returning this contract and additional time will be granted to complete the work in consequence although no change is made in the agreement.

Kindly consult with the agent as to the site of this building and have the work commenced at the earliest date possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEMAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Poirier, Esq.,
Contractor,
Descouse, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163-5

Ottawa, August 8, 1913.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the Department has awarded the contract for the new school house at Bayfield to John Poirier, Contractor, Descouse, N.S.

He will start in working right away and has been instructed to consult with you regarding the exact location of the building.

Mr Peter Durant has been appointed as the inspector.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEMAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W.C. Chisholm, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163-5

3 Letters
1 Airt. To return cheques
2 Return to different Secretary
to schools

Ottawa, August 8, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo and in reply I beg to say that Mr. John Poirier has been authorized to proceed with the work at Bayfield Indian School at once.

The Department is of opinion that a weekly inspection is sufficient.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAM

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Peter Durant, Esq.,
Afton,
N.S.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



The Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message.
This is an unrepeatable message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

Z. A. LASH, President.

HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO.

GEO. D. PERRY, General Manager.

30. Mo. B. 12-

Arichat, N.S. Aug 11th-13

Frank Pedley Esq

Supt Gen Indian Affairs, Ottawa-

Advise if Bayfield contract award if not return deposit at once.

Lawrence Murray & Son

9 21 a

TELEGRAMS & NIGHT LETTERS
accepted by telephone at
any hour. Call No. 4500

T. W. No. 1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183,163-5

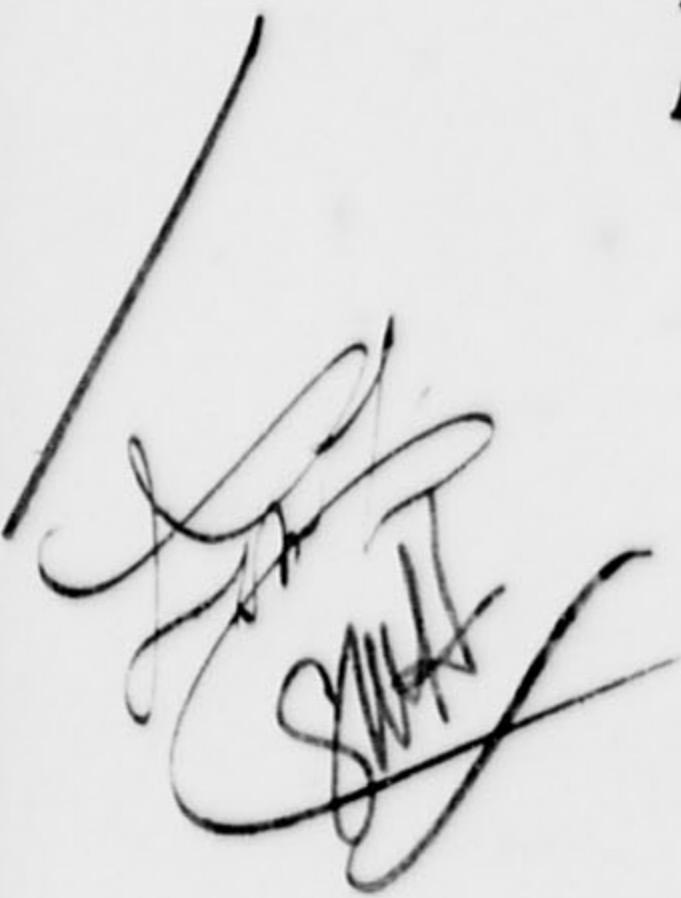
With cheque

Ottawa, 12th August, 1913.

Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose herewith
cheque for \$180.00 submitted from Mr. John Poirier,
of Descouse, N. S. who has been awarded a contract
for the erection of an Indian school building on the
Afton Indian Reserve in the County of Antigonish.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Deputy Minister of Finance,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

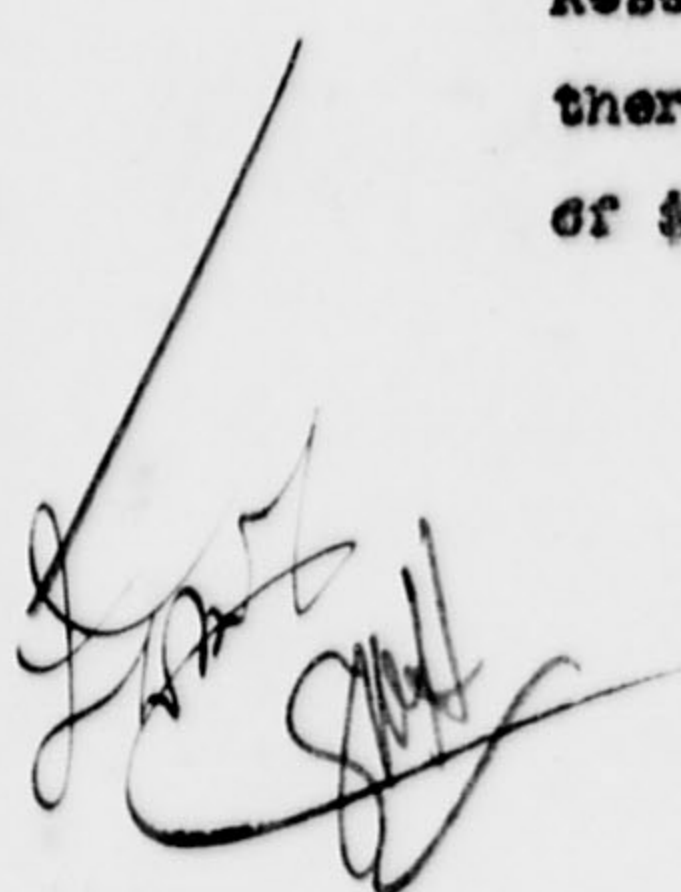
183. 163-5

Ottawa, 12th August, 1913.

With Cheque

Gentleman,-

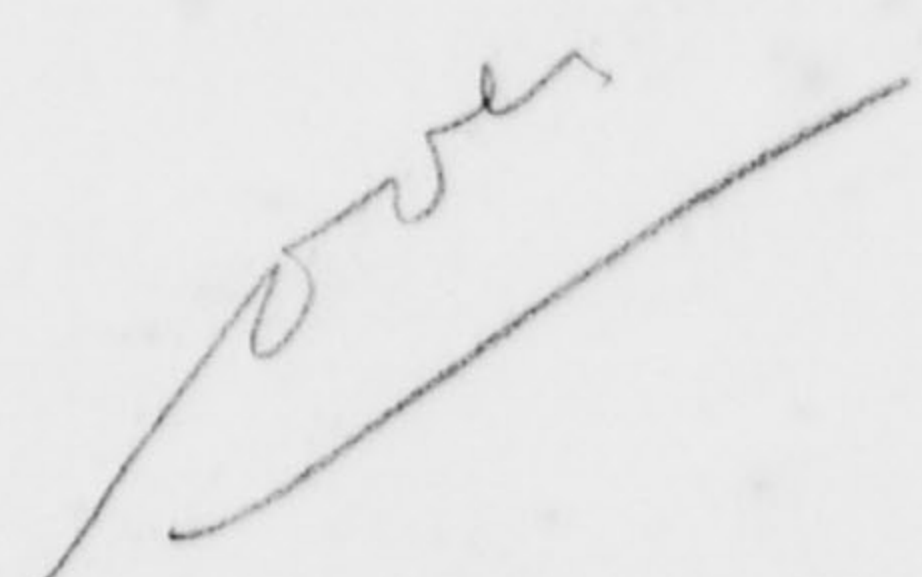
I beg to say that your tender for the erection of an Indian School building on the Afton Reserve not being the lowest was not accepted and I, therefore, return herewith your security deposit cheque of \$229.80.



Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Messrs. Lawrence Mury & Son,
West Arichat,
N.S.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183,163-5

Ottawa, 12th August, 1913.

With Cheque

Gentlemen,-

I beg to say that your tender for the erection of an Indian school building on the Afton Reserve not being the lowest was not accepted and I, therefore, return herewith your security deposit cheque of \$225.80..

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The D. G. Kirk Wood Working Co.,
Antigonish,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

The Great North Western Telegraph Co.

OF CANADA

FORM 2.



It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or from any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeatable telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

H. F. DWIGHT,

President.

HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO.

I. McMICHAEL,

Vice-President and General Manager.

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TEL. CO. CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

CUSTOMERS' TYPE-WRITER BLANK.

SENT NO.	SENT BY.	REC'D BY.	TIME SENT.	TIME FILED.	CHECK.
----------	----------	-----------	------------	-------------	--------

Send the following message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, 12th August, 1913

Lawrence Mury & Son.,

West Arichat,

N. S.

Contract awarded to lowest tenderer. Deposit cheque being mailed today.

J. D. McLean.

Charge Dept. Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Acet

183163-5



CERTIFICATE.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

August 9. 1913.

Certificate No.

\$ 431180

I HEREBY CERTIFY that

has supplied material and performed labour on

contract for work entitling

to a payment of dollars

Certificate No. 1.	\$	Contract, \$
" 2.		Extras,
" 3.		"
" 4.		"
" 5.		"
" 6.		Total,

one visit
\$5 dollars traveling
expenses \$1.50.

Labour and material in building at first certificate \$

"	additional at 2nd	"
"	" 3rd	"
"	" 4th	"
"	" 5th	"
"	to complete contract \$	"

Peter Durant.

(Signature) Inspector.

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Wm. G. Kirk Woodworking & Contracting Co.

183163-5

*Wm. G. Kirk and Sons Factory
and Main Street Antigonish*

*Dealers in Builders' Supplies,
Including Lime, Cement, Brick, etc.*

*Manufacturers of Lathes,
Laths, Shingles, Etc.*

Antigonish, N. Y., Aug 11th/3 191

*Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.*

Dear Sir:-

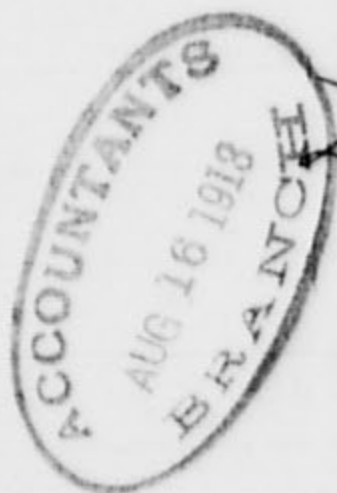
*We sent you some time ago
a tender on "School House" at Bayfield
Antigonish N. S." with a copy of the
as per advertisement; since then we have
not heard about it. Kindly let us know
if we are in line to get the work and if
we are not will you be good as to
return us our cheque.*

*Thanking you in advance for
me or the other, the work on the cheque.*

We remain

Yours very truly

*W. G. Kirk Woodworking Co.
per M. E. Landry.*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163-5



*Delivered
Account*

CERTIFICATE.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

431565

August 16 1913

Certificate No.

\$

I HEREBY CERTIFY that *Bayfield Road Indian school house*
has supplied material and performed labour on *Report*

contract for work entitling
to a payment of dollars

Certificate No. 1.	\$	Contract, \$
" 2.	<i>Made one visit</i>	Extras,
" 3.	<i>August 15 about</i>	"
" 4.	<i>The stone foundation</i>	.....
" 5.	<i>it is complete in good</i>	.....
" 6.	<i>moner first class</i>	Total,
	<i>work.</i>	

Labour and material in building at first certificate	.....	\$ .....
" additional at 2nd	"	<i>one visit</i>
" " 3rd	"	<i>\$ 5 dollars</i>
" " 4th	"	<i>travelling</i>
" " 5th	"	<i>expenses</i>
" to complete contract \$		<i>one dollar fifty.</i>

I am your obedient servant.
(Signature) *Peter Durant.*
Inspector.

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

I wish you'd send me some of your
envelopes with your stamps on them.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163/5

EX-101
Ottawa, August 25, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of two accounts from you for inspection of the Bayfield School building made out on the certificate forms sent you for applying for advances for the contractor as the work progresses.

I am sending herewith a sample of how your account for services should be made out and also some blank forms.

It is supposed that you will not find it necessary to submit an account after each visit, although a report is called for. The forms which you have been using, as said above, should be kept so that you can make your request for an advance when the contractor wishes one. In this connection I would refer you to official letter of July 12th, last.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Peter Durant, Esq.,
Afton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

CERTIFICATE.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

452196

Certificate No. *183163-5*

\$

I HEREBY CERTIFY that

has supplied material and performed labour on

The contractor is ready to start framing first of Sep.

contract for work entitling

to a payment of dollars

Certificate No. 1. *\$ the contractor has* Contract, \$

" 2. *hard work to get* Extras,

" 3. *material suitable*

" 4. *for the building.*

" 5. "

" 6. Total,

Labour and material in building at first certificate

" additional at 2nd "

" 3rd "

" 4th "

" 5th "

" to complete contract \$

(Signature)

John R. ...

Inspector.

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163/5

Ottawa, September 8, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your report on the progress at the Bayfield School building.

In reply I would call your attention to the fact that you are using the contractors progress certificates for this purpose, whereas you should simply have sent a short written report of the progress. These certificates are for the purpose of making advanced payments to the contractor and you will need the supply that you have in your possession. From the instructions given you if you do not understand how to make out these certificates the Department would esteem it a favour if you would consult with somebody who might assist you, as it is absolutely necessary that these certificates should be correct.

Your obedient servant,

M. D. MCLELLAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Peter Durant, Esq.,
Afton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No.

Agency

Department of Indian Affairs

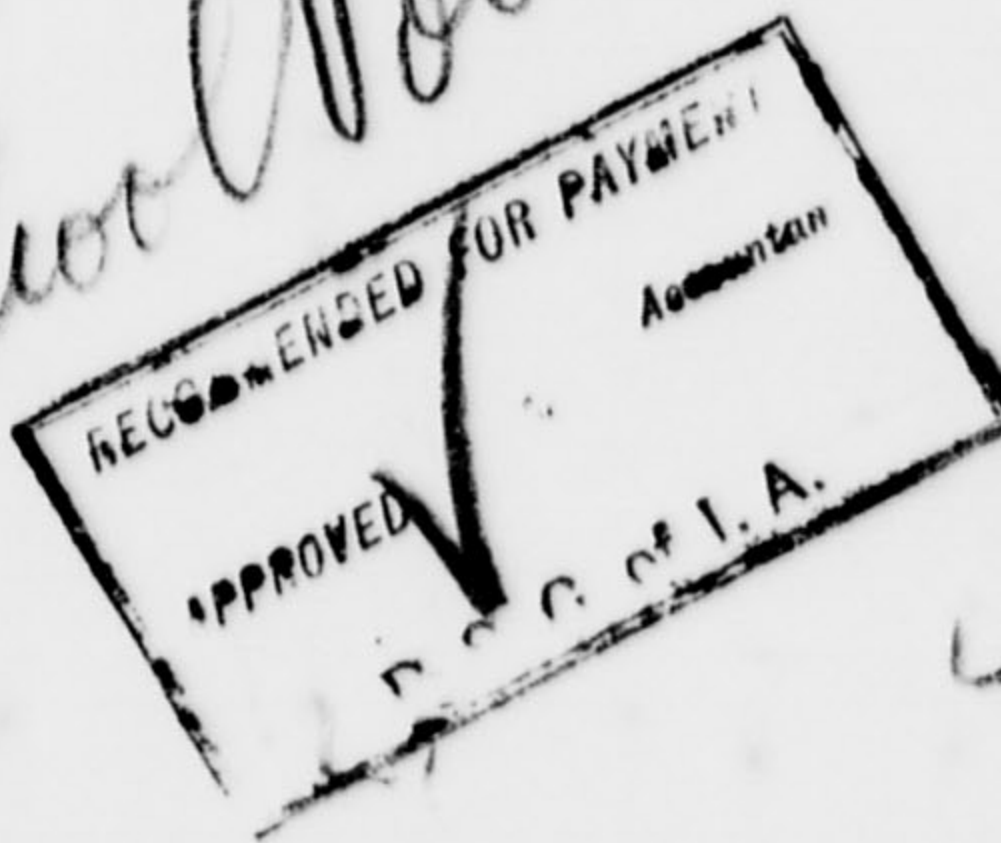
to Peter Dumas

*after
no*

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Aug 9	Inspecting School	5
	Expenses	1 50
15	Inspecting School & Expenses	6 50
29	Postage	6 50
		12
TOTAL		19 62

*Charges according to arrangement
by A. J. MacKenzie*

School Voucher



200

1133

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No.

Agency

Department of Indian Affairs

To *Peter Durant*
Afton

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
<i>Sept 6</i>	<i>Inspecting Bayfield School</i>	<i>5 00</i>
	<i>Expenses</i>	<i>1 50</i>
<i>Sept 12</i>	<i>Inspecting School</i>	<i>5</i>
	<i>Expenses</i>	<i>1 58</i>
		<i>\$ 13 00</i>
		<i>H</i>
	<i>School Work</i>	
	<i>Charges according to agreement</i>	
	<i>of Mackinac</i>	
	<i>RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT</i>	
	<i>Accountant</i>	
	<i>APPROVED,</i>	
	<i>D. C. C. A.</i>	
	<i>Sept. 24/18</i>	
	<i>1290</i>	
	<i>TOTAL,</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163-5

Heatherton

Vote No. _____
Agency _____

Department of Indian Affairs

ack

To Thomas Kennedy, Indian
Afton Reserve
Outgaush

433602

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1913 August 27 th	2 1/2 days work creating place to the approach to the School site at afton @ 150	7.50
" 13 th	46 spike	52
TOTAL,		8.02

Due Sept. 26/13
1317

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. C. Chisholm
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No

Department of Indian Affairs

To.....Peter Durant.....

Afton.....

N.S.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sept-19	Bayfield Indian School	
	Inspecting school house	\$5. 00
	Expenses	1 50
	The school house is all boarded in and shingled ready for the clapboards. The contractor has all the material for outside and inside also to finish the building complete. The contractor showed me all the bills he paid, which came to Eleven hundred and two dollars, and I signed a certificate for payment.	
	Your obedient servant	
	sgd. Peter Durant	
	Charges according to agreement	
	TOTAL,	\$650 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

CERTIFICATE.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

19 Sept. 1913.

Certificate No. 1

\$

I HEREBY CERTIFY that John Poirier Contractor
has supplied material and performed labour on School House & S.
on Indian reserve at Bayfield
contract for him work entitling
to a first payment of three hundred dollars

Certificate No. 1.	\$	900.00	Contract, \$	1800.00
" 2.			Extras,	
" 3.			"	
" 4.			"	
" 5.			"	
" 6.			Total,	

Labour and material in building at first certificate..... \$ 1102.00
" additional at 2nd "
" " 3rd "
" " 4th "
" " 5th "
" to complete contract \$.....

Recd Sept 26/13

Received payment.....

1315
(Signature)

J. P. Durant
Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163/5



Ottawa, September 25, 1913.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Paget, -

H.A.V.

Re. certificate Bayfield School.

You will notice that the first certificate is \$900.00. In the Agent's report on the voucher form he states that bills to the extent of \$1102.00 have been settled for. This certificate may, therefore, be paid.

I have placed a certificate on the inspector's expense account for inspection and also had a duplicate made. It may, therefore, also be paid.

A. F. MacKenzie

*Sch
Paid \$900.00*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

183163/5

*See no 1 for letter
to Mr. Chisholm*

EXL.

Ottawa, September 30, 1913.

Sir,-

The Department would be pleased if you would take up with Mr. Chisholm the question of furnishings for the Bayfield School. Mr. Chisholm is being asked to submit a list and it might be well for you to confer with him before he does so.

*For
A. J. Boyd*

Your obedient servant,

RECORDED

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. J. Boyd, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
River Bourgeois, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Aug 9	6.50	} Sept 5
" 15	6.50	
" 29	6.62	
Sept 6	6.50	} Sept 24
Sept 12	6.50	
" 19	6.50	} Sept 26
		6.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

183163/5

EXCD.

Ottawa, October 4, 1913.

Sir,-

I beg to return herewith your account for inspection of the Bayfield Indian School and to draw your attention to the fact that you have already been paid for your visits on September 6, 12 and 19. Be good enough to omit these visits for which you have already been paid from your account. It would be preferable to make out a new account and please make it in duplicate. Postage is not required on letters addressed to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
J. G. McLELLAN
15th St.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Peter Durant, Esq.,
Afton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Heatherton, N. T.,

191

Dept of Indian Affairs
Nellie McDonald
Bought of ~~Heatherton~~ Heatherton

426361

Dealer in Dry Goods, Groceries and General Merchandise

Terms: 1913

Nov 1	1st book 10¢, do reader 25¢, slate 36¢	61
"	4 pencils Ink & to Mary, Agnes & Matthew Selby	10
" 2	1st book 35¢ pencils pens & Copy &	115
"	Ink & Health reader 18¢ Grammar 30¢	53
"	Geography 60¢ Arithmetic 10¢	75
"	Lessons in English 30¢, or Latin Prosody	30
"	1st Reader 5¢ Second reader 20¢ Copy & Ink &	45
"	pencils for Ada & Agnes Thompson	55
		\$ 3.24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Sep 12 1913.
 183163-5
 434254 Voucher
 Dear Sir
 I received your cheque today
 but I had send the bill for the
 whole amount before I had
 got the cheque I had not expected
 to get paid half of the amount.
 it suits me better to be paid
 Monthly. for I have to lose a day
 and pay car fare besides

Yours Obedient
 Servant
 Peter Durand

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Poor
 copy

183163-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Heatherton Nat. Sch.

October 7th 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

4349 1

I visited the School house at Heatherton
yesterday. It will be completed by 1st November.
The grounds around the building requires
grading & prevent matter from lodging
near school house grounds. There is a lot of
small bushes and brushwood requires clearing.
The whole thing will cost about \$75. I could
get hire the Indians with a foreman (white) to
do the work. I understood the desks are
not included in the Contract - if not I calculated
that 24 desks each for two pupils ought to be
sufficient now. The school house will require
one very large stone or two smaller ones.
These articles are required at once however.
Basil I have consulted with the teacher
W. J. Rogers and he is making out
a list of the other articles required and
when completed I will send on to the
Department.

Yours obedient servant

M. C. Chisholm

To The Chief of the Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163/5

1913
2 Dec.

Ottawa, October 15, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department considers that it would be advisable to clear and grade the grounds around the new Bayfield School. You may engage Indians to do this work under the supervision of a foreman, the wages to be paid to be reasonable. You will kindly see that the work is carried out in accordance with your instructions and the expenditure should not exceed \$75.00.

You will be given directions in the near future as to where to buy the furnishings for the school-room.

ms
Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

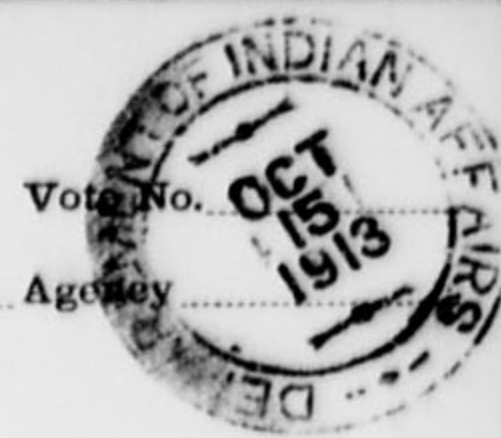
W. C. Chisholm, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163-5



Sept 26. 1913

Department of Indian Affairs

435231

Supply Co. Peter Durant.
X.H. Afton
Antigonish Co.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sept. 26	Inspecting school. Expenses. Building completed outside and partly painted and almost ready for fitting inside.	5.00 1.50
Oct. 3.	Inspecting school. Expenses. All ready for plastering.	5.00 1.50
Oct. 10.	Inspecting school. Expenses. Building all plastered and ready for finishing.	5.00 1.50
Dec. 2.	Payfield Indian School. Yours truly, Peter Durant.	
Dec. 21. 1913	Please send more blanks. Charges according to agreement. <i>Samuel Carson</i>	
	TOTAL,	19.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Peter Durant.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183/63-h
Extract from letter received from Mr. W.C.Chisholm, Indian Agent, on the Bayfield Indian Day School, N.S. Dated October 18, 1913. Original on File 183163-4

=====

x x x

I have to report the following facts. Besides the grading, which I wrote you about last week, there is an out-house (privy) required about 14 x 6. This can be built by the contractors, as they have considerable material left over.

x x x

The well for supplying water will have to be repaired, which will cost about \$20.

Your obedient servant

Sgd. W.C.Chisholm

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

River Bourgeois, N.S.

18th. October, 1913.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 183163/5.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

435645

See under

I beg to advise you that I visited Heatherton, N.S., on the 15th. inst., and, as requested in your letter of the 30th ultimo, conferred with Mr. Chisholm, Indian Agent, on the question of furnishings for the Bayfield school. He will submit to you at once a list of items, which we think necessary for the proper equipment of that school.

See No H

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Boyd.

Indian Superintendent.



J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163/5

MAX 16
Ottawa, October 30, 1913.

Sir,-

In reply to that portion of your letter of the 18th instant which refers to the need of a closet for the Bayfield School I beg to say that a blue print showing the style of closet the Department wishes to have put up there is enclosed herewith and you will be good enough to ask the contractor to build one according to this plan. The price should not exceed the architect's estimate, which is \$40.00.

You also state in the letter above quoted that the well needs to be repaired. You may have this done and the cost should not exceed your estimate, viz.- \$20.00.

MD
Your obedient servant,

STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

W. O. Chisholm, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163/5

EXT.

Ottawa, November 4, 1913.

Sir,-

I beg to return herewith the progress certificate sent by you in favour of Mr. John Poirier, the contractor for the new school-house at Bayfield, as the same is not made out correctly and cannot be paid in its present shape.

MS

You were informed on the 8th of September, last, that if you did not understand how to make out these certificates the Department would esteem it a favour if you would consult with somebody who might assist you. Apparently you have not carried out this suggestion and the Department would like you to do so, as it is too bad that the contractor should be kept out of his money owing to your failure to perform your part of the work. Be good enough to have this matter attended to at once, so that there may be no delay in making payment to the contractor. The printed form of certificate is plain and simple and explains itself.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Peter Durant, Esq.,
Afton, N.S.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163-5

Vote No.

Agency



Department of Indian Affairs

Adit

To *Peter Durant,*
Afton

426336

Q18

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Oct. 17	Inspecting school	5.00
	Expenses	1.50
Oct. 24	Inspecting school	5.00
	Expenses	1.50
Oct. 31	Inspecting school	5.00
	Expenses	1.50
School pretty near completed about another weeks work Work done in good manner and first class.		
School Note RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT APPROVED, <i>[Signature]</i> D. G. & I. A.		
1913 Charges according to agreement <i>[Signature]</i>		
TOTAL,		19.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct. that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Peter Durant,
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



The Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

All messages received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of the message, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message.
This is an unrepeat message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

Z. A. LASH, President.

HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO.

GEO. D. PERRY, General Manager.

Mo. 159.B. 14

Heatherton, N.S. nov. 6th-13

Secretary of Dep't

Indian Affairs, Ottawa-

436265

Where will I purchase stove and desks for Indian school
they are wanted immediately.

W.C. Chisholm

3 49 P

W.C. Chisholm

T. W. No. 1.



TELEGRAMS & NIGHT LETTERS
Accepted by telephone at
any hour. Call No. 4600

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



NIGHT LETTER

The Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada.

Exclusive connection with the
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the world

GEO. D. PERRY, General Manager

Receiver's No.

Time Filed

Check

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject
to the terms printed on the back hereof,
which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, November 6, 1913.

W. O. Ohisholm,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

In reply to inquiry contained in your telegram
of today's date re stoves and desks for Bayfield School
consult with Senator Girroir of Antigonish and purchase
from the person or firms he recommends.

J. D. McLean.

Charge to Dept. of I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

C E R T I F I C A T E .

Department of Indian Affairs.

.....Oct. 29.....1913

Certificate No. 2.....

\$ 5.00.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that *John Poirier*.....

has supplied material and performed labor on *Bayfield*
School.....

contract for..... work entitling *him*
to a *second* payment of *five hundred*.....

.....dollars

Certificate No. 1 \$ 9.00..... Contract \$ 18.00.....

" " 2 5.00..... Extras

" " 3

" " 4

" " 5

" " 6

Labor and material in building
at first certificate..... \$ 115.20

Labor & material additional at
second certificate..... 45.00

Labor & material additional at
third certificate.....

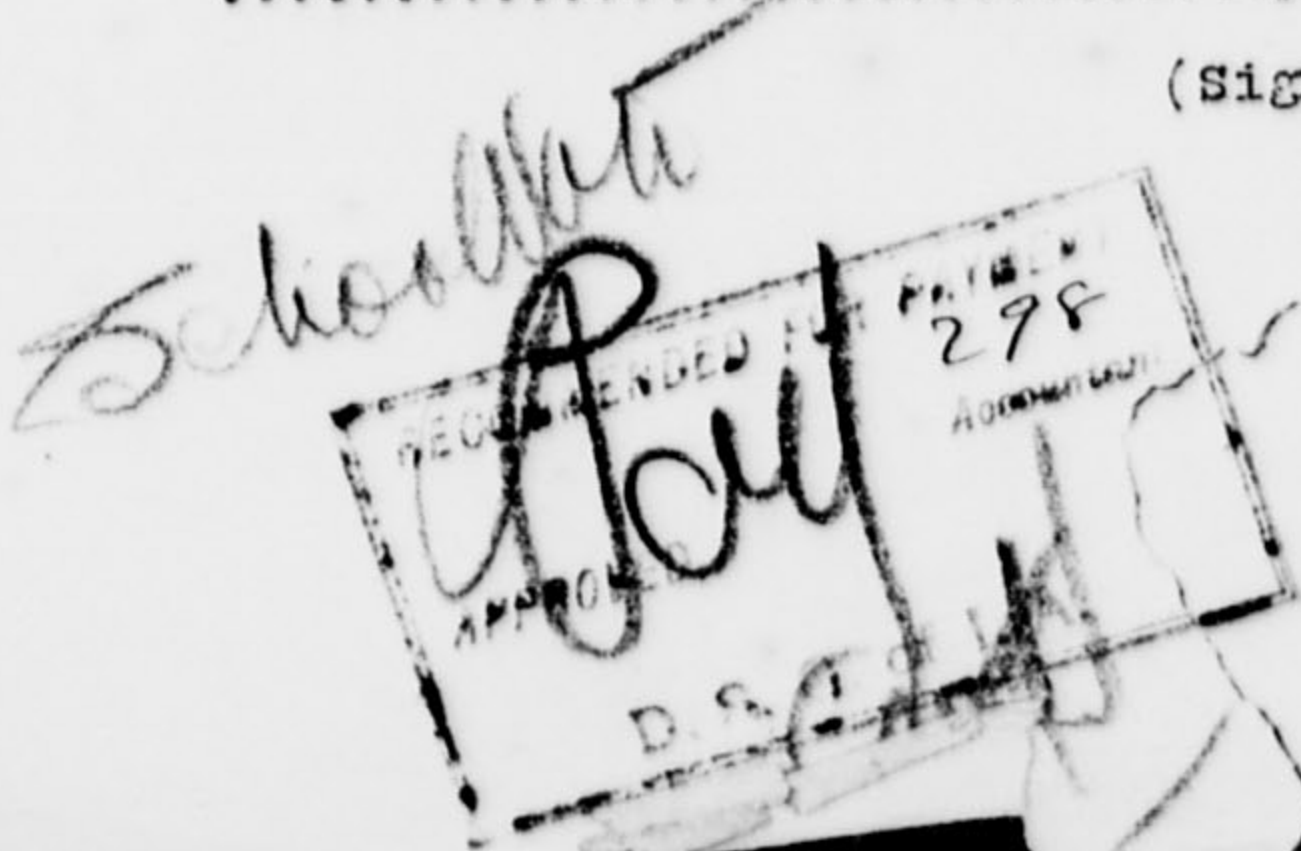
Labor & material additional at
fourth certificate.....

Labor & material additional at 5th
certificate.....

Labor & material to complete contract
.....

(Signature) *Peter Durant*.....

Inspector.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163-5

Nov. 11, 1913.



Department of Indian Affairs

Adpt

To *Peter Laurant*

Afton

N.S.

436779

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Nov. 7	Inspecting school	5.00 ✓
	Expenses	1.50 ✓
Nov. 11.	Inspecting school.	5.00 ✓
	Expenses.	1.50 ✓
Mr. John Boivin's contract is all completed all all in first class work just the same as the certification called for, of the schoolhouse Have inspected the dry earth closet and it was all completed on the 11th morning of Nov. <i>School</i> RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT 298. 1913. APPROVED. D. C. I. A. Dec. 18/13		TOTAL, 13.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Peter Laurant
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Voucher No 11

Leatherton

Vote No.

Agency

Department of Indian Affairs 436968

To Albert Gremo
Indian
Afton Reserve
Antigonish

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Nov 6 1913	2 5/4 days work grading School grounds at Afton on Friday	7.88
TOTAL,		\$ 7.88

2091

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. C. Chisholm

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Voucher No 16

Weather to a

Vote No.

Agency

436968

Department of Indian Affairs

2. Murdock Cross
Hansen Graust

Fraser's Grant

Antagonist to us

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Nov 6 1913	26 4 1/2 days work with Sam Plough & scraper @ 4 ⁰⁰	18 00
	Grading School grounds at Afton	
	2090	
	TOTAL,	18 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. C. Chisholm
Agent.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Voucher No 9

Heathrow

Agency

Department of Indian Affairs 436968

To Patrick J. McDonald
Hearthstone
Oatoughash Co

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
July 1913	5 Days with horse et 25	6 25
6	6 days work as ourson & Harman with Tools.	15 00
	Paid for fixing Crow bar	50
	Grading School grounds at Afton	
	2089	
	TOTAL,	21 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. D. Christman

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 1258

Heatherston

Vote No.

Agency

Department of Indian Affairs

436968

To Thomas Kennedy

Afton Reserve

Subagent C. S.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1913 Nov 6	20 5/4 days work grading school grounds at Afton c 150 per day	7.88
TOTAL,		7.88

2088

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. O. Christie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Letter No.

Office of the *Neatherton* Indian Agency,

Sutiganish Nov 14 19*13*

436968

SIR.

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. *8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15*, amounting to \$ *7⁰⁰ 21⁷⁵ 18⁰⁰ 788*

\$6⁵⁰ & \$10⁴⁴

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *183163-5* dated *October 18-*

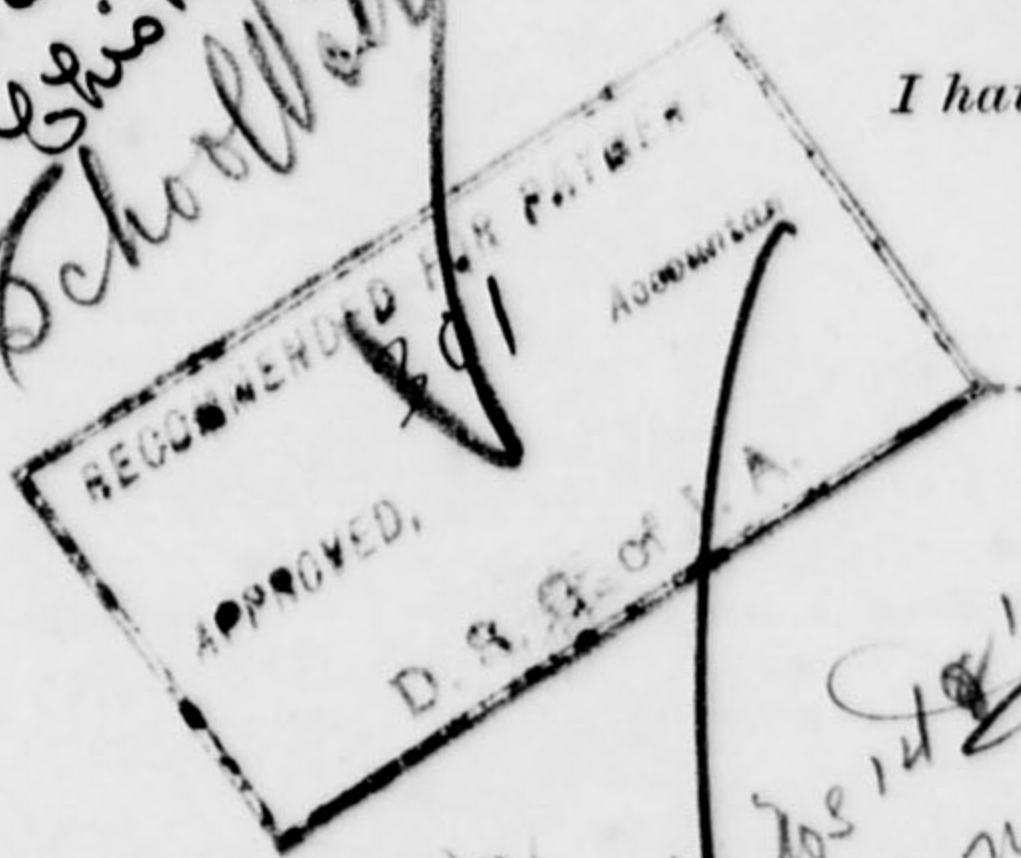
I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa



*Two cur to Agent
Sutiganish Nov 22/13
School*

*Miss M
Return is 20314
14 is not
does not
been signed
to have*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Voucher

McArthur

Vote No.

Agency

Department of Indian Affairs 437274

To *Mr. R. Stenius*

*Bayfield Road
Sudbury Ont*

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
<i>Nov 14</i>	<i>5th Quills and spikes 4</i>	<i>20 ✓</i>
	<i>1 pair Hinges & screws</i>	<i>15 ✓</i>
	<i>Hooks & fixtures for Mill pots</i>	<i>25 ✓</i>
	<i>Paul Morris Lewis for 2 1/2 days work @ \$1.50</i>	<i>3 75 ✓</i>
	<i>" John Stephens for 2 1/2 " " "</i>	<i>3 75 ✓</i>
	<i>" Stephen Marshall 2 1/2 " " "</i>	<i>3 75 ✓</i>
	<i>2 1/2 days work @ 200</i>	<i>5 00 ✓</i>
	<i>Grain and Hooks</i>	<i>5 57 ✓</i>
	<i>Digging Mill at afton Reserve School</i>	
	<i>School 1913</i>	
	<i>RECOMMENDED FOR PAID.</i>	
	<i>\$17 Approved</i>	
	<i>APPROVED.</i>	
	<i>P. G. O. I. A.</i>	
	<i>Encl. Nov 28/13</i>	
	<i>2176</i>	
	<i>TOTAL,</i>	<i>\$ 17. 40</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct. that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. C. Christie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Letter No.

183163-5



Office of the *Headquarters* Indian Agency,

437274

Antigonish Nov 18 1913

Arch

SIR.

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. *18*, amounting to \$ *17.40*

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *183163/5* dated *October 30/13*

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. S. Chisholm

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183,163-5

Act
see under

Ottawa, 22nd November, 1913.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 14th instant,
I return herewith vouchers Nos. 14 and 15. The certificate
on voucher No. 14 has not been signed. Your name has been
written on voucher No. 15, but apparently it was not written
by you. Kindly inform the Department who signed this
voucher, and why you forwarded it without your own signature.
All vouchers should be certified by you before being for-
warded to the Department.

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. Chisholm, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Voucher No.

Heatherton

Vote No. _____
Agency _____

Department of Indian Affairs

To Nellie Macdonald
Heatherton
Antigonish Co.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Oct 13	To Cash To Office under work Agent	
Nov	in Connection Indian School - RR fare	2 50
Nov	To Cash To Office under work Agent	
	in Connection with Indian School	1 50
TOTAL,		4 00

45/10/13

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
307
APPROVED.
D. G. OF I. A.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. C. Chisholm
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Letter No.

183163-S



Office of the *Neahkistum* Indian Agency,
437337

Accl

Antigonish Nov 1913

SIR.

437337

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. *24412*, amounting to \$ *26.00* *17.25*

44.00

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

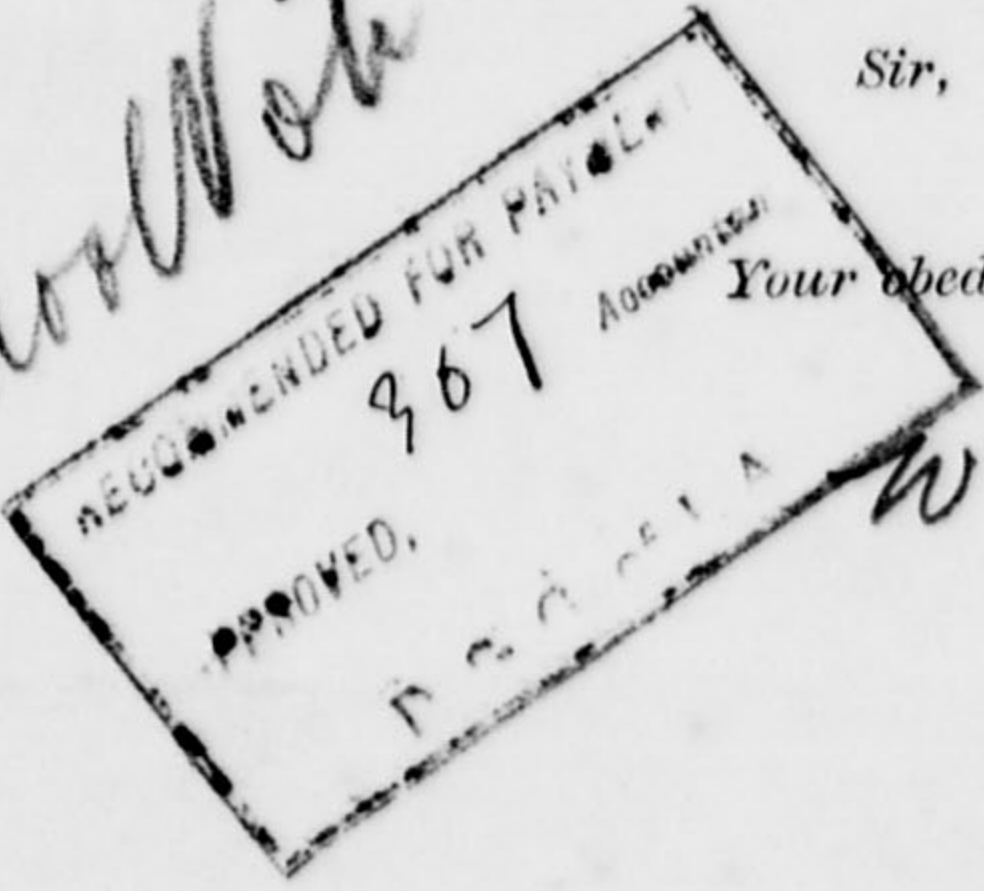
254014/46 to B. J. ... Letter No. 254030/46 dated

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

School Note



W C Cheselme

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (EG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs.

.....*Nov 20*.....1910

Certificate No. *3*
\$.....*400 00*.....

EXTD.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that *John Poirier*
has supplied material and performed labor on *School House*
at Bayfield Res
Contract for *material* work
entitling *him* to a *final* payment of *Four*
hundred dollars.

Certificate No. 1.	\$..... <i>900</i>	Contract	\$..... <i>1800</i>
"	2	 <i>500</i>	Extras
"	3	 <i>400</i>	"
"	4	.....	"
"	5	.....	"
"	6	.....	"

Labour and material in building at first certificate \$.....*1152 00*.....
additional at 2nd. "*410*.....
3rd "
4th "
5th "

Labour and material to complete contract \$.....

Salvo
Pay
28/10

Peter Durand
Signature.....
Inspector.

Received payment *John Poirier*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Voucher No 14

Weatherston

Vote No.
Agency

Department of Indian Affairs 436968

To Mr. R. Stens

Bagfield Road

Antigonish Co

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Nov 7	Paid Joe Marshall clearing school grounds 2 days	2 00
	Paid Stephen Marshall " " " 1 day	1 00
	" Charles Marshall " " " 2 days	2 30
	" John Prosper " " " 1 day	1 20
TOTAL,		6 50

2244
Sent - Dec. 4 / 3

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

requested before to sign

W. C. Chisholm
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Voucher No 15

Sutherland

Vote No. _____
Agency _____

Department of Indian Affairs 436968

To Alice McNamee

Deputy Secy
Reserve Co

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Oct. 2	Morris Lewis 1 day making school grounds	1.10
"	Thomas Doctor 1 day " " "	50
"	Gabriel Wane 3 days " " "	3.90
"	Joe Syllap 3/4 " " "	1.12
"	Peter Syllap 1/2 " " "	1.12
"	John Syllap 1 day " " "	1.50
"	Neal Benard 1/2 " " "	1.20
TOTAL,		11.44

2243
Dec. 4/03

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W C Chisholm
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Heatherton Ont. 18

Nov. 28 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

437882

EXT.

Sir,—

I am in receipt of yours of the 22nd inst. No 183. 763-5- with reference to vouchers 14 and 16. The signature is certainly my own. I regret very much that pressure of business caused me to neglect to write my name to the certificate, of No. 14. I return the paper duly signed.

Yours sincerely
J. B. Chevalier

To The Sect. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

J. B. Chevalier
Ag

School 183



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163 - 5'

DEC 13 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

4385-1

Enclosed find account of Messrs. Somers & Co. I received your letter re the price of the desk ~~but~~ I had ordered it before that. I cannot understand how any suitable desk for that schoolhouse could be bought for ten dollars. As for the rest, I went by the instructions of Mr. Boyd, Indian Superintendant and the letters of the Department, also the telegram. I am happy to state that the ^{School} Indian started the first of December, with an attendance of thirty four the first day, and increasing. The children are clean and well dressed, and appear to take an interest in the school and the manual exercises.

Your obedient servant.

Acting Indian Agent.

To the Secretary Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Can

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Vote No.

Heatherton

Agency

Department of Indian Affairs

To MESSRS. SOMERS & CO.,

Antigonish,

Antigonish Co., N.S.

438501

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	To 4 Seats and Desks @ \$3.90	15. 60
" 6 " " " "	" 4.10	24. 60
" 12 " " " "	" 4.30	51. 60
" 2 " " " "	" 4.40	8. 80
" 1 Teacher's Desk		20. 00
" 2 Chairs @ 2.00		4. 00
" 2 Rollers for Towels		. 90
" 2 No. 16 Globe Heaters @ \$20.00		40. 00
" 1 Kettle		1. 20
" 30 Lengths Stove Pipe @ .30¢		9. 00
" 4 Elbows @ .30¢		1.20
" 2 Coal Hods @ .75¢		1. 50
" 4 Cuspidors @ .30¢		1. 20
" 3 1-Gal Pails @ .65¢		1. 95
" 2 Wash Basins @ .35¢		. 70
" 1 Bbl. Biscuits - 88lbs @ 8½¢ -		7. 48
" 1 Box Soap		5. 00
" 1 Cheese - 39 lbs. @ 18¢ -		7. 02
	TOTAL,	\$ 201. 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct. that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. C. Chesher
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No.

Heatherton Agency

Department of Indian Affairs

To MESSRS. SOMERS & CO.,

Antigonish,

Antigonish Co., N.S.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	To amount brot forward	\$ 201. 75
	" 1 Axe and Handle	1. 25
	" 3 Brooms @ .50¢	1. 50
	" 20 yds. Towelling @ .15¢	3. 00
	" 1 Doz. Dressing Combs	2. 40
	" Pd. freight \$7.18, 3 Telegrams @ 81¢	7. 99
		\$ 217. 89
	TOTAL,	

2378
 Dec. 29/13

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
 Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Voucher 39

183163-5

Heatherton

Vote No.

Agency

Department of Indian Affairs 439164

To K. Sweet & Co.,

Antigonish,

Antigonish Co., N.S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 20	8 sqs. Glass, ^{\$4.80} 4 sqs. Do. ^{\$1.20} (The above for Levi Silliboy, for putting his house in condition to live in) " 1 Llb. Glass ⁵⁵ , 3 Llb. Putty ⁴⁰	6.00
Dec. 12	" 1 Knife ⁶⁰ , 2 Coal Shovels ³⁰ " 2 Enamel Bowls ⁵⁰ , 1 Dust Pan, ²⁰ " Picture Card ⁵⁰ , prepaid Expressage ²⁵	.95 .90 .70 .30
TOTAL,		8.85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Cameron
 Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Voucher 37

183163-5

Heatherton

Vote No.

Agency

Department of Indian Affairs

To Pitn. Porant. 439162

Afton,

Antigonish, N.S.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1913 Nov.	To 6 Days superintending & inspecting work, grading grounds, etc... per order W. C. Chisholm, Agent, @ \$1.50	9.00
TOTAL,		\$ 9.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Cameron
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

30
Voucher

Vote No.

HEATHERTON

Agency

439160

Department of Indian Affairs

To William R. Stearns,

Bayfield Road,

Antigonish Co., N.S.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1913 Nov. 28	To Paid Joe Lafford for work <i>in connection with school grounds</i> Stephen Marshall 2 days work @ \$1.50 ✓	\$ 3. 00
	" 60 lbs. Nails to F. Docter @ 3 1/2¢ ✓	2. 00
	" 80 " (Shingle) to L. Silliboy @ 5¢ ✓	4. 00
	" 50 Paper Under Shingles @ 2¢ ✓	1. 00
	"	
	" Paid Joe Lafford, 1/2 days work, putting up pipe & stoves in school ✓	1. 12
	" Paid John Stevens one day ✓	1. 50
	" " Stephen Marshall 1 day @ \$1.00 ✓	1. 00
	TOTAL, ✓	\$ 13. 72

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. C. Bishop
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Afton Indian Reserve
Antigonish Co.
Nova Scotia
Jan 15/94

183/63
Secy. Dept. Indian Affairs
440699

Dear Sir

Mr. John Stevens, Indian janitor
of Indian School, requests a
part payment of his salary as
janitor, as he has not received
any thing since his duties
began in November 15th last.

As he is in need at
present he would like a
remittance at your earliest
convenience.

John Stevens

Janitor Indian School
Afton



Ant. Co.
Nova Scotia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163/5

Ottawa, January 23, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, and in reply I beg to say that you should send your account for the amount due you as caretaker of the Afton School to the Agent, who should certify it and forward it to the Department for payment. It is noted that you were to be paid quarterly for this work, your duties to commence on the 1st of December, last.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEARY

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. John Stevens,
Afton Indian Reserve,
Afton,
Antigonish Co., N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163 - 5-



file

441864

A CONTRAST .. SCHOOL HOUSES

The Fine New Indian School at Bayfield and its Neighbor

A Sydney resident who spent the Christmas holiday in Antigonish county remarked upon the tremendous increase in the number of Indian residents in that part of the province.

At a point in Afton district adjacent to Bayfield Station a very large school has been erected within the last month or two and within easy access of this school a considerable number of Indian dwellings have been built for the accommodation of the largely augmented Indian population.

The school building is a most elaborate and well finished edifice.

Roomy, with high ceilings, and most convenient internal fixtures, it is well calculated to cope with the ever increasing requirements occasioned by the progress in the methods of education.

The building is situated on a slight eminence and is a new landmark for the countryside in the immediate neighborhood. The school has two very elaborate verandahs and the general outline is such as will not allow it to be said that the structure is an eyesore among the beautiful surroundings.

Being entirely for the use of the Indians the building has, of course, been put up by the federal government and is a tribute to the usual thoroughness with which such necessary works are managed.

In direct contrast to this splendid building is the shabby little hovel which serves as a school house for the children of the many farmers around. Small, inconveniently situated, in a state of apparent disrepair and altogether out of keeping with the more recent structure for the provision of education of the Indians, it is a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

56

Vote No.

Heatherton, N.S. Agency

Department of Indian Affairs

To John Stephen.

Caretaker, School.

Alton, N.S.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1914 Feb.	9 lighting fires during November, December & January Shovelling coal into shed. 3.5 days @ 125	12.50 4.37
TOTAL,		16.87

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Stephen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

57

Vote No.

Heatherton, Agency

Department of Indian Affairs

To D. G. Kirk.

Bayfield Road,

N. S.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1914. Jan 21	1 Hammer .452, 2 Enemal mugs .24c Procured for Indian School at A. Hon. N. S.	.69
TOTAL,		.69

Exp. March 2/14

3446

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Cameron

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

183163-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Seatherton, N.S.

February 23 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 22

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

442896

I beg to acknowledge your letter #183163-5, dated Feb. 12, in the matter of John Stephen's account. I enclose herewith the account made out in duplicate on the forms provided.

Under same cover I enclose voucher in favor of D. G. Kirk for .692. This account is for articles the teacher procured for the Afton Day School.

Trusting that both those accounts will meet with your approval, I beg to remain,

Yours obedient servant,
John Cameron,
Indian Agent.

To The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



3446

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183,163-5

Ottawa, 20th March, 1914.

Sir,-

I re-enclose herewith the account rendered at \$7.00 which you submitted recently from Joseph Silliboy, for chopping and hauling wood, and I have to request that you will state on the face of the account for whom this wood was procured. The authority for purchase should also be quoted on the account.

Your obedient servant,

S. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John
SWH
[Signature]

John Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163 - J-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Heatherton, N. S.

March 26 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 29

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,-

444408

Enclosed herewith you will find my school report for the month of March.

I have noticed that there is a quantity of brush lying about the school yard and vicinity. Besides being an eyesore it is very dangerous. Very little would set fire to this old brush and if it once caught fire I consider that it would be very difficult to save the school. I would therefore strongly recommend that this debris be carried a safe distance away from the school and then burned. Although I consider that this should be done I do not care to have it done without your authority.

Kindly advise me at your convenience, how you wish me to act in this matter.

yours truly,
John Cameron
Per D.

To the Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163/5

Ottawa, March 31, 1914.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 26th ultimo I beg to say that you should have the brush lying about the Bayfield school yard removed to a safe distance from the school and burned. In future when making recommendations of this kind you should state the probable cost.



Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Afton Indian School
Afton Reserve
May 12/14 1914 N.S.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

447369

I beg to call your attention to the needs of our school with regard to its outhouse. The present one could be kept tolerably clean with a few slight alterations, but we greatly need a separate one for the girls use, and for obvious reasons.

Mr. Boyd, our Indian Superintendent has requested me to call your attention to this matter. If, desirable could help the local Agent by looking over this matter and I shall await your authorization.

Hoping early and favorable consideration will be given to this matter I am
Yours Respectfully

William J. Rogers

Teacher Afton Indian School
Antigonish Co.
Nova Scotia.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163/5

Ottawa, May 16, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant in reference to the outhouses at the Bayfield School.

In reply I beg to say that the Agent will be written to in reference to this matter.

In future you will be good enough to forward all communications of this kind through his office.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

William J. Rogers, Esq.,
Teacher,
Bayfield Indian School,
Afton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163/5

2 letters

Ottawa, May 16, 1914.

Sir,-

Mr. Rogers, teacher of the Bayfield school, states that the present outhouse could be kept tolerably clean with a few slight alterations and that another one is needed.

For
ND
I have to ask you to be good enough to submit an estimate of the cost of erecting another outhouse in connection with this school.

Your obedient servant,

JDM
J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

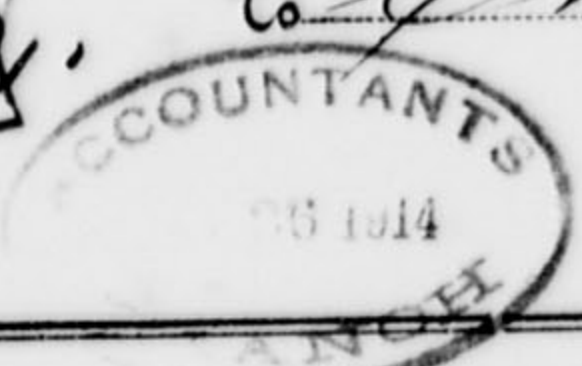
183163-5

Vote No. _____
Agency _____

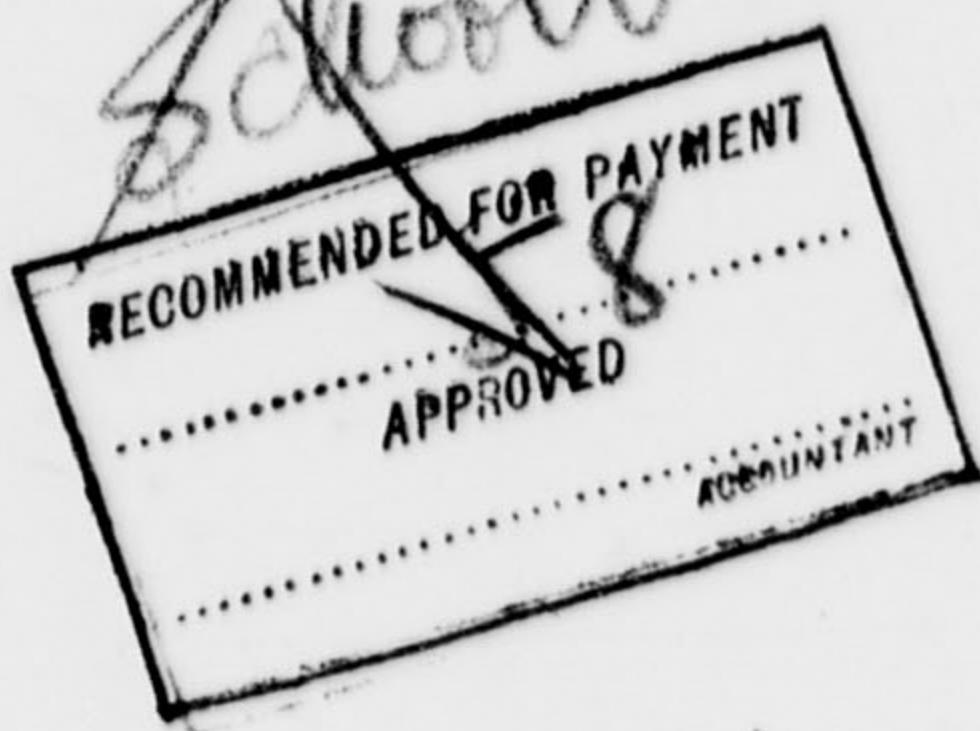
Department of Indian Affairs



Feb 24
To Chris Holm & Co
Blackerton
N.S.
447950



DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1914 March 16	Indian School	
" "	To 1 Box Stove Lead ²⁰ 2 Stove Brushes ¹² 24 1 Box Carpet Tacks ⁵	49
" "	" 2 Scrubb Brushes ²⁰	40
May 4	Indian School	
" "	12 School Dictionaries ¹⁵ 180 1 Teachers Dictionary ⁶⁰	2.40
" "	1 Quart Ink ⁸⁰ 6 Sheets Blotting Paper ⁴ 24	1.04
" "	2 English Grammars ⁶⁰ 12 Health Readers ^{3.60}	4.20
" "	2 Composition Books ^{4.5} 90 5 Readers ^{15.0} 30	2.40
	Per Order W. J. Rogers Teacher	
	<i>School Note</i>	
	<i>242</i>	
	<i>Swth</i>	
	TOTAL,	\$10.93



Sent May 28/14

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Cameron
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183.163-5-
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

448119
River Bourgeois, N.S.

May 23, 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Immediate
[Signature]
Sir,—

I am in receipt of a letter from Mr. John Poirior of Descousse, who had the contract for the erection of the school house at Afton Reserve, Antigonish Co., N.S., last Summer, requesting the return of his deposit with the Department in connection with that contract. Kindly have the matter attended to forthwith, and oblige,

Your obedient servant,

[Signature: H. J. Boyd]

Indian Superintendent.

*Must be
asked to
deposit of
Ind with
Dept of
Finance to
return
to John Poirior
letter of 12 Aug last*
J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183,163-5



Ottawa, 28th May, 1914.

Sir,-

Referring to letter to you of the 12th August, I beg to say that Mr. John Poirier, who was awarded a contract by this Department for the erection of a Indian school building on the Afton Reserve, has satisfactorily fulfilled the terms thereof and, therefore, I have the honor to request the release of his security deposit of \$180.00, with interest thereon.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: J. D. McLeod]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Deputy Minister of Finance,
Ottawa, Ont.

[Handwritten signature: J. D. McLeod]

[Handwritten note: Cheque to be held now]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163-5

Vote No.

Speatherton

Agency

Department of Indian Affairs

To Thomas Kennedy

Afton

C. S.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
may	28	To 10 days clearing brush @ 1.40 per day	14	00
		448251		
		<i>School Vote</i> RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT <i>[Signature]</i> APPROVED ACCOUNTANT		
		298		
		Send June 6/14		
			TOTAL,	
			14	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Casanova
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

183,163-5.

Ottawa, June 1, 1914.

Sir,-

*Handwritten: Lm
Amc.*

The department wishes to know why you issued a final certificate to John Poirier, Contractor for the Bayfield School contract for \$400.00 being payment in full for this contract, when the slate blackboard specified for the building had not been provided and put in position.

It is necessary to have this work completed, and the contractor has been instructed to have the blackboards put in place at once.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Peter Durant, Esq.,

Afton, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183,163-5.

Ottawa, June 1, 1914.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that a letter has been received from H. J. Bond, Indian Superintendent, requesting the Department to return your deposit cheque in connection with the Bayfield School contract, and to inform you that this Department will be pleased to return this cheque as soon as you have put in place, the slate blackboards specified.

The Department is writing Peter Durant, who inspected this work, asking him why he passed this work as completed when the blackboards have not been provided.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Poirier, Esq.,
Decousse, N. S.

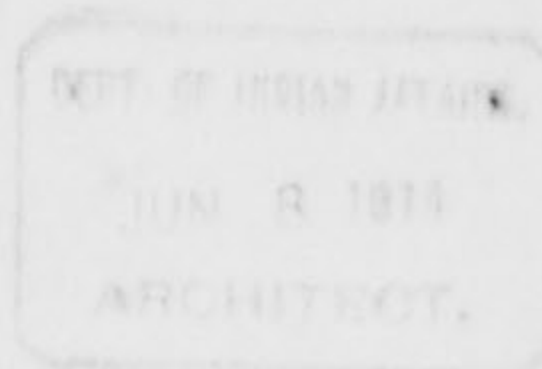
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183,163-5.

1 *Supp.*
2 *File*
3 *Mr. Givens*



Ottawa, June 1, 1914.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo asking for the return of deposit cheque of John Poirier, Esq., on the Bayfield or Afton School, and in reply to say that the deposit security will be sent him through you, as soon as he has provided and put in position in the school, the blackboards specified and contracted for.

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten initials]

Your obedient servant,

[Faint signature]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. J. Boyd, Esq.,
Indian Supt.,
River Bourgeois, N.S.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

183163-5-
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Heatherton, N.S.,

June 5th, 1914.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

sch
Mr. Ogilvie
Sir,-

448681

Referring to your letter #183163/5 under date of May 16th, I beg to say that I have gone into the matter to which you refer and have come to the conclusion that the cheapest way to get this work done is by contract.

Mr Donald McLellan of Heatherton has been on the ground and in communication with Mr Rogers the teacher and has offered to make the proposed changes in the present "outhouse" and also erect a second one for the sum of \$40.00. This may seem large but I feel sure that if it is done on days work the work will cost as high as \$50.00 as it would be necessary to have a foreman that would look for big wages and besides it is difficult to get labor that would have even a tolerable knowledge of Carpertering work, without paying a large wage. It would seem to me that any work done of this kind could be done cheaper by contract as I have always found it to be the case that where any Government work was going on, the work-men were inclined to make a long job of it.

Kindly let me know how you wish me to act in this matter. In this connection I might say that this work should be undertaken as soon as possible as the people will be at haymaking in about six or seven weeks time and cannot undertake any extra work.

Trusting to hear from you in this matter at your convenience, I remain,

Your obedient servant,

John Cameron,
Per. *[Signature]*

Indian Agent,

To the Secetary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Duplicate

Vote No.

Agency

Department of Indian Affairs

To A. J. Boyd

Indian Superintendent,

River Bourgeois, N.S.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
<i>June</i> 12	Paid Morris Lewis, Indian, Afton Reserve, Nova Scotia, for Water Supply and Privileges, as stated in Deed made Nov. 14th., A.D. 1913, by the said Morris Lewis to His Majesty King George the Fifth, for the benefit of the Indian school at Afton Reserve.	10	00
TOTAL,		\$ 10	00

See June 18/14
417

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. Boyd
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

THIS INDENTURE made this fourteenth day of November, in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirteen.

BETWEEN Morris Lewis of Afton REserve, at Bayfield, in the County of Antigonish in the Province of Nova Scotia, Indian, of the first part,

AND

His Majesty King George the Fifth, as represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs of Canada, of the second part.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that the said party of the first part in consideration of the sum of *ten* dollars to him now paid by the said party of the second part (the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged) doth hereby grant, sell, convey and confirm unto the said party of the second part and to his successors forever full power and absolute authority at all times to enter in and upon that certain lot, peice or parcel of land, situate, lying and being in the Afton Reserve at Bayfield aforesaid consisting of *five* ~~acres~~ more or less, and more particularly described in Schedule A attached hereto, and to dig, excavate and do all things necessary on the said land for the purpose of obtaining such a supply of water as the said party of the second part and his successors may at all times require.

TO HAVE and TO HOLD the said lands and premises in manner and form aforesaid according to the true intent and meaning hereof unto and to the use of the said party of the second part and his successors forever.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals.

SIGNED, SEALED and DELIVERED
IN the presence of
William J. Rogers
having first been read over to
the Grantor who said he understood
its contents.

his
Morris X Lewis
mark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA,)
COUNTY OF ANTIGONISH S. S.)

On this *fourteenth* day of November, A.D. 1913, before
me, the subscriber, personally came and appeared *William*
J. Rogers, the subscribing witness to the fore-
going Indenture, who having been by me duly sworn, made oath
and said that Morris Lewis, one of the parties thereto
signed, sealed and delivered the same in his presence.

L. W. Jones

A Justice of the Peace in and for
the County of Antigonish.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

449282

COUNTY OF ANTIGONISH
PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA
TO WIT.

In the matter of the purchase of
water privileges on a *five* acre
lot of land in the Afton Reserve
at Bayfield as referred to in an
Indenture made between the Declarer
and the Superintendent General of
Indian Affairs, dated the four-
teenth day of November, AD 1913,
attached hereto.

I, Morris Lewis of Afton Reserve at Bayfield in the
County of Antigonish in the Province of Nova Scotia, do
solemnly declare:

1. That I am an Indian of the Afton Reserve at
Bayfield in the said County of Antigonish, and am the owner
of the lands described in the said attached Indenture.

2. That I acquired the said lands from *Joe Lewis*
in the year *one thousand eight hundred and ninety six* and have by myself,
my servants or tenants been in absolute and undisturbed
possession of the said lands ever since the said date.

3. That I know of no claims, demands or interests
whatsoever adverse to my ownership or possession.

4. That I am of the full age of twenty-one years.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously
believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same
force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of
the Canada Evidence Act

Declared before me at
Afton Reserve, N.S., this *14th* day
of November, A.D. 1913,

his
Morris Lewis
made

A. J. Boyd
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

SCHEDULE A.

This is schedule A referred to herein.

acres of land situate, lying and being
in the Afton Reserve at Bayfield, in the County of Anti-
gonish, in the Province of Nova Scotia, more particularly
described as follows:

*Bounded on the North by Main
Post Road leading from Antigonish to Port
Mulgrave, on the East by lands occupied
by Joseph Marshall, on the South by
lands occupied by Levi Syllaboy,
on the West by lands occupied and
owned by Fred. Irish, containing
five acres more or less.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

River Bourgeois, N.S.



JUNE 12 1914

449282

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 183,163-5.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

The enclosed Voucher will, I think, explain itself. A reference to the correspondence in your office on this subject will indicate that the amount involved in the original agreement was \$5.00, but subsequently a misunderstanding arose about a right of way, and in order to avoid trouble and delay, I finally agreed to pay \$10.00 for the water supply and full privileges as specified in the Deed which I forward herewith. But as the preparation and execution of the Deed cost the Department only fifty cents, I think that, after all, the expenditure on this account may be regarded as quite moderate.

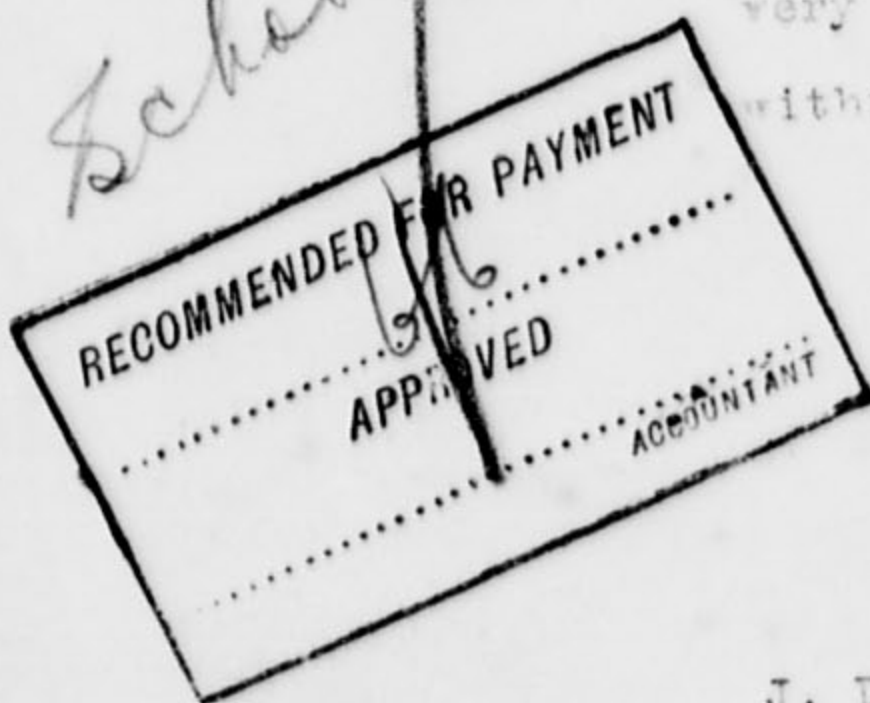
The water supply is copious and of the very best quality, and the only one procurable within reasonable distance of the school.

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Boyd.

Indian Superintendent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



TO THE ASSISTANT DEPUTY AND SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

Poor
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THIS IS ~~46-1-5~~

C L O S E D

PLEASE SEE

~~46-1-5^A~~

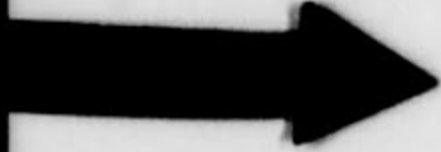
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6043)



File 250-1, part 1	Antigonish - Afton School - General Administration. 1899, 1904 - 1936
File 250-3, part 1	Antigonish - Salaries - Afton School. 1914 - 1396, 1944 - 1947
File 250-5, part 1	Antigonish - Afton School - Building Maintenance- Supplies - Accounts. 1913 - 1914
File 250-5, part 2	Antigonish - Afton School - Building Maintenance- Supplies - Accounts. 1927 - 1938
File 251-1, part 1	Digby - Bear River School - General Administration. 1894, 1903 - 1927, 1932 - 1934
File 251-1, part 2	Digby - Bear River School - General Administration. 1935 - 1948
File 251-5, part 1	Digby - Bear River School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1893 - 1932
File 251-5, part 2	Digby - Bear River School - Demolition of School. 1945 - 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

No. 40-1-5th

46-1-5 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.

BUILDING, SUPPLIES ACCOUNTS 8C.

AFTON SCHOOL

2002

46-1-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.
DIST. OF INDI

Department of Indian Affairs

To *Timothy De Wolf*
Afton
Nova Scotia

AMT.

DATE
1927

SERVICE.

R

June 7 To hanging and fitting door 8 hours @ 26⁰⁰

2

Letter No 46-1-5 dated May 14th 1927

INDIAN EDUCATION.

John Vot
EXAMINED and
found correct.
1007
14/6/27

ANCH

905
15-6-27

TOTAL,

\$ 2 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. Cameron
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Antigonish, N.S.

pt of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

to J. Ed. Taylor Woodworking Company

Mills, Sash and Door Factory
Head Main Street, Antigonish

Dealers in . . .
Building Material

Electrical Jo . . .
Supplies . . .

TERMS *CASH*

ESTIMATES FURNISHED.

May 28 To 1 Door 3x7x1³/₄ ~~with~~ 8 75

Delivered at Bayfield Road
Afton Indian Day School

Letter No 40-1-5 dated May 14th 1927

certified correct supplies furnished
charges fair and just

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

904 15

EX-101
found correct
J. W. 1/6

ACCOUNTANTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Tender	called	1927	letter by	Due	192	Opened	192	by
	June 30		phone	July 10		July 12		W. J. B. ...

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE	REMARKS
Gal pure white lead	Dy Rick & Son \$17.80 per cent	Dennison Street
Pure saw-dressed oil	\$12.8 per gal	\$17.75 per cent
	\$12.8 per gal	\$12.5 per gal
	173 lb brace 31.66	
	9 gal new oil 11.25	

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed W. J. Cameron
Dept. of Public Works
City or town Georgetown Province G. D.

copy

CANADA

LOCAL PURCHASE-ABSTRACT OF

TERS

Tenders called June 30 1927 by letter Due July 11 1927 Opened July 11 1927 by W. J. Cameron

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES

REMARKS

101 pure white lead
Pure linseed oil

D. G. Rickett Sons

Deming

17.85 per cent

17.75 per cent

1.28 per gal

1.25 per gal

175 lb. lead 4.06
9 gal. pure oil 11.25

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed W. J. Cameron

Dep't Public Affairs

DATE _____

City Winnipeg Province Manitoba

Antigonish
Bayfield Road, N. S. Aug 18 1927
Antigonish County

M. J. DePaul Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa
In Account
... With **DUNCAN GRANT**
General Merchant

To 175	lbs B.B White lead	175	31 00
5	gals Raw linseed oil	175	11 25
1	" Turpentine		2 25
2	lbs nails	7	14
1	barrel brush		1 20
1	"		50
2	"	25	70
6	quarts Gray Paint	145	8 70
3	" Green	145	7 25
8	" Yellow	145	11 00
4	" Brown	145	5 80
4	lbs black Paint	25	1 00
1	glass		40
1	lb Pulley		10
		\$	81 95

Supplies after School
Letter No 46-1-5 dated June 11th 1927

Certified correct supplies furnished
charges fair and just

2257 W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent
Sept 29-8-27.

RECEIVED and
correct.
W. J. Cameron
29-8-27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

46-1-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 27 1927
RECORDS

To Charlie Marshall

Afton

Inver, Scotia

Self

DATE 1927	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Aug 18	To 17 1/2 days of 10 hours @ \$3.00 per day Painting Afton Indian Day School	52 50
Letter No 46-1-5 dated June 11 th 1927		
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>M. J. Cameron</i> 29-8-27 ACCOUNTANTS AUG 27 1927		
TOTAL,		52 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. Cameron
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Heatherton



Aug 20th 1927

Sir,—

I am enclosing Vouchers for Painting the Aften Indian Day School. you will note in asking for prices on Paint & oil. that I only asked for quotations on No 1 fine white lead, and pure raw linseed oil, as I did not know than what would be required for the inside painting and the quantity that would be required, and as Mr Spent prices were the best. I bought from him and as he is handy the School. we got what was actually required. a very good job has been made. of the painting both inside and outside. with the exception of the roof. as the shingles are getting bad. it was no use putting paint or stain on them. next year the roof will have to be shingled all over and then it can be painted or stained. *ganmani*

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Attawa

Yours
Obedient Servant
W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

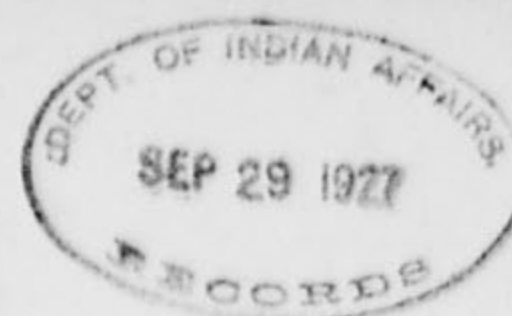
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Heatherton

Sept 26th 1927

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature]
Sir,



The outbuilding at the "Afton Indian Day School" is in a very dirty condition and requires to be cleaned. I would ask authority to have this work done. The cost not to exceed \$5.00. also to purchase two locks for the same building so that it can be kept locked when there are no school. I remain

Your Obedient Servant

*The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa*

*W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5.

Ottawa, September 30, 1927.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 26th instant, I beg to say that you may arrange to have the out building at the Afton Indian Day School thoroughly cleaned and placed in a good, sanitary condition. We note that you estimate the cost of this work to be approximately \$5.

You may also purchase and have installed two locks, with keys, for the doors of the same building. These keys should be kept in the possession of the teacher. He should see that the doors are properly fastened after school hours.

Please forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

to Morris. Lewis

Afternoon

Nova Scotia

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1877		
Oct 14	To cleaning out building Afton School Letter No 46-1-5 dated Sept 30 th 1877	4 00 XX
	INDIAN EDUCATION Sch vote EXAMINED and found correct. W. J. 24/10/27	
	Nov Oct. 25/27. 3439	
	TOTAL,	4 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. Cameron

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

46-1-5
Bayfield Road, N. S. Oct 12 1927
Antigonish County

M. The Department of Indian Affairs

In Account
With

DUNCAN GRANT

General Merchant

Sch. Vote 23871
Receipt General
credit N.S. Vote 1.00
re N.S. sk 390
overpayment 4
INDIAN EDUCATION
yule prod locks
door latch
3438
Supplies
Letter No 46-1-5 dated Sept 30th 1927
Antiqued correct supplies furnished
charges fair and just
W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent
ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 19 1927
XX

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5

3871
Jach



Beet

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 614

Bank of Montreal,

*Joe Smith
A.M.*

\$1.00

Ottawa, 16th November, 1927.

RECEIVED from Department,

on account Indian Funds,

the sum of One / xx Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd. ✓

[Signature]
Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR.

No. 614

Bank of Montreal,

\$1.00

Ottawa, 16th November, 1927.

RECEIVED from Department,
on account Indian Funds,
the sum of One-----/xx Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd. ✓

Blanchard
Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

If You Want The Evening Mail

The Evening Mail,
Halifax, Nova Scotia.

De

Send me The Evening Mail from the day you receive this order until Jan. 1, 1929, at your special offer of \$1.50. I am also to receive set of pictures, Fathers of Confederation, or the booklet, "Pictorial Nova Scotia," if there are any left by the time this reaches you. (State which you prefer). *Pictorial Nova Scotia*

My Name is.....

Afton Indian Day School

My Address is.....

Afton N.S.

This is a New

☒ Renewal

Subscription

Remittance

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For Afton Indian Day School on Afton Reserve
 Reserve in Antigonish & Guys Agency.

Date March 13 1928

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Pencils	15 yds	Jan 5	15 yds	15 yds	This is necessary as children often have colds and are without them and being without them is physically dangerous as well as mentally disgusting.

One news paper — Learning and reading from this would be much more educational for those Indians than ordinary school books. It will teach them English, Geography, History and many allied subjects much easier than studying from text books, but most of all they would learn to continue reading after leaving school and obtain some connection or interest in the outside world rather than always thinking along their own private line which does not cover a very large sphere.

The Evening Mail, Halifax is one of our best and cheapest papers (altho conservative). The Family Herald and Weekly Star is a very instructive weekly paper. However we shall be satisfied with a substitute if you so desire.

Enclosed a coupon with a special offer for The Evening Mail

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name John L Mc Donald
 School Afton Indian
 Post Office (nearest) Afton
 Express Office (nearest) Bayfield Road
 Province Nova Scotia

Number of Pupils on Roll 14
 do in 1st Standard 7
 do in 2nd do
 do in 3rd do
 do in 4th do 4
 do in 5th do
 do in 6th do 3

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

John L Mc Donald
 Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

W. J. Cameron
 Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

Form No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Heatherton

March 15th 1928



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I am enclosing requisition from Mr. Donald, Teacher, Afton Indian Day School. He has asked for 15 yds of cotton to make handkerchiefs for the children attending. I think this is a good thing and an necessity. He is also asking that a news paper be supplied the school and cites the advantage that the paper would be to the pupils. That is for the Department to decide. I remain your

Obedient Servant

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5

Ottawa, March 19, 1928.

Sir:

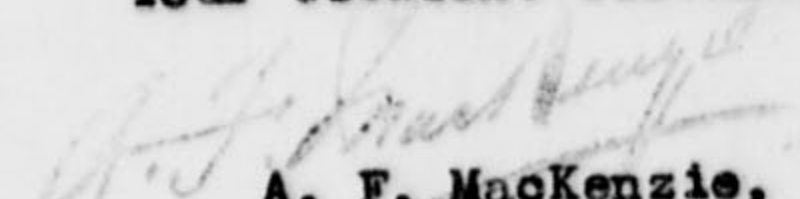
I have your letter of the 15th instant, enclosing a requisition from the teacher of the Afton Indian Day School in which she requests that 15 yards of cotton and a daily paper be supplied for the use of the children at the Afton Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase of 15 yards of cotton to be made up into handkerchiefs for the use of the pupils, and you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Relative to the request for a newspaper, I beg to say that the Department does not furnish equipment of this nature to its schools. I, therefore, regret that we will be unable to comply with the teacher's request to supply this school with a daily newspaper.

An order will be sent the Government Stationery Office to forward to the teacher's address the quantity of lead pencils which he asked for.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5 / After 4.8

April 24/28

Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs

Dear Sir;

Received five dozen
pencils and handkerchief cloth.

Yours Truly,

John R. McConaugh
Teacher



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Treaty No.....

22. Wm. Murdoch. Cross
R. M. R. No 1 Heath

Heatherton

Nova-Scotia

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1928		
April 27	To 1 days labour @ \$3.00 " 1 bundle shingles \$1.10 Repairing Afton Indian Day School	3 00 1 10
INDIAN EDUCATION <i>Schroder</i> EXAMINED and found correct. May 11/5/28 Sent May 11/28 820		
TOTAL,		\$4

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. Cameron

Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

46-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Heatherton

May 7th 1928

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Sir, - I am enclosing Voucher in favour of "Murdoch Cross" for work done at the Afton Indian Day School. During a heavy wind storm lately some of the shingles came off the roof and I had to get him to patch it up before rain would get in. Last year when we painted the School we did not stain the roof due to the shingles not being good. It will be necessary to shingle the school roof this year as the shingles are getting bad and dropping off. It will take about 17 \$ to shingle it and then it will have to be stained. I was making an estimate of what it would cost and figured about \$200.00. Besides one of the doors broke during a recent wind storm and they are about set pair of glass broken which would be about \$20.00 extra kindly advise if the Department is prepared to have this work done. I remain your

Obedient Servant

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5.

*Order
see under*

Ottawa, May 10, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, relative to the reshingling of the roof of the Afton Indian Day School, and giving an estimate of the cost.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of having this work carried out when considered timely by you to do so. You should arrange for the purchase of the shingles, obtaining competitive prices, if possible, and you should see that a good grade of shingles is supplied. The work of putting on the shingles should be done by day labour, and Indians should be employed, if possible. You may also arrange to have a new door installed and any broken glass replaced. We note that you estimate the cost of the reshingling of the roof and the replacing of the broken door and glass to be approximately \$220. The Department will expect you to see that a satisfactory job is completed.

After this work has been completed, you should forward vouchers, in duplicate, covering the cost of the material and for the labour employed.

The voucher which you submitted in favour of Murdock Cross will be paid.

Your obedient servant,

J. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. J. Cameron
W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5
Afton. N.S.
May 23, 1928
The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Dear Sir;

There was a teacher's
institute at Heatherton
yesterday under the direction
of Mr Dewalt and Miss Baker
from the Normal College, Lewis
They laid stress on all kinds
of work but especially
emphasized outside work
and play ground equipment
and supervision. The latter
they put on a higher level

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

than inside work, because
it is so often neglected,
and went on to explain
how much easier and
simpler ^{and lasting} it was to teach
physically as well as mentally
and morally than outside
games etc rather than three
books or direct study

They made a special
offer to all teachers present:
that is they will give a
number of library books
free to all schools putting
three pieces of play equipment
on the school grounds. Bung

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Scobee I do not wish to
let the free offer pass but
take this opportunity to ask
for same as I believe it
will bring out as fine results
as they mentioned and which
you already know about. The
equipment may consist of three
of the following (1) sand pile
(2) merry-go-round (3) jumping stands
(4) parallel bars (5) valley ball
(6) a substitute. I think three
pieces could be constructed
for a sum not to exceed ten dollars
Hoping this will meet with your
approval, I am, Yours faithfully,
John L. McDonald

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5.

Ottawa, May 29, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, relative to the providing of playground equipment for the pupils of the Afton Indian Day School, in conformity with the recommendations of the Teachers' Institute, which you recently attended.

In this connection I beg to say that we will authorize Mr. Indian Agent Cameron to incur an expenditure of approximately \$10 in the providing of equipment such as mentioned by you. He will also be requested to consult you as to what is required and you should discuss this matter with him. We will place an order here for the supplying of volley ball equipment and have same sent you in due course.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. L. McDonald
John L. McDonald, Esq.,
Teacher,
Indian Day School,
Afton, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5.

Ottawa, May 29, 1928.

Sir:

The teacher of the Afton Indian Day School, as a result of a recommendation made by the Teachers' Institute, which he recently attended at Heatherton, has requested that playground equipment be provided for the use of the pupils. The Department will approve of your incurring an expenditure of approximately \$10 in the providing of the equipment which the teacher considers necessary. You should consult him in this matter and arrange for the installation of the equipment to an amount not exceeding the above mentioned sum. Please forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

We are placing an order here for a volley ball equipment for the use of the pupils and will forward same to the teacher.

Your obedient servant,

Sgt. J. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. J. Cameron
W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N. S.

2 letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5.

Ottawa, May 29, 1928.

Gentlemen:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth Building,
for the use of the Afton Indian Day School.

1 Volley ball equipment, complete
with book of rules.

This should be of the same type and price as that
usually supplied. Your account covering the cost
should be forwarded in duplicate, when payment will
be made.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Messrs. Ketchum & Co.,
Sparks St.,
Ottawa.

Q499

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5

Afton, N.S.

June 19, 1928

Secretary

Dep. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 21 1928

RECORDED

R

Dear Sir,

Received valley ball
and equipment. Thank you.

Yours Faithfully
John L. McDonald

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 21 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

46-1-5

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414



KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE—GUNS AND AMMUNITION—ROW BOATS

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

SOLD TO

OTTAWA,
ONTARIO

June 12, 1928

Booth Bldg.

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

0 # 45-1-5

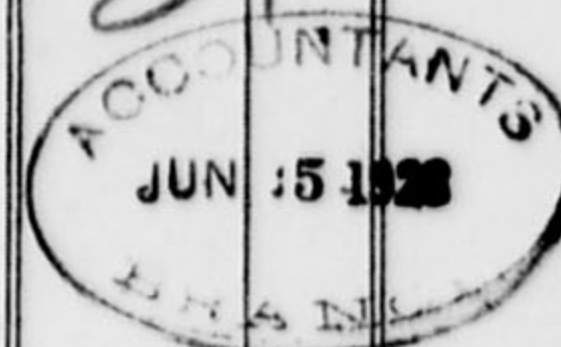
To Volley Ball complete

For Afton Indian Day School

8.00



1554
Certified correct
supplies furnished
charges fair and just



EXAMINED and
found correct.
P. J.
25/6/28
sent June 26/28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5

Ottawa, July 6th, 1928.

Sir,-

I beg to return herewith the account which you recently submitted in favour of Mr. Angus McDonald covering the cost of playground equipment secured for the Afton Indian Day School. Please itemize this account, giving in detail the articles which were purchased and the cost of each.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. J. Cameron
ENC. *WJM*
W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT

Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called June 15 1928 by letter phone Due July 22 1928 Opened July 22 1928 by W. J. Cameron

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES

REMARKS

17 M Shingles
1 doorJohn J. Mont
5.50
8.00Donald Grant
5.50
7.75J. W. Taylor
5.30
7.30J. W. Taylor 17 M shingles 90.10
1 door 7.50
97.60

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed

Dept. of

City or town

DATE

July 28

W. J. Cameron
Indian Affairs
Heatherton Province N.S.

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF

DEPARTMENT

Tenders called June 15 1928 by letter phone Due July 22 1928 Opened July 1

Indian Affairs
RS
1928 by W. J. Cameron

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES

REMARKS

17 <u>M Shingles</u>	<u>John J. Grant</u> 5.50 <u>M</u>	<u>Donald Grant</u> 5.50 <u>M</u>	<u>J. W. Taylor</u> 6.30 <u>M</u>
1 door	8.00	7.75	7.50

<u>J. W. Taylor</u> 17 <u>M shingles</u>	90 ¹⁰
1 door	7.50
	<u>97.60</u>

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed W. J. Cameron
Dept. of Indian Affairs
City or town Heathurst Province Ont.

DATE July 28

Antigonish, N.S., June 23 1928
 M. Dept of Indian Affairs
 Ottawa
 To J. W. Taylor Woodworking Company Dr.

Mills, Sash and Door Factory
 Head Main Street, Antigonish



Dealers in . . .
 Building Material



Electrical Jobbing . .
 . . and Supplies . .

TERMS CASH.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED.

1928

June 23 To 17 M Clean Shingles @ 5.30 90 10
 1 Door 3 x 7 x 1 3/8 7 50

Letter No 46-1-5 dated May 10th 1928

Delivered at Bayfield Road

Certified correct supplies furnished
 charges fair and just

W. J. Cameron
 Indian Agent

2476

Print Aug. 3/28.

97 60
 77
 77

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

46-1-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Heatherton



July 28th 1928

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Pat L.
Sir,—

I am enclosing Voucher
in favour of J. W. Taylor Woodworking Co. \$97.⁶⁰
for shingles & deer supplied the Ojten Indian
Day School on Authority letter No 46-1-5 dated
May 10th 1928. The work is not complete yet.
but this firm submitted their bill some time
ago. will send in the other Voucher when the
job is complete. The roof has to be stainer
yet. I remain your

Obedient Servant

delivered
The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa
correct
2/8/28

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Angus McDonald
Taylor's Road,
and Co.

In acc with Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

June 15	To 2 planks 14 x 8 x 3	(Geo MacChesney)	120
	" 25 ft rope	(J Grant)	65
	" 2 cans paint @ 30	(W Sturns)	60
	" Pumping pole	Marshall	15
	" 11 lbs labor at 40 cts		440
			<u>\$7.00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

Poor
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....

To Angus Mc Donald
Taylor's Road
Antigonish. Co. N.S.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1928				
June 15	To 2 planks 14x8x3.	8 20	1	20
	• 25 ft rope 65¢			65
	• 2 cans paint @ 30¢			60
	• 1 jumping pole 15¢			15
	• 11 hour labour @ 40¢ per hour		4	40
Letter No 46-1-5 dated May 29 th 1928				
after Indian Day School				
<i>OK</i> <i>PPH</i> <u>2501</u> <i>Paul August 7/28</i> <i>sub vote</i> EXAMINED and found correct. <i>Py</i> <i>4/18/28</i>				
TOTAL,			8	70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. Cameron Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

46-1-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

auth

To *Murdoch's Cross*
R. M. R. No 1 *Heatherton*
Nova Scotia

DATE 1928	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sept 6	To 16 days shingling + staining @ \$3.50	6-6 00
	" 1 day with team hauling shingles	6 00
	" 200 feet boards @ 4.00	4 00
Letter No 46-1-5 dated May 10 th 1928		
TOTAL,		\$ 66 00

INDIAN EDUCATION
K. A. M. I. W. D. and
found correct.
10/12/28
3066
sent Sept. 15/28.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. Cameron
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

cut

To Alex Mc Phail
R.M. R. No 1 Heatherton
Nova Scotia

DATE 1928	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sept 6	To 10 days Shingling + Staining @ \$2.00 Letter No 46-1-5, dated May 10 th 1928 (of Tom & Helen 13 my school)	37 50 XX
TOTAL,		\$ 37 50

INDIAN EDUCATION
3065
sent Sept. 15/28
C. H. V. R.
EXAMINED
FOUND CORRECT
12/9/28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. Cameron
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Cptor
Bayfield Road N.S. Sept 5th 1926

M. J. Department of Indian Affairs

Antigonish County

Ollivier

DUNCAN GRANT

In Account
 ... With

General Merchant

July	75 th 10 lbs. Shingle Nails	10	7 50
	6 th 10 lbs. "	6	36
	11 th 10 lbs. "	17	156
	4 th 10 lbs. "	20	80
	1 rod tin paper		125-
	4 glasses	33-	140
	2 "		25-
	3 lbs. putty	10	30
Sept 1	4 " Paint	25	100
	2 " Nails	6	12
	3 1/2 lbs. Linseed Oil	140	4 50
	Supplies after School		13 84

*POOR
 COPY*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

46-1-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Duncan Grant

Apton

Mura. Scotter

[Handwritten signature/initials]

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1928		
July 25	To 75 lb shingle nails @ 10¢ ^{\$7.50} 6 lb nails @ 6¢ ³⁶	7 86
	11 1/2 lb zinc @ 17¢ ^{\$1.96} 4 lb sheet lead @ 20¢ ^{80¢}	2 76
	1 roll tar paper ^{\$1.25} 4 glass @ 35¢ ^{\$1.40}	2 65.
	2 glass 25" 3 lbs putty @ 10¢ ³⁰ 4 lbs paint @ 20¢ ^{\$1.00}	1 56-
Sept 1	8 lbs nails @ 6¢ ^{12¢} 3 1/2 gal linseed oil @ 4¢ ^{\$1.40} 4 90	5- 02
	Letter No 46-1-5 dated May 10 th 1928	
	INDIAN EDUCATION Sch vote EXAMINED and found correct. 12/9/28 306 sent Sept. 15/28	
	TOTAL,	\$19 84

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. Leamer

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Heatherton, N. S., Sept 7 1928

M. D. ~~Indian Affairs~~

Bought of Ottawa.

Heatherton Co-operative Company, Ltd.

Sept 1 ^{17.50} To 7 gal. shingles stain @ 2.50. ^{1.50} 2 Paint brushes
Supplied Afton School.

19. 00

XX

Letter No 46-1-5 dated May 10th 1928

Certified correct supplies furnished
Chargé fair and just

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

INDIAN EDUCATION

Private

EXAMINED and
found correct.

WJ 12/19/28

3063
sent Sept 15/28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Heatherton

Sept 7th 1928

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

I am enclosing balance of Vouchers for work done on the Afton Indian Day School. we went a little over our estimate.. due to staining the roof after shingling it. but this was a good job done.. and the building looks good now hoping this will be satisfactory to the Department. I remain your

Obedient Servant

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Attama

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

46-1-5

2-Plowds

Afton

Antigonish N.S.

RR

Nov 23, 1928

Secretary

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

Enclosed find a bill of some of our material, which you asked for in regard to the payment of \$8.00 to help cover the cost of material wasted in starting our reed work. On receipt of this I ask you to allow me the eight dollars promised.

I also ask you to advance me one hundred dollars of my teaching salary, (it is not really salary in advance as I have already taught two months of this term.) This is needed as I find it necessary to keep quite a bit of material as well as finished projects on hand.

Thanking you in anticipation,
Yours faithfully
John L. McDonald.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5.

Ottawa, November 29, 1928.

Sir:

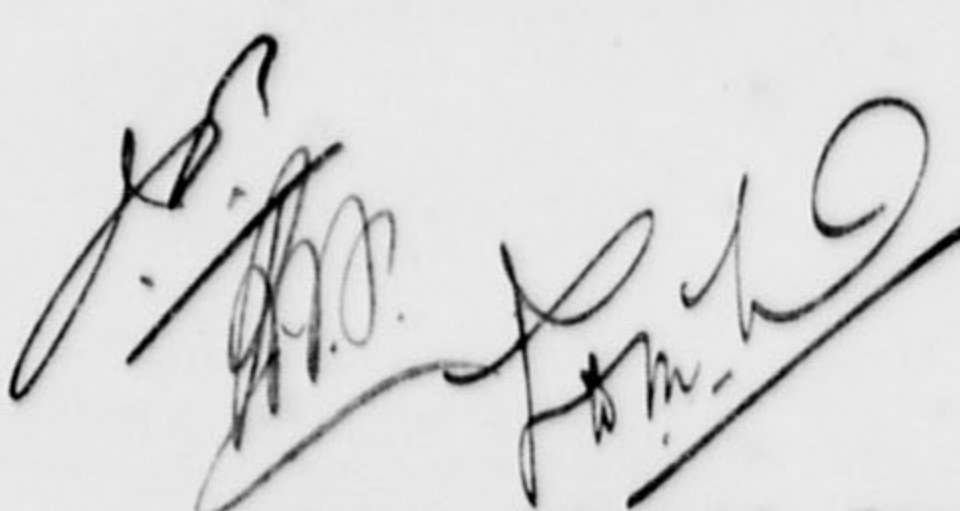
I have your letter of the 23rd instant, enclosing an account covering the cost of reed, etc., purchased by you for the use of the Afton Indian Day School. It is noted that you request to be reimbursed to the amount of \$8.00, which you were authorized to expend in the purchase of the above materials.

In official letter to you, dated July 18th, last, authorizing this expenditure, you were requested to obtain an itemized account, in duplicate, and to hand the account to Mr. Agent Cameron, to be certified by him. It is necessary that we return this account to Mr. Cameron in order that he can certify same. When it has been returned to the Department, a cheque will be sent you.

A cheque for \$100.00, being an advance on your salary for the current quarter, is being sent you in a separate communication.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


John L. McDonald, Esq.,
Afton,
Antigonish Co.,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

46-1-5.

Ottawa, November 29, 1928.

Sir:

Mr. John L. McDonald, teacher of the Afton Indian Day School, has forwarded the enclosed account, covering the cost of reed, etc., purchased by him for the use of the pupils. In this connection I would refer you to official letter of July 18th, last, in which you were informed that the Department would pay an amount of \$8.00 towards the cost of the reed. Mr. McDonald was requested to obtain account, in duplicate. If he has the duplicate of the enclosed account, he should hand same to you. Please attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and send to the Department. Consideration will then be given to the payment of the amount authorized, viz.: \$8.00. Please give this matter your prompt attention.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

[Handwritten signature]
W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton,
N. S.

[Handwritten signature]
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

The Dominion Reed Supplies Ltd.

IMPORTERS

815 YONGE STREET
TORONTO 5,

September 29th. 1928.

TELEPHONE
KINGSDALE 3304

WHEN WRITING PLEASE
OUR ORDER

YOUR ORDER No

SOLD TO Mr. John L. McDonald,
Afton,
Bayfield, N.S.

TERMS

Paid \$31.19

Express.

5	lbs. #2 Extra Prime Reeds.	@	.65	3.25	
7	lbs. #3 " " "	@	.60	4.20	
2	bdles. " " Winding.	@	.50	1.00	
1	Furniture Weaving Projects.			1.50	
2	24 x 10 Jardinere Stands.	@	.60	1.20	
1	Iron Liner.			.50	
1	Magazine Rack.			1.50	
6	12 x 18 Oblong Bases.	@	.40	2.40	
6	14 x 20 " "	@	.45	2.70	
6	4" Round Bases.	@	.05	.30	
6	7" " "	@	.10	.60	
1	lb. $\frac{3}{4}$ " Wire Nails.			.30	
1	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " Staining Brush.			.20	
1	2" " "			.25	
1	pt. Glossy Reedvar.			.75	
1	pt. Dark Oak Reedstain.			.55	
1	pt. White Shellac, (Reedlac) @ per $\frac{1}{2}$ pt.		.50	1.00	
10	lbs. #6 Extra Prime Reeds.	@	.45	4.50	
				26.70	
Less 10% on \$13.75				1.38	\$ 25.32
Samples $\frac{1}{4}$ " and $\frac{1}{2}$ " Handle Reed enclosed.					

RETURNS OR CLAIMS CANNOT BE ALLOWED AFTER 7 DAYS

NO CLAIM CAN BE ENTERTAINED AFTER GOODS HAVE PASSED THROUGH ANY PROCESS OF MANUFACTURE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.

Treaty No. R

To John. L. MacDonald
Afton
Nova Scotia

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
<u>1928</u>		
<u>Dec 3</u>	To wastage on reed used ⁸ 00 Supplied Indian children Afton School Letter No 46-1-5 dated Nov 29th 1928 Mr. McDonald is teacher of the Afton Indian Day School. He purchased a quantity of reed, etc., to instruct pupils in learning basketry. The Department agreed to provide the sum of \$8.00 towards the cost, being the value of the material which was wasted in instructing the pupils, before they became efficient in making up the material. <i>Handwritten:</i> 5260	8 00 XX <i>Handwritten:</i> 7/28
	TOTAL,	<u>\$ 8 00</u>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. Cameron
 Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

46-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

R



Heatherton

Dec 4th 1928

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

2 Sir

Replying to your letter No H6-1-5 dated Nov 29th 1928. I am enclosing Voucher in favour of John L. McDonald. Teacher. Oftern Indian Day School. for \$8.00 This is for mortgage on the land. in starting out the children want quite a lot. Mr. McDonald paid this firm and is only looking for \$8.00 rebate for mortgage. They sell what articles they make and will pay for the balance. besides it is a good training for the children. Mr McDonald paid for this goods before he got it. Hoping this is satisfactory I remain your

Obedient Servant

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
46-1-1
File _____

Ottawa, March 6th, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo relative to the request of the teacher of the Afton Indian Day school to be supplied with a quantity of reed, etc., in order that he may continue teaching reed and basketry work to the Indian children and adults. In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure, not exceeding approximately \$26.00, in the purchase of the supplies required by the teacher. I am returning herewith the list of the supplies required as prepared by the teacher and you may place the order for same. Please obtain an itemized account, in duplicate, covering the cost of these various supplies and, when the goods are received, you will certify the account in the usual manner and send it to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mac Kenzie.

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ENC.

W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

The Dominion Reed Supplies Ltd.

IMPORTERS

815 YONGE STREET
TORONTO 5,

March 18th. 1929.

TELEPHONE
KINGSDALE 3304

WHEN WRITING
OUR

1790

YOUR ORDER No

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Canada.

TERMS

Net Cash.

Express prepaid to J. L. McDonald,
Teacher, Afton Indian Day School,
Rayfield Road, N.S.

3	Magazine Rack Frames.	1.50	4.50
2	10 x 24 Jardiniere Stand Frames.	.60	1.20
2	Galvanized Iron Liners, for above.	.50	1.00
2	qts. White Shellac.	2.00	4.00
1	qt. Mahogany Reedstain.		1.10
1	qt. Dark Oak "		1.10
1	qt. Light Oak "		1.10
1	qt. Deep Golden Oak Reedstain.		1.10

Letter No 46-1-1 dated March 6th 1929

Less 10%.

Ordered by Mr. U. J. Cameron,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

*Certified correct supplies furnished
charges fair and just
W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent*

15.10

1.51

13.59

RETURNS OR CLAIMS CANNOT BE ALLOWED AFTER 7 DAYS

NO CLAIM CAN BE ENTERTAINED AFTER GOODS HAVE PASSED THROUGH ANY PROCESS OF MANUFACTURE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

The Dominion Reed Supplies Ltd.

IMPORTERS

815 YONGE STREET
TORONTO 5,

TELEPHONE
KINGSDALE 3304

MAR 27 1929

March 18th. 1929.

WHEN WRITING GIVE

YOUR ORDER No

SOLD TO

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Canada.

TERMS

Net Cash.

Express to Mr. J. L. Cameron,
Teacher, Afton Indian School,
Bayfield Road, N.S.

2	bdles. Prime Winding Reed.	@	.50	1.00	
1	lb. 3/8" " Flat "			.45	
10	lb. #8 " Split "	@	.50	5.00	
10	lb. 1/4" " Handle "	@	.30	3.00	
6	lb. #6 " Round "	@	.45	2.70	\$ 12.15

Letter No 46-1-1 dated March 5th 1929

Ordered by Mr. W. J. Cameron,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Certified correct supplier furnished
charges fair and just

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

sent 5-4-29.

*TURNS OR CLAIMS CANNOT BE ALLOWED AFTER 7 DAYS

NO CLAIM CAN BE ENTERTAINED AFTER GOODS HAVE PASSED THROUGH ANY PROCESS OF MANUFACTURE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, October 4, 1929.

Sir:

The Department understands that Mr. J. L. McDonald, teacher of the Afton Indian Day School, is conducting classes among the older pupils and Indians on the Reserve in basketry and reed work, and that part of this instruction is being carried on after regular hours. In order to encourage this work among the Indians and to assist the teacher, the Department will provide the expenditure required in supplying the reed, frames and other materials needed by the teacher for this work. He should prepare a list of the materials required, and you may place an order for same. You should obtain an itemized account, in duplicate, covering the cost of the various supplies, and when the goods have been received and checked over by the teacher, you should certify the account in the usual manner and send it to the Department for payment. I shall be pleased if you will give this matter your prompt attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. J. Cameron
W. J. Cameron, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Hewtherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Heatherton

October 14 1929

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir, -

Mr John L Mac Donald
Teacher at the Aften Indian Day School
has asked to be supplied with some seed
to carry on his work in teaching the
children to do seed work. the amount
he asks for would cost \$20.00 I think this
is a good thing for the children to learn
and would recommend that he be supplied
with the seed. I remain Your

Obedient Servant

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Attorney

W J Cameron
Indian Agent

See letter
under
JR



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

The Dominion Reed Supplies Limited

WHEN WRITING PLEASE
OUR ORDER

2191

YOUR ORDER No.

815
YONGE
STREET



TORONTO
--5--
CANADA

TELEPHONE
KINGSDALE 3304

October 11th 1929

Copy
SOLD TO Dept., of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

TERMS Net Cash

SHIPPED VIA J.L McDonald Bayfield Rd.
N.S.

		EXAMINED and found correct.			
6	1b #2 Prime Reed		.65	3.90	
6	1b #4 " "		.55	3.30	
10	1b #6 " "		.45	4.50	
1	1b 1/4" Flat "			.50	
2	Hanks Winding Reed		.50	1.00	
6	12 x 18 Oblong Bases		.40	2.40	
6	12 x 18 Oval "		.40	2.40	
1	1b 3/4" Wire Nails			.30	
				18.30	
Less 5% Discount on Bases & Nails				.25	
				18.05	

*Letter No 46-1-5, dated Oct 4th 1929
Certified correct supplies furnished
charges fair and just
W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent*

4406
Oct 24-10-29

INDIAN EDUCATION
23/10/29

ACCOUNTANTS
Oct 22 1929
BRANCH

RETURNS OR CLAIMS CANNOT BE ALLOWED AFTER 7 DAYS.

NO CLAIM CAN BE ENTERTAINED AFTER GOODS HAVE PASSED THROUGH ANY PROCESS OF MANUFACTURE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Heatherton

Dec 19th 1929

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I would ask Authority to purchase the following articles for the Aften Indian Day School. The cost not to exceed \$6.50

- 4 lengths 7 inch stove pipe
- 1 elbow 7 "
- 1 T 7 "
- 4 towels
- 2 brooms

I remain yours

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Obedient Servant
W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5

Ottawa, December 26th, 1929.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 19th instant, I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase of the quantity of stovepipe required for the use of the Afton Indian Day School. You may, also, purchase 4 towels and 2 brooms. You should have the new stovepipe installed before the school reopens after the present Christmas holidays.

Please forward properly certified accounts, in duplicate, covering the cost of the above-authorized supplies.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. J. Cameron
W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Afton
Bayfield Road, N. S., Dec 27 1929

Antigonish County

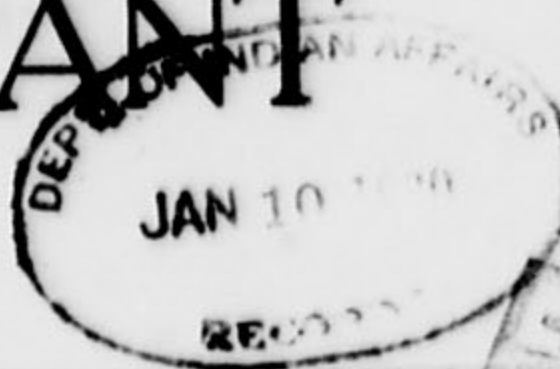
M. McNeil
Department of Indian Affairs

U.S.A.

In Account
... With

DUNCAN GRANT

General Merchant



16 yds twilling	28	1 50	✓
2 Brooms	60	1 20	✓
4 Joints 7 in stove pipe	41	1 80	✓
1 7 in stove pipe Tee		1 25	✓
1 7 in stove pipe elbow		50	✓
		6 25	✓

Letter 46-1-5 dated Dec 26th 1929

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED BY
found

Supplied after school.
Certified correct supplies furnished
charges fair and just

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

J. McNeil
Inspector Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5



EXTRACT from Report of Mr. Inspector A. F. Chaisson, dated May 12th, 1930, on his inspection of the AFTON Indian Day School.

Original on File 46-1-6.

One Building:-

Suggestions Regarding Repairs:

The section of stovepipe leading from the stove nearest the teacher's desk is in poor condition and should be replaced. The lower panels in the front door of school are split and partially torn away and, unless given attention, will not last much longer. The front steps of the school are broken, the bottom step being supported at present by wire and a few light sticks. I should say that it is unsafe. Three boards ought to be replaced in the entrance platform as they have worn and rotted through. One pane of glass needs to be replaced in the front door and another in a small window next the stockroom. The ceiling of the school-room ought to be whitened. At present, it is very dingy and whitening would result in a much more pleasant room, and presumably a valuable psychological effect on the children's work.

School grounds in good condition. Outside of the points mentioned, the plant is in good condition.

General Remarks: Certain suggestions for improvement have been made under the preceding heading. The teacher would like to have a baseball bat and two softballs for the boys. A swing for the girls would also be well worth while and if it is possible to erect one in the school grounds, I think that it would be an asset. The teacher would like to have 25 tin drinking cups for individual use by the students. At present, they must use the same one or drink out of their hand as I observed some doing. I think that the use of such cups, in addition to promoting sanitation, would also have an educational effect.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, May 20, 1930.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Afton Indian Day School, states that the following repairs are required in order to place the school in good condition:

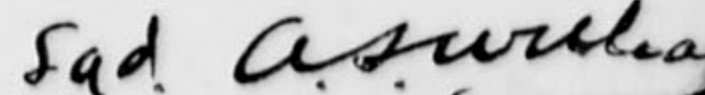
"The section of stovepipe leading from the stove nearest the teacher's desk is in poor condition and should be replaced. The lower panels in the front door of school are split and partially torn away and, unless given attention, will not last much longer. The front steps of the school are broken, the bottom step being supported at present by wire and a few light sticks. I should say that it is unsafe. Three boards ought to be replaced in the entrance platform as they have worn and rotted through. One pane of glass needs to be replaced in the front door and another in a small window next the stockroom. The ceiling of the schoolroom ought to be whitened. At present, it is very dingy and whitening would result in a much more pleasant room, and presumably a valuable psychological effect on the children's work."

I have to request that you will arrange to have the repairs required as mentioned by the Inspector carried out at the earliest possible date. You should arrange for the purchase of any materials required in the carrying out of the repairs and for the labour. It is expected that you will see no unnecessary expenditure is incurred and that all work is satisfactorily completed. After these repairs have been carried out, you should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

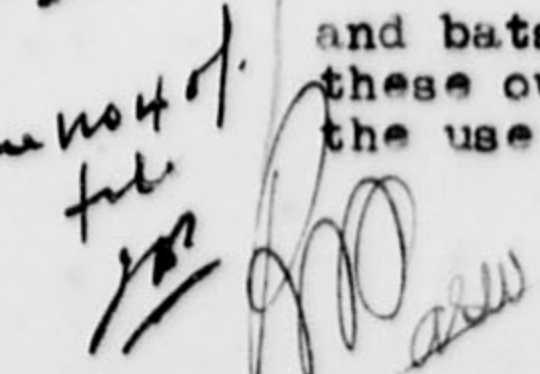
The Inspector also recommends that 24 enamel drinking cups be supplied for the individual use of the pupils. You may arrange for the purchase of this number cups and have them delivered at the school. If hooks are required on which to hang same, you may also make the purchase and have the hooks installed.

The Department is ordering two indoor baseballs and bats, and will forward same to the teacher. One of these outfits is for the use of the boys and the other for the use of the girls.

Your obedient servant,



A. S. Williams,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary

5-20-30

 W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
 Indian Agent,
 Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

46-1-4

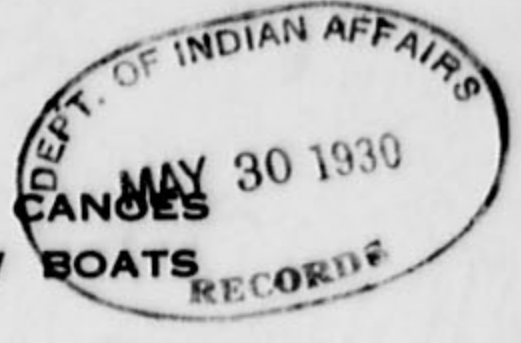
QUAT
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED



Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANNONS
FISHING TACKLE—GUNS AND AMMUNITION—ROW BOATS



SOLD TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA, ONTARIO

May 21-30

order #46-1-4

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

- ✓ 2 B. Balls \$1.40
- ✓ 2 indoor bats \$1.20

2 80"
2 40"

5.20
xy

1483

Sent June 6/30

For Alton Indian Day School.

OK
28/5/30

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just
MAY 30 1930
J. L. Luthersund
28/5/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Heatherton

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

June 2nd 1930

Sir,— Replying to your letter No 46-1-5 dated May 20th regarding the report of the condition of the Ojten Indian Day School, and the repairs required. I may say. I shall have those repairs done. with the exception of painting the ceiling of the Schoolroom. which I shall have done during the summer holidays, as it would be impossible to do it while school is open. hope this will be satisfactory to the Department I remain your

Obedient Servant

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

Afton N.S.
Hayfield Road, N.S. June 20 1922
Antigonish County 46-1-5

M. The Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

In Account
... With

DUNCAN GRANT

General Merchant

Afton, N.S.



To 2 dy enclose ~~by~~ mng.

355

7 00

only

Suppld aftn school.
Letter No 46-1-5. dated May 20th 1930

Certifies correct suppld furnish
charges fair and just

W. J. Leaman
Indian Agent

V. 519

A. Whil
Inspector of Indian Agencies
9/12/30

2405
10-7-30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Afton
Bayfield Road, N. S. June 2nd 1922

Antigonish County

At the Department of Indian Affairs

Ellowas

In Account
... With

DUNCAN GRANT

General Merchant *Afton, N. S.*



12 Cakes Soap
12 Sticks
24 Spoons

B

<i>5</i>	<i>50</i>
<i>21</i>	<i>3 00</i>
<i>12 1/2</i>	<i>3 00</i>
	<i>6 96</i>
	<i>XT</i>

Supplies Afton School.

Letter No 46-1-4 dated April 2nd 1930

*Certified correct supplies furnished
charges fair and just*

*W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent*

V. 520

*J. Whill
Inspector of Indian Agencies*

2405

*696
200
13.96*

Serv

10-7-30.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Treaty No.....

To Donna Lewis

Alton
Nova Scotia

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930		
Aug 26	To cleaning Outbuilding \$3.50	3.50
Letter No 46-1-5 dated May 20th 1930		
3530 Sept 6/30 INDIAN EDUCATION EXAMINED and found correct. D. Bell		
TOTAL,		\$ 3.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

V. 663

W. J. Cameron
approved
Special Agent
Whit Inspector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

over

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To *Murdoch Ross*
R.M.R. No 1 *Heatherton*
Nova Scotia

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<i>1930</i>		
<i>Aug 26</i>	<i>To 9 days labour @ 3.50 per day</i>	<i>31 50</i>
	<i>" 200 feet lumber @ 20.00 per M</i>	<i>4 00</i>
	<i>" 1/2 M shingles @ 4.50 per M</i>	<i>2 25</i>
<i>Letter No 46-1-5 dated May 20th 1930</i>		
<i>3529</i> <i>Sept 16/30</i>		
<i>INDIAN EDUCATION</i>		
<i>EXAMINED and found correct.</i>		
<i>D. Bell</i>		
TOTAL,		<i>\$ 37.75</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

V. 662

W. J. Cameron
Approved *Agent.*
A. Wheel Inspector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR
COPY*

After
Bridgford Road, N. S. Aug 23 1930
Antigonish County

Minister of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

In Account
... With

DUNCAN GRANT

General Merchant



35 Sept 6/30

10 5' pane glass	25-	1 25-
4 lbs 2 1/2 in wire nails	6	24
3 Pulley	10	30
1 gal. white paint		5 25-
1 W		1 50-
1 pane brush		1 00
2 door latches	35-	70
1 m strap hinges		35-
2 lbs shingle nails	10	20
1 doz screws		07
2 pad locks	35-	70
13 lengths 7/8 in str. rope	40	5 20
1 7/8 in str. rope Tee		1 25-
		18 01

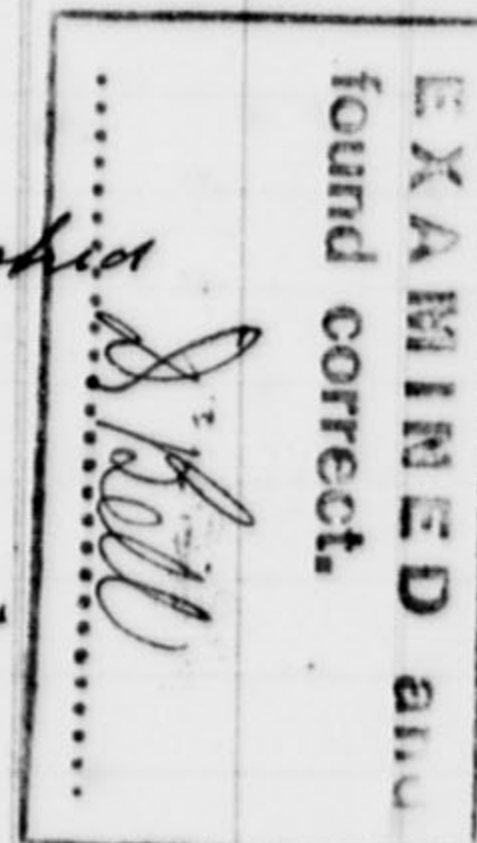
Supplied after School

Letter No H6-1-5 dated May 20 1930

Certified correct supplies furnished
charges fair and just

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent
Approved J. Wheel
Inspector

V. 661



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

46-1-5
Heatherton, N.S., Sept 30th 1930

Dep't Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Heatherton Co-operative Co.

LIMITED

Sept 28 To 1 yale lock \$1.75

Supplied after Indian Day School
Certified correct supplies furnished
charges fair and just

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

Approved of W. J. Cameron
Inspector

V. 749

4646

Sept 17-10-30

\$ 1.75
XX

EXAMINED AND
CERTIFIED CORRECT
INDIAN EDUCATION

RECEIVED
OCT 10 1930
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



46-1-5
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 13 1930
RECORDS
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
EASTERN NOVA SCOTIA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 18 1930

Antigonish, N.S.,

Oct. 10th, 1930.

Sir:-

I beg to report that a great part of the school grounds at the Afton Indian Day School is quite grown up with small trees and bushes. As this school is located on the main highway, it would redound very much to the credit of the Department to have these grounds put in proper condition and also greatly improve the appearance of the premisses. I understand that in the past these grounds have been cleared but during the last few years they have grown up again. However, I would suggest that another effort be made to improve them and that they be ploughed and seeded this fall.

For this purpose I would recommend that an expenditure of approximately \$100.00 be allowed please and in future we shall put a little work on them every year so as to keep them in a proper and attractive condition.

Your obedient servant,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

*Can't this be done
faster & older boys*
Wm
Wm
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5.

Ottawa, October 18, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, requesting authority to incur an expenditure of approximately \$100 in improving the grounds around the Afton Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that our funds this present fiscal year are extremely limited and we will be unable to provide the expenditure asked for. The clearing and levelling of the grounds will, therefore, have to stand over for the present.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. J. McNeil
C. J. McNeil, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Antigonish, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

The. Dept of Indian Affairs 46-1-5 Antigonish, N.S.

Ottawa, Ont,

October 20, 1930.



Sirs;

I recommend that the Indian Day School at Afton, Antigonish Co. be supplied, with the following supplies, to provide a school lunch for the children.

50 lbs of milk biscuit

25 " of cheese.

10 " cocoa

20 " sugar.

4 qts of milk daily.



No funds at present
require

For the preparation of the lunch, the teacher, will

Two Sauce pans,

One pail for carrying water.

Two dish pans, one ladle,

Dish towels, & Soap

Towels and soap should also be provided for the children.

Your obedient servant
Catherine MacDonald
(Travelling Nurse)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5.

Ottawa, December 16, 1930.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 12th instant, I have to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding the sum of \$7 in the purchase of supplies for a treat to the pupils of the following Indian day schools in your Inspectorate at Christmas: Afton, Malagawatch, Indian Cove and Middle River, and a grant not exceeding the sum of \$10 in the purchase of supplies for the following schools: Eskasoni, Sydney, Whycocomagh and Salmon River.

Whoever makes the purchase of the supplies should obtain itemized accounts, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred. These accounts should be forwarded to you to be attached to proper voucher forms, certified in the usual manner by you and forwarded to the Department for payment. Separate accounts, in duplicate, with supporting vouchers, should be forwarded covering the expenditure for each school separately, and you should quote on the vouchers the file number and date of this letter as authority for the purchase.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. J. McNeil
G. J. McNeil, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Antigonish, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5
Heatherton, N.S.,

Dec 31

1930

M  Dep't Indian affairs
Ottawa.



Heatherton Co-operative Co.

W. J. Leamer LIMITED



Dec 22 1025 lbs candy @ 20¢ ^{\$5.00} 4 doz oranges @ 50¢ ^{\$2.00}

2 00
17

supplied Indian children at school.

Letter No 46-1-5 dated Dec 16th 1930

Certified correct supplies furnished
charges fair and just

W. J. Leamer
Indian Agent

INDIAN EDUCATION

Dec 13 1930

V. 1-103

approved of White Inspector

7054
15-1-31.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Heatherton, N.S.

Jan 6

1931

Dep't Indian Affairs

Ottawa



Heatherton Co-operative Co.

LIMITED

Jan 3	To 30 yds striped flannel @ 30¢	9 00
"	30 yds tub print @ 22¢	6 60
"	10 yds factory cotton @ 15¢	1 50
"	1 folder sewing needles @ 25¢	25
"	6 paper's pins @ 5¢	30
"	24 yds elastic @ 5¢	1 20
"	6 thimbles @ 8¢	48
"	3 pr scissors @ 50¢	1 50
"	12 spools thread @ 9¢	1 08
"	6 doz assorted buttons @ 10¢ per doz.	60
"	1 bloomer pattern @ 40¢	40
supplied after Indian Day School.		
Letter No 46-1-4 dated Dec 4 th 1930		\$22 91
		XX

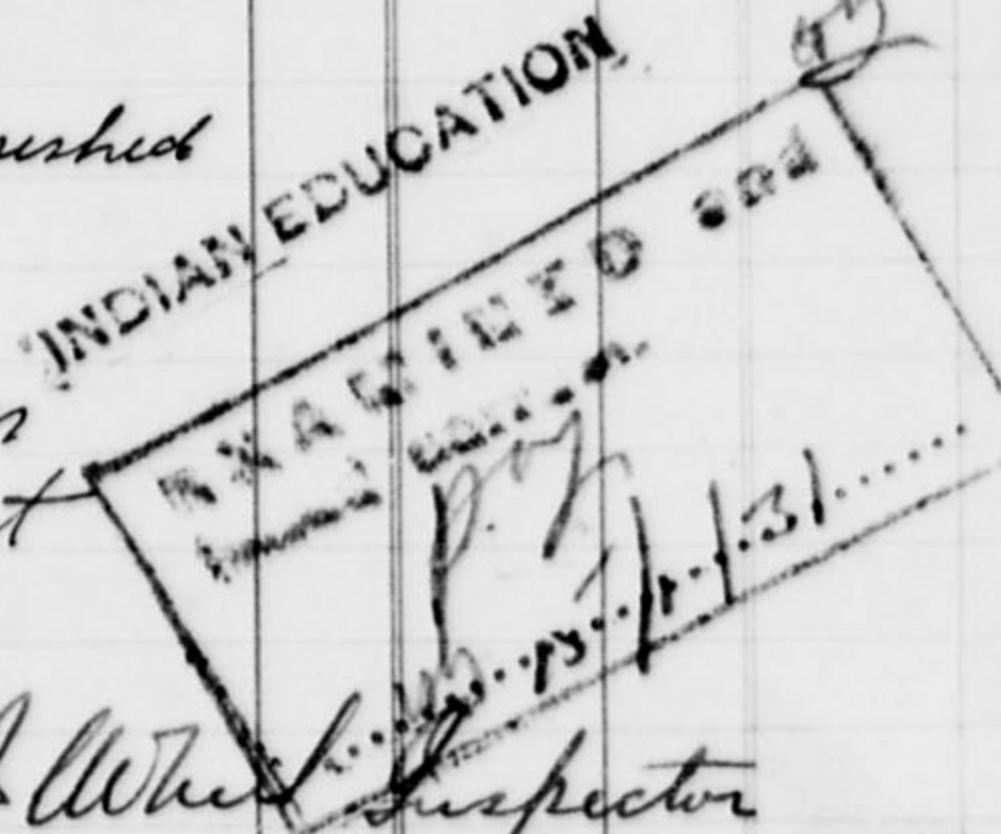
Certified correct supplies furnished
charges fair and just

22.91 W. J. Cameron
29.91 Indian Agent

V. 1-101

approved of White Inspector

7054 sent 15-1-31



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

After 46-1-5
Bayfield Road, N. S., Jan 31 1931
Antigonish County

M. J. Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

DUNCAN GRANT

General Merchant



1931

Jan 26	1 lb Cocoa	20	80	✓
	5 lb Cheese	30	1 50	✓
	10 lb Biscuits	15	1 50	✓
	1 tin dried fruit		40	✓
	1 enamel pot		1 75	✓
	5 lbs Sugar	6 1/2	33	✓
	2 dried towels	25	50	✓
	2 brooms	50	1 80	✓
	1 pot Corn		18	✓
	1 mixing spoon		20	✓
	8 qts Milk	10	80	✓
			9 76	

84 43

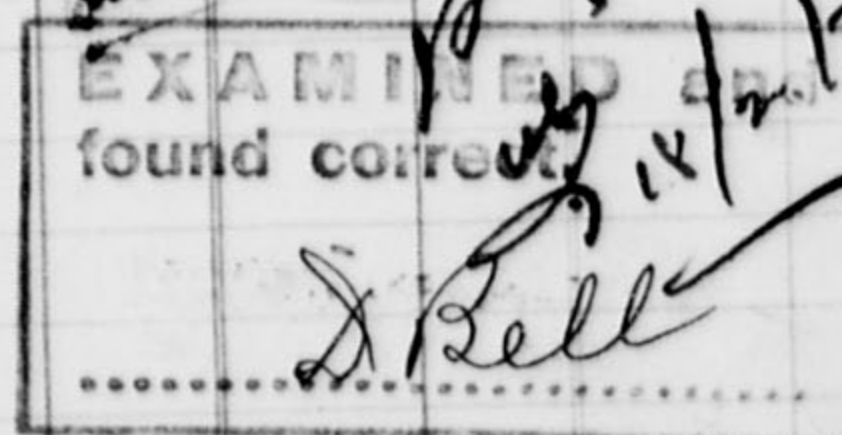
Supplied after School

Letter No 46-1-5 dated Jan 17th 1931

Identified correct supplier furnished
charges fair and just

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

Approved
of White
Inspector



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

After 46-1-5
Bayfield Road, N. S., Feb 28 1931
Antigonish County

M. H. Department of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

DUNCAN GRANT

General Merchant



1931

Feb 15 To 2 Mr. Grant

171 3.50

Supplied after school.

Certified correct supplier furnished
charges fair and just

H. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

VI-239

8443
approved of W. H. L.
Inspector



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

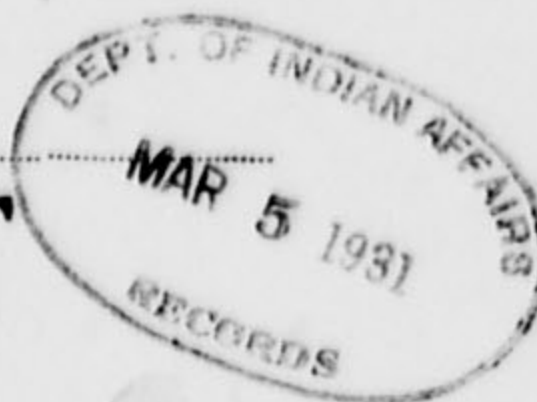
Afton 46-1-5
Bayfield Road, N. S., Feb 28 1931
Antigonish County

M J. Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

DUNCAN GRANT

General Merchant



1931

To 45	lbs	beans	11	675
15		chase	30	450
10		sugar	6 1/2	65
40	gals	milk	10	400
1	tin	can		80
2		plates	15	30
				817 00
				77

Supplied Afton School.

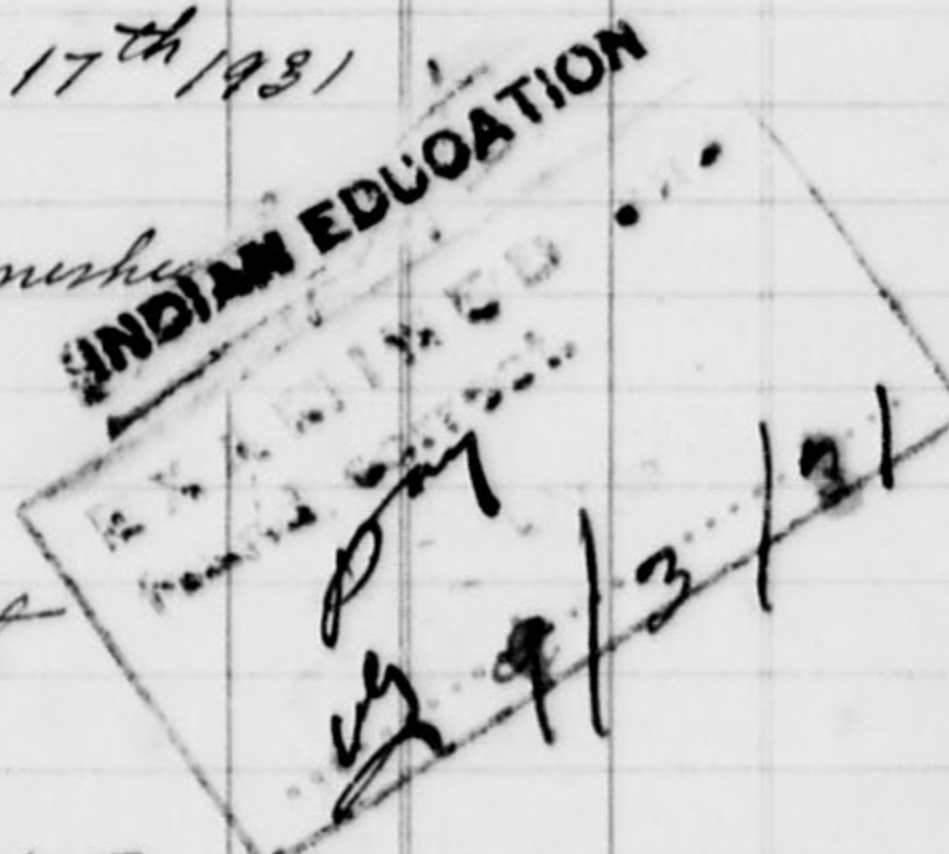
Letter No 46-1-5 dated January 17th 1931

Certified correct supplies furnished
charges fair and just

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

V1-240

8443 Approved
of W. J. Cameron
Inspector



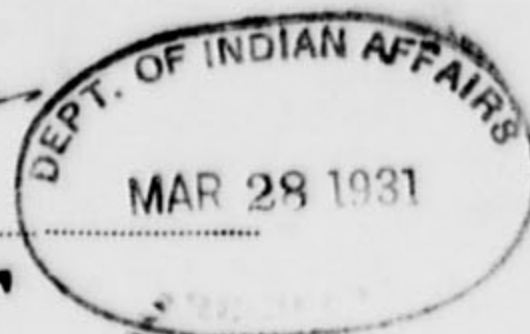
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

After 46-1-5
Bayfield Road, N. S., Mar 31 1931
Antigonish County

M 76 Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



IN ACCOUNT
WITH **DUNCAN GRANT**
General Merchant

1931		To 27 lbs 6 lard	30	6	30
Mar.	23	37 " Biscuits	15	5	55
		10 " Sugar	672		61
		2 " Cocoa	20		40
		44 qts Milk	10	4	40
					30

8443-47.56

Supplied after School
Letter No 46-1-5 dated Jan 17th 1931

Certified correct supplies furnished
charges fair and just

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

INDIAN EDUCATION

EXAMINED and
J. Bell

approved of W. H. H. Inspector

V.1-372

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

Date *March 28th* 1931

Afton Indian Day School Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

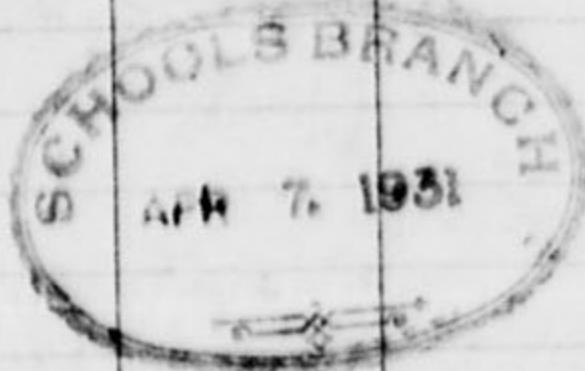
To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<i>40 yds Tubfast Broadcloth.</i>				<i>40</i>	
<i>40 " Printed Broadcloth.</i>				<i>40</i>	
<i>25 " Satin.</i>				<i>25</i>	
<i>25 " Factory Cotton.</i>					



N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name *Christina Margaret Kennedy*
 School *Afton Indian Day*
 Post Office (nearest) *Afton*
 Express Office (nearest) *Payfield Road*
 Province *Manitoba*

Christina Kennedy
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

FORM NO. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5.

Ottawa, April 7, 1931.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of a requisition from the teacher of the Afton Indian Day School for material to be made into garments for the children. It is noted she requests that 40 yards tubfast broadcloth, 40 yards printed broadcloth and 25 yards sateen be supplied. The Department considers that cheaper materials should be used, and I would suggest either gingham or print instead of broadcloth. It is also considered that a cheaper material than sateen could be used for dresses. After discussing the supplies required with the teacher, you may arrange for the purchase of the quantity of either type of material considered necessary. The 25 yards of factory cotton asked for may be supplied.

Please forward an itemized account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of the materials supplied.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5/101

Bayfield Road, N. S.,
Antigonish County

Feb. 9 1931

M. H. Department of Indian Affairs

Albion

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

DUNCAN GRANT

General Merchant

Appt

1931

Mar 9 To 1-5 gal. fuel. W. tank
" " " " " " " " " " " "

2 85

50

3 31

85

For April 25/31

267

Supplies after school.

Certified correct supplies furnished
charges fair and just

INDIAN EDUCATION

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

Approved

A. A. Neil
Inspector.

V1-346

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 25 1931
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5
Bayfield Road, N. S., April 30 1931
Antigonish County

M *Department of Indian Affairs*
Uttara

IN ACCOUNT WITH **DUNCAN GRANT**
General Merchant

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 29 1931

1931

April To 38 1/2 lbs Beans	15	5 78	✓
15 3/4 " Cheese	30	4 72	✓
10 " Sugar	62	65	✓
40 qts Milk	10	4 00	✓
		15 15	✓
		25	

Supplia after School

Letter No 46-1-6 dated Jan 17th 1931

*Certified correct supplies furnished
charges fair and just*

*W. J. Lamun
Indian Agent*

*Sent May 27/31
8/11*

V1-461

*Approved
of White Inspector*

EXAMINED and
found correct.
S. Bell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

46-1-5

Heatherton, N.S. Apr 22 1931

M. J. Indian affairs
Ottawa



Heatherton Co-operative Co.

LIMITED

1931

Apr 21	10 40	yds subfast print	20¢
"	"	20	" Factory cotton 20¢
"	"	40	" Crepe 26¢

\$	8	00
\$	4	00
\$	10	40

\$22.40

Supplied after Indian school

Letter No 46-1-6 dated April 7th 1930

Certified correct supplies furnished
charges fair and just

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

lrv May 27/31
810

V-456

Approved
of. Whiel
Inspector

EXAMINED and
found correct.
D. Bell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

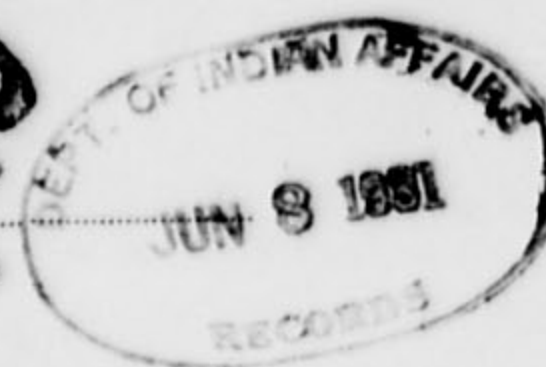
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5
Bayfield Road, N. S.
Antigonish County

May 20 1931

M. H. Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



IN ACCOUNT
WITH

DUNCAN GRANT

General Merchant

1931

May 1 To 43 1/2 lbs Beans
16 " Cheese
10 " Sugar
2 lbs Cocoa
40 lbs Milk

11- 6 53
21- 4 00
6 1/2 61-
20 40
10 4 00

15-58 ✓

Port 1072
Supplies after school

Letter No H6-1-6 dated Jan 17th 1931
sch note
Certified correct supplies furnished
charges fair and just

EXAMINED and
found correct

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 9 1931

W. J. Cameron... D. Bell
Indian Agent

Approved

of W. H. H. Inspector

V-1-521

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5-
Bayfield Road, N. S., June 30 1931
Antigonish County

M. J. Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
IN ACCOUNT WITH
DUNCAN GRANT
General Merchant

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 6 1931
RECEIVED

1931

June	1	To 8 3/4 lbs C. huan	20	1 75	✓
		1 lb Sugar	6	30	✓
		21 3/4 lbs biscuits	11	3 27	✓
		24 lbs milk	10	2 40	✓
				7 72	✓
				88	

Supplies after school
Letter No 46-1-5 dated Jan 17th 1931
Certified correct supplies furnished
charges fair and just
W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent
approved J. M. Whill Inspector

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. Bell

VI-580

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

46-1-5
C O P Y

Orig. on.....50-1-5.

E. A. L.

Ottawa, October 20, 1931.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 14th instant, I have to say that the Department will approve of the serving of a hot lunch to the various Indian schools in your inspectorate, the same as was done last year. The schools at which this lunch was supplied to the pupils were as follows:-

Eskasoni,	Indian Cove (Pictou Landing)
Sydney,	Afton .
Whycocomagh,	Salmon River.

The supplies for the lunch should be of the same type and approximately in the same quantities as last year. You may inform the various agents, arrange with them to purchase the articles and have the teachers start the serving of the lunch from the middle of November, next. They may continue serving lunch to the pupils at these schools until the end of April, 1932. All expenses in connection with the purchase of the supplies required should be kept as low as possible. Itemized accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, should be forwarded, covering the expenditure incurred in this connection for each school, separately.

Your obedient servant,

Sgt. J. R. L. MacInnes
E. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

J. J. McNeil
C. J. McNeil, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Antigonish, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5



1. *Revised*
2. *Brooks*

E X T R A C T from Report of School Inspector MacDonald
regarding his inspection of the AFTON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
on November 20th, 1931.

Original on File 46-1-6.

1 outhouse (toilets) double. This building is in
poor condition and was filthy on the date of visit. I
would suggest that locks would be placed on these doors
and keys left in school room.

I believe, also, if part of the grounds was plowed,
that the school might well organize a garden club, like
many 'white schools'.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

46-1-5.

X
Ottawa, December 5, 1931.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Afton Indian Day School, draws attention to the condition of the toilets. He states this building is in poor condition and was filthy on the date of his visit. He suggests that locks be placed on the doors and the keys left with the teacher.

I have to request that you will arrange to have the toilets thoroughly cleaned out and placed in a good, sanitary condition. You should also have locks installed on each door and the keys placed in charge of the teacher. The toilets are only to be open during regular school hours.

The Inspector recommends that part of the grounds be plowed in order that the school might organize a garden club next Spring. You might draw this matter to the attention of the Department in the early Spring, giving particulars as to the work to be carried out and the cost of same.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

W. J. Cameron
W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
EASTERN NOVA SCOTIA

Antigonish, N.S.,

Dec. 4th, 1931.

Sir:-

Would you kindly authorize the usual amounts
this year for a Christmas treat for the children of the
various Indian Day Schools please.

At Whycocomagh school the number on register is
47 while at the other schools the average is considerably
less than this.

Your obedient servant,



Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

*Salmon - 10
Sydney 10
Whycocomagh 10
Salmon River 10*

47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5.

Ottawa, December 10, 1931.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 12th instant, I have to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding the sum of \$7 in the purchase of supplies for a treat to the pupils of each of the following Indian day schools in your Inspectorate at Christmas: Afton, Malagawatch, Indian Cove and Middle River; a grant not exceeding the sum of \$10 each in the purchase of supplies for the following schools: Eskasoni, Sydney and Salmon River, and a grant not exceeding the sum of \$12 for the Whycocomagh School.

The person making the purchase of the supplies in each case should obtain itemized accounts, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred. These accounts should be forwarded to you, to be attached to proper voucher forms, certified in the usual manner and forwarded to the Department for payment. Separate accounts, in duplicate, with supporting vouchers, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred for each school separately, and you should quote on the voucher the file number and date of this letter as authority for the purchase.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.


C. J. McNeil, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Antigonish, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Bayfield Road, N. S.,
Antigonish County

Nov 30 1931
46-1-5

M

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

DUNCAN GRANT

General Merchant

DEC 4 1931
RECORDS

1431

Nov 16 To 2 1/4 Buns
" 16 " Cheese
" 10 " Sugar
" 1 1/2 " Cocoa
" 48 lbs Milk

Dec 17/31
4998

10	3 15
25	3 20
6	60
25	30
10	4 80
	12 09

Letter No 50-1-5 dated Oct 20th 1931
Supplies for School.

Certified correct supplies furnished
charges fair and just

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

Approved of
Inspector

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED
found correct

107
16/12/31
D. Bell

VI-914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

After 46-1-5
Bayfield Road, N. S., Dec 31 1931
Antigonish County

M The Department of Indian Affairs
O. Mow
R

IN ACCOUNT WITH
DUNCAN GRANT
General Merchant

1931

Dec 16 To 34 lbs Biscuits	11	5 10
10 3/4 lb Tea	20	2 15
5 Sugar	6	30
32 lbs Macaroni 32	10	3 20
		10 75

5986

Supplied After School
Letter No 50-1-5 dated Oct 20th 1931

Certified correct supplies furnished
charges fair and just

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

Approved J. M. White Inspector

V. 6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Heatherton, N. S.

Dec 29

1931

Dep't Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Heatherton Co-operative Co.

LIMITED

1931

Dec 22 To 3 doz oranges @ 50¢ 5 lbs nuts @ 20¢ \$1.50 \$2.50
To 5 lbs grapes @ 20¢ 1 1/4 lbs candy @ 25¢ \$1.00 \$3.50
\$7.00

Supplied to children after Indian school

Letter No 46-1-5 dated December 10th 1931

Certified correct supplies furnished
charges fair and just

W. J. Leaman
Indian Agent

V. 13

Approved
J. M. Wheel
Inspector

INDIAN EDUCATION

EXAMINED
found correct.

D. Bell

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

POOR
COPY

After 46-1-5
Bayfield Road, N. S., Jan 30 1932
Antigonish County

M The Department of Indian Affairs

Albion

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

DUNCAN GRANT

General Merchant

1932

Jan 30 To 47 1/4 lbs Biscuits
10 " Cheese
10 " Sugar
2 " Cocoa
30 gals milk

EX'D.

11	7 09	✓
20	2 00	✓
6	60	✓
20	40	✓
10	3 00	✓
	13 09	✓

Supplied after School.
Letter No 50-1-5 dated Oct 20th

Certified correct supplies furnished
charges fair and just

U. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

Approved of White Inspector D. Bell

V. 115

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

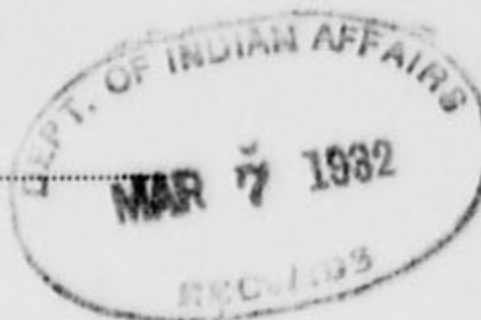
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

4 Baytons
 Bayfield Road, N. S., Feb 23, 1932
 Antigonish County

M. The Department of Indian Affairs

Alma



IN ACCOUNT WITH **DUNCAN GRANT**

General Merchant

1932

Am-3

Feb 16	To 27 lbs	Beeswax	15	40
	10 lb	6 bees	20	210
	10	Sugar	6	60
	2	Coconut	20	40
	40 gals	Milk	10	400
				11 15

*18-3-32
 7142*

Supplies after School
 Letter No 50-1-5 dated Oct 20th 1931

Certified correct supplies furnished
 charges fair and just

W. J. Cameron
 Indian Agent

*W. J. Cameron
 12/13/32*

Approved of White Inspect

V. 249

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

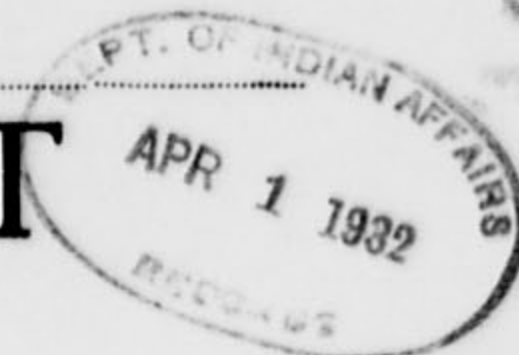
After 46-1-5
Bayfield Road, N. S., 31 1932
Antigonish County

M. Department of Indian Affairs
& Home

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

DUNCAN GRANT

General Merchant



1932

Feb 22 To 50 lbs Supper Soap

572 2 75-
77

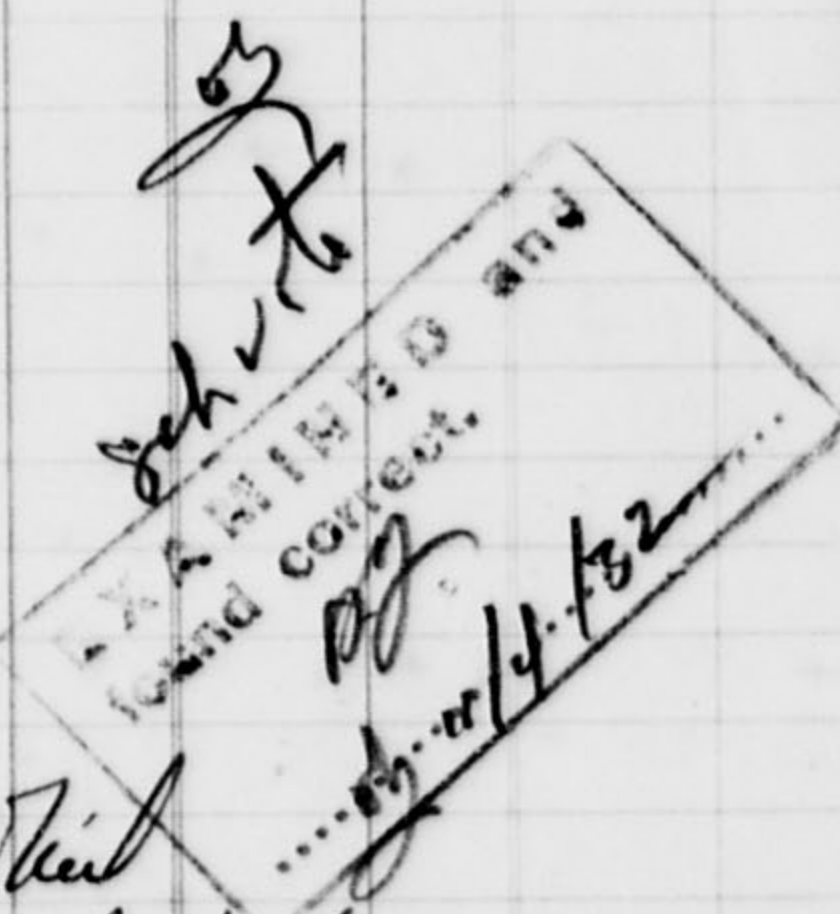
Supper after school

Certified correct supplies furnished
charges fair and just

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

7888
sent April 12/32
V. 311

Approved
J. W. Hill
Inspector

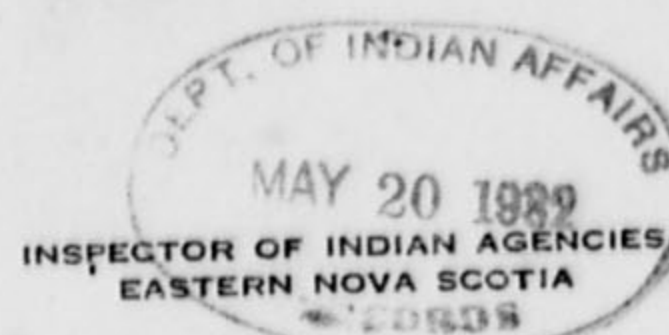


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Antigonish, Nova Scotia.

May 17th, 1932.

Sir:

The fence surrounding the grounds of the Afton Indian day school is down, on account of many of the posts being rotted. Michael Prosper, who is unemployed at present, will supply sufficient new posts and re-erect the fence for ten dollars(\$10.00), which I think is reasonable.

Would you kindly authorize this expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. White
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5. EX'D.

Ottawa, May 27, 1932.

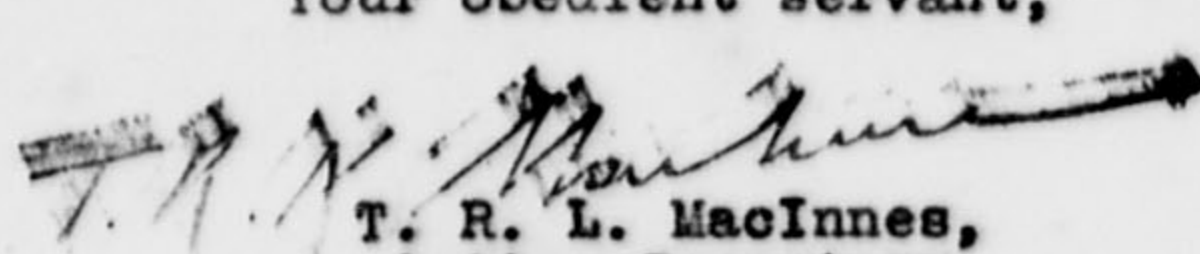
Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, regarding the repairs required to the fence surrounding the grounds of the Afton Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding approximately \$10 in the supplying of any new posts required and the carrying out of repairs to the fence. You may arrange with Michael Prosper, an Indian, to supply the posts and do the work, and the cost should not exceed the above authorized amount.

After the work has been completed, please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,


T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.


C. J. McNeil, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Antigonish, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, 19.....

Agd

Voucher for \$4.⁰⁰ Cleaning Toilets
after Day set
sent order to pay May 30/32

J.A.

ACCOUNTANT
MAY 20 1932

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-d-

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Murdock Cross,
To.....

Hesterton,
N. S.

[Handwritten signature]

DATE 1952	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 17	To repairing doors, toilets, windows and platform at Afton Indian day school, Antigonish County, N. S. 18 hours @ .39¢ per hr. \$7.02	\$7. 02
TOTAL,		\$7. 02 ✓

*200 #6/24/3 Duplicate
Voucher detached
Antigonish
June 23/32
JBT*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Inspector. Agent.

Form 52. Voucher No. 178

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Left
Bayfield Road, N. S., Jan 30 1932
Antigonish County

M The Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

DUNCAN GRANT

General Merchant

1932

June 13 To 1 loaf ⁴⁵	1 knob ²⁵	5 lbs Pully ¹⁰	30
8 glass ⁵	1 glass ⁷	1 glass ¹⁵	62
3 glass ²⁵	3 lbs nails ¹⁸		123
2 humps ²⁰	1 hatch ³⁰		70
			3 85

Supplied after school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Duncan Grant,

[Signature]

Afton,

N. S.

DATE 1932	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 30	To goods supplied to Afton Indian day school, as per attached account. Antigonish County.	\$3. 85
TOTAL,		\$3. 85 ✓

REPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for account to day

July 22/32
200 / 243

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Inspector.

Form 52. Voucher No. 246

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

De Pools

Heatherton



Oct 3rd 1931

Sir, - Would ask Authority to furnish
a lunch for the children attending the Afternoon
Indian Day School. as was furnished the past
few years as it is a good thing for the children
to receive such a lunch. I remain your

Obedient Servant

*The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa*

*W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent*

*Cocoa
Sugar
milk*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

46-1-5.

Ottawa, October 7, 1932.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 3rd instant, regarding the supplies required for the pupils' midday lunch at the Afton Indian Day School, I have to say that, as our funds this year have been considerably reduced, it will only be possible to allow the supplying of a hot drink. You may arrange for the purchase of the quantity of cocoa, sugar and milk necessary, from time to time, for the serving of a hot drink during the period from November 1st, next, to approximately April 15th, following.

Please forward itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost of the supplies purchased from time to time.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. J. Cameron
W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

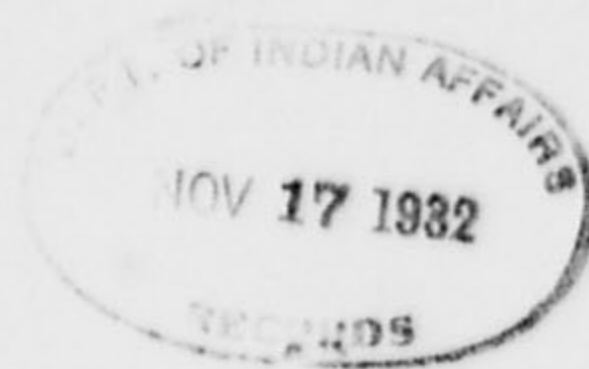
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5

Afton,
Antigonish Co.,
N.S.
Oct. 14, 1932.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Dear Sirs;
Last spring the fence enclosing
the grounds of Afton Indian School
was all down and I was told by Mr. McKel
who was then Inspector of Indian Agencies
to do the job. I did it in June and
have not received my pay yet. I
charged in dollars for the work.
I beg you to be kind enough to send it
along as I am in need of it.

Yours truly,
Michael Prosper.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5.

Ottawa, November 19, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, regarding the repairs which you carried out to the fence enclosing the grounds of the Afton Indian Day School.

In this connection I have to say that the Department is referring this matter to Mr. W. J. Cameron, Indian Agent, Heatherton, N.S., and requesting him to prepare and forward a voucher in payment for any amount that may be due you.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Mr. Michael Prosper,
Afton, Antigonish Co.,
N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5.

Ottawa, November 19, 1932.

Sir:

In May, last, authority was granted to have certain repairs carried out to the fence surrounding the grounds of the Afton Indian Day School to an expenditure of approximately \$10. This was to include the cost of supplying any new posts required. The work was to be performed by Michael Prosper.

A communication has now been received from Michael Prosper stating that he did the work in June, last, and has not received payment therefor. I would request that you enquire into this matter, and, if you are satisfied that the work has been performed, you should prepare a voucher, in triplicate, in favour of Michael Prosper for the amount due him, certify and forward same for payment. We are informing him that this matter has been referred to you.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Treaty No.....

To *Murdock Cross*

R. Fr. R. Fr.

Heathurst

Irene Schott

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932		
Nov 15	To 8 hours repair to School @ 35¢ per hour Repair to After Indian Day School	2 80
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay <i>[Signature]</i>		
VOTE.....<i>207</i> AGENCY.....<i>250</i> ALLOT.....<i>250</i>		
TOTAL,		<i>\$ 2 80</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. Cameron
Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

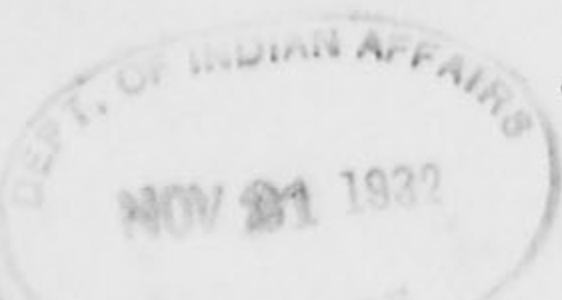
46-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Handwritten signature: Schofield

Handwritten signature: Featherston



Jan 17th 1932

Sir,—

I am enclosing Vouchers for some repairs to After Indian Day School. The locks on the doors got bad and would not lock so it was necessary to have them replaced and a glass broken. and repair to door of toilet and two brooms were required. I did not have time to ask for authority for this work as it was only small and the locks had to be fixed. hope the Department will approve of action taken

I remain yours

Widont Servant

The Secretary
 Dept Indian Affairs
 Ottawa

W. J. Cameron
 Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Afton
Bayfield Road, N. S., Nov 18 1932
Antigonish County

M The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT
WITH **DUNCAN GRANT**
General Merchant

6 2 rooms	35	70		
1 1/2 lbs pulley	10	15		
1 glass		35		
2 metal locks	45	90		
3 " knobs	35	105		
4 hooks	5	20	3	35

Supplied after school
Certified correct supplies furnished
charges fair and just

VOTE	200
AGENCY	200
ALLOT	285

Nov. 29 200
W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for [unclear] to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Treaty No.....

To Michael. Presper
Aptons
Nova. Scotia

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932		
June 18	To 60 ferts @ 10¢	6 00
	2 days labour @ 2.00 per day	4 00
	Letter No 46-1-5 dated Nov 19 th 1932	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	Dec 7/32	
	200/244	
	Dec 7/32	
	TOTAL,	\$10 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. Cameron
Agent.

Form 52.

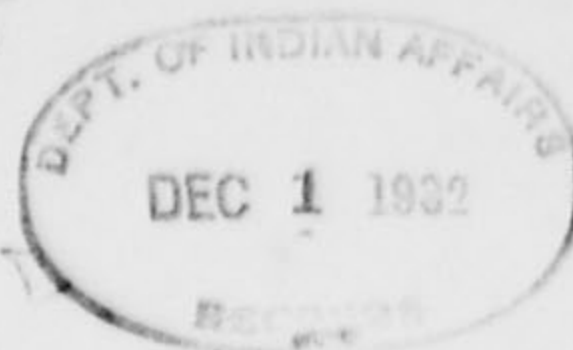
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor copy

46-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Hatherton



Nov 28th 1932

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,— Is the Department furnishing
Christmas Treat for the Children attending the
Aften Indian Day School this year as on the past
years advise. I remain yours

Obedient Servant

*The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Attama*

*W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5.

Agst
See under

CX 4.

Ottawa, December 7, 1932.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 28th ultimo, I have to say that you may incur an expenditure not exceeding the sum of \$5.00 in the purchase of supplies for a Christmas treat for the pupils of the Afton Indian Day School. Our funds this year are limited, and the above is the full amount we can allow in the purchase of supplies for this purpose. Please obtain an itemized account, in triplicate, covering the cost. This, you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. J. Cameron
W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Aflon
Bayfield Road, N. S., Nov 30 1932
Antigonish County

M

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

DUNCAN GRANT

General Merchant

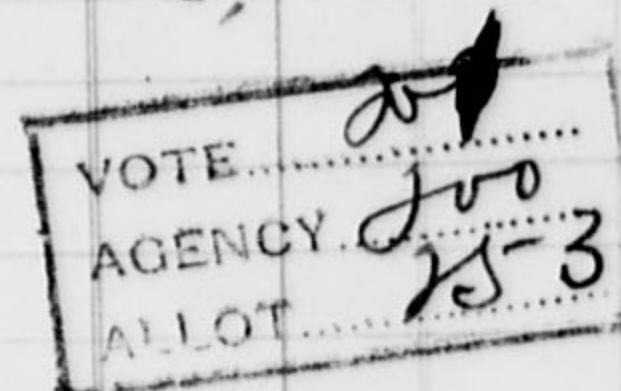
To 10 lbs Sugar
- 2 - Cocoa
- 42 gr. Tea

6	60
20	40
10	420
	520 ✓

Supplied after School,

Letter No 46-1-5 dated Oct 7th 1932

Certified correct supplies furnished
charges fair and just



U. J. TRIMMER
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

TRIPLICATE ON FILE

TRIPLICATE ON FILE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Heatherton, N.S., Dec 21 1932

M. Dep't Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Heatherton Co-operative Co.

LIMITED

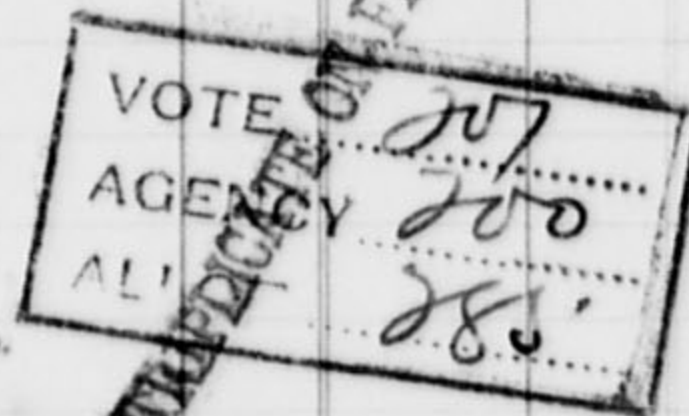
Dec 21	50 lbs candy @ 15¢	1 50
"	3 doz oranges @ 40¢	1 20
"	10 lbs candy @ 20¢	2 00
Supplied to afton school.		5 00

Letter No 46-1-5: dated Dec 7th 1932

Certified correct supplies furnished
charges fair and just

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEC 23
RECORDED

Kathutun

Dec 21 1932

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

I would ask Authority to purchase
21 lengths 7 inch pipe 2 elbow and 1 T for the stoves
in the Aften Indian Day School. on my recent visit
there I found the old stove pipe getting bad. and would
like to have them replaced during the Christmas Holidays.
I remain yours

Obident Servant

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 27 1932

RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5.

EX-104

Ottawa, December 27, 1932.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 21st instant, I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and installation of the number of lengths of stove pipe of the size required, also two elbows and one "T", for the stoves in the Afton Indian Day School.

After this stove pipe has been supplied and installed, you should forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Please arrange to have the new stove pipe installed before the school reopens after the present Christmas holidays.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. J. Cameron
W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Afton
Bayfield Road, N. S., *Dec 31* 193²
Antigonish County

M. *The Department of Indian Affairs*
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

DUNCAN GRANT

General Merchant

To 10 lbs Sugar
26 lbs Milk

6	60	✓
10	2 60	✓
3	20	✓
	4 40	

Supplies Afton School
Letter No 46-1-5 dated Oct 7th 1932

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Certified correct supplies furnished
charges fair and just
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
ND

DATE	<i>25/1</i>
AGENCY	<i>250</i>
ALLOT	<i>25.3</i>

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

Jan 7/33

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

M

46-1-5 after
 Bayfield Road, N. S., Dec 31 1932
 Antigonish County
 The Department of Indian Affairs
 Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT
 WITH

DUNCAN GRANT

General Merchant

To 21 lengths	7 in Stone pipe	35	7 35
2	7 in elbows	50	1 00
1	7 in Tee	100	1 00
			9 35

Supplied after School,
 Letter No 46-1-5 dated Dec 27th 1932
 Certified correct supplies furnished
 charges fair and just

VOTE.....	207
AGENCY.....	
ALLOT.....	211

W. J. Cameron
 Indian Agent

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

46-1-5-A

Bayfield Road, N. S.,
Antigonish County

June 31 1932

M. The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH **DUNCAN GRANT**
General Merchant

To S. Sugar	6	30	✓
2. Cocoa	20	40	✓
26 1/2 Meats	10	260	✓
		330	✓

Supplied after School

Letter No 46-1-5: dated Oct 7th 1932

VOTE 207
AGENCY 200
133

Certified correct supplies furnished
charges fair and just

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay
W. J. C. [Signature]
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

Afton
Bayfield Road, N. S., *Jul 28* 193*3*
Antigonish County

M *70* Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH **DUNCAN GRANT**
General Merchant *E.A.M.*

To 10 lbs Sugar
40 lbs Milk

<i>6</i>	<i>60</i>
<i>10</i>	<i>4 00</i>
	<i>4 60</i>

Supplied after School
Letter No 46-1-5 dated Oct 7th 1932

Certified correct supplies furnished
charges fair and just

March 4

VOTE... *201*
AGENCY *200*
ALLOT... *753.*

W. H. Cameron
Indian Agent

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
copy

After
~~Bayfield~~ Road, N. S., Feb 31 1933
 Antigonish County

M. J. Duff an Agent of Indian Affairs

Ollowis

IN ACCOUNT
 WITH

DUNCAN GRANT

General Merchant

EXD.

Feb 31 To 10 lbs Sugar
 1 " Cocoa
 41 gals Milk

6	60
20	20
10	4 10
	4 90

Supplies of the School,
 Letter No 46-1-5 dated Oct 7th 1932

Certified correct supplies furnished
 charges fair and just

April 6/33

Voucher in duplicate detached
 W. J. Cameron
 Indian Agent

VOTE
 AGENCY
 207
 200
 783

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Afton 46-1-15
 Bayfield Road, N. S., *Apr 29* 1933
 Antigonish County

M *The Department of Indian Affairs*
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH **DUNCAN GRANT**
 General Merchant

<i>Apr 1</i>	<i>10 lb Sugar</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>10 lb Corn</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>40</i>
<i>16</i>	<i>9 lb Milk</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1 60</i>
			<i>2 30</i>

Supplied at the School,

Letter No 46-1-5 dated Oct 7th 1932

May 3/33
 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 Certified correct supplies furnished
 charges fair and just
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 Accountant to pay.

H. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

VOTE *188*
 AGENCY *250*
 ALLOT *282*

ENCUMB. *342*
 REQ. N. No

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hedderton Dec 2nd
1933

Sir:

The past few years the Department
gave \$5.00 for treat to the children attending
the Afton Indian Day School. is the
same to be furnished this year. I remain

your obedient servant

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



46-1-5



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hasthurton Dec 2nd
1933

Sir:

Is the Department prepared to furnish
lunch with cocoa to the children in
the Afton Indian Day School. as in the
past year. awaiting a reply I remain

Your obedient servant

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

1932-33 + 23⁵⁰
7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, December 6th, 1933.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, I beg to say that you may authorize the teacher of the Afton Indian Day School to expend an amount not exceeding \$4.00 in the purchase of a Christmas treat for the children. An itemized account, in triplicate, should be forwarded for the expenditure incurred.

With reference to the serving of a midday lunch at the Afton Indian Day School, you may arrange for the purchase of the cocoa, sugar and milk necessary to serve a hot drink from December 15th, 1933, to March 31st, 1934. The expenditure in this regard should be kept as low as possible. Itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost of the supplies purchased, should be forwarded from time to time.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

W. J. Cameron
W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHONE 8-13

W. J. Cameron
Bayfield Road, N. S., New 30 1933

M. H. Department of Indian Affairs

[Signature]
In account with

Ottawa
DUNCAN GRANT
GENERAL MERCHANT

For 22 to 2 store grates

150 3 00

DEC 13 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Supplied W. J. Cameron School

Vote.....	<i>188</i>
School Number.....	<i>250</i>
<i>Certified correct supplies furnished 243</i>	
<i>Charges fair and just 1146</i>	

TRIPPLICATE FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounting to pay

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Heatherton, N. P.

Dec 27

1933

M

Dept Indian Affairs 62-440

Ottawa



HEATHERTON CO-OPERATIVE COMPANY

LIMITED

Dec 20 To 70 lbs candy. @ 20¢

3 doz oranges @ 40¢

5 lbs mixed nuts 16¢

200

120

80

~~8~~ 4 00

Supplied treat after school.

Letter No 46-1-5 dated Dec 6th 1933

Certified correct supplies furnished
charges fair and just

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT

TRIPPLICATE FOR

10

JAN

COU

1917

4.

~~C. Cameron~~
~~Indian Agent~~

188

750

28

1139

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

PHONE 8-13

46-1-5
Bayfield Road, N. S., Jan 31 1934

M. J. O. D. S. L. of Indian Affairs

O. M. H.

In account with

DUNCAN GRANT

GENERAL MERCHANT

To 36 qrs Milk
10 lbs Sugar
2 " Cocoa

10	3	60
8		80
20		40
	4	80

Supper after School
Letter no H6-1-5 dated Dec 6th 1933

Certified correct supplies furnished
charges fair and just

FOR PAYMENT

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHONE 8-13

Oblon
Bayfield Road, N. I., Feb 28 1934

M. McDevine of Indian Affairs

In account with

Oblon
DUNCAN GRANT

 **GENERAL MERCHANT**

To 8 lbs Sugar
40 lbs Milk

<i>8</i>	<i>64</i>
<i>10</i>	<i>4 00</i>
	<i>4 64</i>

Supplied Oblon School
Letter No 46-1-5 dated Dec 6th 1933
Certified correct supplies furnished
charges fair and just

W. J. L. Amerson
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

POOR
COPY

46-1-5.

Original on 46-1-6.

Extract from Inspector H. M. MacDonald's
Report on Afton Day School - June 11/39.

2. The Toilets near this school have been in a wretched condition every time I have visited this school in the past four years. New buildings are now needed and I suggest that these be the sanitary type and placed in the school itself. It will cost no more to purchase and install new toilets in the school than to erect new out-buildings.
3. The large ash pile should be removed from the grounds.
4. There should be a water supply on the school grounds.

Sgd.

H. M. MacDonald,
Inspector of Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Heatherton Act 23rd
1934

Sir: Is the Department prepared to furnish
lunch + milk + bannocks for the children attending
the Ojibwa Indian School. This fall and winter
months or in the past. please advise.

I remain your

Obedient Servant

W. J. Le Cameron
Indian Agent

Dec 1/34
The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5.

Ottawa, October 27, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase of the cocoa, sugar and milk which you consider necessary to serve a hot drink to the pupils at the Afton Indian Day School. This hot drink should be served from December 1, 1934, to March 31, 1935. The expenditure should be kept as low as possible.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

W. J. Cameron

W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

FORM T.N - 2.

-- Woodstock, N.B. --

-- November 6, 1934. --

TO -- W.J. Cameron Esq., --
INDIAN AGENT

-- Heatherton, Antigonish Co.,
N.S.

SIR:

I recommend that -- the Schoolchildren --
of -- the Afton -- Reserve, be supplied
with -- Two and one-half dozen tooth brushes --

My reason for making this recommendation is --
That these children have no tooth brushes and they are --
necessary for oral hygiene. They are unable to purchase --
brushes themselves. --

-- Mary L. Murdoch
PUBLIC HEALTH NURSE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

46-1-5
Heatherton Nov 12th 1934

Sir:

I am enclosing a recommendation from
Miss Murdoch. Public Health Nurse. asking
for tooth brushes for the children of the After
Indian Day School as they are unable to
purchase them themselves and require them

I remain your
Obedient Servant

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

After Day
School ? Sent 16/11/34.
S.D.
17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

46-1-5
Heatherton. Dec 1st 1934

Sir:

The past number of years the Department
has been supplying a treat to the children
of the Aften Indian Day School. for Christmas.
Please advise me if they are prepared to do the
same this year and if so what amount

I remain your

Obedient Servant

W. J. L. Lamm
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

4700

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5.

Ottawa, December 5, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the first instant, I beg to say that you may expend an amount not exceeding \$4 in the purchase of a Christmas treat for the pupils of the Afton Indian Day School.

An itemized account, in triplicate, should be forwarded for the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5.

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. H. M. MacDONALD
ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE AFTON INDIAN
DAY SCHOOL (Date of Inspection Nov. 23/34).

ORIGINAL ON NO. 46-1-6.

I do not recall any visit to Afton Indian School when I could report that the toilets on the property were satisfactory. In my last report I recommended new outbuildings being erected. I have an idea of late that sanitary toilets placed in the school itself would be the best arrangement. There is ample room for these in the present building.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5.

Ottawa, December 17, 1934.

Sir:

In a report regarding his inspection of the Afton Indian Day School on the 23rd ultimo, Inspector MacDonald states that the toilets are unsatisfactory.

I would appreciate your report at once regarding the condition of these toilets. If you consider new toilets are necessary at the present time, you should let me have an estimate of the cost of erecting them.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. J. Cameron
W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

46-1-5
Hedderston Dec 21st 1934

Sir: Replying to your letter no 46-1-5 dated Dec 17th 1934 regarding. Inspection by Donald's report the tablets at the Afton Indian Day School. The tablets are getting old and it would not pay to put any repair to them but I consider them all right for this winter. and would suggest that they be left as they are this winter and to build new ones next spring as they will do all right this winter. I remain

Your Obedient Servant

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5

Ottawa, December 28, 1934.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, I beg to say that it is noted that you consider the toilets at the Afton Indian Day School are satisfactory for the present.

Next spring, you should write the Department, giving an estimate of the cost of erecting new toilets.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

W. J. Cameron
W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHONE 8-13

Ablon
Bayfield Road, N. I., Dec 31 1934

M The Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

In account with

DUNCAN GRANT

 **GENERAL MERCHANT**

Dec 20 20 16 lbs Candy

25- 4 00

*Supplied at the School.
Letter No H6-1-5 dated Dec 5th 1934*

*Certified correct supplies furnished
charges fair and just*

*W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent*

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
3-1-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
to be retained to pay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

PHONE 8-13

Abba
Bayfield Road, N. S., Dec 31 1934

M *The Department of Indian Affairs*

Ottawa

In account with

DUNCAN GRANT

GENERAL MERCHANT

20 26 91s	milk	10	2 60
10 00	sugar	6 1/2	61-
2	Cocoa	12 1/2	21-
			3 50

Supplied after School
Letter No 46-1-5 dated Oct 27th 1934

Certified correct supplies furnished
charges fair and just

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
3-1-35

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Account to pay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHONE 8-13

W. J. Lin
Bayfield Road. N. S. Jan 31 1935

M. Reup on line of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

In account with

DUNCAN GRANT

GENERAL MERCHANT

To 40 gals milk

15 lbs Sugar

2. " Cocoa

10 4 00

6/2 98

12/2 25

5 23

*Supp. to After School
Letter No 46-1-5. dated Oct 27th 1934*

*Certified correct supplies furnished
Charge fair and just*

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

4-2-35
Voucher in duplicate detached

*W. J. Gleason
Indian Agent*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

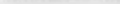
Ab ton
 Bayfield Road, N. I., Feb 28 1935

M^r Edmund of Deven Abbey

Alawa

In account with

DUNCAN GRANT


GENERAL MERCHANT

20 40 21 22
10 11 23 24
2 3 25 26

10	400
672	65
1272	25
	490

Supplied at the School
Letter No 46-1-5 dated Oct 27th 1934
Certified correct supplies furnished
charges fair and just

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

TRIPPLICATE
6.3.35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor copy

46-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 6 1935

Heatherton

March 4th 1935

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I would ask Authority to purchase
50 cakes surprise soap and 2 brooms for use in
the Opton Indian Day School. I remain your

Obedient Servant

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Attn: Mr.

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5.

Ottawa, March 8, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery to the Afton Indian Day School of 12 cakes soap and 2 brooms.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. J. Cameron
W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHONE 8-13

Ablon
Bayfield Road, N. S., March 30 1935

M. J. D. Martin of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

In account with

DUNCAN GRANT

GENERAL MERCHANT

To 2 brooms

60

120

12 Cakes Soap

1-

60

180

Supplied after School

Letter No 46-1-5 dated March 8th 1935.

*Certified correct supplies furnished
charges fair and just*

*W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent*

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
2-4-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHONE 8-13

Afton
Bayfield Road, N. S., March 30 1935

M. The Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

In account with

DUNCAN GRANT

GENERAL MERCHANT

<i>2</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>gals</i>	<i>Milk</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>4 00</i>
<i>50</i>	<i>lbs</i>	<i>Sugar</i>	<i>ad. m.</i>	<i>67-</i>	<i>1 30</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cocoa</i>		<i>12 1/2</i>	<i>25-</i>
					<i>5.55</i>

Supplied after School

Letter No 46-1-5 dated Oct 27th 1935.

*Certified correct supplies furnished
charges fair and just*

*W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent*

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

2-4-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

46-1-5
Heatherton April 1st 1935

Sir:

In reference to your letter No 46-1-5 dated Dec 28th 1934 regarding the toilets at the Afton Indian Day School. in which the School Inspector reported on last fall. those toilets are beyond repair and require new ones. I have been getting estimates what it would cost to replace them. and find it will cost \$40.00 for them complete. including looks for doors and painting them which I think is reasonable. so I would ask authority to build new toilets at a cost not to exceed \$40.00 including. lumber. shingles. painting + looks + labour.

I remain your

Obedient Servant

W. J. Carmichael
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, April 5th, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the first instant, I beg to say that you may arrange for the erection of two new toilets at the Afton Indian Day School. It is noted that the cost of these toilets will not exceed \$40.00 and that this sum will include the material and labour.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKensie
A. F. MacKensie.
Secretary.

W. J. Cameron
W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, May 9th, 1935.

Sir,-

The Department finds it necessary to return the account which you submitted covering the cost of the erection of the toilets at the Afton Indian Day School. Mr. Chisholm should prepare a detailed account, showing the manner in which the total was reached. This should be in triplicate, attached to the voucher and returned to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

W. J. Cameron

Encs. 3.

W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Heatherton N.S.
May 5/35.

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Canada.

In account with:

Joseph Chisholm, Heatherton
Toilet for School at Bayfield

220	ft siding	-----	\$ 6.75	¢
100	" Sheathing	-----	\$ 2.50	
150	" Sq. Edgingish	-----	1.50	
225	" Scentling	-----	3.40	
1 m.	Shinghea	-----	3.45	
150	ft boards	-----	2.25	
20	lb nails	-----	1.20	
7	" spikes	-----	.42	
6	" gal. nails	-----	.60	
5	" white lead.	-----	.70	
2	padlocks	-----	80	
1	con point	-----	.50	
2	gal oil	-----	2.40	
2	lbs Rocket	-----	1.3	
1	brush 20" 2 glass 20"	-----	.40	
LABOR			-----	
Total.			\$ 40.00	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To *Joseph. Churholm*
Leatherton
New Scotia

DATE <i>1935</i>		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
<i>May</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>To double Tailite for Afton School</i> <i>Complete material and painted</i> <i>Letter No 46-1-5 dated April 5th 1935</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>00</i>
TOTAL,			<i>\$ 40</i>	<i>00</i>

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
16-5-35
Voucher & duplicate detached
to be returned to the

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

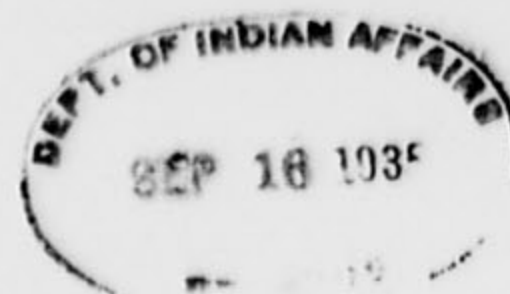
W. J. Cameron
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

*1/20/35
Scholar*



46-1-5

E X T R A C T from Report of G. Armstrong, Trust
Fund & Relief Branch, regarding his visit to the
Antigonish County Agency on August 2nd and 3rd, 1935.

Original on File 77-46.

I visited the Afton School. I found it in very
good shape except that the walls are very dirty and should
be cleaned. The desks have been scrubbed so often that
the varnish has been removed due to the use of soft soap.
Possibly, the desks could be re-varnished and the floors
painted. A number of windows in this school have been
broken and will have to be replaced.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, September 19th, 1935.

Sir,-

Following his recent visit to the Afton Indian Day School, Mr. Armstrong of this Department reports that the walls are very dirty. He also states that the desks should be re-varnished and the floors painted. Please let me know, as soon as possible, the approximate cost of doing the work suggested by Mr. Armstrong.

He also states that a number of the windows have been broken. If these have not yet been replaced, you should make the necessary arrangements for doing so.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N. S.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Schoaff's
Heatherton

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 19 1935
RECORDS
1935
SEP 20 1935
SCHOOLS BRANCH

Sir,— I would ask Authority to do some repair to the Ojten Indian Day School. The steps and platform on the two entrances are about gone, and require new ones. one of them is completely gone and the other one will require new covering. and they are a number of pairs of glass broken. and one lock on the door is gone. The cost would not exceed \$10.00. I would also ask Authority to purchase 6 Ton of coal for the School. This has to be bought locally. as only one man Duncan Grant takes in a car of coal. for a few in the district
I remain yours

Resident Servant

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5.

Ottawa, September 23, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, I beg to say that you may repair the steps and platforms at the entrance to the Afton Indian Day School. You may also have the broken glass replaced and purchase a new lock.

It is noted that the total cost will not exceed \$10.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Parker
C. C. Parker,
Acting Secretary.

W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Heatherton

Sept 26th 1935

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,— Replung to your letter No 46-1-5
dated Sept 19th regarding the Afton Indian Day School
the walls would have to be washed. and the maincoating
would have to be painted. as it is hardwood flooring
it would have to be oiled and varnished and the desks
to be varnished. The approximate cost would not
exceed \$25.00 it might not be that high. please advise
if I shall have it done

I remain yours

Obedient Servant

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Attn: Mr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5.

Ottawa, September 30, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant, I beg to say that you may have the walls at the Afton Indian Day School washed and the wainscoting painted. You may also have the floors oiled and the desks varnished.

It is noted that the total cost will not exceed \$25.00.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Parker
G. C. Parker,
Acting Secretary.

W. J. Cameron
W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Heatherton, N. S., Oct 12 1935

M. Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa



HEATHERTON CO-OPERATIVE COMPANY LIMITED

Sept 25 To	3 glass 14x28	60x	4 glass 9x12	40x	1 00	
	5 nails	30x	5 lbs spikes	25x	55	
	4 lbs pretty	40x			40	
						4 95

Letter No 46-1-5 dated Sept 23rd 1935

Certified correct supplies furnished
charges fair and just

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
17-10-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1925-

In Acct:
with

Joseph C.holm

Heatherton, H.S.

Terms:.....

<i>Sept 25</i> <i>2 day labor \$2.50 per day</i> <i>220 ft lumber \$2.20</i>	<i>\$5 00</i> <i>2 20</i> <i>\$7 20</i>
---	--

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To *Joseph. L. Chisholm*
Beatherton
Nova Scotia

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<i>Sept 25 1935</i>	<i>To Voucher as per Attached Account</i> <i>Letter No 46-1-5 dated Sept 23rd 1935</i>	<i>7 20</i>
TOTAL,		<i>\$ 7 20</i>

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
17-10-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

W. J. Leaman
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Heatherton, N. S., Nov 14 1935-

M. Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa



HEATHERTON CO-OPERATIVE COMPANY LIMITED

Nov 7 To 1 gal Paint	\$3.50	3 50
3/4 " Varnish	\$4.00	4 00
5 quarts Hard Oil Finish	\$3.50	5 50
		13 00

Supplied Afton School.

Letter No 46-1-5 dated Sept 30th 1935

Certified correct supplies furnished
charges fair and just

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
19-11-35
Voucher in duplicate attached
for receipt to pay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



Vote
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To *John. Dan. Chisholm*
Heatherton
Sum. Scotch

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<i>1935</i>		
<i>Nov 8</i>	<i>To 2 days labour painting @ \$3.00 per day</i> <i>Letter No 46-1-5 dated Sept 30th 1935</i>	<i>6 00</i>
TOTAL,		<i>\$ 6 00</i>

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
19-11-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for acknowledgment to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. Cameron
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Heatherton

Dec 3rd 1938

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

*1938
400
22*

Sir,— The past few years the Department authorized an amount for treat for children. Attending Apton Indian Day School is the Department prepared to furnish the same this Christmas. The Teacher advise me they are having a Xmas tree and wanted to know if they might expect a treat from the Department

I remain yours

Abdient Leman

*The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa*

*W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR
COPY*

46-1-5.

Ottawa, December 6, 1935.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, you may expend an amount not exceeding \$4 in the purchase of a Christmas treat for the children of the Afton Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

PHONE 8-13

Ablon
Bayfield Road, N. I., Dec 31 1935

M. J. Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

In account with

DUNCAN GRANT

GENERAL MERCHANT

To 20 lbs Candy

20

4 00

Supplied after School

Letter No 46-1-5 dated Dec 6th 1935

*Certified correct supplies furnished
Charges fair and just*

*W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent*

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

7-1-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

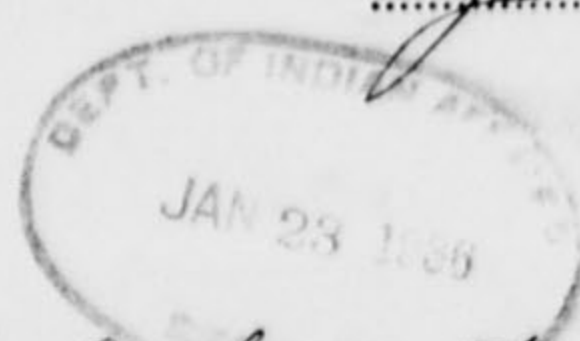
46-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Subsals *Heatherton*

Jan 21st 1936



Sir,— I would ask Authority to purchase
2 brooms and 20 bars surprise soap for the Afton Indian
Day School.

I remain your

Obident Servant

*The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Attama*

*W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*poor
copy*

46-1-5.

Ottawa, January 24, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 21st instant, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of two brooms and twelve bars Surprise soap for use at the Afton Indian Day School.

Please obtain an itemized account, in triplicate, covering the cost, which you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHONE 8-13

Afton
Bayfield Road, N. S.,

Feb 1 1936

M. J. Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

In account with

DUNCAN GRANT

GENERAL MERCHANT

To 2 brooms

60

1 20

12 Lakes Soap

5

60

1 80

Supplied Afton School.
Letter no H6-1-5 dated Jan 24th 1936

Certified correct supplier furnished
charges fair and just

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

6.2.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Heatherton

FEB 10 1936

Feb 7th 1936

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Am a recent visit to the
Afton Indian Day School. I saw where they
were now stone paper & elbows required as
at least some of them were getting bad. I would
as Authority. to have what known paper & elbows
that are required to be supplied. I do not know
exactly what the cost would. but we will keep
it as low as possible. I remain yours

Obedient Servant

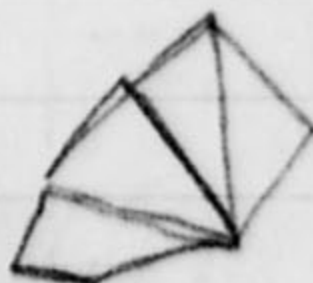
The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



46-1-5.

Ottawa, February 13, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 7th instant, you may purchase the number of stove pipes and elbows that you consider are required at the Afton Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. J. Cameron
W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHONE 8-13

Winton
Bayfield Road, N. S., Feb 18 1936

M. J. Department of Indian Affairs EX'D.

Ottawa

In account with

DUNCAN GRANT

GENERAL MERCHANT

To 17 pairs	7 in. Slur. pipe	38	6 46
2	7. elbows	50	1 00
1	7. Tee	100	1 00
			8 46

Supplied Gt. School.

Letter No 46-1-5 dated Feb 13th 1936

*Certified correct supplies furnished
charges fair and just*

*W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent*

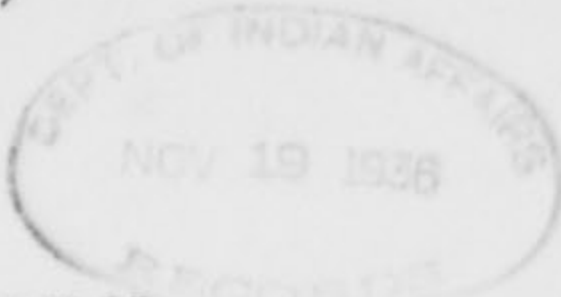
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
24-2036
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Wadhinton Nov 16th 1936

Sir:

I would ask Authority to supply the Apton Indian Day School. Children. with a lunch during the winter months. Cocoa. Milk and some. But lunch. we used to give them the lunch and they liked it and it kept them attending well. The cost would be only a few dollars a month. I remain your

Obident Servant

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5.

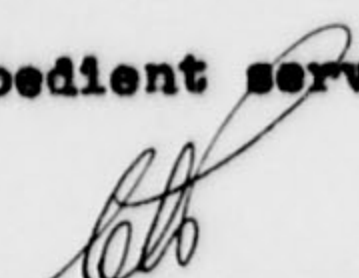
EX'D.

Ottawa, November 19, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, you may arrange for the purchase of the cocoa, sugar and milk which you consider necessary to serve a hot drink to the pupils at the Afton Indian Day School for the period December 1, 1936, to March 31, 1937. The expenditure should be kept as low as possible.

Your obedient servant,



T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.



W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

46-1-5
Heatherton Dec 3rd 1936

Sir: I would ask Authority to purchase a treat
for the children of the Afton Indian Day School
for a Christmas time they will have the closing
day of school for Xmas holiday. The cost not
to exceed \$4.00 I remain your

Obedient Servant

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5

Ottawa, December 8th, 1936.

LTD.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, you may expend an amount not exceeding \$4.00 in the purchase of Christmas prizes for the pupils attending the Afton Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.



W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHONE 8-13

Afton
Bayfield Road, N. S., Dec 18 1936

M The Department of Indian Affairs

EX'D. Ottawa

In account with

DUNCAN GRANT

GENERAL MERCHANT

To 2 doz oranges	40	80
4 lbs mixed nuts	20	80
12 " brandy	20	2 40
		4 00

Supplied for Afton Indian School children

Letter No 46-1-5 dated Dec 8th 1936

Certified correct supplies furnished
charges fair and just

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

21.12.36

Voucher No. 12345 detached
Accountant to pay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHONE 8-13

Walter
Bayfield Road, N. S.

46-1-5
Dec 31

1936

M. J. Department of Indian Affairs

Old man

In account with

DUNCAN GRANT

GENERAL MERCHANT

15 lbs Sugar
2 Green
20 gals Milk

7	35
17	34
10	200
	<u>269</u>

Supplies for school.
Letter No 46-1-5 dated Nov 19th 1936

Certified correct supplies furnished
charges fair and just
W. J. Leaman
Indian Agent

Leaman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
copy

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

PHONE 8-13

Ofton
Bayfield Road, N. S., *June 30* 193*7*

M. The Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

In account with

DUNCAN GRANT

GENERAL MERCHANT

To 5 Sugar
2 6000
38 gals milk

<i>7</i>	<i>35 -</i>
<i>17</i>	<i>34</i>
<i>10</i>	<i>3 80</i>
	<i>4 49</i>

Supplies Ofton School
Letter No 46-1-5: dated Nov 19th 1936

certified correct supplies furnished
charges fair and just

W. Cameron
Agent

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
3-2-37
voucher if duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

7 Sets Steel Knitting Needles Size 12
7 " Celluloid " " 6
2 Packages Needles.
12 Spools Thread, 9 White, 3 Black
Size 36.
10 Yards Elastic $\frac{1}{4}$ in. wide, 10 lite.
25 Skeins Knitting Yarn, red.
15 Yards Gingham.
10 Yards Flannel, 10 lite.
3 Yards Plain Lawn.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Heatherton Feb 18th 1937

Sir: Miss Forbes Teacher in the Ojibwa Indian Day School told me, some time ago the Local School Inspector spoke to her about giving Manual Instructions to the Pupils. she said he was much in favour of having it. and she had a letter from R. A. Hoy. Supt of Welfare & Training Ottawa, and he also was in favour of having it in the School and asked her to speak to me to bring it up with the Department. she intends to start the girls to learn to knit & sew and I am enclosing a list of material she requires. I think it would be a nice thing for them to learn a part time each day. if the Department approves of it. I would wish if they will supply the material list. or give authority to purchase same. I do not know what it would cost. but think about \$15.00 awaiting your reply & remain yours

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

18⁰⁰
Abident Servant
W. J. Coan
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, February 24, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of sewing supplies costing not more than \$10.00, for use at the Afton Indian Day School. You might consult the teacher regarding the articles to be purchased.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey
R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. J. Cameron
W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHONE 8-13

Afton
Bayfield Road, N. S., Feb 27 1937

M. J. Department of Indian Affairs

Oliver

In account with

DUNCAN GRANT

GENERAL MERCHANT

20 lbs Sugar
40 lbs Tea

7

35

10

4 00

4 35

Supplied Afton School
Letter No 46-1-5 dated Nov 19 1936

Centipedes and supplies furnished
charges fair and just

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHONE 8-13

Atlin
Bayfield Road, N. I.,

46-1-5
Feb 22 1937

At the Department of Indian Affairs

O. H. W.

In account with

DUNCAN GRANT

GENERAL MERCHANT

To 28 Skein yarn $\frac{25}{100}$	5 yds. Lard $\frac{22}{110}$	8	10
6 Sells Knitting Needle $\frac{10}{60}$	5 Sells Knitting Pins $\frac{15}{21}$	1	35
2 Spools Thread $\frac{10}{20}$	2 prs Needle $\frac{21}{11}$		35
8 Skein Knitting Cotton $\frac{21}{20}$			20
		10	00

Supplied after School.

Letter No 46-1-5 dated Feb 24th 1937

*certified correct supplies furnished
charges fair and just*

*W. J. Leaman
Indian Agent*

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHONE 8-13

46-1-5
46-1-5
Feb 31 1937
Office
Bayfield Road, N. S.

At the Department of Indian Affairs

In account with

Office
DUNCAN GRANT

GENERAL MERCHANT

To 6 lbs Sugar
. 1 . Cocoa
. 36 qrs meat

7	42
17	17
10	3 60
	<u>4 19</u>

Supper at the School
Letter No 46-1-5 dated Nov-19th 1936

Certified correct supplies furnished
charges fair and just

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
5.4.37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

46-1-5
Hedthunt Dec 6th 1937

Sir: I would ask Authority to purchase a Tree for
the Children of the Afton Indian Day School at their
Christmas Tree to be held at the close of the school
for Christmas. The cost not to exceed \$4.00. I remain

Your Abident Servant
W. J. Cannon
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

H 00/

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, December 9, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of December 6th,
you may authorize the teacher of the Afton Indian Day
School to expend an amount of \$4.00 in providing a
Christmas treat for the children.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W.J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHONE 8-13

Afton

Bayfield Road, N. S.,

Dec 31

1937

M. H. Dupaix Trust of Indian Affairs

O. M. Hwa EX'D.

In account with

DUNCAN GRANT

GENERAL MERCHANT

Dec 23	To 10 lbs Candy	30	2 00
	8 Mixed Nuts	28	2 00
			4 00

Supplied for treat for afton
Indian School children.

Letter No 46-1-5 dated Dec 9th 1937

Certified correct supplies furnished
charges fair and just
W. J. Leamuren
Indian Agent

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
3-1-38
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



46-1-5
Leatherton. Aug 22nd
1938

Sir:

I would ask Authority to have some
repairs. to the Aften. Indian Day School.
we will require 1 door at least as it is not
fit to repair. and new locks on other doors
and a few other little repairs. I would
estimate the cost would not exceed \$30.00

I remain yours

The Secretary

Dept Indian Affairs
Attance

Abident Servant

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5

Ottawa,
August 25, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant you may expend an amount not exceeding \$30.00 in making the necessary repairs at the Afton Indian Day School.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherston, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Mill Phone 18

Factory at Head College Street

House Phone 132

ANTIGONISH, NOVA SCOTIA. *Oct 18 1938*

M.

*Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa*

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

John H. MacLellan

CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER

—MANUFACTURER OF—

SASHES, DOORS, HOUSE FINISHINGS AND GENERAL MILL WORK

TERMS: CASH

SHIPPED VIA _____

6% INTEREST CHARGED ON
OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

*Oct 12 To 1 pine door 3' x 7'
supplied Afton Indian School*

6.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



PAY TO

ADDRESS

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Heatherton, N.S., Oct. 20 1935

M. Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Heatherton Co-operative Co. Limited

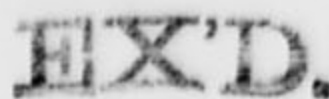
Oct-15 To 3 door locks @ \$1.50 each	4 50
4 glass 12x20 @ .20¢	80
2 lbs putty @ .10¢	20
1 qt. paint .10	1 10
2 doz screen nails .10¢	10
8 lbs nails @ .7¢	56
150 ft. boards @ 15¢ per thousand	2 25
	9 51

Supplied After School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



PAY TO Heatherton Ice-Operating Co
ADDRESS Heatherton
Nova Scotia

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938 Oct 20	To Voucher as per Attached Accounts	9 51
	File No 46-1-5 dated August 25 th 1938	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 3-11-38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	9 51

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No.....

W. J. Lamun Agent

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO John Armitage
ADDRESS Neatherton
Man. Section

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938 Oct 23	To 23 hours labour @ 40¢ per hour	10	00
	File No 46-1-5 dated August 25 th 1938		
Oct 24	To 4 hours labour @ 40¢		
21	" " " " " "		
17	" " " " " "		
TOTAL		10	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No.

W. J. Leaman Agent

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

46-1-5
Hatherton Nov 16th 1938

Sir:

I would ask Authority to furnish a lunch for the children in the Afton Indian Day School during the winter months. such as warm cocoa and milk lunch. past years they were furnished with this and they seemed to attend school better and done their work. the cost would not amount to much.

I remain Yours
Obedient Servant

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

W. J. Leaman
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

46-1-5

Ottawa,
November 23, 1938.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant you may arrange for the purchase of the cocoa, sugar and milk which you consider necessary to serve a hot drink to the pupils at the Afton Indian Day School for the period December 1, 1938, to March 31, 1939. The expenditure should be kept as low as possible.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherston, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

FILE No. 132-1-5^{TY}

VOL

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

BEAUVAIL RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ORIGINAL WITH MR. SQUIRES.

[illegible]

FILE No. 132-1-5

VOL. ORIGINAL WITH MR. SQUIRES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor copy

~~10-1-5~~ VOL. 2

CLOSED

FROM 7/6/27.

TO 23/11/38

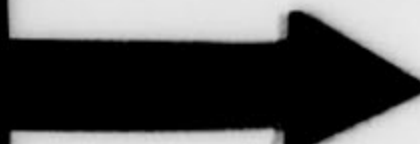
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 250-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6043)



File 250-1, part 1	Antigonish - Afton School - General Administration. 1899, 1904 - 1936
File 250-3, part 1	Antigonish - Salaries - Afton School. 1914 - 1396, 1944 - 1947
File 250-5, part 1	Antigonish - Afton School - Building Maintenance- Supplies - Accounts. 1913 - 1914
File 250-5, part 2	Antigonish - Afton School - Building Maintenance- Supplies - Accounts. 1927 - 1938
File 251-1, part 1	Digby - Bear River School - General Administration. 1894, 1903 - 1927, 1932 - 1934
File 251-1, part 2	Digby - Bear River School - General Administration. 1935 - 1948
File 251-5, part 1	Digby - Bear River School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1893 - 1932
File 251-5, part 2	Digby - Bear River School - Demolition of School. 1945 - 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

*General Canoe and
Boat Repair School.*

Migby Co.

Departme

19

251-1

No.

251-1

Oct 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

*POOR
COPY*

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118348

Agent's Report respecting School on *Bear River* Reserve
for Month of *August* 189*4*

Name of School *Bear River Indian* Denomination *Roman Catholic*
Name of Teacher *John L. DeVany* Qualification *Grade D. prov. licence*
Number that should attend *25* Number on Roll *14*
Is Register properly kept *Yes* Programme of Studies followed *See remarks*
Time Table posted up *No* Attendance of pupils *Irregular*
Punctuality *Fair* Discipline *Good*
Care of School Material *Good* Care and arrangement of furniture *Good*
Cleanliness of Pupils *Very Good* Cleanliness of School *Good*

Date of Visit.	PUPILS PRESENT.		GENERAL REMARKS.
	Boys.	Girls.	
<i>Aug 30</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>The programme of studies followed in this school consisted of Reading in the different Grades Grammar in the fifth & Sixth followed by Slate work in Arith. & writing. In the afternoon the same routine is observed with regard to reading. Then the higher Grades have lessons in Geography the lower Oral lessons of various kinds. Ending with writing in Copy book.</i>



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Dated at

Bear River Digby Can Aug 31st 1894

N.B.—A separate form to be used for each school.

118347

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 7th September 1894.

Sir,

MS
I have to acknowledge the receipt of your report on the Indian School at Bear River for the month of August last; and in connection therewith I beg to inform you that a time table should be posted up in a conspicuous place and followed closely.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

MS
F. McDermond, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Bear River

Nova Scotia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

243086
J. L. D'Ang
School Indian Agent
Bear River, B.C.

Dear Sir:—

I beg leave,
through you, to tender my resignation
to the Department of Indian Affairs
at Ottawa, of the position
of teacher of the Micmac School
on the Bear River Indian Reserve
to take effect June 30th 1903,
the end of the present year
and quarter.

Your Obedient Servant
J. L. D'Ang

Bear River B.C.
May 7th 1903

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347-1

243086



Bear River High County, Nova Scotia
May 11th 1903

Sir
Please find inclosed designa-
tion of J. L. Spessary, Indian teacher
of Bear River Reserve.
Please send me instructions as to having
another one.

Your humble servant
J. W. Purdy,
Indian Agent.



J. L. McLean
Secretary of Indian
Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347

OTTAWA, 15th May, 1903

Exd.

Sir

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant enclosing ~~the~~ resignation of Mr J.L. DeVany, teacher of the Bear River school, and in reply I beg to say that the same is accepted to take effect on the 30th proximo.

Exch
ms

^{you}
The Department would like to consult with the Public School Inspector for the district with the a view to securing the services of a properly qualified teacher to succeed Mr DeVany. You will be good enough to forward all applications with testimonials to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

J. H. Purdy, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347

OTTAWA, 10th August, 1903

Sir,

I have to call your attention to official letter of the 16th May last, in which you were asked to consult with the Public School Inspector for the district with a view to securing the services of a properly qualified teacher for the Bear River school to succeed Mr DeVany, whose resignation was forwarded by you, to take effect on the 30th June last. The Department would like to know what has been done towards procuring a successor to Mr DeVany. Please attend to this matter at once so that no delay may occur in re-opening the school after the holidays.

Your obedient servant

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

J.H. Purdy, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPoor
copy

118347-1

247569



Bear River High Sch. Nova Scotia

Aug 17th 1903

SW

Sir

In reply to No 118347 Aug 17th. I would
beg leave to say I have conferred with Inspector
of Schools. he could not recommend any person
qualified to teach the school on the Reserve
I have corresponded with others could not get
an application for the school.
I have consulted with Father Hayes the Indian
Clergyman. and he has recommended Miss
Barteaux. qualified to fill the vacancy
to day I received Miss Barteaux application
for the school. Salary the same as ^{other} ~~other~~ ^{teacher} \$300.00

I have secured her services as teacher
if it meets your approval.

Please instruct me at once

Yours obediently
Your humble
Servant

Jas H Purdy
Indian Agent

Secy. Dept. of India
Affairs
Ottawa

\$300.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347

EX-1

OTTAWA, 21st August, 1903

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant recommending Miss Barteaux as teacher of the Bear River school; and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the temporary appointment of Miss Barteaux to fill this position at a salary of \$300.00 per annum.

AM
7

Your obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Jas. H. Purdy, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347

296536

Bear Res. High 62 Nov 20
July 30th 1926

Sir School

Father Mc Kinnien. the
Spectral Adress. of the Indians on
the Reserve at Bear River. has asked
me to make a change in the teacher
on the reserve.

He says he has reasons for the change he
made and and will hold himself
responsible for the same.

There is a female teacher that will take the
place of Miss Barlow.

Mr. Barlow has given satisfaction as a teacher
there has not been any charge made against
her.

I told him I would await orders from
the Department.

Please reply as soon as possible

You Obedient Servant
Geo H Purdie
Agent

J L McLean
Secretary



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1087

Ottawa, August 21, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ult. reporting that the Missionary in charge of the Bear River reserve has asked for the dismissal of ~~the~~ Miss Barteaux, who is at present in charge of the school there, and states^d that he will hold himself responsible for the same.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the favourable report of yourself and the Public School Inspector on the manner in which Miss Barteaux has conducted this school during the last three years, the Department does not consider that it would be justified in complying with the Missionary's request without being furnished with satisfactory reasons for her dismissal.

Your obedient Servant,

W. L. M. L.

Secretary.

Jas. H. Purdy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347-1

Extract from teacher's report on the Bear River school
for the year ending March 31, 1910.

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

150000-19mar

GENERAL REMARKS 360284

Lab

Sickness, sending or taking children begging,
going away from Reserve during warm weather, occasionally
will keep pupils at home if corrected in school. If the
Indians could be induced to remain on the Reserve and culti-
vate the land so as to have produce for the winter, I think
they would be far better off than now. If they were put
under some compulsory law in regard to their children attend-
ing school, I think would be a benefit to them. Of course,
the people are very poor, therefore, in the spring, having
no farm implements and no seeds, or fertilizer, or anything
needed for farming, they take their families to the sea-
shore. I think if ^{they} could be supplied with the above for one
or two years, making them understand that from year to year,
to try produce their own seeds for future use, as well as
what they want to use in their homes, more of them would
remain on Reserve, at least, if they would remain until
closing of the school for summer vacation.

Only 15 children on reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347/1

Exd

Ottawa, March 15th, 1910.

Madam,

Referring to your annual report on the Bear River School I beg to say that your remarks with reference to enforcing the compulsory attendance of children have been noted. the Department, however, is not prepared to place the regulations in force on this reserve until all other means have failed.

One of the first essentials is that the teacher should obtain the confidence of the parents. This can only be done by visiting their homes and impressing upon them the necessity of taking advantage of the facilities provided by the Department for the education of their children.

In many of our Indian schools the teachers are giving instruction in sewing and in some cases, where considered advisable, provisions are supplied to give a light mid-day meal. The Department would like to know whether you consider the teaching of sewing would be an incentive to more regular attendance and, if so, whether you would be prepared to take up this work if the necessary materials were provided.

You will be good enough to report fully on the conditions of the homes of these Indians and whether there is any necessity for the provision of a mid-day meal by the Department.

Miss Minnie A. Shea,
Teacher,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

2.

Your suggestions in reference to assistance to the parents themselves will be dealt with on another file.

In your report you state that your teacher's certificate is in the Indian Department at Ottawa. Be good enough to state when this certificate was forwarded and to whom, as there is no record of its being received in connection with your appointment to the Bear River School.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

118347-1

Bear River, Apr. 26th. 1910.
To The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

353134



Dear Sir:-

I handed the Indian Agent a full report of what was purchased for the Bear River Indian School, Saturday, Apr. 23^d. to be forwarded by said Agent, Monday, Apr. 25th.

Perhaps I did not make quite plain the cost of lunches for five days, for one pupil.

As I stated,

1 lunch cost about $3\frac{2}{3}$ cents
5 lunches " " $5 \times 3\frac{2}{3} = 18\frac{1}{3}$ cents.

This note is in reference to yours of the 15th. inst. No. 118347/1.

Yours & obediently,
M. A. Shea, Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347-1

Not

363239

I think it is a mistaken
idea to think the children
are destitute in regards to Skirt
and Shirts.

There are families sending
children to school. who would
feel indignant to hear this assertion

Geo H Puchy
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



The Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message.
This is an unreported message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

H. P. DWIGHT,
President.

HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO.

I. McMICHAEL,
Vice-President and General Manager.

T. W. No. 2



16

19. Mo. Y. X.

25 Collect--3 Exa.

Bear-River NS. 13 May. 1910

J. D. McLean,

Sec'y. Dep't. Indian Affairs, Ottawa-

Indian teacher requests three weeks leave absence to convey
invalid mother Boston would make up time teaching in vacation
please wire instructions.

855Am-

A. J. Boyd, Indian Sup't. *M. H. b.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

[No. 2 A.]



READ THIS
NOTICE AND
AGREEMENT.

CUSTOMERS'
TYPE-WRITER
BLANK.

THE GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY OF CANADA.

ALL MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS
COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE
FOLLOWING TERMS:

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an un-repeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, for delays from interruptions in the workings of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible messages, beyond the amount received for sending the same. To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an acknowledgment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates: in addition to the usual charges for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender, and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to a messenger by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being understood to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the message for transmission.

The employees of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

H. P. DWIGHT, President and General Manager.

Direct Connection with ATLANTIC CABLES and WESTERN UNION Telegraph Co.

SENT NO.	SENT BY.	REC'D BY.	TIME SENT.	TIME FILED.	CHECK.
----------	----------	-----------	------------	-------------	--------

Send the following Message subject to the above Terms, which are hereby agreed to.

A. J. Boyd,
Indian Superintendent,
Bear River, N.S.

Ottawa, May 13, 1910.

Miss Shea may have three weeks vacation now.

J. D. McLean,
Secretary.

Charge to Dept. of I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347[#] 1

Bear River,

570887

To The Department of Indian Affairs:-
Ottawa:

I am now writing you a few points
in regard to the school on Indian Hill:-

The school reopened Sept. 19th. instead of the 29th. of
Aug. I was ready, and half-way on my road to Bear
River, when I was informed, that the work on the school-
house, was not far enough advanced, for me to begin
teaching.

The first week was very damp and cold: the stove
was not up: I spoke about it, and thought it would be
up by Friday, so did not go up to the school-house on
Thursday, as I had just got over a severe attack of
rheumatic neuralgia in my arm and shoulder: that is
the reason I did not go to school. Monday morning I
was a little late and made up all my time, by
giving no recess, teaching part of my dinner-hour and
after school: I always make up my time I lose, on the
same day: it does not happen very often.

I am making these explanations for this reason: Mr.
Parry, the Agent, made one of his very few calls, on
Monday, and it being the very first time, he did not
find me at my post, he made complaints to two
parties about me and my time. I was afraid, he
did not understand; and as he said, "he had a big
report to send in to Ottawa" I thought better for me to



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

370887

explain my affairs to the Department.

I trust and hope, that the delay in opening the school will not prevent me getting my salary: Dear Sirs, my circumstances are certainly in a bad condition in regard to finance. I am trying to provide for an income mother, so as not to have to send her away and for a sister to take care of her: then having to pay board and other expenses, you see, how I would be situated.

The pictures of His and Her Majesties, King George V and Queen Mary, the Indians are framing and will hang them in the most prominent part of the school-room.

The school-house is all that can be desired: I am just delighted with all parts of it: no fault can be found.

I pay particular attention to the Calisthenics and note an improvement in pupils' shoulders already.

Am I still to continue to give the pupils the mid-day lunch? they are doing well in sewing.

Am I asking too much, when I ask you, if you could please send my cheque direct to myself.

I try to my utmost ability, to do my work faithfully and correctly in every point.

Trusting all the above, will be satisfactory and hoping to be corrected if in any fault.

I remain Yours Obediently,

Minnie A. Shear,

Teacher, Indian Hill.

Bear River,

Wisley Co. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EXD

118347/1

Ottawa, October 7, 1910.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that your explanations with reference to the re-opening of the Bear River school are satisfactory. I may add that no report was received from Mr. Purdy and on the quarterly return he himself explained the reasons for the delay.

With reference to the mid-day lunch the Department thinks when the weather becomes colder it would be well to again commence giving a simple meal. Be good enough to state what supplies you think would be most suitable.

As requested the cheque for your last quarter's salary has been sent direct to you.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Miss Minnie A. Shea,
Teacher,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

118347 -

Bear River, Oct. 21st 1910.

371937

To The Department of Indian Affairs:-
Dear Sir:

I am now sending
you a list of what I think would be needed
to give the pupils of Bear River Indian School,
for one week.

1 lb. bacon .22

2 qts. beans .16

1 lb. pork .20

5 loaves bread @ 15^{cts} per loaf

1 can milk .12 would last two weeks.

1/2 lb. tea .15. " " " "

Now, in regard to the cooking of the meals, if
there was a small cooking stove put in the school
house, I could help the children in teaching them
plain cooking.

The above would be a costly way to buy, as
everything is so high in price; but if bought
in quantity, would be some cheaper.

Yours Respectfully,
Minnie A. Shea.

Bear River.
Wigley Co.
N. S.

avg about 8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347/1

Ottawa, November 3, 1910.

Sir,

The Department considers it advisable to re-commence the serving of a mid-day meal at the Bear River school during the winter months. Miss Shea, the teacher, has submitted to the Department a list of the supplies that she thinks it well to purchase and she estimates that the cost will not exceed \$1.50 a week. You may, therefore, consult with Miss Shea and purchase for her the articles which she mentioned in her recent communication to the Department.

The teacher has suggested that it would be well to purchase a small cooking stove in order that she might teach the girls cooking. The Department would be pleased to have your views on this matter and you might ascertain the cost of a suitable stove for this purpose.

Supplies that are not perishable should be purchased in sufficient quantities at one time to last for several weeks.

Your obedient servant,

John J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Jas. H. Purdy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347-1

313792

November 23. 1910

Bear River Digby County Nova Scotia

Feb

Sir:

In reply to yours of the 3. of Nov
in reference to the Mid-day Meal. would
say I have consulted with Miss Sheay, and
have purchased messag sup ply, and have
commenced serving the same on the 21. 22 Nov.

In regards to a cooking stove, it would cost
\$16.00 extra pipe and labour and truceage. and at \$20.00
don't think it would heat the room warm
the one we have now will do all that is require
except, baking the bread.
We came to the conclusion to do without
it.

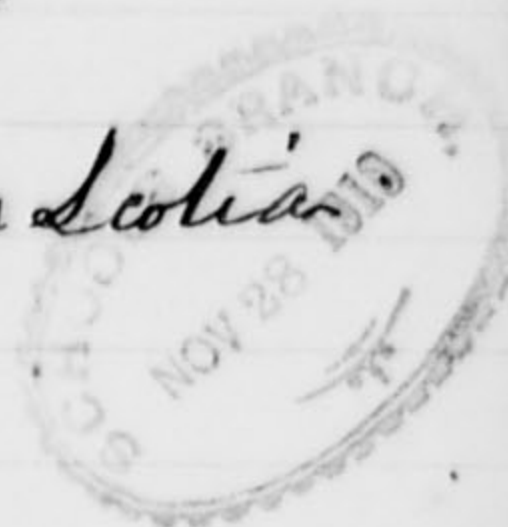
Your obedient Servant.

Jas. H. Purdy

Indian Agent

J. L. McLearn

Asst. Deputy An Sec



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EX-1

118347/1

Ottawa, November 28, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department notes that it has been decided to do without a cooking stove at the Bear River school at the present time.

The Department is pleased to learn that the usual day meal is again being served.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Jas. H. Purdy, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347/1

Ottawa, November 3, 1910.

EX'D.

Madam,

Replying to your letter of the 21st ultimo I beg to say that the Department has decided to give a mid-day meal to the pupils of the Bear River school during the winter and the Agent, Mr. Purdy, has been instructed to purchase for you the articles mentioned in your letter and also ascertain the cost of a suitable cooking stove.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Minnie A. Shea,

Teacher,

Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347

356918

January 23 1912



Bear River, High Co. Nova Scotia.

Sir

I beg leave to inform the dept
that the Teacher of Bear River Indian Reserve
School, Mrs. Horne was taking sick in the
close of Christmas holidays, hoping to be well
enough to resume labour, but failing to
do so, has send in her resignation
as they want a Catholic. and at this time
of year, it seems hard to get one. I would
kindly inform me how to proceed
in the matter.

I remain your obedient
servant
Jas H. P. R. S.
Indian Agent

Secretary, Dept. of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347/1

*See Zelysman
on no. 1
Shukennacadee
date 120090
file
Feb. 22*

Ottawa, January 29, 1912.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant advising the Department that the teacher of the Bear River School has resigned.

In reply I beg to say that you should forward to the Department this resignation to be placed on file. You will be good enough to communicate with the Missionary with a view to securing the services of another teacher, who should be of the Roman Catholic faith and have proper qualifications. Any applications that you receive for the position should be forwarded to the Department for consideration and no appointment should be made until you are advised. Kindly give this matter immediate attention.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Jas. H. Purdy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

120096/1

118347-1

Copy for Bear River No. 1



Ottawa, March 5, 1912.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo in reference to the qualifications of the teachers whose services you are trying to secure for the Shubenacadie and Bear River schools.

In reply I beg to say that, provided these gentlemen will not accept the positions at the salary offered by you, you are authorized to increase the initial salary to \$400.00 per annum. In Mr. Grumley's case a further condition is that it is his intention to continue at the work for at least a reasonable length of time.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

A. J. Boyd, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
River Bourgeois, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347-1

Office of the Indian Superintendent

River Bourgeois, N.S., 22nd March, 1912.



400323

Sir,-

I regret exceedingly having to report ^{that} Mr. D. McK. Gillis of Antigonish, the teacher whom I had engaged to take charge of the school at Bear River, N.S., died on the 14th. inst., as the result of an acute attack of pneumonia.

I hardly know where to look for another teacher that would likely go to Bear River at this date, but will do my best to find one.

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Boyd
Indian Superintendent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Indian Department,

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347/1

Ottawa, March 29, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department regrets to learn of the death of Mr. D. McK. Gillis, the teacher whom you had engaged to take charge of the Bear River School.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

A. J. Boyd, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
River Bourgeois, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347/1

Letters

Ottawa, June 17, 1912.

EXD.

Sir,-

In addition to the general instructions given you in connection with your work as Indian Agent it is desired to add the following respecting schools.

The Department wishes you to pay particular attention to this very important feature. As Indian Agent you are the official who will directly represent the Department and the success of the school in your agency will depend to a large extent upon your cooperation with the teacher. It is noted that where there are capable teachers and enthusiastic agents the Indian schools compare favourably with white schools similarly situated.

You should visit the Bear River school at least monthly. The buildings and surroundings should be kept in good repair. Authority should be obtained before any expenditure is incurred, unless in cases where the sum of money involved is small and delay would cause inconvenience.

All requisitions for school material and supplies and returns of various kinds should be forwarded by the teacher through your office.

You should use your influence with the parents to obtain a regular attendance. A copy of the rules and regulations relating to the education of Indian children is sent you herewith.

At the end of each month you should submit a report

R. A. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Long
11/13
ARM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

2.

report on the school on the form provided, a supply of which is being sent you. Recently the subjects of calisthenics and hygiene were added to the curriculum and I would ask you to see that they are given due attention and refer to the matter in your reports.

Should you desire any further information you should correspond with the Department.

Your obedient servant,

COMPLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

118347/2

Ottawa, June 26, 1912.

EXD.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant advising the Department that Miss Thibodeau has resigned her position as teacher of the Bear River School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is writing to Mr. Boyd, Indian Superintendent, advising him to endeavour to obtain the services of a competent successor. It would be well for you also at the same time to make inquiries having the same object in view. No action, however, must be taken to make an appointment without the express approval of the Department. The salary allowed for a competent teacher with proper certificates will be \$400.00 per annum. Any applications received by you should be submitted with as little delay as possible to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAM

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1. *W. M.*
2. *D. R.*
3. *W. M.*

FILED

Ottawa, June 26, 1912.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that Miss Thibodeau, who was recently appointed teacher of the Bear River School, has resigned. It will be necessary to secure a successor and the Department will be glad if you will make inquiries with this object in view. A salary of \$400.00 per annum will be allowed for a competent teacher with proper certificates, but no appointment should be made without the expressed approval of the Department. This is to avoid any misunderstanding as the Agent, Mr. Harris, is also being instructed to endeavour to secure the services of a teacher.

W. M.
W. M.
W. M.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

A. J. Boyd, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
River Bourgeois, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1
Mill Village,

Queens Co., N.B.

July 12th, 1912.

Mr. R. Harris,

Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.B.

Dear Sir:—

I hereby make application for the "Reserve School at Bear River for the ensuing term.

I am a "C" licensed teacher, having obtained my "C" Diploma at the

408028

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

POOR
COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Provincial Normal College, ~~Truro~~,
and have had one year's experience
in teaching.

I understand that the salary
is Four hundred dollars (\$400.00)
and the board will be One dollar
and fifty cents (\$1.50). Both are satis-
-factory to me.

If you consider my application
I will be very much obliged if
you will send me an early reply.

I remain,

Very respectfully yours,

(Miss) Agatha McGinty

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347-1

Bear River July 18/72



No 118347/2

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

408028

EXD.

Sir
in your letter dated June 26, I beg to submit
the application of Miss Agatha Bear Ginty
of Skull Village. I think you will find
Miss Bear Ginty qualified to fill this position.

Your obedient servant
W. A. Harris
Indian Agent
Bear River
A. L.

408028

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Staring Cove

Stallfax Co., N.B.

Mr. A. J. Boyd, Indian Supt.,

Canes, C. Breton.

Dear Sir:-

I hereby make application
for the Reserve School at Bear
River for the following term;
on condition that I can

engage the school for the
half year and the salary
will be satisfactory for me.

I am a "C" license teacher
having obtained my "C" at

408030

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

POOR
COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the Provincial Normal College, Euro.
and have had one year experience
in teaching

Mrs. J. Arthur Rice advised me to
write you and I hope you will grant
me this favor.

I remain,

Yours very respectfully,

(Miss) Agatha Mc Ginty

(Home address) Mill Village

Queens Co., N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347
Office of the Indian Superintendent,



15th letters
River Bourgeois, N.S., July 16th., 1912.

408030

118347/1.

Sir,-

Referring to the subject of your letter of the 26th. ultimo, I enclose herewith an application from Miss Agatha McGinty, Mill Village, Queens Co., N.S., for the Indian school at Bear River, N.S.

I know nothing of her qualifications beyond the fact that she is a duly licensed teacher according to the School Laws and Regulations of Nova Scotia.

In acknowledging the receipt of her application, I stated that I did not think the Department would agree to engage her only for a half year.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Superintendent.



J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Indian Department,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347/1

Ottawa, July 23, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant enclosing an application from Miss Agatha McGinty for the position of teacher of the Bear River School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department cannot consider Miss McGinty's application for only the first part of the school year. If she is willing to engage for at least one year and supply copies of her testimonials her application will be considered.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347/1

Ottawa, July 23, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant enclosing an application from Miss Agatha McGinty for the position of teacher of the Bear River School.

In reply I beg to say that a similar application was received through the office of the Indian Agent, Mr. Harris, who has been informed that the Department cannot consider Miss McGinty's application unless she consents to remain at least for a year and sends copies of her testimonials.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

A. J. Boyd, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
River Bourgeois, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347/1

H.D.

Ottawa, July 23, 1912.

Sir,-

Referring to official letter of yesterday's date I beg to say that there is a vacancy in an Indian School at Bear River, Digby County, for which the Department has an application. The salary allowed at this school is \$400.00 per annum for a competent, qualified teacher. Should the friend to whom you refer in your letter desire to make application for this school he may do so, giving full particulars as to qualifications and enclosing copies of testimonials.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

John McCormack, Esq.,
Sydney Mines, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118 347 - 1

408810

Mill Village,

Queens Co., N.S.

Aug 2nd, 1912.

Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa,

Dear Sir:-

I hereby make application
for the Indian School at Bear
River for the whole ensuing
term. I cannot obtain copies
of my testimonials but am
sending my own, which I
expect will be returned to me.

Yours very respectfully,
is in reply to letter no.
dated Ottawa, July 23, 1912.

Agatha M. Ginty.

Thomas Colby & wife
St. John's Nfld.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347/1

Ottawa, August 7, 1912.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant applying for the position of teacher of the Bear River Indian School for one term.

In reply I beg to say that on the 23rd ultimo the Department informed Mr. R. A. Harris, the Indian Agent, that it could not consider your application for only the first part of the school year, but that if you were willing to engage for one year and would forward copies of your testimonials your application would be considered. Your certificates and testimonials are being returned, under separate cover, by registered mail. The Department will be glad to hear from you again at your earliest convenience, as it is desirable that the school should be reopened on the 3rd of September.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Agatha McGinty,
Mill Village,
Queens Co., N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347-1

Office of the Indian Superintendent,

River Bourgeois, N.S., August 5th., 1912.

118347/1.

408757

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 23rd. ultime, I beg to say that Miss Agatha McGinty will accept the position of teacher of the Indian school at Bear River for one year, at least.

I have instructed her to forward the required testimonials to the Department through the Agent, Mr. Harris.

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Bayd

Indian Superintendent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Indian Department,

Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347/1

Ottawa, August 10, 1912.

Sir,-

The Department is advised by Mr. Superintendent Boyd that Miss Agatha McGinty is willing to take charge of the Bear River School for one year. On this condition the Department approves of her appointment, her duties to commence on September 3rd. She will be paid at the rate of \$400.00 per annum.

You will be good enough to at once communicate with Miss McGinty and advise her to this effect. You should also see that the school is ready for occupation and if any supplies are required a requisition should be forwarded to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

R. A. HARRIS

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118349



*Records
Wrong file*

Put by **EXD.**

409/16

Mill Village,
Queens Co., N.S.
Aug 13th, 1912.

Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Gentleman:-

yours of the 7th inst. to
hand and noted, that the Dept.
of Indian Affairs accept me
as teacher for the Bear River
school, for one term. School
shall be reopened by me Sept.
3rd., as you have desired.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

I trust I will prove satisfactory to the
people there and to the Dept. at Ottawa.

Yours very respectfully,

Agatha Mc Linty.

Reply to letter no. 118347/1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Blair River May 12 1913

8347/2

118347

The Secretary 425807
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Under date June 17. 1912 instructions
regarding Schools. I beg to submit
to the Dept. the application of
Mary Agatha McEnty for the School
for the ensuing year. as this is
Miss McEnty's first year ending June 30
1913. She has proved a very capable
teacher. and is well liked by the children
and I think the general progress has
been up to the standard during the year
Your obedient servant
H. J. Harris
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Bear River, N.S.,
May 7th, 1913.

Mr. R. B. Harris, Indian Agent,
Bear River:-

As my engagement for the
Bear River Indian School will expire
June 30th 1913, I make application for
the same for the ensuing year.

My qualifications are the same
as the previous year.

Having done my work, for this term,
as thoroughly as was in my power, I trust
I will be accepted again.

Very respectfully yours,
Mary Agatha Mc Inty.

425807

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347/1

Ottawa, May 19, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant enclosing an application from Miss McGinty to be continued as teacher of the Bear River School for next year.

In reply I beg to say that Miss McGinty may continue in charge of this school at the same salary.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLENAAR

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118349-1

Bear River Sept 29 1913

No 18, 778

434183

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir,
I am writing the Dept that the school was closed on Sept the 27th to the 24th five days on account of diphtheria in the family of John MacEwen, the reason the Dept had not been notified before I called away at that time as diphtheria had been prevailing in this town the last month, before leaving I left instructions with the medical doctor C. E. Archibald should diphtheria break out on the reserve to take all the necessary precautions also for Miss MacEwen to close the school which they did as the case was light school was reopened on the 24 instant and the quarantine was taken away to day the 29 inst. And I am taking every precaution so that it won't go any further.

Your obedient servant
W. A. Harris
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Bear River Oct 2nd 1913

See 1-778

118347

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

454561

Sir
I am writing the Dept about a Mrs Denis
Paul of this reserve who has been living
the last two years at Pausky. E. I.
who has a boy age 9 years which she wants
to send here to school she says there is no
school there. she asks for one dollar per week
to board the child here or reserve. Kindly
let me know as soon as convenient

Yours obedient servant
H. A. Harris
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347/1

EXL.

Ottawa, October 11, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant in reference to the son of Mrs. Denis Paul, who is residing at Parrsboro.

In reply I beg to say that there is a school at Parrsboro which this boy might attend and the Department is prepared to supply the necessary books for him. There does not seem to be any necessity for sending him back to the reserve.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

R. A. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

no 8347/1

Beau River Oct 27th 1913

118347-1



435944

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant in regards to the boy of Mrs. Lewis Paul, note what you say about sending this boy to school at Painsboro. in reply beg to say that ~~that~~ this Mrs. Lewis Paul lives ten miles out of Painsboro, the place is called South Hampton so they are not able to send this boy to school there and as they have relations on this reserve they want to send the boy here

your obedient servant
H. A. Harris
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

118347/1

Ottawa, October 31, 1913.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 27th instant I beg to say that the Department would like to know why Mrs. Paul lives at South Hampton instead of on the Indians Reserve. If she is earning money there she should be able to pay for the education of her boy. The Department would also like to know if there is not a white school near South Hampton to which he could be sent, if she is to remain there. The Department is not disposed to pay \$1.00 a week for his maintenance on the reserve.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

R. A. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347-1

118347-1

Brum River Dec 5 1913



428205

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

noted
J.P.S.

Sir
Under date of your letter dated June 17th 1912
in regard instructions concerning school
beg to report the Teacher Miss Sue Dinty
on the sick list and that the school was
closed on the 2nd instant Miss Sue Dinty
informs me that she won't be able to
resume school until next term commences

Your obedient servant
H. A. Harris
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347/1

Ottawa, December 15, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant informing the Department of the illness of Miss McGinty, teacher of the Bear River School, and that as a consequence the school was closed on the 2nd instant for the balance of the current quarter.

In reply I beg to inform you that if Miss McGinty will forward a doctor's certificate with her quarterly return of attendance salary will be allowed her for the time she is unable to teach during the quarter on account of illness.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Re A. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347-1

438924



Mill Village, N.S.,
Dec. 14th, 1913.

To The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Gentlemen:

Since Dec the 2nd, the school
on the Bear River Reserve has been
closed on account of myself being sick
with sore throat. There is also one
case of diphtheria on the Reserve but
I cannot say if it is very serious or
not as it broke out after I was taken ill.

Trusting I am not notifying
you too late.

I remain, respectfully yours,
Mury Aatha Mac Ginty.
Indian Reserve Teacher.
Bear River, N.S.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

118347

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Bear River

Dec 30th 1913



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 118347/1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.



39560

in reply to your letter dated Dec 16-5-1913
in regards to the illness of Miss Sue Winty
that she should forward a doctors certificate
as Miss Sue Winty has left for her home at
Smiths Valley. I have got this certificate from
the doctor and I am forwarding the same
to you

Yours obedient servant
W. A. Harris
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Dr. Lewis Johnstone Lovett
Physician and Surgeon

Bear River, N. T.,

OFFICE IN RESIDENCE

Dec 3rd 1913
This is to certify that Miss McLeily - has
been under my care for Immelitis

D. J. Lovett

439560

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

118347/1

W.D.
Ottawa, January 5, 1914.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 30th ultimo I have to ask you to advise the Department as to whether Miss McGinty has opened the Bear River School since the Christmas holidays.

[Handwritten signature]
Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

118347-1
440193
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Beaver River A.S.

Jan 8th 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 118347/1

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

in reply to your letter dated Jan 5th 1914
in regards to the opening of the Beaver River School
beg. to report that Miss M. H. Henty reopened
the school on the 1st instant

i would ask the Dept to send me 50
large envelopes with the Secretary's address on it
also 50 plain envelopes large size
also 50 sheets writing paper plain



Your obedient servant
H. A. Harris
Indian Agent

Mr. Henty the Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

50 envelopes
addressed
sent 23/1/14
Regd 504
State office
to forward
50 envelopes
2 doz lined
& 1/2 doz
10/1/14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

118347-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Beau River

March 24th 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. *118347/1*
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Handwritten signature]

444311

Sir,—

*Under your letter dated June 14th 1912
in regard school. I beg to report that
the school was closed on the 18 instant
on account of the teacher Miss the Vinty
being laid up with a sore foot. And at
the time of writing her foot is not any better
and will have to have it operated on
tomorrow. and probably it will be a week
or ~~two~~ before she will be able to resume her
duties.*

*Your obedient servant
H. A. Harris
Indian Agent*

*12 forms No. 19
Sent 28/3/14*



*The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Bear River

June 1st 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. *118347/1*

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

448584

*under your letter dated June 17th 1912.
regarding Bear River school on this reserve
I am sending in an application of
Agatha Bee Ginty for the best place
and would recommend Miss Bee Ginty as she
has proved to be a very capable teacher.
Your obedient servant
W. A. Harris
Indian Agent*

*The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Bear River, N.S.,
May 6th, 1914.

Mr. R. A. Harris,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

448584

Dear Sir:-

I am making an application,
again, for the school on the Reserve, at this
place, for the ensuing year.

My qualifications are the
same as stated other years, and I will do
all I can for the good of the children on
this Reserve.

Trusting that I will be accepted.

I remain,

Very respectfully yours,

Mary Agatha McInty.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347/1

Ottawa, June 5, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant enclosing an application from Miss McGinty for the Bear River Indian School for the ensuing year.

In reply I beg to say that Miss McGinty may continue in charge of this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



118347-1

448577

Dear Sir,

June 3d. 1914.

Agent of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa:-

Dear Sir:

[Handwritten signature]

I am writing you to ask if a
Protestant teacher has any chance
to obtain the school at Indian
Reservation at Deer River.

Kindly let me
know at once for I should like the
position for the coming year
if possible as I live very near it.
And also to whom I should
apply for the situation.

Should application be made to the
Agent here or to Headquarters?

Yours Respectfully,

Mrs. Elvie Chute

Bear River,

Neigby Co.

Box 42: H.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

118347/1

*Back
to note*

J.D.

Ottawa, June 9, 1914.

Madam, -

In reply to your letter of the 3rd instant I beg to say that, as all the Indians in the province of New Brunswick are Roman Catholics, teachers of that faith are the only ones that are employed there. The stamp enclosed by you is returned herewith.

*For
MS*

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. Elvie Chate,
Box 42,
Bear River,
Digby Co., N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347-1453803

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Beau River

Sept 3rd 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. *118347/1*
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Signature]

Sir,—

*in receipt of your letter dated June 9th
1914 regarding the Beau River Indian School
beg to report that Miss MacIntyre opened
the school on the 1st instant*

*Your obedient servant
H. A. Harris
Indian Agent*

*The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*poor
copy*

Bear River, N.D.,
April 29th. '10.

To
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Gentlemen:-

I am making my application
for the Bear River School, Indian,
which I have taught for three
years and trust you will favor
me again, with it, for the coming
year.

I have tried to do all I can to
instruct the children and will
continue to do so, if I am given the
school again, for the coming year.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Trusting I will be accepted,
I remain,
Respectfully yours,
Mary Agatha McInty.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

118347-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Bell River

May 31 - 1915

John

499283

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 118347/1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir:-

Regarding your letter dated June 17
1912 in connection with school books
as to general instructions. I am
sending into the Dept Miss McQuinty
Application for the coming year.
Miss McQuinty has had charge of this
school since Sept 1912 and she has
proved to be a capable teacher and
is well liked by the children.

Your obedient servant
R. A. Harris
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347/1

Ottawa, June 8, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo enclosing an application from Miss McGinty to be continued as teacher of the Bear River school for next year.

In reply I beg to say that Miss McGinty may continue in charge of this school for next year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Bear River, M.S.,

April 3rd., 1916.

To The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Gentlemen, -

I am making application for
the Bear River Reserve School for the year 1916-17.

I have held that position for four years
and as far as I know, proved myself satisfactory
to the Inspectors and the people on the Reserve.

Trusting I will be again accepted,
I remain,

Very respectfully yours,

Mary Agatha McGinty.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347/1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Bear River

May 24 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. *118347/1*
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

482198

Sir,-

Regarding your letter dated June 17th, 1912,
relating to general instructions respecting
schools, I beg to submit the application
of Miss Sue Ginty for the ensuing year
for the Bear River Indian school, trusting
the Dept will consider the application favorable

Yours obedient servant
R. A. Harris
Indian Agent



The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347

Ottawa,, June 12, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo enclosing a communication from Miss McGinty making application for the Bear River School for the year 1916-17.

In reply I beg to say that Miss McGinty may remain in charge of this school next year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON 118347-66

REPORT OF INSPECTOR FOSTER ON THE BEAR RIVER DAY SCHOOL.

TEACHER, - Mary Agatha McGinty.

Miss McGinty seems to be doing fair work. There are a few facts however that I wish to report on. In the first place, Miss McGinty seemed to think it was undue interference, on my part in visiting her school. Her manner was "crusty" and by no means pleasing to me.

Her register is not marked daily. I called Friday and there was no attendance marked for the week. She stated she could trust her memory for that period. Again pupils are marked for an entire day, always. There were no half days in Miss McGinty's register not were the proper marks given for tardiness. I would recommend that Indian teachers certify to the correctness of their register under oath.

School opens at 9.30 and closes at 12 with no recreation period. It opens in the afternoon at 1.30 and closes at 3.30. I would recommend a short recreation period especially in the forenoon session.

Report dated, -November 10th, 1916.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347-1.

[Handwritten signature]

Ottawa, November 20th, 1916.

Sir,

The Department is in receipt of a report on your school by Inspector Foster. He is the authorized inspector of the Bear River school and the Department expects you to extend him, every courtesy when he visits the school.

The Inspector states that the register is not correctly marked. If you consult the inside cover of the register supplied by the Department, you will find full explanations as to the manner, in which the register should be kept. The register should be marked, daily.

A copy of the Indian day school regulations is enclosed in this letter and you will notice that the morning session should be from 9 A.M. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 P.M. to 4 P.M. with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. The Department is informed that you do not allow recess. In future, you will be expected to adhere, strictly, to the regulations.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEARY

J. D. McLEARY
Assistant Deputy and Secretary

[Handwritten signature]
Miss M.A. McGinty,
Teacher
Bear River Day Sch.
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347-1

Ottawa, November 21, 1916.

Sir,-

Inspector Foster recently visited the Bear River Day School. He reports to the Department that the teacher did not receive him very graciously.

Miss McGinty is being informed that Mr. Foster is the authorized inspector of this school and every courtesy should be extended to him.

The inspector further states that the register is not being kept correctly and that no recess is allowed the pupils.

The Department has forwarded the teacher a copy of the Day School Regulations with instructions to carry out these regulations in regard to the school hours and also to mark the register daily.

You will be good enough to see that Miss McGinty carries out the instructions sent her. A copy of the Indian Day School Regulations is enclosed herewith.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

R. A. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy
pool

with parents and children very well.

I can do as much work with them in the shorter period as with the longer and the children do not find it hard a day.

I am very much interested in them all and like to work with them.

I ask you kindly if you will please allow me to continue with them just as I have been.

Mr. Foster showed me no courtesy what ever, like other inspectors who visit me and he made me feel that I just had to fight for my self.

I have been very busy and worried that his visit was like it was but knew the one who made it so.

You will be doing me a very great favor in giving me my request and I would like to know before the next quarter as I will change reason then if the Department wishes. Trusting you will understand the situation. I remain, Sir, respectfully yours, M.A. Foster

To The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa
Dear Sir:-

In reply to letter no. 118347-1

which I received Nov. 24th, I am very sorry that I have displeased the Department. The other inspectors and the

Indian Agent have always been satisfied with my work and the way I conduct the school.

Mr. Foster never asked the reason why I put school in at different periods then stated in your letter and I think that when you have our reasons you



118347/1

Ottawa, December 2, 1916.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo in reference to the period which you open and close the Indian day school at Bear River each teaching day.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of your explanations regarding this matter, the Department will consent to your continuing during the winter months, or until March 31st, next, teaching the same hours as at present. Mr. Agent Harris will be informed accordingly.

The Department will, however, expect you to keep the daily register of attendance correctly and to fill in the attendance, etc., each day.

The Department hopes that you will extend every courtesy to the Inspector on the occasion of his visits to your school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss M. A. McGinty,
Teacher,
Bear River Day School,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

2 *[Handwritten signature]*
Ottawa, December 2, 1916.

Sir,-

In further reference to official letter of the 21st ultimo in regard to the time of opening and closing the Bear River Day School by Miss McGinty, the present teacher, I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from the teacher, in which she states that, owing to the distance which she has to walk each day to and from the school, she wishes to be allowed to continue to conduct this school during the same hours as she has been doing in the past. The Department has agreed to allow her this privilege during the winter months, or until March 31st, next.

No further action need, therefore, be taken by you in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN *[Handwritten signature]*

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Bear River, N.S.,
Apr. 2nd. 1917.

To The Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs:—

Will the Dept. again
kindly consider my application
for this Bear River Indian Day
school for the coming year
1917 and '18.

This is my fifth year with
this school and I would like to
have it again for the next term.

I have made a success
with the children and parents

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

on this Reserve and I am quite
sure I could do so during the
coming year.

Trusting the Dept. will
allow me to continue with my
same school,

I remain,

Yours very respectfully,

M. Agatha Mc Ginty.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Bear River

May 7th 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

494703

Sir,-

I am forwarding to the left
the appraisement of Miss Agatha Desjardis
for this school for the term ending
your. During the term Miss Desjardis
has taught this school she has
given good satisfaction and is
well liked by both children and
parents

Your obedient servant

H. A. Harris
Indian Agent



The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347/1

Ottawa, May 11, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant enclosing a communication from Miss McGinty making application for the Bear River School for the coming year 1917-18.

In reply I beg to say that Miss McGinty may continue in charge of this school next year.

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature of J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, November 28, 1917.

Sir,-

Inspector Foster, who visited the Bear River Indian Day School on November 8th, reports that there were only three children present although there are thirteen children of school age on the reserve.

He further states that the poor attendance is due to lack of interest on the part of the parents.

Kindly point out to the Indians the necessity of them sending their children to school regularly. If they do not do so you should enforce the regulations strictly.

The Department will expect to hear from you in the near future stating what steps you have taken in carrying out these instructions.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

R. A. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River,
N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347

502742



Indian Agent Office
at
Bear River Dec 3rd 1917

Sir,

I am writing the Dept. relating
to the school, the teacher Mrs. McInty
would like to give her school a
Christmas tree at the close of the school
for holidays and would ask
for the amt of \$5.00 for the purpose

Your obedient servant

R. A. Harris
Indian Agent



The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

118347/1

Ottawa, December 7, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant stating that Miss McGinty, teacher of the Bear River school, would like to have a Christmas tree at the closing of the school for the holidays and asks for \$5.00 for this purpose.

In reply I beg to say that a sum not exceeding \$5.00 may be expended in providing a Christmas tree for the pupils of this school.

You will be good enough to forward itemized vouchers, in duplicate, properly certified, for the expenditure incurred for this purpose.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

503481



Bear River

Dec 22nd

1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 118347-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

referring to your letter of Nov 28th,
1917. In reference to the report
of Inspector Foster, who visited the
Bear River School on Nov 8th and
reports very poor attendance
beg to say that Inspector Foster
is incorrect in saying the poor attendance
is due on the part of the parents.
and I find it is nearly impossible
to get the parents the importance
of sending their children regular
when Inspector Foster, visited the school
there were only three children present
on Nov 8th
when I visited the school on Nov 31st
there were eight children present a
very good attendance out of nine on
the roll. Since your letter of the 28th
instant, in regard to what steps I had
taken in enforcing the regulations
strictly, beg to say that I have
told every parent that the regulations
would be enforced if their children did
not attend more regular and trust
that the attendance will somewhat
better

your obedient servant

N. A. Harris
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

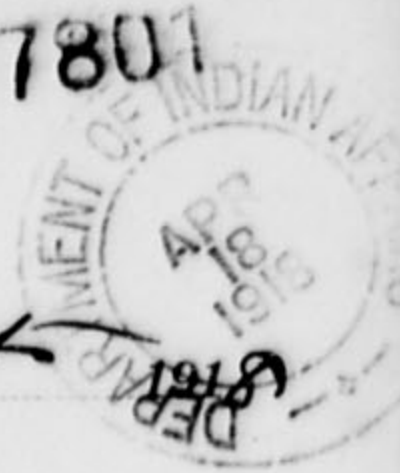
118347-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

507801

Bear River

April 15th



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Miss Agatha MacInty, teacher of
Bear River Indian School. informs
me that she will not be able to
take the school after this term
June 30th, there is an Indian
teacher, Miss Agnes Stymann of
Berwick, Annapolis Co. that I think
the Dept could secure, as I
understand the Dept has had this
will relocated and I think it would
be as well to give her a trial of this
school

Your obedient servant
R. A. Harris
Indian Agent



The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

~~James~~ Forman

\$4400

Aug 20/17 file 254061/524

Sept Boyd was
advised that she
would be required
to refund cost of
clothing when she
commenced to teach.

~~Estimated Cost~~ of Clothing 75 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀
Sept's expenditure 150 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, April 18, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, in which you state that Miss Agatha McGinty, teacher of the Bear River school, informed you that she will not be able to take the school after this term and that you think it would be well to give Miss Agnes Gorman, an Indian girl, a trial at this school.

In reply I beg to say that Miss McGinty's resignation is accepted.

The Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Gorman as teacher of this school at a salary at the rate of \$400.00 per annum, her duties to commence on the re-opening of the school after the summer holidays.

As you are no doubt aware, the Department paid for this girl's clothing while she was attending the Normal school and it was understood that when she began to teach she should refund the money so expended, which amounted to about \$90.00. The Department has decided, however, to only ask her to refund \$75.00 and, if she takes charge of this school, \$25.00 will be deducted from her salary each quarter for the first three quarters she teaches to make up this amount.

Kindly let the Department know whether Miss Gorman accepts this position or not.

R. A. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

508567



Bear River

May 6th 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 118347/1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,—

Referring to your letter dated
April 18th 1918, relating to the
Bear River School, in which the Dept
would approve of the appointment of
Miss Norman for teacher.
beg to report that I have communicated
with Miss Norman, on the terms
that the Dept referred to, and that
Miss Norman will accept on these
terms on the re-opening of school
after the summer holidays.

Yours obedient servant
R. A. Harris
Indian Agent



The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347/1

*Mr. Lutherdale
noted
J.S.*

Ottawa, May 10, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant advising the Department that Miss Gorman will accept the position of teacher of the Bear River school on the terms stated in official letter of the 18th ultimo.

In reply I beg to say that this is satisfactory to the Department and Miss Gorman should begin her duties on the re-opening of the school after the summer holidays.

28A

[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLENNAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Records to file 112347

Copy. Original on 254061-54.

510719



INDIAN OFFICE

Bourgeois River, N. S.

June 26, 1918.

Sir, -

[Handwritten signature/initials]

I beg to advise you that Miss Agnes E. Gorman has written me in answer to a letter I sent her stating that she will be prepared to take charge of the Bear River Indian School at the beginning of the ensuing term for the salary mentioned in your letter of April 29th.

She expects to refund the amount which the Department expended in providing her with clothing while she was attending the Normal School, Truro, N. S., by making quarterly payments as you suggest.

Your obedient servant

A. J. Boyd,

Indian Superintendent

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

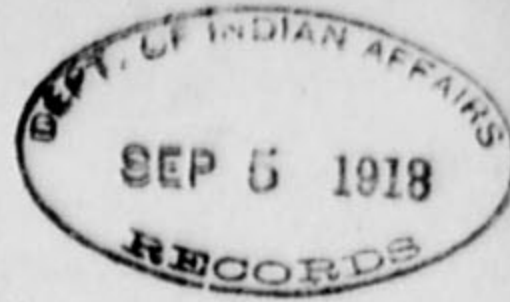
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Bear River

Sept 3rd

1918

513128

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 118347/1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

relating to your letter dated May 10th 1918
in which Miss Gorman had requested
the Bear River School. beg to report that
Miss Gorman has opened the school
on the 3rd instant. Miss Gorman
would like the Dept to send her a school
handbook or the course of study. something
by a guide to teach from
she also informs me that she has no
means to pay her board until she gets her
first quarter salary. and the people
that she is boarding with want their pay
weekly. if the Dept could advance her
five weeks board \$2.00 to be placed in my
care taking her receipt as I pay her each
week it would greatly oblige me. that
would give her a start

your obedient servant
R. A. Harris
Indian Agent



The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118349-1

September 7, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, informing the Department that Miss Gorman has taken up her duties as teacher of the Bear River Day School and requesting that an advance of \$20.00 be made on her salary to enable her to pay her board.

In reply I beg to say that a cheque for \$20.00 in her favour, is being sent to you and you will be good enough to arrange for the payment of her board for five weeks.

With reference to the course of study prescribed, I beg to say that this is given on the back of the daily register of attendance. If there is no register at present in use in the school, you should apply for one as it is expected that teachers will keep an accurate record of the attendance of all the pupils each day the school is open.

Your obedient servant

Handwritten signature
R. A. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River,
N. B.

Handwritten signature
Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NL
Night Letter	NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAM



Z. LASH, PRESIDENT

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER

7HXGO 43 COLLECT NL NL

STPETERS NS OCT 17-18/18

514865

D E MACLEAN

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT.

INDIAN TEACHER WRITES SHE HAS BEEN REPEATEDLY ANNOYED AND INSULTED BY INDIANS AND OTHERS AT BEAR-RIVER AM WIRING AGENT HARRIS TO ASCERTAIN PARTICULARS AND TAKE ACTION ACCORDINGLY PERHAPS DEPARTMENT ALSO SHOULD COMMUNICATE WITH AGENT AM QUARANTINED ON ACCOUNT OF SICKNESS IN FAMILY.

A J BOYD.

1 50AM

*copied
mtd*



Form 1 T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NL
Night Letter	NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.



075

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

File, -118347-1.

Ottawa, October 19th, 1916.

Sir, -

The Department is in receipt of a telegram from Supt. A.J. Boyd in which he states that Miss Gorman, teacher of the Bear River school, has written him stating that she has been repeatedly annoyed and insulted by Indians and others at Bear River.

Miss Gorman is entitled to fair treatment from all the Indians and the Department desires that she receive such. You will be good to see that Miss Gorman is protected against insults.

Kindly report fully to the Department in regard to this matter and the action that you are taking.

Your obedient servant

L Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R.A. Harris, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Bear River,
N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Bear River



Oct 18th 1918

514935

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. *83, 915-2*
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

John
Sir,—

in your Circular dated Nov 4th, 1914.
relating to the services of a Lawyer
in my agency.
beg to report that the Teacher Miss Bowman
informs that she has been insulted
by a number of the Indians, and wants
action taken against them. I wish
to place this in Lawyer Frank Jones
hands, and ask authority for same

your obedient servant
H. A. Harris
Indian Agent

P. R.
Send me 3 copies of the Indian Act



The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Bear River

Oct 16th 1918

IN REPLY REFER TO No. 118347/1 ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
--

515025



Sir,—

relating to Bear River, Indian School
I beg to Report that I am closing the
school until the 28th instant,
as all school and churches in this town
has been closed on account of the
Spanish Influenza, which at the present
time is quite severe in this town,
although at this time there is no case
on the reserve, so I am taking all
precautions to have their houses fumigated
and keep to themselves, trusting this
will meet the approval of the Dept.

your obedient servant
R. A. Harris
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Blair River

Oct 28th 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 118347-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



515404

Sir,—

Schools

I have your letter of hand of Oct 19th instant, relating to Miss Gorman, who had been surrounded by the Indians, beg to say that I wrote the Supt on the 19th that I wanted to employ a Towyer but have not heard from the Supt yet. Miss Gorman informs me that she does not want any action taken against the Indians, she was told that it did not amount to much. I also wrote the Supt that I was closing the school from the 15th to be opened on the 28th instant on account of the Spanish Flu.

On the 26th Miss Gorman informed me that the place where she boarded that they were sick and could not sleep her any longer, and that she could not find any boarding place & have tried myself and the same result so she had to go home to stay the 28th until I can find her a place, she could get board on the reserve but she would associate with them and I find the white people would take up Indians to board, I am afraid it will be hard for Miss Gorman to make a success in teaching as she would associate with the Indians that makes them jealous of her & must say that the Indians in this reserve are of a very low class & think more of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

191

Sir,—

that other places. I found that Miss Gorman was of a higher class of Indian that made it hard for her, as the Indians here think they are as good as her. Miss Gorman told me she would of liked to have taught this school until she had paid back the debt what they had spent on her, so it looks that another teacher will have to be got. Any further information the Dept wishes I will be glad to report.

your obedient servant
R. A. Harris
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL

OTTAWA

November 12th. 1918.

MEMORANDUM

Schools Branch -

Please let me have a report with reference to the Bear River school, giving the salary of the teacher, who is at present employed; since what date; and what sort of reports there are as to her work. I would also like to know whether or not Miss McGinty, the former teacher, gave satisfactory service.

Duncan
D.S.G.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

I think it well to give you some further information in regard to these two teachers.

On the 15th of April, last, Mr. Agent Harris notified the Department that Miss Agatha McGinty had informed him that she would not be able to take this school after the end of the June term.

On the 17th of April of this year Mr. Superintendent Boyd wrote the Department stating that he understood that Miss McGinty, Indian teacher at Bear River School, had resigned her position and, if so, he would recommend that Miss Agnes E. Gorman, an Indian girl from Berwick, who had obtained a Grade "D" Diploma from the Normal School at Truro, N.S., and the cost of whose education and maintenance had been borne by the Department, should be appointed to succeed her. Mr. Agent Harris also recommended Miss Gorman's appointment. The Department informed Mr. Harris that Miss McGinty's resignation would be accepted and that it would approve of the appointment of Miss Gorman, her duties to commence on the re-opening of the school after the summer holidays.

He was also told that the Department had paid for this girl's clothing while she had attended the Normal School, on the understanding that when she began to teach she should refund the money so expended, which amounted to about \$90.00. The Department decided, however, to only ask her to refund \$75.00. Mr. Harris was informed that if she took charge of the school the sum of \$25.00 would be deducted from her ~~her~~ ~~his~~ salary each quarter for the first three quarters she teachers to make up this amount.

The great difficulty at this school is to obtain a suitable boarding place for the teacher. Miss McGinty was forced to live in an hotel about a mile and a half from the school. The white family with whom Miss Gorman was living took sick and could not keep her any longer and she was unable to find suitable accommodation, as the white families object to boarding an Indian and she would not live with the Indians on the reserve. The Agent states that the Indians of this reserve are of a very low class and he does not blame Miss Gorman for not wanting to live with them. He also states that Miss Gorman would like to have stayed on until she had paid back what the Department had spent on her, but that it looks as if another teacher will have to be found.

Quentin Duncan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



Ottawa, November 13, 1918.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott.-

In reply to your memorandum of the 12th instant with reference to the Bear River School I beg to say that the salary of the present teacher, Miss Agnes E. Gorman, is at the rate of \$400.00 per annum, which is the amount paid to the previous teacher for the past six years.

Miss Gorman took charge of this school on the 2nd of September, last, and in his report on this school for the month of September, last, Mr. Agent Harris states that the attendance during the month has been the best that it has been for months and he trusts that it will continue. Mr. Foster, the Public School Inspector, in a report on this school dated the 8th ultimo, states as follows.- "Miss Gorman is a young, inexperienced girl. On this, my first visit, I endeavoured to give her as much aid as possible in planning her work and as to method in teaching. With experience she will likely become an efficient teacher".

There are fifteen children of school age on the reserve, fourteen of whom are enrolled, and there was an average attendance of 10.4 for the month of September.

The school was closed on the 16th ultimo on account of the epidemic of influenza and has not been re-opened, so far as I am aware.

With regard to Miss McGinty, the former teacher, I beg to say that she had charge of this school from September 3rd, 1912, until the end of the June quarter, of this year. The average enrolment for the six years that she was in charge was 12.5, with an average attendance of 7.7.

Mr. Morse and Mr. Foster, the Public School Inspectors, who visited this school while Miss McGinty was in charge, gave satisfactory reports on her work.

Walter Anderson
over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

November 14th. 1918.

MEMORANDUM

Mr Mitchell -

With reference to your enquiry regarding the Bear River school, I have to say that at present the teacher is Miss Agnes E. Gorman, who has been employed since the 2nd. September last, and is paid a salary of \$400.00 per annum, this being the amount paid the teacher of the school for the past six years. There are 15 children of school age on the reserve, 14 of whom are enrolled, and the average attendance for the month of September was 10.4. The school was closed on the 16th. October on account of the influenza epidemic, and so far as I am aware is not yet reopened. The Public School Inspector in his report on this school states that Miss Gorman is a "young inexperienced girl, but that she will likely become an efficient teacher." The attendance for the month of September was the best it has been for some time.

With reference to Miss McGinty, the former teacher, I have to say that she had charge of the school from September 1912 until the end of the June quarter 1918. The reports of her work as teacher are satisfactory.

Duncan

D.S.G.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 516240



Bear River

Nov 18th 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I wrote the Dept on Oct 29th 1918
stating that Miss Gorman, teacher on
this reserve had to go home as she
could not get a boarding place.
and have not received any reply as
yet. I have tried my best to get a
place for her, but find that no white
people will board an Indian.
and I have had an application for
for the school from Miss Mary McQuinty
the former teacher. that she would like
to have the school again
but would have to have \$400.00 dollar
per annum as she stated that board
was so high in Bear River that she
could not teach for less
her application, I sent to Mr. Royal
Indian Superintendent. but have had no
reply as yet

Yours obedient servant
H. A. Harris
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118847-
Office of the Indian Superintendent,

DEC 20 1918

River Bourgeois, N.S.,

December 16th., 1918.

517547

Sir,-

According to the statement of Mr. Agent Harris of Bear River to me, you are already aware that Miss Agnes E. Gorman, the teacher in charge of the Indian school there, had to close her school and go home to Berwick, Kings County, on account of not being able to get a suitable place - in fact any place - to board, simply because she is an Indian - a very insufficient reason, I should say.

I was at Bear River quite recently and looked into the situation. As a result, I can see only one way out of the difficulty, namely, to provide her with a temporary residence on the reserve, if such can be had, so that she may keep house for herself, which I would recommend. There is just one vacant dwelling that would suit the purpose, but whether its owner, who is absent, would be willing to rent it for Miss Gorman's accommodation, I do not know at present. If the Department cannot give this proposed arrangement its approval, I presume Miss Gorman will be obliged to resign as teacher of the Bear River school, which I would regret.

Awaiting your instructions in this case, I am

Your obedient servant,

Indian Superintendent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347/1

Ottawa, December 26, 1918.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 16th and 18th instant in regard to Miss Agnes E. Gorman, who has been teaching the Bear River Indian School, and recommending that she be transferred to the Eskasoni School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is prepared to give Miss Gorman a trial at the Eskasoni School and will pay her at the same rate as at Bear River, viz. - \$400.00 per annum.

In your letter you state that a teacher has applied for the Bear River School. If Miss Gorman accepts the position at Eskasoni you may appoint the teacher to whom you refer to the Bear River School and she will be paid a salary at the rate of \$450.00 per annum for her services.

Kindly advise the Department as to the action you take in regard to the appointment of teachers for these two schools.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. J. Boyd, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
River Bourgeois, N.S.

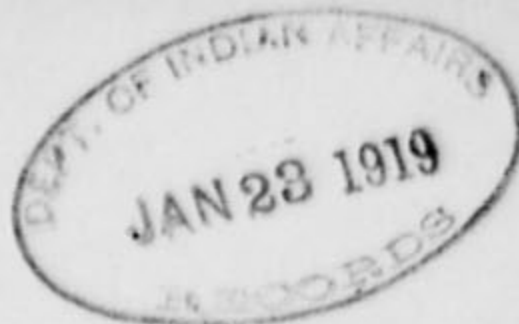
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Bear River

Jan 20th 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature]

Sir,—

*I beg to report that Miss Agnes Mac Ginty
has taken charge of the Bear River
Indian School. and commenced her
duties to day the 20th instant.*

*Yours obedient servant
W. A. Harris
Indian Agent*



*The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347/1

Ottawa, January 27, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, in which you report that Miss Agnes McGinty has taken charge of the Bear River School and that she commenced her duties on the 20th instant.

In reply I beg to say that the appointment of Miss McGinty as teacher of this school is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

For 10
R. A. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347/1

*2 letters
noted
J.S.H.*

EXD.

Ottawa, January 27, 1919.

Sir,-

In reference to official letter of the 26th of December, last, in which you were informed that, if Miss Gorman accepted the position of teacher of the Eskasoni school, you might appoint the teacher to whom you referred in your letter of the 18th of that month to the Bear River school, I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Agent Harris, in which he states that Miss Agnes McGinty has taken charge of the Bear River school and commenced her duties on the 20th instant.

I have to ask you to be good enough to advise the Department whether Miss McGinty is the teacher you had in view for this school and, if so, what arrangements you made with her in regard to salary. Mr. Harris has been informed that her appointment as teacher of this school is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

hms
Jan 10
A. J. Boyd, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
River Bourgeois, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Berwick, N. S.
Jan. 10th. 1918.

To the Superintendent of Indian Affairs.
River Bourgeois, N. S.

Dear Sir:—

Please accept my resignation as
Indian teacher at the Bear River Indian
Reserve, to take effect on the tenth of the
present month, as a boarding place was
unobtainable.

Yours respectfully,

A. E. Gorman.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347-1

Office of the Indian Superintendent,

118347/1.

River Bourgeois, N.S.,

February 5th., 1919.

619508

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 27th. ultimo, I
to say that Mr. Agent Harris evidently neglected
to inform the Department in his communication in ques-
tion that, acting on my instructions, he had placed
Miss Agnes McGinty in charge of the Bear River school,
which she conducted successfully for several years pre-
vious to last July.

Miss McGinty is the teacher referred to in my
letter to the Department of December 18th. I have con-
veyed to her the information communicated to me by the
Department, that she would be paid a salary at the
rate of \$450.00 per annum.

I send you herewith Miss Agnes E. Gorman's re-
signation of the Bear River school. She is prevented
from taking charge of the school at Eskasoni on account
of influenza, which appears to be epidemic there. When
the disorder subsides, Mr. Agent McDonald will notify
me accordingly, as promised.

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Boyd.

Indian Superintendent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Extract
put on
117552/1

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 11 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347/1

Ottawa, February 11, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant enclosing Miss Gorman's resignation as teacher of the Bear River school and stating that Mr. Agent Harris evidently neglected to inform the Department that, acting on your instructions, he had placed Miss Agnes McGinty in charge of the Bear River school and that you informed her that she would be paid a salary at the rate of \$450.00 per annum.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Agent Harris is being informed that Miss McGinty will be allowed a salary as teacher of this school at the rate of \$450.00 per annum from the time she took charge.

In regard to your remarks that Miss Gorman is prevented from taking charge of the school at Eskasoni on account of the influenza and that, when the disorder subsides, Mr. Agent McDonald will notify you accordingly, I have to ask you to be good enough to advise the Department when she takes charge of this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. J. Boyd, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
River Bourgeois, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347/1

*2 letters
Mr. Sutherland
noted
J.B.A.*

Ottawa, February 11, 1919.

Sir,-

In reference to official letter of the 27th ultimo, in which you were informed that the Department approved of the appointment of Miss McGinty as teacher of the Bear River School, I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Superintendent Boyd, in which he states that he advised Miss McGinty that she would be paid a salary at the rate of \$450.00 per annum. She will, therefore, be paid at this rate from the time she took charge.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

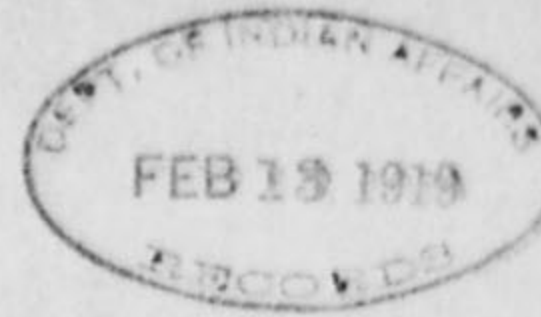
722
[Signature]
R. A. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, *21st*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118 347-1



EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
254017/49

519720

[Handwritten initials]

Bear River Feb 10th 1919.

Sir:-

I am writing the Department in regard to the Spanish
Influenza which is very bad on the reserve.

* * * * *

I beg to say that I have closed the school until
further notice.

Your obedient servant.

R.A. Harris
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347/1

EXD
Ottawa, February 17, 1919.

Sir,--

In reference to that portion of your letter of the 10th instant in regard to the Spanish Influenza on the Bear River Reserve in which you state that you have closed the school until further notice, I have to ask you to be good enough to see that this school does not remain closed any longer than necessary.

n.e.s.
RMB
Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347-1
Indian Office 25417

At River Bourgeois, N.S.,

June 10th., 1919.

MEMO.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of a letter from Miss Mary A. McGinty, - who is in charge of the Indian school at Bear River, N.S., and who has been its teacher for upwards of six years, with the exception of a break covering a part of the present term -, in which she makes a plea for recognition in the matter of bounty allowed by the Department to some Indian teachers for the fiscal year 1918-19, and I have decided to write you in her behalf. I am aware that her claim in that respect is rather defective, according to the terms on which the bounty was granted; but if an exception can possibly be made in any case, I think it should be done in hers for more than one reason.

In my estimation she ranks as one of the most successful, if not the most successful, of our Indian teachers in Nova Scotia, and the fact might well be appreciated in a tangible way. She always gave herself whole-heartedly to her duties, and, as a result, after six years of strenuous and very satisfactory work, her health began to fail. A period of rest was prescribed as necessary in her case, so that it became, one might say, physically impossible for her to retain her position. Therefore, she had to resign her school at the end of the last term, not from choice, but from necessity. After a few months of rest, which restored her to normal health, she applied to be reinstated in her former position whenever the opportunity offered. Under these circumstances, I submit that her plea might be favourably considered by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Boyd

Indian Superintendent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Miss Ajacha McFindy
Bear River School.

Langt from Sept 3/12 to end of
June 18/19 when she resigned.

Informed Agent - Harris that
she intended leaving the school
end of June 18/19.

Miss Jorman taught from
Sept 2/15 to Oct. 2 -

School closed until 20 Jan'y /19.

Miss McFindy - re-appointed &
is now teaching -

Langt - June 18/19 -
Jan'y - Mar. 19/19.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347/1
526689

Bear River, N.S.,
July 2nd. 1919.

The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 11 1919
RECORDS

Sir,

Kindly accept my
application for the Reserve Day
School at Bear River for the
coming year.

Thanking the department
for their past kindnesses.

I remain,

JOSEPH BRADY
JUL 17 1919

Very respectfully,
Mary A. Oelsinty

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347/1

Ottawa, July 17, 1919.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, and in reply I beg to inform you that the Department will be pleased to continue your services as teacher of the Bear River Indian Day School for the coming year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Mary A. McGinty,
Bear River,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347/1

Ottawa, November 27, 1919.

Sir.-

Mr. Public School Inspector Foster, in a report to the Department on his recent inspection of the Bear River Indian Day School, states that Clara Harlow, an Indian girl on the reserve, six years old, has always had defective eyesight. He states that last autumn this girl had influenza and since then her eyesight has become very bad and she cannot see to read correctly the blackboard five feet from it. He states that she needs to have her eyes attended to, in order that she can continue with her school work.

I have to request that you will have this girl's eyes examined by an oculist and, if he advises that she should wear glasses, you may purchase a pair of spectacles with steel mountings for her use. You should have her examined and the glasses supplied at the lowest possible expenditure.

You should forward properly certified accounts, in duplicate, covering any expenditure incurred in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. A. J. MacKenzie
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Harris
R. A. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347^L

532843



Extract from Inspector's Report of the Bear River School
November 13, 1919. Original on 118347-6

[Handwritten signature]

=====

GENERAL REMARKS.

Clara Harlow, an Indian girl, on the reserve,
6 years old, has always had defective eyesight. Last autumn
she had influenza and since then her eyesight has been worse.
She cannot read correctly the blackboard five feet from it.
She needs to have something done for her badly, so she may
continue with her school work.



Sgd. M. C. Foster,
Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

49-1-1



Bear River, N.B.,
June 17th 1920.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

541940

Dear Sirs:—

450
I hope the Department will con-
sider my application again for the coming
year and try to help me out on my board
bill, (for the coming year).

In July board is going to be raised to
Eight Dollars a week, (I am paying seven
now) which will take over half my pay.
With the high cost of clothing and traveling
expenses it is rather a hard question to
get along on less than three hundred a year.

I wish the Dept. would consider this for me
so that I can arrange for my boarding house
before I leave here.

I would like also for the Dept. to advance
me Fifty Dollars of my quarters pay, that I may
pay my board before leaving the place.

Thank you for your kindness to me,
I remain, very respectfully yours,
Mary A. Mc Ginty

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-1



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, June 21, 1920.

MEMORANDUM.

MR. Scott,-

Miss Mary A. McGinty, teacher of the Bear River Indian Day School, N.S., applies for an increase in her salary. She is at present receiving \$450.00 per annum and bonus at the rate of \$150.00, making a combined salary and bonus of \$600.00. She states that she is at present paying \$7.00 per week for her board, which is to be increased to \$8.00, and that more than half her salary is required to pay for her board.

Miss McGinty began duties at this school on January 20th, 1919, at the above salary. She has a Class "C" Certificate, with normal training, and the Inspector states that she is doing good work. There is an enrolment of 13 children out of a total number of children of school age on the reserve of 15. The average attendance was six during the past year.

The highest salary paid teachers in Nova Scotia is \$500.00 per annum. I beg to recommend that Miss McGinty's salary be increased to that amount.

*Mr Scott
As nearly all the N.S.
teachers are now receiving
\$500 and bonus I think
Mr Sutcliffe's recommendation
reasonable.*

*A. J. M.
OKed*

W. L. Luthers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-1

Ottawa, June 22, 1920.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant applying for an increase in your salary as teacher of the Bear River Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will allow you an increase of \$50.00 per annum in your present salary from the first of April, last. This will make your salary from that date at the rate of \$500.00 per annum, which, together with the bonus for the present fiscal year at the rate of \$150.00, will give you a combined salary and bonus to the amount of \$650.00. For the qualifications which you possess it is considered that this compares favourably with the salaries paid to teachers of your qualifications in the rural schools in the province.

Mr. Agent Harris is being informed of the increase granted you.

Your obedient servant,

E. D. McLean
E. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

M. A. McGinty
Miss Mary A. McGinty,
Teacher,
Bear River Indian Day School,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-1

*2 letters
Mr. [unclear]
M.J.B.*

Ottawa, June 22, 1920.

Sir,-

Miss Mary A. McGinty, teacher of the Bear River Indian Day School, has applied for an increase in her salary. She is being informed that the Department will grant her an increase on her present salary of \$50.00 per annum from the first of April, last. This will make her salary at the rate of \$500.00 per annum from that date. She will also be entitled to the bonus at the rate of \$150.00 per annum during the present fiscal year, giving her a combined salary and bonus at the rate of \$650.00. Miss McGinty is being informed of the increase allowed her.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Signature]
R. A. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-1

557626

Beau River, Ont.

July 8th - '21.

The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs.-



Through the kindness of
the Dept. I wish to continue
my work with the Indian
Day school here for the
coming year.

Trusting you will allow
me to hold my position
here,

I remain,

Very respectfully yours,
Mary A. McEnty



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-1.

OTTAWA, July 12th, 1921.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th instant and in reply beg to inform you that the Department will be pleased to retain your services for another year as teacher of the Bear River Indian Day School. The salary allowed will be at the same rate as was paid for the year just closed.

Mr. Agent Harris is being informed of your re-appointment for another year,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

MS
WBM
Miss Mary A. McGinty,
Teacher, Bear River Indian Day School,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-1.

Miss Mary A. McCinty
m.g.

OTTAWA, July 12th, 1921.

Sir, -

I beg to inform you that Miss Mary A. McCinty, teacher of the Bear River Indian Day School, requests to continue her duties as teacher at this school for another year. She is being informed that the Department will be pleased to accept her services. The salary allowed will be at the same rate as was paid for the year just closed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. A. Harris
R. A. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Schools

Bear River

Sept 2nd 1921

559791

Sir,-

I have a letter from Miss Mary Lee Gentry who is at her home in Mill Village informing me that she is quite ill and will be here to open the school as soon as she is able to get here

Your obedient servant
R. A. Harris
Indian Agent



The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-1.

OTTAWA, September 7th, 1921.

Sir, -

Replying to your letter of the 2nd instant, I beg to say that the Department regrets to learn of the illness of Miss Mary McGinty, teacher of the Bear River Indian Day School.

It is hoped that Miss McGinty will be able to resume duties and reopen this school at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Harris
R. A. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Scarsdale N. Germany.
May 1st 1922.

Secretary.
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I understand the Indian Teacher, Bear River, is resigning at the end of the term. If so; would you kindly transfer me to that school? I am, at present, teaching on New Germany Reserve. I have been here over six years, and should very much like the change.

Trusting to receive a favourable reply.

I am
Yours truly,
Rose L. Ford.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Bear River, N.S.,

May 3rd '22.

The Dept. of Indian Affairs, -
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs,-

I regret to notify the
Dept. that I am leaving
the Reserve school at the
end of May instead of
the end of the school year.

I am worn out from
the steady teaching and
having just recovered
from an illness, I find
it too big a task to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

POOR
COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

continue thru the hot weather.

I am leaving the teaching profession for good and wish the Dept. every success in obtaining a new teacher.

With many thanks to the Dept. for their many kindnesses to me,

I remain,

Very respectfully yours,
Mary A. McGinty.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

POOR
COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

49-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Bear River

May 8th 1922

569283

IF YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

I am forwarding the Dept the
resignation of Miss Mary A. MacIntyre
teacher of the Bear River reserve to take
place June 1st.

also am enclosing the application
of Roy L. Good to be transferred
to this school to commence Sept 1st.

Your obedient servant
R. A. Harris
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

49-1-1.

*Miss Harris
to note*

OTTAWA, May 12th, 1922.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing the resignation, on account of ill-health, of Miss Mary A. McGinty, teacher of the Bear River Indian Day School, to take effect June 1st, next.

In reply I beg to say it is regretted that Miss McGinty finds it necessary to give up duties at this time. Her resignation, however, is accepted, but we would prefer that, if possible, she remain and complete the balance of the school year. If she is not able to complete the present school year, this school will have to remain closed during the month of June, as it will hardly be possible to obtain the services of a teacher for that time.

I also acknowledge the application of Mrs. Rose L. Ford, at present teacher of the New Germany Indian Day School, to be transferred to succeed Miss McGinty at Bear River. This transfer to take effect when the schools reopen after the summer holidays, on or about September 1, next. Mrs. Ford should remain at New Germany and complete the present school year at that point. In making this transfer Mrs. Ford will be allowed salary at the rate of \$450 per annum, plus any bonus provided by law. She receives salary as teacher at New Germany at the rate of \$400 per annum and in making this transfer she will receive an increase of \$50.00. Kindly inform Mrs. Ford of the approval being granted for her transfer to take charge of the Bear River School after the coming summer holidays, on or about September 1, next.

As stated above, if Miss McGinty cannot remain until the end of June, the school will have to remain closed during that month.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.F.
R. A. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Bear River



Sept 4th 1922

574507

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

*I beg to report that Miss Rose L. Lord
has opened the school on this reserve
on Sept 1st.*

*Your Obedient Servant
P. A. Harris
Indian Agent*

*The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 8 1922
RECORDED

Bear River

Nov 6th 1922

IN YOUR NEXT REFER TO
No. 49-1-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

NOV 10 1922

577084

Sir,

I am writing the left in regard to Mrs Rose G. Ford, teacher of this school. Mrs Ford informs me that it is impossible to get board at a private house in Bear River. The rate at the Hotel is \$9.00 per week which she says she cant afford. and the best she can do is to get room which she says will cost her \$5.00 a month for four persons quite near the Reserve. Mrs Ford would like very much for the left to pay for her room and fire wood which would cost about \$1.00 per month the quarters and room \$5.00 a month.

50
450

Yours obedient servant
R. A. Harris
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

49-1-1.

miss to note

OTTAWA, November 13th, 1922.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, in which you request that a grant be provided Mrs. Rose L. Ford, teacher of the Bear River Indian Day School, to pay the rental of living quarters at the rate of \$5 per month.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will allow Mrs. Ford an increase of \$50 per annum in her salary from the 1st of October, last, and, in view of this increase, she can arrange to pay the rental of the rooms she has engaged. This will allow her a salary from the above date at the rate of \$500 per annum.

It is expected, in view of this increase, that Mrs. Ford will not only arrange to pay the rental of the rooms she has engaged but will also provide any wood she may require. You will be good enough to inform her accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.A.H.
R. A. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Bear River N.S.
Nov 18th 1922

R. A. Harris Esq.

Dear Sir, -

I received your letter this morning stating the Dept. would allow me \$50 more, which will almost pay the rent & feel very grateful to the Dept. and also thankful to you.

Mr Harris I am in trouble again. I haven't received my Bonus \$15 per month. Do you think the Dept has withdrawn it? I'm almost afraid they have. If so, I do not see how I shall meet expenses as you know I have two children to care for. I may appear greedy to the Dept. but if they thoroughly understood my circumstances they'd feel otherwise.

Miss McIntyre got \$650 including bonus. She claimed high board & long distance were some of reasons for resigning.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Prices havent dropped very
much and it may be I
am worrying without a cause.
I only hope I am, - as the check
may have gone astray or it
may be an oversight of Dept.
However I cant very well help
feeling anxious as it means
so much to me and only a
small thing to Dept.

I shall feel very grateful
if you will please ask the
Dept to advise about it.

Thanking you in advance

I am very truly yours
Rose L. Ford.

P. S.

Please send me
requestion sheet.
R.L.F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

49-1-1

Beau River

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 49-1-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

577512

NOV 20 1922
RECORDED
1922

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of
your letter of the 13th instant.
granting an increase of \$5 per annum
to Mrs. Rose L. Ford Teacher of this
school.

I am forwarding an letter from Mrs Ford
to me relating to her Bonus.
and would ask if it is the intention
of the Dept to continue this Bonus.

Yours obedient servant
P. A. Harris
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 21 1922

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-1.

OTTAWA, November 21st, 1922.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, enclosing a communication from Mrs. Rose L. Ford, teacher of the Bear River Indian Day School, regarding payment of the bonus due her for the month of September, last.

In reply I beg to say that the bonus for this month will be sent when the December quarter bonus is being paid. As soon as Mrs. Ford's returns for the current quarter are received, a cheque for the amount of salary due at the increased rate allowed, together with a cheque for bonus due for the months of September, October, November and December, will be sent.

It is noted that Mrs. Ford is satisfied with the increase in salary allowed her, which is to be applied towards the payment of rental for living quarters for her use.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. A. Harris
R. A. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Bear River

Feb 5 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. *49-1-1*
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

580419

Sir,—

referring to your letter dated Nov 13th
1922. In which an increase of \$50 per
annum in the salary of Mrs. H. L. Ford
teacher of this school, had been granted.
making her salary \$500 per annum.
Now Mrs. Ford informs me that she only
received \$112.50 for the quarter ending Dec 31st
which should have been \$125.00 as she
taught every day her letters called for.
and I need not her pay list accordingly.



Your obedient servant
P. A. Harris
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-1.



OTTAWA, February 8th, 1923.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, regarding the salary paid Mrs. Rose L. Ford, teacher of the Bear River Indian Day School, for the quarter ending December 31st, last.

In reply I beg to say that the increase in salary allowed her from the 1st of October, last, at the rate of \$50.00 per annum, was inadvertently overlooked when payment of the December quarter salary was made. A cheque for \$12.50, being the quarterly amount due at the above rate, is being sent her.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.



Indian Affairs. (PG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

49-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

357093



Bea River
July 18 1923



YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. *49-1-1*
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

I beg to report that the teacher of the
Bea River Indian School Rev. H. G. and
has applied for this school for another
year.

Yours obedient servant
H. A. Harris
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-1.

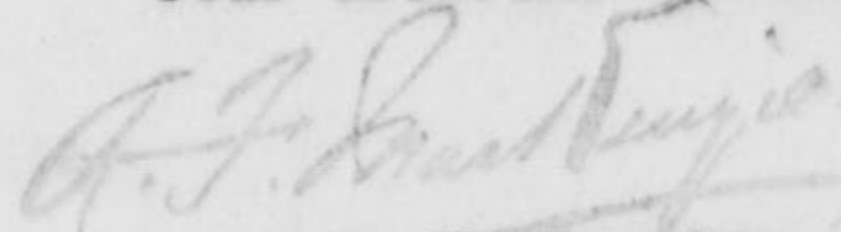
Ottawa, July 20th, 1923.

Sir:

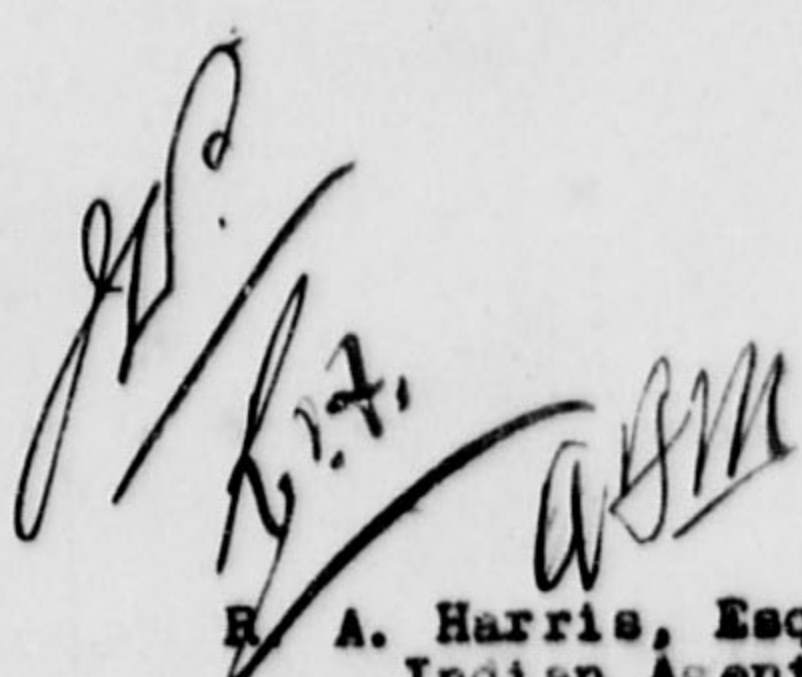
I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, regarding the application made to you by Mrs. Rose L. Ford for re-engagement as teacher of the Bear River Indian Day School for the next school year.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of Mrs. Ford continuing as teacher for the school year 1923-24, with salary at the same rate as previously allowed her. You will be good enough to inform her accordingly, and she should arrange to re-open the school after the present summer holidays, on or about September 4th, next.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



R. A. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

49-1-1



Bear River

Dec 31st 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. *49-1-1*
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

*Referring to your letter dated Nov 13th
1922, in which \$700 was granted to
Mr. Ross G. Darg, Teacher of the Bear River
Indian day school.
I find in making up the teachers returns
that I am out of money for teacher salary
and would ask for 24 forms as soon
as possible.*

*Your obedient servant
R. A. Harris
Indian Agent*



*The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-1.

Ottawa, January 3rd, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, requesting that a supply of blank requisition forms for teachers' salaries be sent you.

In reply I beg to say that these forms are not now supplied to Agents, as the vouchers for salaries due teachers are prepared in the Department. The teacher should, however, prepare, at the end of each quarter, the usual quarterly return showing the attendance, days taught, etc., and forward it promptly to your office.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

-- COPY --

49-1-1.

(Original on # 49-1-8.)

Ottawa, April 22nd, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, enclosing a communication from Mrs Rose L. Ford, teacher of the Bear River Indian Day School, in which she requests that a grant be provided towards the payment of the rental of a teacher's residence.

In this connection I have to inform you that we will allow Mrs. Ford an increase in salary from the 1st of the current month, which is in lieu of grant for the rental of a residence. This increase will be at the rate of \$5 per month. Mrs. Ford at present receives \$65 per teaching month, and from the 1st of April this will be increased to \$70 per teaching month.

Please inform Mrs. Ford of the increase in salary allowed her and that it is to be in lieu of a grant for the rent of a teacher's residence.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


F. A. Chalmers, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
WESTERN NOVA SCOTIA

49-1-1
Windsor, N.S. February 4th, 1932.

Dear Sir:-

Indian Agent, Mr. F.C. Harris, of Bear River, has advised me that Mrs. Ford, teacher at the Indian Day School at the Bear River Indian Reserve, is ill and unable to attend to her duties at the school. She has been sick since January 22nd and the report from the doctor attending her is that she will not be able to teach for at least two weeks from now. I have asked Mr. Harris to keep in touch with Mrs. Ford's condition and report.

Your obedient servant,

J.W. Maxner

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-1.

Ottawa, February 10, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, informing the Department that Mrs. Ford, teacher of the Bear River Indian Day School, has been unable, on account of ill health, to attend to her duties since the 22nd ultimo. The illness of Mrs. Ford is regretted. It is noted that she will not be able to resume duties for a further period of, at least, two weeks.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. W. Maxner
J. W. Maxner, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Windsor, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Beor River N.S.
Feb 24, 1932.

Mr Harris.

Dear Sir. —

I opened school again Feb 22. (Monday)
As yet I am not very strong and have to get
a taxi to take me to and from school and
shall have to do so for two or three weeks.

The taxi cost fifty cents each way.

Do you think the Dept. would pay for the
taxi? or would it be too much to ask?

Kindly let me know what you think about it

Sincerely

Rose L. Ford.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

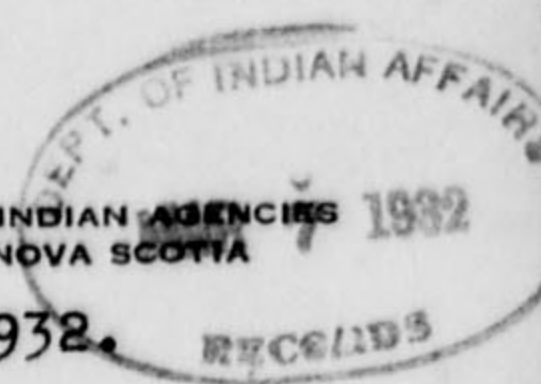
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
WESTERN NOVA SCOTIA

Windsor, N.S. March 3rd, 1932.



Sir:-

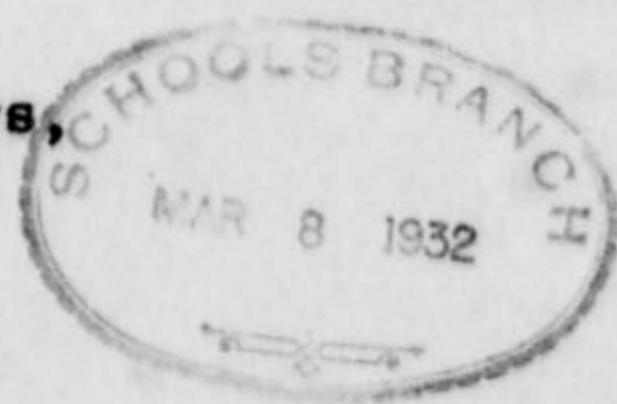
I enclose letter addressed to Indian Agent Mr. F.C. Harris, at Bear River, from Mrs. Rose L. Ford, teacher at the Indian Day School at the Bear River Reserve. You will recall that on February 4th I advised you that Mrs. Ford was ill and unable to attend to her duties at the School. She resumed her duties on February 22nd but is evidently not yet in the best of health. Mr. Harris has recommended that she be allowed the sum of \$10.00 to help defray the cost of car hire going to and from the Reserve. I submit this matter to you for your consideration and shall be pleased to receive your decision in due time.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Manner

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-1.

Ottawa, March 8, 1932.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing a letter received from Mrs. Rose L. Ford, teacher of the Bear River Indian Day School, requesting an allowance to assist her in defraying the cost of car hire in going to and from the Reserve.

It is not the Department's practice to pay such expenses for teachers of Indian day schools, and it is, therefore, regretted that favourable consideration cannot be given to Mrs. Ford's request.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. W. Warner
J. W. Warner, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Windsor, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Caledonia NS
Aug 28. 1934

Dear Mr Harris:

I have had Autumn trouble which affected my eye. The Dr. who has been treating it, thought all would be well by Sept. 1, now he feels the eye should rest a little longer.

If agreeable to you and the Dept. I am having Wilson - my son - work in my place for a few weeks. He is a College Grad. & holds 'Superior first-class License' & has had experience.

He will open school Sept 4.

The Dept. has always been very kind any time I have been ill and I feel sure they will not mind Wilson peeppling for me.

The children lose so much time in winter months from colds & want of proper clothing that it would be a great pity for school to be closed during the warm weather.

You know times are very hard and I do not want to lose my position & have no other means of earning my living.

You will please notify the Dept. and I only hope this will be agreeable to you & the Dept.

I am sincerely, Rose L. Ford.

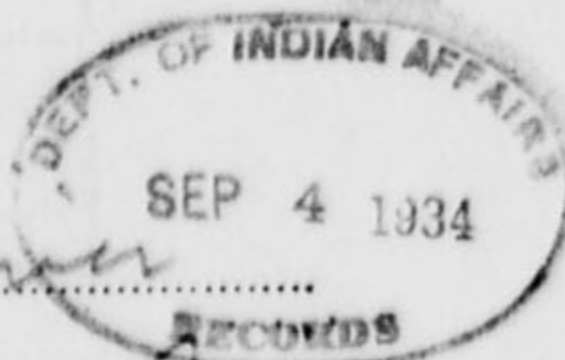
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Bear River

Aug 30 1934

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

*Approved
D. J. Macleod*

Enclosed please find letter from Mrs. Rose L. Ford teacher of the Indian Day School of this Reserve.

Mrs. Ford has been a good teacher and it would be a pity to lose her services from the school here.

She asks that her son be allowed to substitute for her for a few weeks.

I feel sure that this arrangement would be satisfactory to all concerned as this young man is very capable and has worked his way through college. But owing to scarcity of work in this part of the country has been unable to secure a position.

I would recommend that Mrs. Ford's request be granted and that her son Wilson Ford be allowed to substitute for her until such time as her health will allow her to resume her duties.

Your obedient servant
A. C. Davis
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

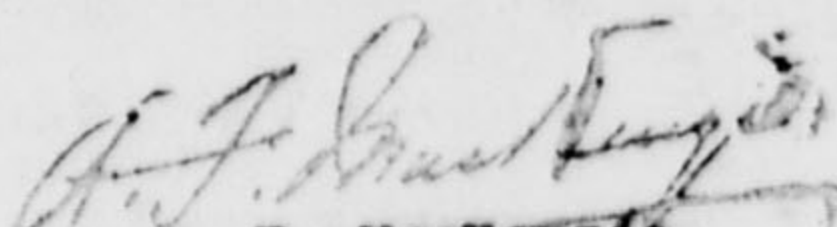
49-1-1.

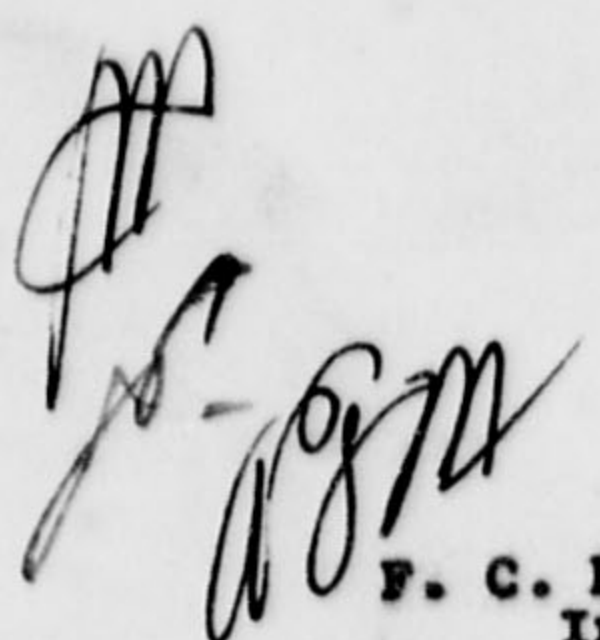
Ottawa, Sept. 6, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, with reference to Mrs. R. L. Ford, teacher of the Bear River Indian Day School. The Department approves of her son teaching this school, temporarily. You should advise the Department the approximate length of time that Mrs. Ford will be absent from duty.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


F. C. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



49-1-1

OCT 3 1934

RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SCHOOL BRANCH

Beaver River

Sept 29/34

B.A.M.

Letter to acknowledge receipt of letter
49-1-1. Dated Sept 6/34.

In reply may say I have seen Mrs. Ford
who has recently returned from hospital where
she has been for treatment.

Mrs. Ford thinks she will be able to resume
her duties at the beginning of the New year 1935
possibly sooner.

The Doctors advise her to take a good rest as
she was in badly run down condition.

Your obedient servant

H. C. Harris
Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49/11/11
EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. M. C. FOSTER,
INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS, ON THE BEAR RIVER
INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

-- DATE OF INSPECTION OCTOBER 11, 1934 --

TEACHER: MRS. ROSE L. FORD.

I find Mr. Wilson H. Ford substituting for his mother, Mrs. Rose Ford. I judge that Mr. Ford is doing his best, but nature had not endowed him with teaching gifts. His arrangement of classes was very poor. Although there were only three pupils in Grade III he had this grade split in two classes. The same was true with Grade V.

I recommend that if Mrs. Ford fails to improve in health and it becomes necessary to name her successor, that this appointment be not given to Mr. Ford. I am not urging, however, any immediate change. I believe Mr. Ford will endeavour to carry out my suggestions. //

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 20, 1934.

Sir:

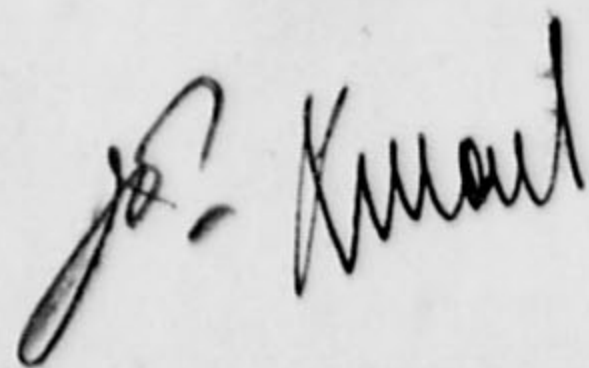
The Department is in receipt of the report of the Public School Inspector on his recent inspection of the Bear River Indian Day School. He reports as follows regarding the services of Mr. Wilson H. Ford, who is substituting for his mother, Mrs. Rose Ford:-

"I judge that Mr. Ford is doing his best, but nature had not endowed him with teaching gifts. His arrangement of classes was very poor. Although there were only three pupils in Grade III he had this grade split in two classes. The same was true with Grade V.

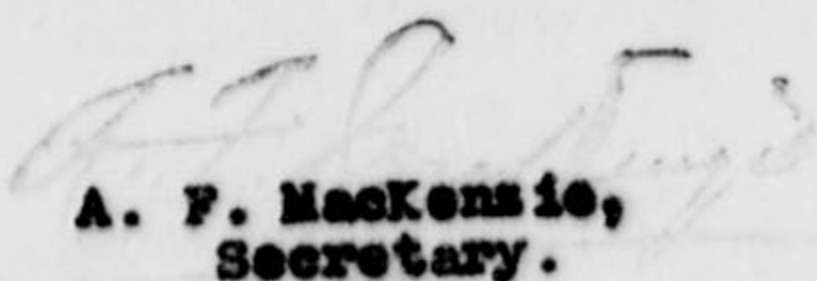
"I recommend that, if Mrs. Ford fails to improve in health and it becomes necessary to name her successor, this appointment be not given to Mr. Ford. I am not urging, however, any immediate change. I believe Mr. Ford will endeavour to carry out my suggestions."

The Department would like to be definitely informed if Mrs. Ford will be able to resume duties at the beginning of the new year, as stated in your letter of the 29th ultimo. We will be unable to continue the present arrangement for teaching services after the Christmas holidays, next.

Your obedient servant,



F. C. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N. S.



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

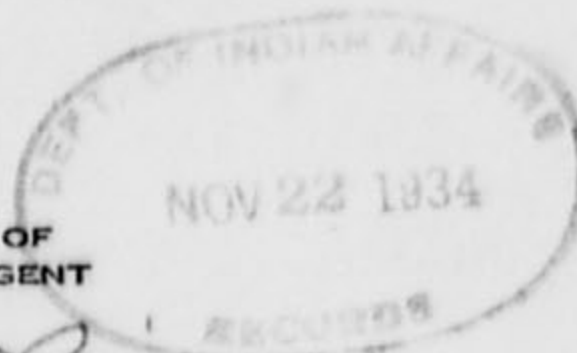
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Bear River

Nov. 19/34



Dear Sir -

49-1-1
I beg to acknowledge receipt of letter no 49-1-1
re. Mrs. Ford teacher of Indian Day School.

I do not think Mrs. Ford will be able to teach the
School at the beginning of this New Year.

I called on her and she does not seem to be very
much improved in health.

She admitted herself that she did not think she would
be able to take the school very soon but rather than lose
the position she would have a try at it after the
holidays. But I do not think this would be a good idea.
As I am sure she could not stand the walk to and
from the Reserve.

I do not understand why Mr. Foster should find
fault with Wilson Fords methods as he is only
beginning to teach and to my way of thinking is making
a good show at it. There has been a better attendance
since he has had the school and the children seem to
take more interest in their studies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

I would recommend that if possible the teaching
arrangement of the Bear River Indian Day School be
allowed to go on as it is at least until the end of
the term in June 1935

Yours obedient servant
F. C. Lewis
Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-1

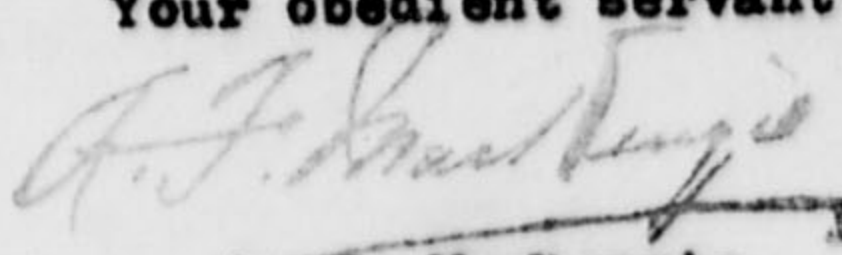
Ottawa, November 23, 1934.

Sir,-

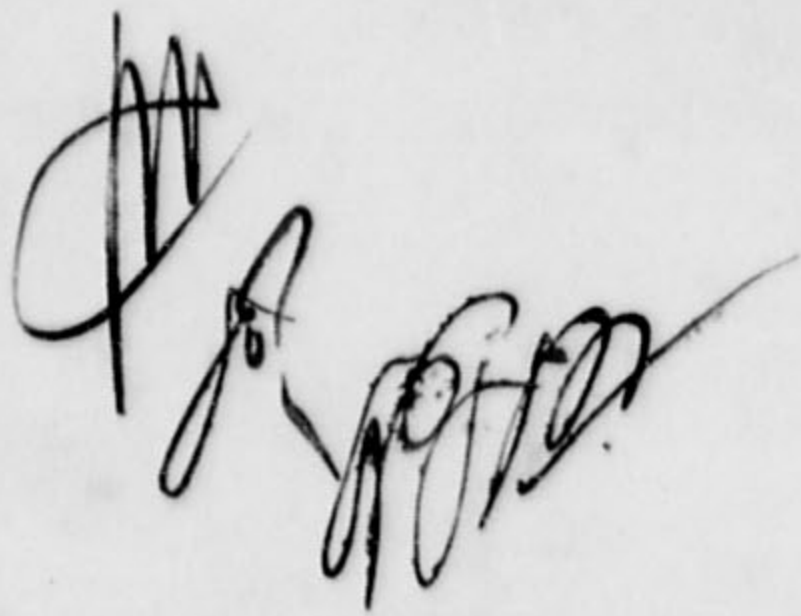
With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, I beg to say that, in view of your recommendation, the Department approves of Mr. Wilson H. Ford continuing as teacher of the Bear River Indian Day School until the end of June, next.

You should urge Mr. Ford to put forth his very best efforts and the Department trusts that a more favourable report regarding his work will be received when the Inspector next visits the school.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.



F. C. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6043)



File 250-1, part 1	Antigonish - Afton School - General Administration. 1899, 1904 - 1936
File 250-3, part 1	Antigonish - Salaries - Afton School. 1914 - 1396, 1944 - 1947
File 250-5, part 1	Antigonish - Afton School - Building Maintenance- Supplies - Accounts. 1913 - 1914
File 250-5, part 2	Antigonish - Afton School - Building Maintenance- Supplies - Accounts. 1927 - 1938
File 251-1, part 1	Digby - Bear River School - General Administration. 1894, 1903 - 1927, 1932 - 1934
File 251-1, part 2	Digby - Bear River School - General Administration. 1935 - 1948
File 251-5, part 1	Digby - Bear River School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1893 - 1932
File 251-5, part 2	Digby - Bear River School - Demolition of School. 1945 - 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

No. 49-1-1

VOL. 2

VOL. 1 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19

BEAR RIVER DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE

251-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-1

1. *[Signature]*
2. *[Signature]*

EXTRACT from Inspector M. C. Foster's
report on his inspection of the BEAR RIVER INDIAN
DAY SCHOOL on May 15th, 1935.

MAY 21 1935
RECORDS

Original on File 49-1-6.

The work in general is very poor. Mr. Ford
has no teaching ability. He is hearing some recitations,
having pupils read, correcting some arithmetic but is
not teaching.

His organization is also poor. A check-up
was made on all school work. The progress made in Grade
I is very poor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-1.

Ottawa, May 25, 1935.

Sir:

Following Inspector Foster's visit to the Bear River School last Fall, you were written in official letter of October 20th regarding the unsatisfactory work that is being done by the teacher, Mr. Wilson H. Ford. Your reply was dated November 19th, and the Department again wrote you on November 23rd requesting that you urge Mr. Ford to put forth his very best efforts.

Mr. Foster again visited the Bear River School on the 15th instant, and reports as follows:

"The work in general is very poor. Mr. Ford has no teaching ability. He is hearing some recitations, having pupils read, correcting some arithmetic but is not teaching.

His organization is also poor. A check-up was made on all school work. The progress made in Grade I is very poor."

Apparently Mr. Ford is not a success as a teacher. Is there any likelihood of his mother, Mrs. Rose Ford, being able to resume duties as teacher on September 1st? Please let me have your reply at the earliest possible date, as the Department considers that it would be in the best interests of the pupils attending this school to make arrangements for another teacher next year.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

F. C. Harris
F. C. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 13 1935

49-1-1
Beaver River
June 10th/1935

Sir

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Departmental
letter no 49-1-1 Dated May 25, 1935. regarding
Teacher of Indian Day school teacher.

I have seen Mrs. Rose Ford and she says
she will be able to resume her duties as
teacher on September first when school opens.

Mrs. Ford's health is very much improved
as a result of the rest she has had for the
last year and she will very grateful if the

Department will allow her to continue her
duties as teacher on the Reserve.

Yours obedient servant
H. C. Harris

Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-1.

Ottawa, June 15, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, informing the Department that Mrs. Rose Ford will be able to resume her duties as teacher of the Bear River Indian Day School on September third, next, the date the school will re-open after the summer holidays. It is noted that her health is sufficiently improved for her to resume the work. In any event, we would not be prepared to sanction continuing the teaching services of Mr. Wilson H. Ford. The Department will approve of the re-appointment of Mrs. Ford, with salary at the same rate as previously paid her.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

F. C. Harris
F. C. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N. S.

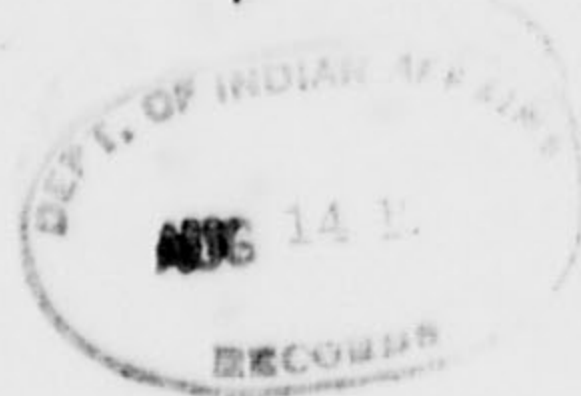
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-1 Bear River, N.S.
Aug. 12, 1935

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Dear Sirs,-

Could you furnish me with the following information:-

What is the salary paid to teachers who teach school on Indian Reservations in the Province of Nova Scotia? Is the same salary paid to both male and female teachers? What is the salary paid on the reservation at Bear River, Nova Scotia? Is there a pension connected with this position, and if so how many years of service merit the pension and what is the amount of the same?

Thanking you,

Yours very truly,

Randal Cashman

4 65410

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

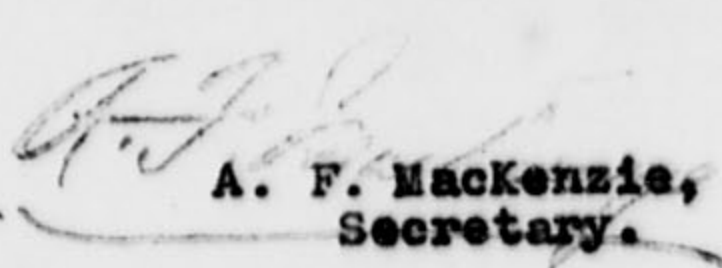
49-1-1.

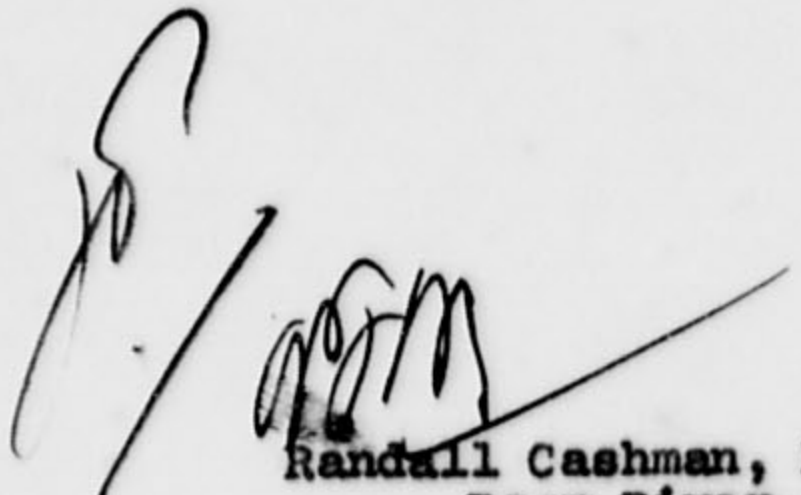
Ottawa, August 15, 1935.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 12th instant, I have to inform you that the salary rating provided for teachers of Indian day schools in the province of Nova Scotia range from \$65 to \$80 per teaching month. There is no pension or superannuation provided for teachers. However, a teacher who has given at least 10 years' service receives a gratuity, upon retirement, equal to two months' salary. There is no discrimination in salaries as between male and female teachers.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


Randall Cashman, Esq.,
Bear River,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

49-1-1

Bear River N.S.
Oct. 1, 1938



Mr. Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Supt. Gen.,
Dept. of Ind. Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir: —

I understand that the school teachers
employed by the Dept. are now subject to the
regulations of the Civil Service.

The subject of Superannuation is of great
importance to a teacher in my position.

My salary is seven hundred and I
have taught in Ind. schools for nearly
ninety years.

I should like to know whether I am
allowed to contribute to the fund.

Please advise.

(Mrs)

Yours truly,

Rose L. Ford. (Teacher)

Ind. Reserve,
Bear River N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-1.

Ottawa, October 8, 1935.

Madam:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the first instant, enquiring if teachers of Indian schools are subject to the regulations of the Civil Service and eligible for superannuation.

In reply I have to say that teachers in Indian schools are wholly exempt from the operation of the Civil Service Act and are classed as temporary Civil Servants and, as such, do not come under the Superannuation Act for permanent employees of the Federal Government. A teacher of an Indian school, who has had 10 years' continuous employment, would be entitled, upon retirement, to a gratuity equal to two months' salary - this being the only provision made for teachers upon their retirement.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

J. MacInnes
Mrs. Rose L. Ford,
Teacher,
Bear River Indian Day School,
Bear River, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

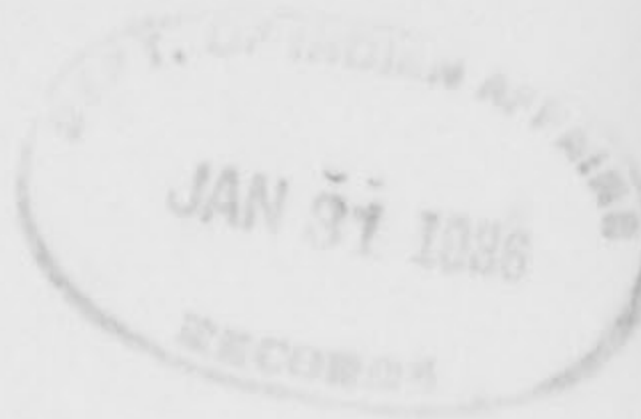
POOR
COPY

49-1-1

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

R



January 30, 1936.

[Handwritten signature]

DR. MCGILL.

With the return of the attached letter (January 29/36) from Miss A.L. Wickwire, Assistant Private Secretary to the Minister of National Revenue, will you be good enough to furnish draft reply.

[Handwritten signature: W.J.F. Pratt]

W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Enclosure.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Re-written ---
no change other than in
spelling of name.

Ottawa, February 3, 1936.

Dear Miss Wickwire:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, requesting to be advised if Mrs. Rose Ford, teacher of the Bear River Indian Day School, N. S., would be entitled to superannuation or a gratuity in the event of her retirement.

Answered

Teachers in Indian schools are wholly exempt from the operation of the Civil Service Act and are classed as temporary Civil Servants and, as such, do not come under the Superannuation Act for permanent employees of the Federal Government. A teacher of an Indian school, who has had 10 years' continuous employment, would be entitled, upon retirement, to a gratuity equal to two months' salary - this being the only provision made for teachers upon their retirement. As Mrs. Ford has given 17 years' service as teacher in the Indian school at Bear River, she would be entitled, in the event of her retirement, to a gratuity of two months' salary.

Yours sincerely,

W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Miss A. L. Wickwire,
Assistant Private Secretary to the
Minister of National Revenue,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-17
Copy for DR. MCGILL

Office of
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

The Minister of the Interior

Ottawa,

February 5, 1936

FEB 6 1936

RECORDS

EXD.

Ottawa
Dear Miss Wickwire,

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo requesting to be advised if Mrs. Rose Ford, teacher of the Bear River Indian Day School, N.S., would be entitled to superannuation or a gratuity in the event of her retirement.

Teachers in Indian schools are wholly exempt from the operation of the Civil Service Act and are classed as temporary Civil Servants and, as such, do not come under the Superannuation Act for permanent employees of the Federal Government. A teacher of an Indian school, who has had 10 years' continuous employment, would be entitled, upon retirement, to a gratuity equal to two months' salary - this being the only provision made for teachers upon their retirement. As Mrs. Ford has given 17 years' service as teacher in the Indian school at Bear River, she would be entitled, in the event of her retirement, to a gratuity of two months' salary.

Yours sincerely,

W. J. F. Pratt
W. J. F. Pratt

Private Secretary.

Miss A.L. Wickwire,
Assistant Private Secretary to the
Minister of National Revenue,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

■ Mrs. Ford
June 17/1876
in June 1937
= 61 years.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy



Ottawa, June 2, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

DR. MCGILL.

Bear River Indian Day School (Digby County).

Teacher: Mrs. Rose L. Ford.

I found this building to be in a fair state of repair.

There were 15 on the roll, and an average attendance of 12.

The teacher has been employed by the Department for 21½ years. She is getting fairly well up in years and finds it very difficult to walk from town to the school, which is quite a distance, and most of the time, unless she gets a ride, she has to hire a taxi. This costs her 35 cents a day. She is under the impression that the Department should help her to bear some of this cost.

She also took up with me the matter of her retirement, as she feels that she cannot continue as teacher very much longer. Some one evidently advised her that she would be entitled to a pension. I, however, informed her that, as far as I am aware, teachers do not come under the Permanent Civil Service. Therefore, she would not be entitled to a pension when she retires. I, however, promised her to take this up, and I would ask that she be written to by the Training Division and also that, if possible, some help be given her to bear the cost of her transportation.

General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EX'L.

Ottawa, June 11th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

On the occasion of his recent visit to the Bear River Indian Day School, the teacher requested Mr. M. Christianson, General Superintendent of Indian Agencies, that an allowance be made for her transportation from her home to the school. I regret that present regulations do not permit the Department incurring such an expenditure.

Mrs. Ford also mentioned to Mr. Christianson the question of securing superannuation in the event of her retirement as teacher. Teachers in Indian schools are wholly exempt from the operation of the Civil Service Act and are classed as temporary civil servants. As such, they do not contribute to the Superannuation Fund and, consequently, cannot benefit from this fund.

The only provision made for teachers upon their retirement is to allow a retiring gratuity equal to two (2) months' salary. In the event of Mrs. Ford retiring, she would be entitled to receive this gratuity. Please inform her accordingly.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

S. E. Darres, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPoor
copy

Beaver River, N.S.

June 17. 1937

Mr. S. E. Davies

Dear Sir, -

I received your letter with enclosed reply from the Dept. to my appeals to Mr. Christenson when here.

It surely wasn't very encouraging. I had hoped the Dept. would allow me a few dollars more a month on my salary to help pay cost of trip. They may think I'm too lazy to walk but my arthritic trouble a few years ago left me with rheumatism and for 2 years I've had to have a taxi' bring me up. Surely five cents a trip takes quite a slice off my salary.

The nurse and official who visit the reserve and school always come in a car therefore do not realize what a climb it is.

No doubt the Dept. thinks I'm an old pest so I'll not hector them any more.

I ~~hope~~^{to} continue to teach as long as my health permits and when I have to resign, I feel sure the Dept. will think well and not turn me down in my gray hairs. When you visit the reserve, I notice you arrange to go down about school closing time and give me a ride, which I appreciate very much.

Thanking you for all.

I am, sincerely,

R. L. Ford

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



49-1-1
June 30 1937

Bear River

Dear Sir

I am enclosing a letter from the
Indian Day school teacher, Mrs R Ford.
I thought probably in her case of having so far
to walk and all up hill that you might reconsider
this matter would thank you for some reply
Thanking you again

S E Darres
Indian agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, July 6th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, enclosing a letter received from Mrs. R. L. Ford, teacher of the Bear River Indian Day School.

As pointed out in official letter of June 11th, present regulations will not permit our making allowance for the transportation of Mrs. Ford from her home to the school.

You should, also, direct her attention to the second and third paragraphs of official letter of June 11th.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

S. E. Darres, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N. S.

EXD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

[Handwritten signature]

To Whom it May Concern:

Mr. Randall Ashman successfully taught as principal of our three department school during the school year of 1930-31.

I have much pleasure in recommending him as a capable, careful, and conscientious teacher.

He was enthusiastic in his work, and did all he could to inspire his pupils to do their best work.

River John, Victoria Co.,
Sept. 6th 1932.

(Sgd) J. Stewart Murray,
Chairman, Board of Trustees,
Section No 13,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

To Whom it May Concern:

This is to certify that Mr. Randall Cashman has been a student attending St. Francis Xavier College for about two years.

Mr. Cashman is now in his Senior year. His ability is very fine, and his industry is exceptional. His standing in all subjects is very high.

His character is above reproach in every respect. I can recommend him as a young man who, I believe, will honestly and cheerfully discharge the duties of any position of trust that he would accept.

Clatjomsob, N.S.
January 30, 1934.

(Sgd.) H. P. MacPherson,
President,
St. F. X. University.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

To Whom it May Concern:

Mr. Randall Cashman, a Senior at St. Francis Xavier University, informs me that he expects to reënter the teaching profession next school year and is applying for a position.

During the school year 1932-33 Mr. Cashman taught at Goldenville Section, a rural school of forty-pupils. His discipline was good and he proved himself an industrious and successful teacher. He is a young man of good ability, wide scholarship and excellent judgment.

To any Board of Trustees desiring the services of an experienced and conscientious teacher, I can recommend Mr. Cashman as a young man who will fill his part of the contract to the very best of his ability,

Guyshorough, N.S.

Nov. 29, 1933.

(Sgd.) R. L. Caldwell. M. A.,
Inspector of Schools,
Division No 15.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Concerning W. R. Cashman, B. Sc.

Mr. Cashman is a brilliant scholar and successful teacher. During the present school year, 1935-36, he has taught a rural school of forty-four pupils in my inspectorate of Inverness. He has his work organized with more than ordinary skill, and succeeds, in a very quiet and smooth fashion, in keeping all grades busy, interested, and progressing well at all times.

During the two years that Mr. Cashman has conducted the Thriceville School at West Bay Road, he has improved considerably the grounds, building and equipment — adding library, play equipment, trees, ornamental fence and so on.

Mr. Cashman is devoted to his profession. He has, moreover, a winning personality, and very reliable judgment and character.

Port Hood, N.S.
February 4, 1936.

(Sgd.) D. L. Fraser, B.A. B. Ed.,
Inspector of Schools, Inverness Co.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-1.
Whycocomagh, N.B.
May 7, 1938.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sirs,-

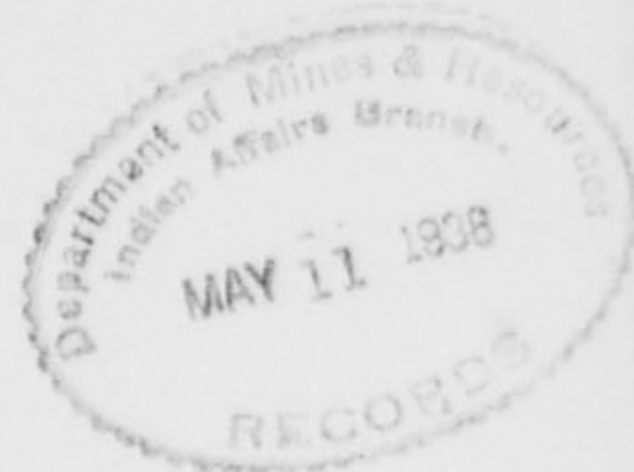
In the event of a vacancy occurring, I wish to make application for the position of teacher in the Indian Day School at the Bear River, Nova Scotia, Indian Reservation for the following school year.

I have a Superior First Class Nova Scotia Teacher's License, have had full normal college training, and hold the college degree of B.Sc. (Magna Cum Laude).

I have had seven years experience teaching in Nova Scotia schools, four years in large rural schools, and three years as principal of small high schools. I have, also, lived for a number of years within a mile of the Bear River Indian Reservation, and have a thorough knowledge of conditions and requirements in this school.

I enclose four recommendations covering scholarship, character, teaching and disciplinary ability.

Very truly yours,
Randall Ashman.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EX'D.

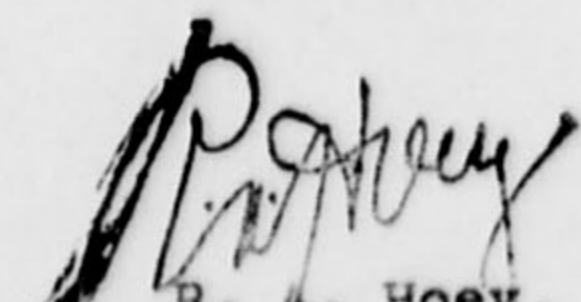
Ottawa,
May 12, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 7th instant applying for appointment as teacher of the Bear River Indian Day School.

As far as we are aware at the present time there will be no vacancy at this school as the present teacher has not intimated her intention of resigning.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


R. Cashman, Esq.,
Whycocomagh, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, November 14, 1939.

Dear Mrs. Ford:

I was surprised and somewhat disturbed to learn from Inspector Foster's last report on your school that there were only 6 pupils in attendance at the time of his visit.

In view of the war conditions in which we now find ourselves, it will be exceedingly difficult to justify the operation of this school unless the attendance can be substantially increased. It is certainly not the intention of the Department to keep Indian day schools open with an average attendance of 6 pupils. If this attendance cannot be substantially increased in the immediate future, an investigation will have to be made to consider the advisability of having these pupils attend either a residential school or the white schools in the neighborhood.

I am sending forward a copy of this letter to the Indian Agent. It is my hope that you and the Agent may find it convenient to discuss this matter together and afterwards perhaps with the Indian parents if you consider such action advisable. The Inspector suggests that a letter be sent to Mrs. Levi Brooks, instructing her that her son Andrew must attend school regularly. Mrs. Brooks should be interviewed by you or by the Agent or by both of you and informed that the Department will insist upon the attendance of her boy at school.

I should like to hear from you immediately following your interview with the Agent. I should like to learn also what provision, if any, you have made for vocational instruction at the school - knitting, crochet work, elementary dressmaking, etc.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. Rose L. Ford,
Teacher,
Bear River Indian Day School,
Bear River P. O., N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Best River #1 49-1-1

Best River N.S.

Nov 21. 1939



6-1-1
2. Go to Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt of Welfare & Training.

Dear Sir,

Your letter of Nov 14 received.
I was very glad you wrote me about
Mr Foster's report in ref. to the attendance.

as it gave the Agent & me another reason
to go to the parents about the matter which
has always been one of my greatest trials.

We went to see all the parents and they
promised to send the children more regularly
I feel sure being sent to residential school
frightened them. Altho shortly after the
school at Shubenacadie was established,
the agent & I tried the same trick but
being new they were willing to go.

Mrs Levi Brooks claims her boy
is sick a greater part of the time
yet on being questioned admitted he

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

was away from school often when well. but-
would try to come more regularly.

Last spring we told the Parents their relief
would be withdrawn if not better attendance.
which worked for a while,

Mrs Joe Lewis, who has three children,
works in Digby from April 1 until about -
Nov 1, while there, her children, thru the
influence of some whom she works for ^{are} ~~were~~
allowed to attend school in Digby, which
is not always done. as yet she hasn't
returned to the Reserve.

My Sept. report. shows only 9 pupils
on the Reserve and an average of 7.

This quarter, to date, shows about the same
average.

I never have had any pro-
visions for vocational instructions.
I have often wished I could get yarn
to teach knitting such as mittens &
stockings also material to teach

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

plain sewing such as hemming handkerchiefs & straight seams. making towels or bloomers. etc. The Dept. doesn't always give me what I ask for. Therefore I don't like to hector them too much but I shall be very thankful if you send what you think would be sufficient for this.

1 doz. tooth brushes would be very beneficial.

Yours truly,
Rose L. Ford.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-1

Ottawa,
November 29, 1939.

H.D.

Dear Sir:

The Department has just received a letter from Mrs. Rose L. Ford, teacher of the Bear River school, in which she states that accompanied by you she visited the Indian homes on the Reserve with a view to making certain that all children of school age attend school regularly.

The Department trusts that you will continue to co-operate with the teacher in this regard.

You may authorize the teacher to expend an amount not exceeding \$8.00 in the purchase of yarn and sewing material to teach the girls sewing and knitting.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. S. E. Darres,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Bear River NS
Nov 4. 1940.

Mr. E. Dares.
Bear River,
dear Sir, -

I have not received my check
for month Sept. Thought not to trouble
you as it might come anytime. then decided
to wait until end of Oct. to see if Oct. check
would come as always. The Oct. check
reached me Nov. 1. mailed at Ottawa Oct. 30.

You will please advise the Dept. of
my not receiving the Sept. check.

Sincerely,

Rose L. Ford.

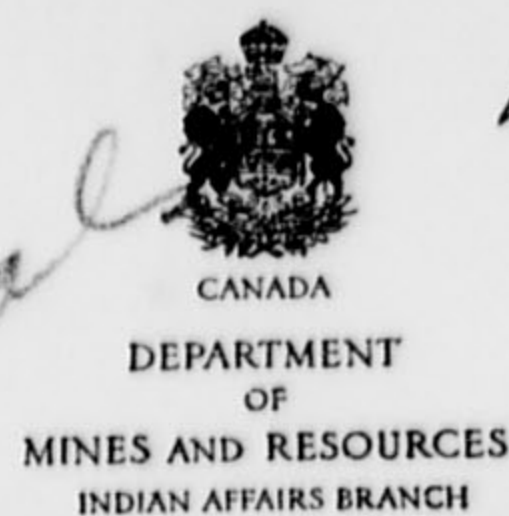
111.251

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



49-1-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Bear River nov 4 /40

Dear Sirs

enclosed find a letter to me
from the teacher of the Indian day school
Kiddley advise me if this cheque has
been sent to her

Thanking you for a Reply
S E Harris Indian agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-1

Ottawa,
November 13, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant enclosing a letter from the teacher of the Bear River School with reference to non payment of her salary for the month of September.

In this regard I enclose copy of circular letter of May 10, 1940, which was forwarded to all Indian Agents in Canada. You will note that during the current academic year Indian day schools are only operating on a nine-month basis. It was for this reason that no salary payment was made to Mrs. Ford for the month of September.

Did Mrs. Ford re-open this school on September 1, 1940? If so, the Department is prepared to consider paying her salary for that month but it would then be necessary for the school to be closed for one month between now and the end of March, 1941.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. S.E. Darris,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEC 12 1940

REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

49-1-1

Bear River Dec 19
/40

Dear Sirs

your letter of nov 13th 49-1-1
also a copy of circular letter of letter may 10
Mrs Ford opened up her school on Sept 1st 1940
and since there has been a mistake she has
decided to close the school down in January
as its the coldest month for the children
so would you kindly forward her Sep cheque
hope the Dept approves of her doing so

yours truly

S E Parrie

Indian agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-1

Ottawa,
December 13, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Bear River Indian Day School
No. 251

I have now been advised that this school was in operation for the month of September, 1940, but will be closed for the month of January, 1941.

The teacher has received payment for the months of October and November and when paying her for the month of December she should also be paid for the month of September.

No payment should be made to her for the month of January, 1941, but a cheque in her favour should be issued at the end of February, March, April, May and June, 1941.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-1

Ottawa,
December 13, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant in which you state that Mrs. Ford re-opened the Bear River School on September 1. This action was not in accordance with instructions contained in the circular letter forwarded to you last May.

I note that she now desires to close the school during the month of January, 1941. This is approved and a cheque for September will be forwarded to her.

It should be definitely understood by all parties concerned that for the academic year 1941-42 the Bear River School will only be in operation from October 1, 1941, to June 30, 1942.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. S.E. Darris,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

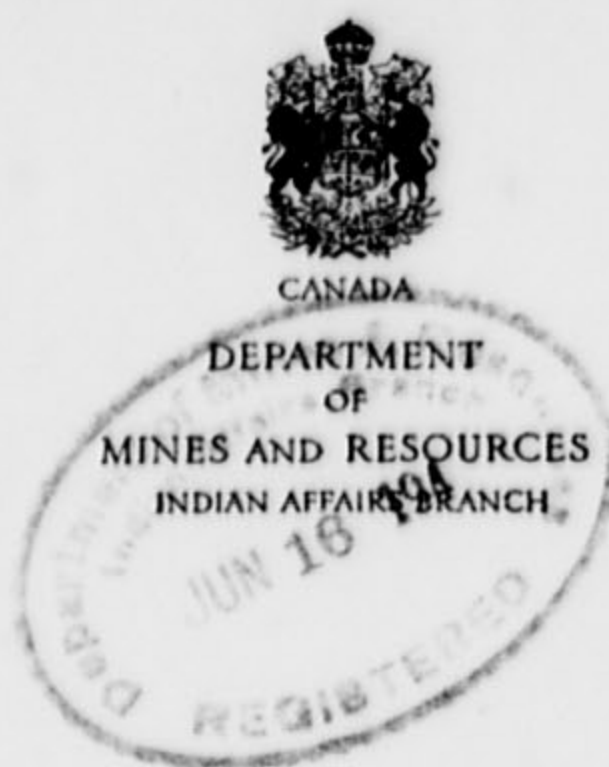
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE THE
IND. AGENT

[Handwritten signature]



49-1-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Bear River
June 5- 1941

Dear Sirs

your school teacher Mrs R Ford
has been wondering if the Dept would not
let her teach school on the Reserve on the
month of September and close the school
down for month of Jan this is a hard
cold month and as the children do not
have good foot wear we thought it would
be much better would you kindly

let me know what to tell her

Yours truly
S E Harris

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
June 18, 1941.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant with reference to the Bear River Indian Day School.

In view of the investigation that is now being made regarding Indian Affairs in the Province of Nova Scotia I am not in a position to make any decision regarding this request at the present time. You might write to me again about the middle of July.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. S.E. Darris,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

File

49-1-1

77-49

June 23rd, 1941.

MEMORANDUM

DR. McGill

An inspection of the Digby County Agency
was made this date and Mr. S.E. Darris, the Agent interviewed.

X X X

The School was visited and Mrs. Ford who has taught here for
many years interviewed. She impresses one very favourably -
9 pupils were present out of a total of 12. Three being sick.
The pupils were bright, clean and tidy. The school was clean.

X X X

W.S. ARNEIL
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Poor
copy*

OF THE
INTELLIGENT

Bears River



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

49-1-1
July 28 1941

Dear Sir

your letter of June 18 1941 49-1-1
asking me to write you about the
Indian Day School we would like to have
the school open for Sept and close it for
month of Jan as is short day and cold
Kindly advise me so I can let Mrs R Ford
the teacher know
Thanking you very much
S E Davis Indian Agent
for Bigby BC
H.S.

no/

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EXD

Ottawa, August 2, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of July 28, very careful consideration has been given to the period during which Indian day schools should be operated. It is our opinion that the best results will be obtained by operating from October 1, 1941, to June 30, 1942. You should so inform the teacher of the Bear River School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. S. E. Darris,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-1

#1.

Bear River N.S.
March 31, 1942.



John
Mr. S. E. Davies,
Bear River, N.S.,
Dear Sir:

Will you please notify the Dept.
of Indian Affairs that I am
resigning the post of June.

Sincerely,
Rose L. Ford.

Poor
copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

49-1-1

Ottawa,
April 18, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Bear River Indian Day School
No. 251

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mrs. Rose L. Ford, effective July 1, 1942.

I will advise you later regarding the name of the teacher who will be in charge of this school for the academic year 1942-43.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-1

Ottawa,
April 18, 1942.

Dear Madam:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo
tendering your resignation as teacher of the
Bear River Indian Day School, effective June
30, 1942. Your resignation is accepted.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. Rose L. Ford,
Teacher,
Bear River Indian Day School,
Bear River, N.S.

*New Spring Jan 1/16 - June 30/22 ✓
Bear River Sept 1/22 - June 30/42
White & all
returning Mrs*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

"B.F." SLIP

J.L.P. **"B.F."**

FOR

Date

June 27/42

Initials

AS

R 741

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

Lower Branch,
Auneburg, C. W. S.
April 14, 1842

Mr Stewart Darras,
Bear River, M.S.

Dear Mr Darras,

Mrs. Lord,

wrote me she was resigning
her position, as teacher on
the Bear River Indian Reserve
School, so I am submitting
an application.

You no doubt
remember me, as I taught
through that way one year.

Yours truly,
Dora B. Lacey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Schools

49-1-1
Lower Branch
Lunenburg Co. N.S.
April 14, 1942

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

APR 20 1942

Dear Sir,

I hereby make
application for teacher in
the Indian School at Bear
River.

I am a graduate
of Normal College and hold
a Grade XI Certificate, also
a Physical Training Certificate.

With eight years
experience, I feel qualified
to undertake successfully
the management of the
above school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

My religion is Roman Catholic.
I will gladly give any
more information you
may need.

Faithfully yours,
Dora B. Lacey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-1

Ottawa,
April 22, 1942.

Dear Madam:

I have your letter of the 14th instant,
applying for appointment as teacher of the
Bear River Indian Day School for the academic
year 1942-43. It is not our intention to make
any appointment at this school at the present
time.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Miss Dora B. Lacey,
Lower Branch,
Lunenburg Co., N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, July 13, 1942.

Dear Madam:

I am in receipt of your resignation as teacher of the Bear River Indian Day School, effective June 30, 1942.

As you are aware, there is no superannuation provision for teachers of Indian day schools. However, in the case of those who have served for such a long period of time as you have, we can allow a retiring gratuity equal to 2 months' salary. In your case this would be \$140.00. I am not exactly aware of your address and consequently I am sending this letter to Bear River, in the hope that the post master there will forward it to you. As soon as you receive this letter, you should let me know your proper address.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

C
Mrs. Rose L. Ford,
Bear River, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Dept of Ind Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs.

Some days ago I received a letter from some gentleman in the Dept. but mislaid it and can't rem. from whom. He wanted my present address so as to send me the "Thank You" which is given Ind. Teachers after teaching a certain time. However, I shall send to the Dept. and can pass to him. He stated I'd get 2 months salary \$140, but forgot I was getting 11% bonus. Rather small when you consider that the most worthless vagabond and always a menace will receive a pension after he is 70.

I, after struggling with Ind. Children for 25 years, will receive the paltry sum of 2 months salary.

Yours truly,

Rose L. Ford,

Caledonia, Queens Co. N.S.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, July 13, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER.

In view of the fact that you are running short of coding numbers for the different day schools in this Branch, please be advised that it will be in order to close the following schools and use their respective numbers for new schools that we created from time to time:

NOVA SCOTIA.

Bear River 251

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Indian Island 279

QUEBEC.

Caughnawaga Bush 303
Wolf Lake 336
St. Francis Prot. 337

ONTARIO.

Batchewana 379
Henvey Inlet 397
Mattawa 406
Michipicoten Harbour 407
Sheguiandah Prot. 429
" R.C. 430
Sheshegwaning C.E. 431
Stoney Point 437

MANITOBA.

Sandy Bay 548

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Fort Rupert 809
McDame 830
Old Fort Babine 862

(Sgd) Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 251-1 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT BEAR ISLAND DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MAY 1935
TO JULY 1942

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

251-1

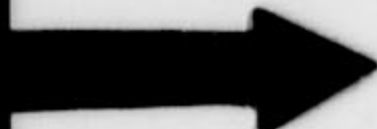
FILE NO.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6043)



File 250-1, part 1	Antigonish - Afton School - General Administration. 1899, 1904 - 1936
File 250-3, part 1	Antigonish - Salaries - Afton School. 1914 - 1396, 1944 - 1947
File 250-5, part 1	Antigonish - Afton School - Building Maintenance- Supplies - Accounts. 1913 - 1914
File 250-5, part 2	Antigonish - Afton School - Building Maintenance- Supplies - Accounts. 1927 - 1938
File 251-1, part 1	Digby - Bear River School - General Administration. 1894, 1903 - 1927, 1932 - 1934
File 251-1, part 2	Digby - Bear River School - General Administration. 1935 - 1948
File 251-5, part 1	Digby - Bear River School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1893 - 1932
File 251-5, part 2	Digby - Bear River School - Demolition of School. 1945 - 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Box 251-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

Poor
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

March - Please ask & request him to

send a detailed estimate of the cost of what is actually required with indicating the fence & well which he states can in his opinion be dispensed with

D.M.
47/93

103658
Ben Rm Nova Scotia July 4 1893

Sir

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 23rd inst No 97296, regarding Inspector Morse, report of the Indian School on this Reserve. There is no fence around the house and no well on the premises, and as the Department are aware, never has been, and in my opinion can very well be dispensed with, but will be pleased to make any improvements or carry out the wishes of the Department for the benefit of the School. There are some repairs that are much needed the workwork of the inside of the School building should be painted as it never has been, and it has rather a gummy appearance, and the Ceiling should be repaired and whitened and the room wants a thorough cleaning, which can be done during recess or vacation which commences the 1st of July the cost of these above may amount to some seven or eight dollars. And the Room should have a new stove and pipe as the old one is not safe it is so cracked and broken we having had to repair it with flat stones &c ever since I have been Agent, and the outside of the house would be better for a good coat of lime white wash in preserving the Shingles, and a more cheerful appearance to the surroundings.

Respectfully,
Deputy Int General
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I am,
Yours &c
L. M. Goring

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

TO

ICE BRANCH

Recd

97292 J. McDormand Esq.
Indian Agent.
Bear River
Nova Scotia.

"Answer required"

July 12th 1893

Sir,

I have back the
recd. of your letter of the
4th Inst; and in reply
I beg to inform you
that you should forward
to the Dept. a detailed
estimate of the cost of the
repairs actually required
for the Bear River Indian
School, not including
the fence & well, which
you state can in your
opinion be dispensed
with.

Yours.

ackd you

notice
15--8-93

md

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

105124



Bear River Aug 14 1893
Statement of cost of repairs in items

Paint	1.50
Oil	.45
Labour in putting it on	2.00
Fixing ceiling	2.00
White washing outside	2.50
Cleaning inside & Truckage	3.00
Total cost of repairs	14.45

Charles McDorman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

105124



Dear Sir Aug 14th 1893

Sir

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of July 10th 1893 to 9/29/92 asking me to forward to the Department a detailed statement of the cost of needed repairs on the Indian School House on the Reserve at this place. I have therefore enclosed an estimate made by one competent to compute the cost of the work and material required.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant
J. M. S. Soman
Agent



Approved
Supt General
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Deputy Minister
The requisition of \$11⁷⁵ for the repairs specified (Aug 14. 93) to the Bear River School-house is very moderate



1. Are funds available? L. Bragg
2. To J. M. S. Soman

3. To Comr. Bragg. To inform Mr. Soman that in accordance with his let of 14th inst. the sum of \$11⁷⁵ may be expended in repairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Depy Minr
I received recommendation that the expenditures be authorized and not to exceed amount \$11.75 named. To be charged against relevant branch for cash

the school-house at Bear River
and on the receipt of vouchers a
cheque for the sum expended will
be sent him.

[Signature]
Deputy Minister

9705129 2

X
X
X
X
X

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

105459



Dear Sir Aug 25th 1893

Sir

I received your letter dated Aug 15th No 97292, last evening which gives it ten days from Ottawa, calling my attention to an Office letter of the 12th July regarding the estimates of repairs on the School house on the Indian Reserve. The reply would say that you gave an answer dated Aug 14th with an estimate of the cost of said repairs which I suppose you have since received. The cause of the small delay, was that I was so busy haying at the time that it was neglected. In my opinion the estimate you wished was not required as I wrote you the repairs needed and the supposed cost which was near enough as the work would have been performed as cheaply as possible, but the Department are anxious to make all the trouble they can.

I am
Yours Obedient Servant
L. M. Command
Agent

Deputy Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa,



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

RETURN TO
CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

9729²

Profr. McDonald
Indian Agent
Bear River
N.T.

September 8 1893
Dear Sir,

Have the honor to
acknowledge the receipt of yr
letter of the 14th ultimo enclosing
an estimate of the cost of the
repairs needed for the Indian School
House on the Bear River. By this reply
I have to inform you that a sum
not to exceed \$1175 may be
expended in repairing the
School House & in rest of
the other a cheque for the amount
expended will be sent you

Yours respectfully

W. M. M.
Profr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

District

Province of *Nova Scotia*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

To

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1893	106877	
Oct 4	12 1/2 lbs White lead	88
	1 gal Boila Oil	80
	1 qt Turpentine	30
6	12 1/2 lbs White lead -	88
	2 1/2 " Putty	10
9	3 light flues	12
		\$ 3.03
	Read Parent Charles J. Root for head -	
	TOTAL	\$ 3.03

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. O. Demand
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Vote
County *Digby*
District *116*

Province of *Novascotia*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

To *L. M. Dorman*



DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
<i>Sept 26th</i>	<i>To Paid James Muse Chief for Mortar for Plastering Ceiling of the School House Received Pay</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>Oct 3rd</i>	<i>To Paid R. B. Godfrey for Plastering the Ceiling of the School Room Received Pay R. B. Godfrey</i>	<i>50</i>
<i>Oct 4th</i>	<i>To Paid Sally Pietou for Cleaning School Room Received Pay</i>	<i>1 00</i>
	<i>Sarah Ann Pietou</i>	
	TOTAL	<i>1 75</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. M. Dorman
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Province of *Nova Scotia*

Vote.....

County.....

District.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

To *Clarke Bros*



DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
<i>1893</i>	<i>106877</i>	
<i>Oct 4</i>	<i>12 1/2 lbs White Lead</i>	<i>88</i>
	<i>1 gal Boiled Oil</i>	<i>50</i>
	<i>1 qt Turpentine</i>	<i>25-</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>12 1/2 lbs White Lead</i>	<i>88</i>
	<i>2 1/2 " Tallow</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>3 light glass</i>	<i>12</i>
		<i>3. 03</i>
<i>Recd Paymt</i> <i>Clarke Bros</i> <i>Port Head</i>		
Total.....		<i>3. 03</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. P. G. M. M. M.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Province of *Nova Scotia*

Vote.....
County.....
District.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

To *C. H. McDormand*

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
<i>1893</i>	<i>106877</i>	
<i>Oct 4</i>	<i>Painting inside of school house</i>	<i>1 50</i>
<i>" 6</i>	<i>" putting in glass and fixing</i>	<i>1 00</i>
<i>" 7</i>	<i>" painting inside of table</i>	<i>1 50</i>
<i>" 9</i>	<i>Summing outside</i>	<i>1 50</i>
	<i>" Lumber</i>	<i>1 50</i>
	<i>Truck Wage</i>	<i>1 00</i>
		<i>25</i>
<i>Recd & paid</i> <i>C. H. McDormand</i>		
Total.....		<i>25</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. H. McDormand
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Province of *Nova Scotia*

Vote.....

County.....

District.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

To

W. H. P. Command

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
<i>1893</i>	<i>106877</i>	
<i>Oct 5</i>	<i>To painting inside of School house</i>	<i>1 50</i>
<i>" 6</i>	<i>" putting up glass and fixing</i>	<i>1 00</i>
<i>" 7</i>	<i>" painting outside of</i>	<i>1 50</i>
<i>" 9</i>	<i>" Lining outside</i>	<i>1 50</i>
	<i>" Lumber</i>	<i>1 00</i>
	<i>" Truckage</i>	<i>1 00</i>
		<i>7 50</i>
		Total..... <i>7 50</i>

Recd. Payment
W. H. P. Command

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. H. P. Command
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Province of *New Scotia*

Vote
County *Wigby*
District *No 16*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

To *W. H. Demand*

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1893 Sept 26 th	To Paid James Maure Chief for mortar for plastering Ceiling of the School house Recd. pay James Maure Chief	25. 1
Oct 3 rd	To Paid Richard Godfrey for plastering the Ceiling of the School room Recd. pay R. Godfrey	30. 1
Oct 4 th	To Paid Sally Pietou for Cleaning School Room Sarah Ann Pietou	1
Total.....		\$ 1 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. H. Demand
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Province of *Manitoba*

Vote.....

County *Wgely*

District *N. 12*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

To *L. P. Command*

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
<i>Oct 1893</i>	<i>Statement of material and labour used in repairing the school house on the Indian Reserve at Bear River</i>	
	<i>L. Clark Bros Bill - \$</i>	<i>3 03</i>
	<i>" Charles L. P. Command "</i>	<i>7 25</i>
	<i>" James House "</i>	<i>25</i>
	<i>" Sarah Ann Pickett "</i>	<i>1 00</i>
	<i>" Richard Godfrey "</i>	<i>50</i>
	<i>Bear River Oct 10th 1893</i>	
	<i>128</i> <i>135 \$ 12 03</i>	
	<i>21-10-93</i>	
	Total....	<i>\$ 12 03</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. P. Command
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

106877

Dear Sir Oct 9th 1893

Sir

I hereby enclose for your consideration the Bill of expenditure incurred in repairing the School Room on the Indian Reserve at this place. The Cleaning and painting have improved the appearance of the room very much. we had to supply some glass for the windows and mend the puttying which had fallen from the sashes, which was not noticed in the estimate. The room is in want of a stove as the old one is very much broken and is dangerous on account of the fire falling through and we have had to put flat stones under it and wire to keep it in place the last fire or six years. I can get a nice stove suitable for the room for eight dollars and it will require some new pipe which will cost something near one dollar, please give this favourable consideration and oblige

I am
Sir

Yours obedient servant
L. E. Dorman
Agent

Deputy Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

128
135-412⁰³
21-10-93

McNeill
Please inform Mr. Dorman
that the stove may be purchased
at the price named

OK. SENT

A-128

pay

H. D.

for acct

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

RETURN TO
CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

97292

Rev. F. McDormand
Indian Agent
Bear River
N. S.

October 26 1893

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant stating that a stove is required for the Indian School at Bear River & that you can purchase one for about \$400 with the necessary pipes & fittings. I have to inform you that the purchase may be made at the price named.

Yours truly
J. M. [Signature]

A. N. [Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

108581

Vote

County

District

Province of

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

To

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1893 Nov 25	To one Box Store for school house To one stone pipe & show To 2 joints stone pipe	8 00 25- 40
Received Payment N. Miller & Son		
128 193 8 65- 18-12-93-		
	Per Wm. Hunsman for trucking Store to the Reserve	30
Total		8 65-

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. H. Hunsman
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

108581

Beaumont Dec 4th 1893



Ad

Sir

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of Oct 24th 1893, authorizing me to purchase a stone for the Indian School house, I have performed that service, and herewith inclose the bill of W. Miller & Son for Stone and pipe amounting to \$8.65 and 30 cents which I paid for truckage

128
1938
pay 8.17
1893

fract

I am Sir

Your Obedient Servant
A. M. (Dorman)
Indian Agent

Deputy Chief General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Miss G. M. McLean

With J. M. McLean as
say that an ac for truckage
is required before payt can
be made

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Draft

Recd

March 10th 1884.

Sir,

scd

With further reference to your letter of the 4th
instant, and the account forwarded for the above
furnished for the Bear River Indian School, I have to
inform you that before the charge of 30 cents for
board can be paid as will be necessary for you to
furnish an account therefor in the usual way of the pro-
per forms.

Yours obedient servant,

Deputy of the Sup. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

P. McDermott Esqr.,

Indian Agent,

Bear River,

N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



118347-5



Beantime June 4 1895
John
SCHOOL EXAMINED



In connection with the enclosed I beg leave to bring to your notice a suggestion offered by the Teacher and others interested as to the desirability of erecting a small house or shed for the purpose of keeping the wood in as it takes up quite a space in the School Room and otherwise is quite an inconvenience. If the Department thinks it advisable the material could be furnished this summer and built by the time it would be needed in the fall.

I am
In
your Obedient Servant
O. J. Hayward
Indian Agent

20/4/95

128

pay H.P.
proceed

OK SENT 16/4/95

Deputy Asst. Commr
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

132803



Dear Mr. (Capt. G. J. Woods) etc.
Oct 3rd 1895

John

Sir

I enclose return of the Indian School on the Reserve at this place in the remarks of the Teacher he mentions the need of a place to store the wood, and as I wrote the Department last Spring on the subject and not getting any reply I thought your consideration may have been unfavorable. And the house should be cleared out if it meets your approval please send instructions

I am Sir

Your Obedient Servant
J. M. McDonald
Indian Agent

Chief Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

II8347--5

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

OTTAWA 21st October 1895

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 3rd instant in which you state that a wood-shed is required for the Bear River School, I beg to say that before the Department can consider this request it will require to be furnished with an estimate of the probable cost and the dimensions of the building.

1/24

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

F. McDormand, Esq:
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

134283
Dear Mr. Vanst #18



John
I wrote you in September
regarding the furnishing of a shed for the purpose
of housing the work at the School House on
the Reserve have received no reply please
inform me if you have considered it advisable
to build such a place or continue as we have
been doing in the past

I am
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
J. M. Desmarais
Indian Agent

Deputy Superintendent
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347--5

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT OTTAWA 23rd November 1895

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant relative to a wood shed for the Bear River School; and in reply I beg to say that upon receipt of the information called for in Departmental letter to you of the 21st October last, this matter will receive consideration.

124

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

F. McDorman, Esq:
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347-5

134815

School

Dear Sir: Nov 28th 1895

Sir
I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd November No 118347-5 calling my attention to a letter sent me the 21st of October, and have to inform you that no such letter has been received by me. Therefore the information implied, cannot be given, as regards the wood shed, the season is so far advanced and the roads almost impassable the ^{weather} being stormy and the days short, I think it will be best to to put off building the shed until next summer and we will get along the winter as usual.

I am
SirYour obedient servant
J. M. Command
Indian AgentDeputy Sup^t General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

II8347--5

EXAMINER
SCHOOL BRANCH

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 4th December 1895

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo with further reference to a wood shed for the Bear River School; and in reply I beg to say that in the letter of the 21st October last, which you state you did not receive, you were informed that before the Department could consider this request, it would require to be furnished with an estimate of the probable cost and the dimensions of the building. As the Department agrees with you that it is too late to do this work this winter, but you may bring the matter to ~~the~~ its attention in the spring, giving the information called for above.

Your obedient servant,

F. McDorman, Esq:

Indian Agent,

Bear River N.S.

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

II8347--5

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH,

OTTAWA 17th January 1896

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Sir,

I have to inform you that Mr School Inspector
Morse, in his report on the Bear River Indian School,
See file no 168347 states that the water closet is out of repair. The
Department would like this matter attended to as soon
as possible.

hll

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

P. McDormand, Esq:
Indian Agent,
Bear River N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

140058

~~119707-21~~

Vote

County

District

Province of *Nova Scotia*

APR 25 1898

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

To *Geo. J. Supper*

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
<i>1896</i> <i>March 24</i>	<i>To 2 Black Barrels</i> <i>Truckage to the Old School</i> <i>and putting up same</i>	<i>\$5 00</i>
	<i>Recd. Payment</i> <i>Geo J Supper</i>	
	<i>authorized</i>	
	<i>128</i> <i>pay</i>	
	<i>JP</i> <i>Barrels</i>	
	<i>128</i> <i>5777 85-20</i> <i>96</i>	
	TOTAL	<i>\$5 00</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. McDonnand
Agent.

Form No. 106.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

148172

Dimensions of Wood Shed and
amount of material required to build
it with and estimate of cost-

Size on ground 14 x 16 ft-
Length of Post- 7 ft-

600 ft of frame	\$ 6.00
2000 " boards	12.00
8 m Shingles	12.00
40 lb nails	1.00
1 pc hinges	.60
Truck age	5.00
Carpenter work and foundation	25.00
Total	\$65.20

Chas. H. McQuinn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

148172/18347-5

Benjamin Oct 23^d 1896

Sch



In reference to your letter
of 4th December 1895, No 118347-5 regarding the
building of a wood shed for the use of the Niamee
School on the Reserve, I hereby furnish as
requested, an estimate of the probable cost
of such a building, made by a Competent
Person which I hope will meet with your
approval as the building is much needed, please
acknowledge receipt as soon as convenient.

I am
Sir

Your Obedient servant
H. M. Dorn and
Indian Agent

Deputy Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

OTTAWA 6th November 1896

THIS LETTER WAS SENT BY

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo submitting an estimate of the probable cost of a woodshed for the Bear River Indian school; and in reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that it has at present no funds available for such a purpose.

In any event the amount of the estimate submitted is considered much too high, as it is thought that a sufficiently good building for the purpose might be erected for less than half the sum specified.

11/11

Your obedient servant

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs:-

F. McDermund,

Indian Agent

Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1183475

161930

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For

Mic mac

School on

Bear River

Reserve in

Bear River

Agency.

ARTICLES.	No. on Hand.	Date of Last Receipt.	No. Required.	No. Authorized.	REMARKS.
1 Stove-pipe	0	not known	6 lengths		The pipe at present in house is literally burned and matted to pieces and very unsafe
Window glass		"	panes		
Fire-wood	0	Feb 18/77			Totally unfit for use
Water-Closet	1				
					
Number of Pupils on Roll.					13
do in 1st Standard.					5
do in 2nd do					0
do in 3rd do					2
do in 4th do					12
do in 5th do					3
do in 6th do					2

J. L. DeLong Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the same is correct.

J. J. Sullivan Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

Form No. 99.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

E.R.C.

OTTAWA 28th September, 1897

Rev: Sir,

A. N. McNeill
H.R.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of a requisition from the teacher of the Bear River Indian School for certain supplies; and in reply I beg to say that the seven pairs of window glass and six lengths of stove pipe which are required, may be purchased, and the Department would like an early report from you as to why there is no fir wood at the school, and also in regard to the state of the water closet which the teacher reports to be totally unfit for use.

Your obedient servant,

A. N. McNeill

Assistant Secretary

Rev. J. J. Sullivan,

Indian Agent,

St Bernard, N.S.

Nova Scotia

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPoor
copy



118347-5
162344

M. J. Burrows

Oct. 4th 97

To Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

In reply to your favor
of 28th inst. (118347-5) I beg leave
to say that I visited the school
and school premises on the reserve
at Bear River and according to
regulations from the Dept ordered
the necessary repairs to be made.
They need a porch on the school - a
shed in which to store wood for the winter,
wood enough to heat school and a
more respectable out house. When
I received my Commission, as Agent
I received certain instructions from the
Dept at Ottawa which I concluded gave
me the power as Agent to authorize certain
expenditures without being obliged to
refer, in every case, which is impracticable
to the Dept. I ordered those necessary
repairs and improvements, but they
have not been carried out, I understand
because my predecessor in office told the
contractors at Bear River that before a
cent could be expended a special order
must come from Ottawa. As far as I
see the authority and obligation of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

(21)

162344

Agent are very indefinite. I have
tried however to perform the duties of
my office, as I understand them, as
diligently as my other duties allow.

I would like to call the attention of the
Dept. to the fact that I have resigned
the office of Agent for this district, and
I hope to hear of my place being
filled in a very short time. I would
recommend that some body residing in
or near Bear River be appointed, as
it is very inconvenient to attend to the
duties of Agent situated as I am
26 miles from the reserve.

I am the honor.
Respectfully remain
Your humble servant
J. J. Sullivan

Extract on file 11905 old

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

~~Acct~~
Should Acct
be instructed re
sending of a/c to
to Dept 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

165884

118347-21

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Repairs School House & Out House
& other

SEED GRAIN.

Invoice with W. W. Wade

Statement showing the quantity of each of the following Grains supplied to the undermentioned Indians at Bras River Reserve

Cheque No.

\$

Date

189

1897

NAME	Wheat, Bus.	Pesce, Bus.	Rye, Bus.	Oats, Bus.	Potatoes, Bus.	Barley, Bus.	Buckwheat, Bus.	No. of acres under cultivation.	SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT OR WITNESS OF DELIVERY.
4 ft Soft Wood 75 ⁰⁰ Hauling & Cutting 70 ⁰⁰								Oct 16 1.50	For School House
5 Drink-Pipe 85 ⁰⁰ 1 Elbow 22 ⁰⁰ 7 Panels 28 ⁰⁰ 1/2 Hinges 10 ⁰⁰								" 25 1.45	" School & Out House repairs
1 Latch 08 ⁰⁰ 5/4 ⁰⁰ Putty 21 ⁰⁰ Nails 04 ⁰⁰ Spike 02 ⁰⁰ Screws 15 ⁰⁰								" .40	
Plank & Lumber for Steps 48 ⁰⁰ Labor 10 Hours 15 ⁰⁰								" 1.98	
5 ft Hard Wood 15 ⁰⁰ for Indian for Cutting 0.50								Nov 19 2.00	" School
14 ⁰⁰ 4 ⁰⁰ Nails 70 ⁰⁰ 14 ⁰⁰ 9 ⁰⁰ Nails 56 ⁰⁰ 231 ft Timber 185 ⁰⁰								" 19 3.11	Material & Labor used in building Wood House in connection with School House on Indian Reserve
475 ft Boards 2.50 - 53 ft Pine for Doors 82 ⁰⁰ 5 M. Shingles 7.50								" 10.82	
1 Stick timber for Pill of School House & trucking								" .90	
Truck on Lumber Shingles, 72 - 4 Loads								" 1.50	
7 Dg Screws 22 ⁰⁰ 1 Latch 06 ⁰⁰ 2/2 Hinges 10 ⁰⁰ Hook & latch 05 ⁰⁰								" 23 .43	House on Indian Reserve
1 ⁰⁰ 9 ⁰⁰ Nail 04 ⁰⁰ 3 ⁰⁰ 4 ⁰⁰ Nail 15 ⁰⁰ 5 ⁰⁰ 1/2 Pine 0.50								" 24 .74	
43 Hours Labor W. W. Benson 05 ⁰⁰ 64 ⁰⁰ 34 Hours of Labor 84 ⁰⁰								" 9.85	
Paia Mrs Pictou cleaning School House								Dec 6 1.25	
5 ft Hard Wood 1.50 for Indian for Cutting 1.00								20 2.00	
								\$37.93	

Relief Supplies

Mary Pictou, Orphan	1 pr Boots 12 ⁰⁰ 5 prs Ch flannel 50	Shred 3	Nov 19	\$1.73
Levina Blenn, Orphan	1 " do 10 ⁰⁰ 3 " " do 30	Shred 3	" 19	1.33
Mathew Jeremy, Sick	1 pr Shirt 50 ⁰⁰ 1 Under Shirt 50 ⁰⁰ 10 prs Socks 50 ⁰⁰		Dec 16	1.50
Joseph Labrador	For 31 Work Board, Mathew Jeremy (Sick) 0.50		" 31	15.50 - 20.06
			Total	\$57.99

Bras River
Dec 31st 1897

I hereby certify that Seed Grain shown in above statement was distributed by me; that the recipients were Indians and were entitled by reason of destitute circumstances to this seed; that the Seed Grain supplied was of good quality and that the prices charged were fair and just.

Form 21 C.

J. J. Sullivan Agent.

118847/21

Encl.

Ottawa, 1st February, 1898.

Revd Sir,

A.M. Owen
2

I beg to inform you that the statement which you forwarded for expenditure in connection with the Indian School in your Agency and for relief supplies furnished to destitute Indians cannot be accepted as a voucher. You should render separate accounts for the outlay on the School building and for the relief supplies. The accounts should be rendered in duplicate either on or attached to the forms, a supply of which is enclosed herewith. You should certify to the accounts before transmitting them to the Department.

BCA

Your obedient servant.

J. J. Sullivan

Assistant Secretary.

Revd J.J. Sullivan,

Indian Agent,

St Bernards, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347-2467429

Vote No.

Farm No.

Treaty No.

Province of

Nova Scotia

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To

W. W. Wade

DATE.
1897

SERVICE.

AMOUNT.

Repairs to School House, W.C. & New Wood House

Oct 25	25	2 5 Joins - Pipe 85	1 Elbow 22	\$1.07	✓
		7 lbs Glass 28	1 ft Hinges 10	.46	✓
		5 1/4 lbs Putty 21	Nails 4 Spike 2 Screws 5	.32	✓
		Plank & Lumber 48	pd Labor rep W.C. house 10	1.98	✓
				3.83	
Nov	19	231 ft Lumber 185	475 ft Lumber 250	4.35	✓
		14 lbs 4 d nails 70	14 lbs 5 d - 5/8 pin 50	1.81	✓
		55 ft Pine 82.5	75 Shingles 75	9.22	✓
		Hauling Lumber & Shingles for Wood house		1.50	✓
	23	75 lbs Chain 22	Latch 6 2 ft Hinges 10	.38	✓
		Hook & Staple 5	1 1/2 lbs Nails 4 3 lbs 80	.24	✓
	29	Old Benson 43 hours	Labor building 15	6.45	✓
		Coupl Labor 34	New Wood house 10	3.40	✓
				31.18	

Fuel & for School

Oct	16	2 4 ft Soft Wood 75	Hauling & Cutting 75	\$1.50	
Nov	19	5 1/2 Worn 150	Cutting 50	2.00	
Dec	20	5 do 150	Cutting 50	2.00	
		pd Mrs. Pickett Cleaning S. House		1.25	✓
				6.75	

Total

\$37.93

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. J. Sullivan

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

EXTRACT from Inspector Morse's report on the Bear River school, dated 31st Jan: 1899

The school house is a building about 18 x 24 feet in good condition except the ceiling which is beginning to crack and fall. I would suggest that the room be sheathed in the interior on walls and ceiling with narrow, grooved and tongued, kiln-dried planed lumber. It would be much more durable than plaster.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OTTAWA, 9th February, 1899

Rev. Sir,

I have to inform you that Mr School Inspector Morse in his last report on the Bear River school, states in regard to the school building that the ceiling is beginning to crack and fall, and suggests that the room be sheeted on walls and ceiling with tongued and grooved lumber. The Department would like to be advised at your earliest convenience of the probable cost of this work, with particulars as to the dimensions of the area to be covered and the cost of the material and labor required.

*Jan 12
J. J. Sullivan
M. J. Sullivan*

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

Rev. J. J. Sullivan,

Indian Agent,

St Bernard, Nova Scotia

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

182753

M. Barnard

April 3rd 1899

To The Deputy Sup^t General
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir:

In connection with school
on Indian Reserve, I would like to hear
from your Department, if it be allowed
to proceed with repairs, for which as
ordered I forwarded estimates some
time ago.

Yours respectfully
J. J. Sullivan
Agent.

Not rec'd
8/4/99
SCHOOL
APR 8 1899

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347---5

OTTAWA, 10th April, 1899

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant with reference to repairs required to be done to the Bear River school; and in reply I beg to say that the estimate of the cost of this work, to which you allude as having been forwarded by you, has not been received by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

G. STEWART

Assistant Secretary

Rev. J. J. Sullivan,
Indian Agent,
St Bernard,
Nova Scotia,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OTTAWA, 22nd March, 1900

Sir,

I have to inform you that Mr Inspector Morse in his last report on the Bear River school states that the plaster on the ceiling of the school-room is cracked and is beginning to fall and recommends that the walls and ceiling be sheathed with good kiln-dried grooved and tongued lumber.

I should be glad to be furnished at your earliest convenience with an estimate of the probable cost of this work.

He also says that the door of the privy is off its hinges and I should be glad if you would see that it is replaced at once.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst Secretary

Jas. H. Purdy, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Bear River,

N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPoor
copy

118 347-5

196680



Bear River 3rd April 1900

Acct
Are there funds.
yes

yes
M. J. Smith

Sir

Yours of the 22nd of March
to 118 347-5, in reference to the sheeting
of school house salary. I send you
estimate as I received from two parties
900ft sheeting grooved & tongue & ^{like design} 18.00
100 " 3x1 strapping 1.10
6 lbs Brads and nails .72
2 gal Hard oil 3.00
Labour 15.00
Truckage 1.50
\$ 37.32
6 #
24.50

SCHOOLS:
Apr 9 1900



I find there will have to be two pairs
of sashes the old ones is so rotten
they will not hold glass.
and the cornice window and door
frames badly needs painting. or
they will soon have to be replaced
think it will cost about \$6.00

Your Obedient Servant

Las H. Purdy Indian Agent

220 &
J. J. Smith
29/10/1900

171
Sent
6 Nov

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

77077

OTTAWA, 18th April, 1900

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant submitting an estimate of the cost of labor and material to sheet the walls and ceiling of the Bear River school with tongued and grooved lumber; and in reply I beg to say that you may have this work done at the most convenient time so as not to interfere with school work and you may also have the window and door frames replaced, the cost of the whole work not to exceed your estimate of \$41.32.

*In heading of your letter.
 Hereafter I kindly give credit
 for ~~which~~ you which you are
 Agent.*

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

Jas H. Purdy, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Bear River,

N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

204853

Vote No.

Farm No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Blacke Bros
Bear River Annapolis Co
Nova Scotia

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Aug 4	To 46 ft Strapping ³⁶ 4 lbs Nails ²⁰ 4 lbs Brads ⁴⁰	1 16
" "	" 300 ft ^{3/8} Sheathing	6 00
" 6	" 1 gal Hard Oil 2 ²⁵ paint Oil ²⁵	3 00
" "	" 454 ft ^{3/8} Sheathing 9 ⁰⁸ Brads ¹² Nails ⁰⁵	9 25
" 15	" 18 panes Glass ⁷² 6 Do ²² 5 lbs Putty ²⁰	1 16
" "	" Paint for inside and outside building	2 00
" "	" fund for labor outside building & painting inside	3 00
" "	" ^{check} for 1/2 Dunn sheathing inside school house	
" "	" 100 for job	12 00
" "	" for 1 metap 1 ⁵⁰ 2 for Sashers 1 ⁶⁰	3 10
" "	" labor repairing water closet	1 00
" "	" " Underpinning	50
Ordered by Asst. Dir. of Indian Affairs for repairs on School house on Indian Reserve Bear River Digby Co N.S.		
TOTAL,		42 17

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Jas. H. Lundy
 Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

118347-5

204853

Bear River Agency Co. N.S.
Oct 24th 1900



Sir

I have repaired Schoofhoo on the Reserve as ordered by the Department the house is very much improved and will be much warmer to

I bought the material and got the work done at the lowest cash rates

You will find bills inclosed for the same hoping it will meet your approval. As I have not exceeded the amount specified for repairs

Your obedient servant

Jas McPurdy Indian Agent

2204

Payed
act

Jus.
L. J. McLean
Secretary Dept of
Indian Affairs Ottawa

170 Sent
6 Nov

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347-5

219020

Annapolis, N.S.

3rd Oct 1901

Sir,

The Bear River School is taught by John Devaney. He appears to take an interest in his work & has well spoken of by the Agent. The school building is warm & well kept. The building however needs a foundation. The Agent has tried to get the Indians to help him repair the foundation but the slight repairs made have been of very little use.

It would cost about \$50.00 to put a proper foundation under the building. The Indians could handle the material & do the work, but of course they would have to be paid for their labour.

If there is no money available for the purpose, I would recommend that provision be made in the Estimate so that a proper foundation be put under

Yours A. Smart Esq.
Deputy Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

219026

under the building.

Here as I Enclosed the
have allowed the shrubs to grow
to the building which would be
a menace to it - in case of
fire. The agent should have
have the Indians cut down the
shrubs & clear away a space between
them & the building.



Yours obedient servant

L. M. Leach

Yes
A. S.
D. W.
5/10/1901

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347-5.

Hx'd.

Ottawa, October 12th, 1901.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Department has been advised that it is necessary that a new foundation should be placed under the Bear River Indian School. You may incur an expenditure of \$50.00 in having the necessary work done, but that amount should not be exceeded. The labor should be done by Indians. You should also have the Indians cut down the shrubs and trees which are growing close to the building as in the present condition they are a menace to it in case of fire.

Your obedient servant,

W. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

J. H. Purdy, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347-5

222731

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.

Farm No.

Treaty No.



act

To *Jessie Purdy*
Beaver
Dodge Co. N.S.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
<i>Nov 30</i>	<i>To Sashes and glass for one window</i>	<i>✓ 1 60</i>
	<i>" Labour fitting them in</i>	<i>✓ 40</i>
	<i>School House</i>	
	<i>" Express on Map of Canada</i>	<i>✓ 10</i>
	<i>" 2 feet of wood</i>	<i>✓ 87</i>
	<i>Truckage on same</i>	<i>✓ 50</i>
		<i>✓ 3 47</i>
	<i>The window was broken out by</i> <i>some person.</i> <i>tried to find the party out</i> <i>but failed</i>	
	<i>TOTAL</i>	<i>✓ 3 47</i>



for school

Ant & Gue
210/3

W. H. East
Sent
17 Jan 1902

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Jessie Purdy
 Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

118347-5

233714

Bear River, High County, Nova Scotia



Sir

Yours of the 12th of Octobe. 1901
 No 118347-5. Advising that it was necessary
 that a foundation be placed under the Bear
 River Indian School house
 Would say it was impossible to get it done
 at that time on account of stormy weather and
 the school in session at the same time.
 I thought it would be better to put it off and do it in
 this year so not to interfere with the school
 I have done the work, as per bill rendered. it did
 not cost the \$50⁰⁰ as estimated
 on digging for foundation found one of the sills rotten
 replaced the same by a new one
 made some other repairs and graded the ground
 and cut the shrubs.
 and repaired the water closet
 I hired the men to do the work but found
 they wanted a boss to keep them to work. so I went
 to work myself. I think I saved money for the
 Department by doing so
 I think we have a first class job and
 will stand inspection
 I had to pay the cash for everything

Hoping this will meet your approval
 I remain your Obedt. Servant

J. L. McLean
 Secretary
 Ottawa

Gas M. Rudy
 Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

118347-5.

Exd.

Ottawa, 13th October, 1902.

Sir,-

Referring to your recent letter which was received on the 10th instant enclosing an account for expenditure incurred in connection with repairs made to the Bear River Indian School, I return herewith the account in question in order that you may attach thereto receipts from the persons from whom you purchased lumber &c., and also receipts from those persons whom you paid for work done in connection with the repairs. You should have authorized someone to do the whole of the work and supply the material instead of undertaking the work yourself.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

James H. Purdy, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

240506

233714

Vote No.

Farm No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

Jas H. Purdy

Bear River

Slightly C. A. S.

1902 Material and labour for foundation
and repairs on school house on Indian Reserve

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Aug 15	1/2 Bll of cement 2 ¹⁵ 1 Bll lime 1 ⁰⁰	3 75
"	" 3 " of sand 4 ⁵ 3/40 nails 1 ²⁵ 45 ft pine boards 2 ⁰⁰	4 75
"	" 1 Bundle of shingle 4 ⁰⁰ 2 lights of glass 9 ⁰⁰	5 8
"	" 2 lb putty 0 ⁰⁰ 3 joints stove pipe 4 ⁰⁰ 1 sheet of zinc 1 ⁰⁰	1 43
"	" 1 Bll 7 ²⁵ Truckagon saw 1 ⁰⁰	2 75
"	" 1 3/4 days Leamy hauling stone and gravel	3 75
"	" 2 3 days work by Boyd Blue stone mason 2 ⁰⁰	5 25
"	" 3 days help by Dennis Brooks 21 ⁰⁰	3 00
"	" 4 days help by Louie Peters 21 ⁰⁰	4 00
"	" 1 day by Oma Rice with sack screen and boy raising building and setting it	3 50
"	" 191 paint	6 00
"	" Repairs on water closet	1 00
"	" 4 days by Jas H. Purdy at 2 ⁰⁰	8 00
TOTAL		31 23

Cheque No.

\$ 31.23

Sent

Out & Due Date 2194
Recommended for Payment
Agent.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Jas

Jas H. Purdy

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPoor
copy

240506

1902
Jas H Percy Indian Agent Lm
To Jas H Percy
Aug 21 To 3 days work Stone Mason @ 1.75 per day \$ 5.25

Received Payment
Boyd Lhu x

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1902 James H. Purdy Indian Agent Dr
Aug 21 To 4 days work on School house at \$1.00 per day \$4.00
Received Payment 240506
Louis Peters ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

240506

1902
Jas H Pardy Indian Agent Lm
To Bennie & Brooks
Aug 21 To 3 days work undrping School house @ 1st \$ 3 00

Received payment
Bennie & Brooks

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

240506

Jas H. Purdy Indian Agent &

To Jas H. Purdy

1902

Aug 21 1/2 1 day work with Boy and Jack Serrano
passing school house and repairs 3.75

24 4 1/2 Repairing water closet \$ 4.75

Received Payment Melvin C. Ric

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

W. W. CLARKE.

CABLE ADDRESS "CLARKE."

W. G. CLARKE.

WATKINS OR
A. B. C. CODES.

118347-5

Bear River, Nova Scotia,

Aug 18/1902

Jas. A. Purdy. Indian Commissioner

Bought of CLARKE BROS.

Lumber, General Merchandise and Insurance.

ACCOUNTANTS
MAR 13 1903

TERMS :

240506

Interest on overdue accounts

1 Brl Cement	\$ 2.75
1 " Lime 1.00 3lbs Nails 12	1.12
45 ft Pine Boards 0.90 Stumps 50	1.40
2 Rights Glass 0.08 3 Brls Sand 45	.53
2 Chalk 0.08 3 joints Stone pipe 60	.68
1 Sheet Zinc 0.25	.75
1 Stick of Timber for sill	.75
1 quart Paint	.50
3 1/4 days with team hauling stone etc.	3.75
Truckage to Indian School House	2.00
	<u>\$ 14.23</u>

Recd Payt
Clarke Bros

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

118347/5

EXH

Ottawa , 20th March, 1903 .

With Cheque.

Sir,

I enclose herewith cheque No 609 in your favour for \$31.25 ,in payment of the account which you submitted (and which was rendered at \$38.98) for material supplied and labour performed in connection with repairs to the School house on the Bear River Reserve .

The charge of \$8.00 for your own services has been disallowed , as it is contrary to the Audit Act to make such a payment to a salaried official . The salary which is paid you is supposed to cover ~~xxxxxx~~ your service in connection with the oversight of any work required to be done (as well as to remunerate you for your other duties) and it was not necessary for you to do more than superintend the work on the school house.

The charge in the account for services of O. Rice & Co. ^{should} be , according to the receipt submitted , \$3.75 instead of \$3.50 .

It was not necessary for you to pay the account of Clarke Bros and also the man who did the work .You should have forwarded vouchers in their favour and payment would have been made by the Department.

Your obedient servant.

Jas. H. Purdy, Esqr,

Indian Agent,

Bear River, N.S.

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347/5

DXH

Ottawa, 15th July, 1907.

With Cheques.

Sir,

I enclose herewith cheque No 298 for \$2.50 in payment of the account which you forwarded from Messrs Clarke Bros. I also enclose cheque No 299 for 50¢ in payment of Mr A.B. Marshall's account. The item of 50¢ for potatoes^{hack} was struck out, as it should not have been included in an account for expenditure in connection with the Indian school. A separate account should be forwarded.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLELLAN

Secretary.

J.H. Purdy, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347-5- 317342

Sep 9th 1907

Sir Bear River, Sigby Co N. S. Indian
The school house on the Indian
reserve, at the Wood Head, badly
needs shingling and other repairs
inside and out
I think it will cost about \$40 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀
for material and labour
Kindly advise, at your earliest
convenience

Your humble servant
Jas McLeod
Agent

J L McLean
Secretary of
Indian Affairs



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347/5

EXQ.

Ottawa, September 17, 1907.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th inst., stating that the school-house and wood-shed at the Bear River school need shingling, and that other repairs are needed, inside and out, the total cost of which is estimated by you at \$40.00.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will require further details regarding this expenditure before authorizing the same. The dimensions of the roof of each building should be given and you should also state the nature of the other repairs needed.

*For
attn.
J.H.P.*

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAR

Secretary.

J. H. Purdy, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118367-5

317769

Schools Bear River High Co
September 23rd 1907

Sir. I have to acknowledge your letter of the 17th asking for further details of the shingling and repairs needed on the School house in Bear River

In reply I beg to say
The roof is 26 1/2 ft long by 13 ft wide each side

The wood shed roof is 16 ft x 12 ft

Other repairs are

2 Pans of glass

1 joint of stove pipe

Lock and knob for door

Repair chimney on outside

New steps for the outside door

A new ^{but see} closet for teacher and children

The corner corner boards on windows need a coat of paint badly

also Staging lumber and truckage

Labour is 2.00 per day

Shingles 2.25 per M

Nails .04 lb.

I do not think my estimate of \$40.00
Will pay the bill

J L McLean
Secretary

Your obedient servant
Jas W Purdie
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347/5

118347

Ottawa, September 30, 1907.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd inst., giving in detail the repairs required at the Bear River school, and in reply I beg to say that, as you do not think the estimate furnished by you will be sufficient to make these repairs, you should obtain as soon as possible offers from any parties who would be willing to do the work mentioned in your letter and submit the same to the Department for its consideration, when you will be further advised.

*Let
a.s.m.
and*

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEAR

Secretary.

J. H. Purdy, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347-5

Ottawa, 13th January, 1908.

Sir,-

With reference to the account which you forwarded recently in favor of Mr. E. B. Purdy for supplies for the Indian School at Bear River, I beg to inform you that you should in future make application to the Department when chalk, pens, and ink powder, etc. are required for the school. The rule is to supply such articles from the Government Stationary Office.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Jas. H. Purdy, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118 347

324839



Revised to be revised, N.S., March 10th 1908



Schools

Sir,

I deem it my duty to call your attention to the condition of the school house on the Indian reserve, Bear River, Highby Co., N.S., which is badly in need of repairs. The roof is leaky, especially on one side, and I would advise re-shingling with cedar shingles of good quality. The main door is without a latch, which should be replaced without delay, as in order to keep the door closed it is necessary to lock it, which is not convenient. A storm-door also is required and should be provided. Again, the wood shed, attached to the rear of the school house, is in a rather dilapidated condition and requires a new roof, the original covering being almost completely gone. The door, and window, casings should be painted; also the doors, and the window casings; and the walls outside ought to receive a generous coat of white wash, at least.

I am pleased to say that the teacher of the school is giving good satisfaction, circumstances considered; but she is working at a disadvantage for want of common school requisites, which I was surprised to find had not been furnished by the Department. A supply of copy books; drawing books; slates; lead, and slate pencils; pens; pen holders; and rulers, should, I think, be provided as soon as convenient.

I spoke to the Agent, Mr. Pursey about these matters, namely, the condition of the school buildings, and the absence of text books and sundries absolutely necessary in a school room; and I intended to

EXTRACT
on 118347-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

324839

hear him state that he had brought them to the notice of the Department, months ago, but that so far nothing had been done to improve the situation.

With regard to repairs and improvements to the building, I beg to observe that I think some of the Indians of the Reserve are craftsmen enough to do the work, under the direction of a foreman.

I am the honour to be,
Your obedient servant,
A. J. Boyd
Indian Dept.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347/5

Ottawa, March 20, 1908.

Sir,-

In reply to that portion of your letter of the 10th inst. which deals with the question of repairs required at the Bear River school I beg to say that in September, of last year, Mr. Agent Purdy drew the Department's attention to this need. He was asked for certain details, which he gave, and on the 30th of that month he was again written to and asked to obtain offers as soon as possible from any parties who might be willing to do the work and submit the same to the Department for consideration.

No reply was received from Mr. Purdy to this letter, but he will be again communicated with on the subject.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

A. J. Boyd, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent,

River Bourgeois, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347/5

2 letters

Exd.

Ottawa, March 30, 1908.

Sir,-

Mr. Superintendent Boyd has drawn the Department's attention to needed repairs at the Bear River school. On September 23, of last year, you furnished the Department with the details of the repairs needed and on the 30th of that month you were asked to obtain as soon as possible offers from any parties who might be willing to do this work and submit the same to the Department for consideration.

No reply was received to this letter, and I have to request that you will take the matter up at once, in order that these apparently very necessary repairs may be attended to.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLENNAN

Secretary.

J. H. Purdy, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347-5

Exo

Ottawa, 8th March, 1908.

Sir,-

I return herewith the account which you forwarded recently in favor of A.B. Marshall, amounting to \$7.92 in order that you may attach thereto receipts for the payments of \$5.00 and \$2.50 made to Joseph Labrador.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Jas. H. Purdy, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347-5

OUR REPLY REFER TO
118347-5

ALS E DATE OF THIS LETTER

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA



327739

Ottawa, 8th March, 1908.

Sir,-

I return herewith the account which you forwarded recently in favor of A.B. Marshall, amounting to \$7.92 in order that you may attach thereto receipts for the payments of \$5.00 and \$2.50 made to Joseph Labrador.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Jas. H. Purdy, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Bear River, N.S.

Ch. Sup May 13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347.5

330848



Bear River, Sighy. Co. Nova Scotia
July 8th 1908

Sir

Referring to the matter of repairing
the School house on Indian Reserve
I have estimates from J. J. Dunn for \$54.⁰⁰
one from E. B. Purdy for \$2.⁰⁰ to do the
work as per Statement forwarded to you

The Indians say they will help do
the work E. B. Purdy will take them as
help. J. J. Dunn will not.

I would suggest that the work be
done by the days work. So as help the
Indians. I will see that the money is
honestly expended.

Kindly advise me at once as the
School is closed for vacation

Yours truly

Geo H. Purdy

India Agent

J L McLearn

Secretary of
Indian Affairs



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347/5

108TH

Ottawa, July 24, 1908.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th inst. advising the Department that you have received an offer from E. B. Purdy to do the work required to fix up the Bear River school premises as outlined in your letter of September 33, 1907, for the sum of \$53.00.

In reply I beg to say that you may have this work done and it should be undertaken at once in order that it may be completed before the school reopens. The accounts should show in detail the work done, the amount of material used and the number of days labour, but the sum above mentioned should not be exceeded.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

J. H. Purdy, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No. 1213
Farm No. 1213
Treaty No. 1213

Department of Indian Affairs 13

E. B. Purdy

Bear River Digby Co
Nova Scotia

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
<u>1908</u>		
<u>Aug 29</u>	Lo repairs made on the school house on the Indian reserve ^{for 204}	
	Lo 6 ³⁴ M 2 nd char cedar shingles @	17 45
	" 30 lbs galv nails @ .06 1.80. 5 lbs board nails @ .04 .20	2 00
	" 17 lbs lead for chimney @ .10 1.70 50 lbs cement - 75	2 45
	" 223 ft pine lumber 3.32. 2 bus lime (whit washing) 30	3 67
	" 1/2 bus salt 25 4 qts paint (inside) 2 00	2 25
	" Surpentine .15 Nails & Spikes .20	35
	" 1 can Umber .16 1 light glass .05 1 hood .03	24
	" 1 pr hinges .12 Whit. wash brush .60	72
	" 1/2 gal paint (outside) 50 2 buerage 1.50	2 00
	" 1 can Blk board paint - 50 27 brick .38	88
	" Screws .03 8 D. labor @ 4.00 16.00	16 03
	" 3 D. by Indians @ 1.25 3.75	3 75
	TOTAL.	\$ 51 79

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo H Purdy

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347-5

334613



Beas River Oct 6th 1905
Spigby Co Nova Scotia

Sir

In regard to this bill of Stock and Labour for repairs done on the School house on Indian Reserve I beg leave to say, that I carefully watched the expenditure of money for Stock, also ^{while} while being done, it is been painted inside, white washed outside, the mission painted the chimney had to be taken down and rebuilt, not being safe, pair of new steps for out side door, Out side closet rebuilt, every thing in good repair inside and out

Your Humble Servant
Jas Mc Purdy Agent

Noted 22/4
Recommended for Payment
15th A. M. 1905
J. L. McLean
Secretary of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347 5-

Vote No. _____
Farm No. _____
Treaty No. _____

Department of Indian Affairs

C. A. B. Mursham
Bear River
Sept 20, 1909

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1909 Sept 30	For School Room 1 Pail 20 Soap 5-12 in Pint 6 1 Room 35 Cleaning School Room	66 75
352924		
Vote 247 Re. intended for the 50 Jas. H. Purdy Sept 10/09		
CR sent in Oct 13		
TOTAL		\$ 1.41

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Jas H Purdy
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347-5-

582807

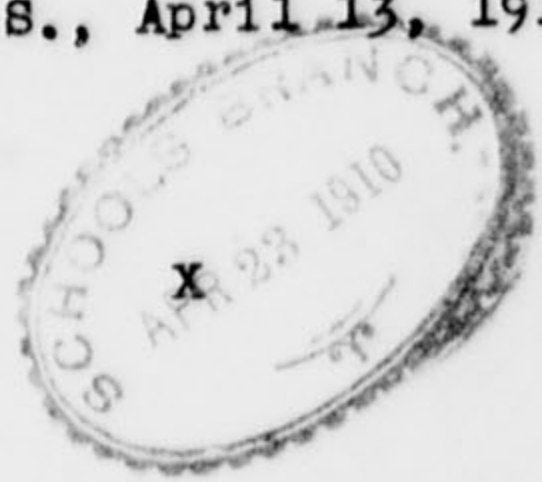


✓
Extract from letter from A. J. Boyd, Indian Superintendent, re repairs and improvements to Indian schools in Nova Scotia.

Original on File 116774/5.

River Bourgeois, N.S., April 13, 1910.

X X X X



Bear River School, Digby Co., - Painting (outside)
\$75; Porch \$40; Woodshed (alterations) \$15; Windows (re-
pairs and improvements) \$30; Teachers Desk and Chair \$15;
Unforseen \$25; Total \$200.

(Signed) A. J. Boyd,

Indian Superintendent.

*Authority for these repairs given by J. Boyd
in letter of May 11/10 - File 116774/5*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Treaty No.

583301

Department of Indian Affairs

A. B. Marshall
 Bear River
 Dec 14/90.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1910	Got by Denis Shea - for School House -	# 3.86
April 12	20 3/4 lbs Shaking 3 ¹² / ₆₀ 3 Thread 2 ² / ₁ Needles 5	.83
	2 pro scissors 3 ¹² / ₆₀ 3 ¹² / ₆₀ 6 Thimbles 3 ³ / ₁₈ =	53
	3 Loaf Bread 3 ¹² / ₆₀ 1 C. Cyfu 25 2 1/2 Buns 4 ¹² / ₆₀ 4 1/2 Biscuits 4 ¹² / ₆₀	1.20
	2 Corn Beef 3 ³⁰ / ₆₀ 1 Wash Basin 75 1 Soap 5 2 Towels 3 ¹⁵ / ₆₀	1.38
	1 Tea Kettle 90 1 1/2 lb Ham 18 Truckage 30 -	.84
	18 2 Loaf Bread 2 ¹² / ₆₀ 1 Loaf Bread 1 ¹² / ₆₀ 4 1/2 Biscuits 4 ¹² / ₆₀	.85
	22 1 C. Cyfu 25 2 B.C. Beef 60	
	TOTAL,	# 10.49

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James M. Furdy
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

118347-5

1/20/10
Bears River High County Nova Scotia

Sir,

Please find inclosed Statement
Expenditure made by Miss L. A. Marshall, also bill
of A. B. Marshall, ordered by her.
She informed me that the department
had instructed her to make the purchase and
for me to sign the same.
Kindly inform me my duty will be in the
future, in regard to the expenditures.

Your Obedient Servant
Geo. H. Dundy
Agent



Secretary to
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

sent May 10/10



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347/5



Ottawa, May 21, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo enclosing statement of expenditures made by Miss Shea, teacher of the Bear River school.

In reply I beg to say that Miss Shea was authorized to make this expenditure and send the account to the Department through you, and in future you will be advised when such authority is given.

Your obedient servant,

J. H. PURDY

secretary.

Jas. H. Purdy, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.

Farm No.

Treaty No.

118347
A. J. Marshall
Bear River
D. X. M.
Digby Co. N.S.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1910	Miss Shea Teacher (School House Moon River)	
May	11 2 Loaf Bread ¹² / ₄ 2 C. Beef ³⁰ / ₆₀ 1 ³ / ₄ Bread 12 1/2 Eggs 15 1 lb Butter 22	\$ 1.43
"	16 2 L. Bread ¹² / ₄ 15 Bread Knife 15 1 lb Cheese 18 1 lb Butter 12 2 L. Bread ¹² / ₄ 25	1.05
June	14 2 L. Bread ¹² / ₄ 1 lb 1/2 Beef 30 1/2 Eggs 15 1 lb Butter 22	1.03
"	16 2 L. Bread 15 1 lb 1/2 Beef 18 3/4 1 lb Bread 18 2 L. Bread 18 1 lb Butter 22	1.11
"	23 1 lb Bread 7 30 1 lb Cheese 18 -	.48
TOTAL		\$ 5.10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. H. Purdy Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

178347-5-
357770

JUL
23
1910

Bear River. July 19th. 1910.

To The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

The following is an account of purchases for School Supplies
from July 5th to July 18th.

10 loaves of bread @ .15 \$ 1.50

2 1/2 lbs. butter @ .22 .55

1 1/2 " biscuit @ .12 .18
\$ 2.23

101 lunches cost \$ 2.23

1 lunch " $\frac{2.23}{101} = 2 \frac{21}{101}$ cents or about $2 \frac{1}{3}$ cents.

Minnie A. Shear. Teacher.

Inform Agent
the provisions should
be forwarded
in the usual
way per.

Geo W. Turdy.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

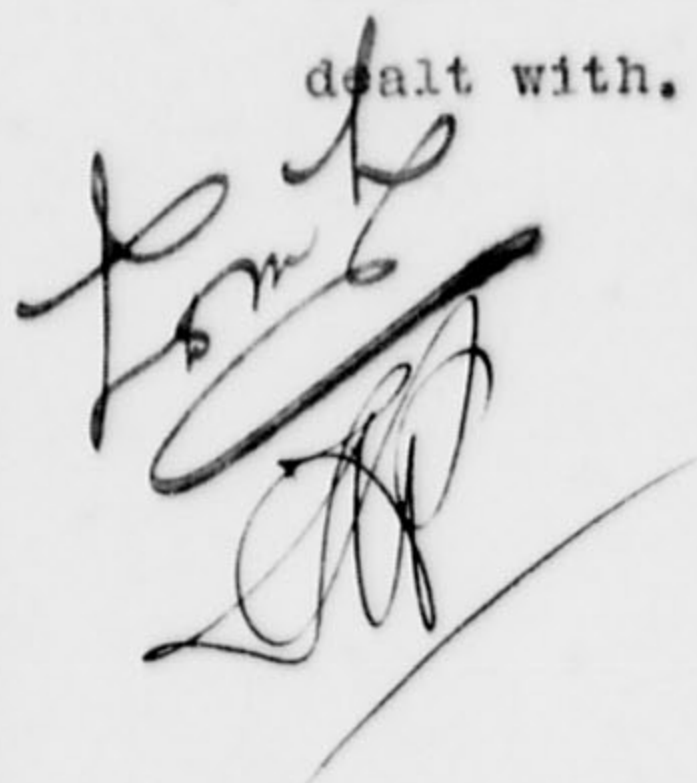
POOR
COPY

118347-5

Ottawa, 29th July, 1910.

Sir:-

The Department has received the account which you sent from Miss Minnie A. Shea, teacher of the Bear River Indian School, for supplies purchased for use at the school, and with reference thereto I have to inform you that the account should have been rendered in duplicate, or attached to the regular voucher form. It should have been certified by you and forwarded for payment in the usual way. This action is necessary before the question of payment can be dealt with.



Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
Secretary,

James H. Purdy Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River,
N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347

5

568027

Beast River High Court. Nova Scotia

Sir

I have to call your attention to
a few repairs needed on the school house
on the Indian reserve.

And would ask permission to make
them.

A snow porch is needed to keep the
snow and cold out. a teachers desk -
a few alterations on room, regarding desk
and painting the same.

also a few repairs outside

which will make it very comfortable
I have seen some of the Indians in
regarding the work to be done, and are
glad of the chance, and are glad of the
chance to do the work

I kindly ask permission to make the
expenditure

And oblige you humble
servant

John Dury

J. D. McLean
Secretary to Indian
Affairs
July 26th 1910

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

BANK OF MONTREAL

No. 2140

Original, for the Depositor.

Bank of Montreal.

\$ 5. ¹⁶

Received from

Dept. CK. 711 Schools

on account of

Indian Funds

the sum of

five

20 Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.



BANK OF MONTREAL

No. 2140

Duplicate, for Department.

Bank of Montreal.

\$ 5. ¹⁶

Received from

Dept. CK - 711 Schools

on account of

Indian Funds

the sum of

five

20 Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347/5

Ottawa, August 3, 1910.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 26th ultimo I beg to say that in May, last, Mr. Boyd, Indian Superintendent, was authorized to have certain repairs made to the Bear River school and also to purchase a teacher's desk and chair. You might communicate with Mr. Boyd and ascertain when he expects to have this work done.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Jas. H. Purdy, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118 347-5- July 28/ 1910
BEAR RIVER, N. S.,

M. Belmont of Indian Affairs
BOUGHT OF **A. B. MARSHALL,** 338030
Bear River School

DEALER IN

Dry Goods, Boots, Shoes, Groceries, Canned Goods, Fruit,
Confectionery and Cigars.

6% charged on all overdue accounts.
1910

ICE COLD FOUNTAIN DRINKS IN SEASON.

July 5- 2 Loaf Bread 22 2 L. Bread 30 1/2 lbs Butter 12 1.00
11 2 L. Bread 15 1/2 lbs Butter 22 1/2 L. Bread 15 82
18 2 L. Bread 30 1/2 lbs Butter 11 41
Goods received for payment just
Les H. P. Wray
Agent 186

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

SEE INDIAN AFFAIRS.

EXD.

Find out if any money to be expended by the Government towards repairing the Indian school house at Bear River and if so ask that expenditure is made through the Commissioner, C. H. Purdy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

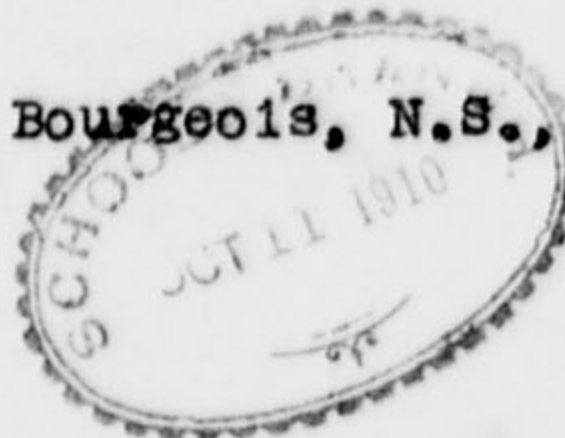
118347⁵



Extract:- Original on file 119697/5.

370957

River Bourgeois, N.S., Sept. 29, 1910.



Six,

X

X

X

Repairs and improvements have been completed in connection with the schools at Bear River, Whycocomagh, Middle River, Sydney, and Salmon River, the school house at Bear River having received the finishing touches this week.

X

X

X

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) A. J. Boyd,

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

371658

MEMO. REPAIRS SCHOOL HOUSE INDIAN RESERVE.

CHIMNEY -- The old chimney being hung from rafters was found to rest on pieces of 3 X 4 Scantling, partly burned through. This was taken down and a new chimney twenty five feet high was built from the ground; foundation of rock and cement; bricks laid in mortar and cement, and is now thoroughly fire proof. While Mason was at work had all holes in underpinning repaired.

WINDOWS --- The four small windows in building were inadequate to give proper light in School Room. These were taken out and six new windows, two lights in each sash, size of glass 14 X 28, were placed in building, three on either side. All the sashes hung with cords and weights so windows would lower from top and raise from bottom, giving good chance to ventilate room. Beside this, where the old chimney was removed, a galvanized Ventilator was placed on roof. (This was advised by Dr. Kendall, who claimed the building would then be perfect as regards ventilation).

ENTRANCE --- A Porch was built, size 8 X 8 ft. -- foundation, sills setting on hackmatack posts; sheathed nicely inside, and clapboarded on outside-- bottom finished with lattice work; good set of steps, making easy access to building for small pupils. Porch lighted with one two-light window, size of glass 14 X 28.

MAIN BUILDING --- The outside was stripped of shingles and clapboards. On front and two sides these were covered with tarred paper and clapboarded; painted with two coats of white paint. The inside sheathing was hard oiled; platform built across one end of School Room six inches high, on which a desk was built containing three drawers in one side and closet on opposite side to store all books, papers and lunches, etc. A new chair furnished for Teacher; Pupils desks reversed and placed in a position so the small pupils could sit in their seats and use the desks without placing themselves in uncomfortable positions; New Blinds furnished the six new windows; Stove Pipe furnished to connect stove with new chimney.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

WOODSHED --- This forms a lean-to on the back part of School House and formerly opened in school room. This entrance was closed and door placed in side of shed -- one of the old windows placed on opposite side to give light. The side of shed next to School Room was covered with Tarred Paper and sheathed with lumber, making a suitable place to store wood and kindlings for School purposes.

*Revised Bannock, et. al.
Oct. 8th, 1910*

*A. J. Bayda
Agent*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Dept. of Indian Affairs
To J. Arthur Rie 5-

To 5 days Labor in
Connection with repairs
School House Indian
Reservation @ 2.00

10 00

Dr. Rie M.S. 3
Oct 4/10 3

Recd. Payment
J. Arthur Rie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Order of Indian Affairs
To Chas Wilson Sr

To 29 1/2 days Labor
Indian School House \$2.00

Bess Price MS.
Oct 4/1910

Rec'd Payment
Charles Wilson

59.00 ✓

9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1
Dept. of Indian Affairs
To Peto Michael Dr

To 4 days Labor
on School House, 25- 5.00 ✓

Bur Ross No. 3 Red Payments
Oct 1/1910 3
Peto Michael

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

All Orders are Accepted and Contracts made subject to delays brought about by Accidents, strikes, Drought, fire or other causes beyond our Control.
in case of the Destruction of Mill from any cause, all Orders and Contracts are to be considered off.

W. W. CLARKE,
W. G. CLARKE.

Clarke Brothers.

LUMBER,

WATKINS OR
A. B. C. CODES.

General Merchandise and Insurance.

CABLE ADDRESS
"CLARKE"

Interest on overdue accounts.

TERMS: Net Cash.

Pear River, Nova Scotia. Oct 4/10

Sold to Indian Reservation - School House

1910		Bent Lwd.	125-97	
Sept 2	2	Lo 24 sash weights	325-	
5-		Ridge Pipe & Ventilator	300	
8		Hinges & screws 15- Lock 15-	20	
		D. pulls 15-	15-	
		screws 10. Can stain 20	30	
		Sash cord 75- Hard oil 150	225-	
		Paint 40. 5-lbs. nails 18	58	
		120 ft. no. 2. Flooring 240	240	
		1 roll tar paper. 150	150	
		19 ft. 1/4 Round. 15- 120 ft. Pine 3.00	315-	
15		Hard oil 75- putty 04. lumber. 15-	94	
19		20 ft. Pine Plank 30	30	
		150. Cl. Clapboards. 6.75-	675-	
		660. ft. Lattice	182	
20		2 gals. paint 350	350	
26		8 joints pipe 144 Pine 10	154	
26		6 Blinds. 2.40	240	160.0

Contra

Aug 25	By 3 H. Pato. 30 1/2 M. 3.75-	405-	
	69 ft. Ref. 284 55-	55-	
Sept 19	50. No. 1. 3/8 Sheathing retid	110	
Oct 2	3 windows 2.25 Sheet Lead 125-	350	
	3/4 Pine 75- Lumber 250	325-	
	Paint 100. Nails 55-	155-	14.

Rec'd Payment
H. W. Clarke

To Bal. due

146.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

All Orders are Accepted and Contracts made subject to delays brought about by Accidents, strikes, Drought, Fire or other causes beyond our Control.
in case of the Destruction of Mill from any cause, all Orders and Contracts are to be considered off.

W. W. CLARKE,
W. G. CLARKE.

Clarke Brothers.

371658

LUMBER,

WATKINS OR
A.B.C. CODES.

General Merchandise and Insurance.

CABLE ADDRESS,
"CLARKE"

Interest on overdue accounts.

TERMS: Net Cash.

Bear River, Nova Scotia. Oct 4th - 10.
Sold to Indian Reserv. School House

1910 -	Aug 13	1050 lbs nails 1 ⁷⁴ spike 3 ⁵ - 5 lbs nails 3 ⁰	2 40	
	" 10	" nails 3 ⁵ -	35-	
	" 2	pc. refuse 3x4 - 2 ⁴⁰ 24 ft. 2x3 1 ³²	3 72	
	" 20	ft. 2x4 1 ⁰⁰ 500 ft. Refuse 4 ⁰⁰	5 00	
	" 1	roll tan paper 1 ⁵⁰ 1 sheet zinc 1 ³⁰	2 80	
	" 2 1/2	74 Sec. Cl. Cedars -	6 25-	
	" 74	Ports 70. Luggage 50	1 20	
	17	" 250 ft. Refuse 2 ⁰⁰ 1 roll tan paper 1 ⁵⁰	3 50	
	" 70	" Flooring - no. 1 -	1 75-	
	" 100	" 3/8 8 ft. Slathe no. 1 -	2 20	
	" 400	" 7/8 " " " "	10 00	
	" 164	" Pine 4 ¹⁰ 600 Bricks 8 ⁴⁰	12 50	
	" 475	" 2nd Cl. Clapboards -	19 00	
	18	" Lumbering Sam Wallace.	4 25-	
	"	" " Wm Morgan -	50	
	"	" 20 lbs. nails	70	
	23	" 21 " Lead 2 ¹⁰ 1 bl. Luce 1 ⁰⁰	3 10	
	"	" Cement 1 ⁰⁰ Luggage 75-	1 75-	
	25	" 2 1/2 days N. Duteshire putting up Chumney.	6 25-	
	26	" 6 Windows 14x28 - 4 lbs - with frames. 3 ¹⁰	21 00	
	" 1	" " 14x28 - 2 " " "	2 30	
	"	" 1 outside Door & frame 2x8 - 6x8 - 1 1/2	3 85-	
	"	" Freight 80. Luggage 50	1 30	
	"	" 80 ft. Pine 2 ⁰⁰ 35 ft. 1/4. 26	2 26	
	27	" 4 x screws 15. Lock & keys 50	65	
	29	" 3 gals. Paint 6 ⁰⁰ 1 gal R. oil 125-	7 25-	
	31	" Boards 10. nails 04	04	125-97
		Carried Forw.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

371658
Dept. of Indian Affairs
To J. Arthur Rie
To Repair Indian School House
as per Vouchers attached \$220.00

Ben Rie D.S. }
Oct 5/1910 }

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material
has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and
just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each
item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. Bayd
Agent,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

371658

MEMO. REPAIRS SCHOOL HOUSE INDIAN RESERVE.

CHIMNEY — The old chimney being hung from rafters was found to rest on pieces of 3 X 4 Scantling, partly burned through. This was taken down and a new chimney twenty five feet high was built from the ground; foundation of rock and cement; bricks laid in mortar and cement, and is now thoroughly fire proof. While Mason was at work had all holes in underpinning repaired.

WINDOWS — The four small windows in building were inadequate to give proper light in School Room. These were taken out and six new windows, two lights in each sash, size of glass 14 X 28, were placed in building, three on either side. All the sashes hung with cords and weights so windows would lower from top and hoist from bottom, giving good chance to ventilate room. Beside this, where the old chimney was removed, a galvanized Ventilator was placed on roof. (This was advised by Dr. Kendall, who claimed the building would then be perfect as regards ventilation).

ENTRANCE — A Porch was built, size 8 X 8 ft. — foundation, sills setting on hackmatack posts; sheathed nicely inside, and clapboarded on outside— bottom finished with lattice work; good set of steps, making easy access to building for small pupils. Porch lighted with one two-light window, size of glass 14 X 28.

MAIN BUILDING — The outside was stripped of shingles and clapboards. On front and two sides these were covered with tarred paper and clapboarded; painted with two coats of white paint. The inside sheathing was hard oiled; platform built across one end of School Room six inches high, on which a desk was built containing three drawers in one side and closet on opposite side to store all books, papers and lunches, etc. A new chair furnished for Teacher; Pupils desks reversed and placed in a position so the small pupils could sit in their seats and use the desks without placing themselves in uncomfortable positions; New Blinds furnished the six new windows; Stove Pipe furnished to connect stove with new chimney.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

== 2 ==

WOODSHED — This forms a lean-to on the back part of School House and formerly opened in school room. This entrance was closed and door placed in side of shed — one of the old windows placed on opposite side to give light. The side of shed next to School Room was covered with Tarred Paper and sheathed with lumber, making a suitable place to store wood and kindlings for School purposes.

River Ranger's
Oct. 8th. 1910

H. J. Boyd
Agent,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Duplicate,

377658

Report of Indian Affairs

To J. Arthur Brown

To Repair Indian School

House as per Vouchers attached

134 \$ 220.00
Per River 28.8. } Schools

Oct 5/1910
I Herby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material
has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and
just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each
item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Consent

Approved
J. Bayd,
Agent,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Window on upper side of porch

Indian School House

Beaver River Reserve

859112

Lately Repaired

Photo taken
Oct 4/10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347⁵
OFFICE OF THE INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT,

RIVER BOURGEOIS, N.S.

Oct. 8th.,

19 10.



371858

Sir,-

Enclosed please find Mr. J. Arthur Rice's account against the Department for repairs and improvements made to the Indian school house, Bear River, N. S.

The expenditure for this service is \$20 above my estimate, but this could not be helped. When inspecting the building to ascertain what repairs were necessary, I did not expect that the walls would ~~be~~ require to be stripped. But when the work of repairing began, it became evident that the outside shell as originally constructed was of the flimsiest and cheapest kind and only stuck together. I then decided it would be best to make the repairs, while about them, as thorough as possible, which was done. The character of the new work is of the best, and, I do not hesitate to say, will stand inspection by any one. I am quite proud of what has been accomplished for the outlay.

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Boyd
Indian Superintendent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347/5

EXD.

Ottawa, October 14, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant enclosing vouchers for the expenditure on repairs to the Bear River school. It is noted that this expenditure exceeded your estimate by \$20.00, but the Department is pleased to learn that a thorough job was done. A cheque in payment of the amount will be forwarded you.

Your obedient servant,

J. A. McPherson

Secretary.

A. J. Boyd, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent,

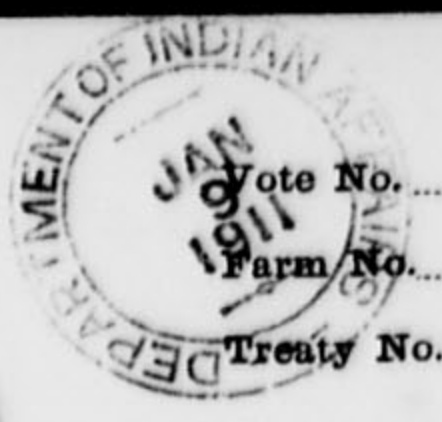
River Bourgeois, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347
376270



Department of Indian Affairs

W. B. Marshall
Beaver River
Sept. Co. N.S.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1910	School House	
Aug 18	20 4 Cords Wood @ 3 ⁶⁰	14.40
	" Cutting ^{1/2} Housing 4 Cords @ 80	3.20
November 19	Miss Shea noon lunches	.50
	School House 2 Loaf Bread 30 2 C. Firm Haddam 20	.87
	1 lb Bacon 25 2 lb P.E. Beans 12 1 lb Pork 20 1 Milk 15 1/2 lb Tea 15	3.00
	1 Galv Water Pail - 30	84
24	Frying Pan 30 6 1/2 lb Tea 24 1 Sea Pot - 20	2.19
28	5 lb Beans 30 3 1/2 lb Pork 75 3 C. Milk 45 2 C. Corn 24 -	1.40
	2 C. Firm Haddam 24 4 1/2 lb Bread 23 19 Melarsen 45 1 Butter 18 1 C. Bay 30	25
30	2 Loaf Bread 25 5 lb @ 7-	1.00
Dec 20	8 Loaf Bread (2 for 1) -	1.00
"	Fixing Bridges @ Sandy Bottom Brook (Indian Reserve for hauling wood across)	25.50
	TOTAL	# 25.90

Schools
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED: *[Signature]*
C. R. O. I. A.
Encl. Jan. 16th 1911
2146

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Dundy
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347-5-

330522

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.

Farm No.

Treaty No.

To

A.B. Marshave

Bear River

Deputy C.S.



DATE.

SERVICE.

AMOUNT.

1911

March 11

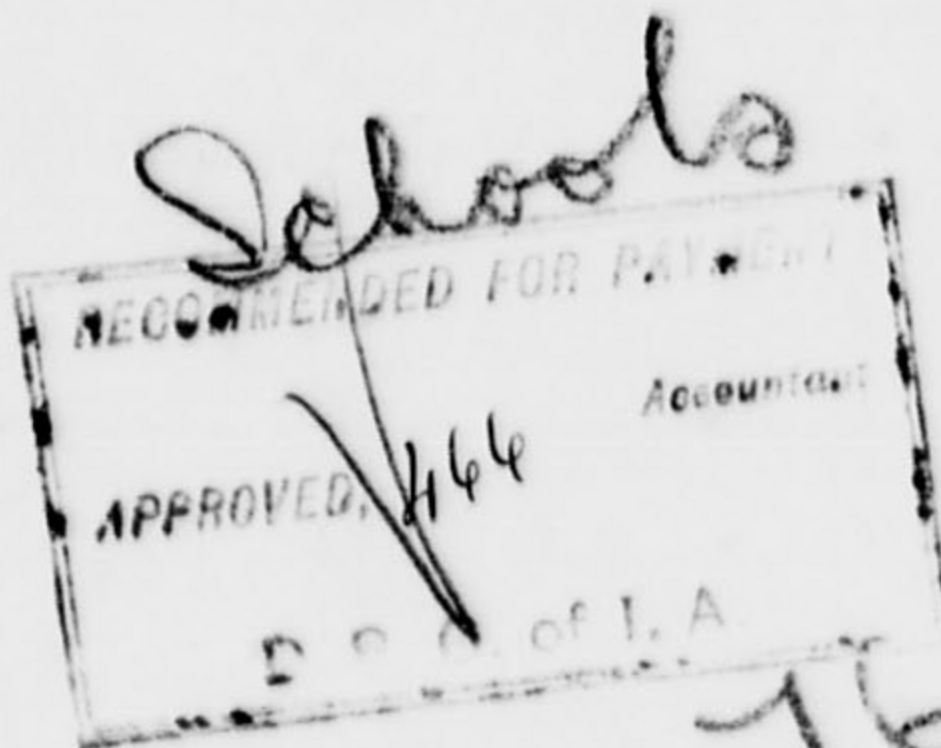
To School House Noon Lunches

" Clean Skin Headbands "

" 26 1/2 lbs Biscuits "

72

132



3076

Sum April 21st

TOTAL,

2.04

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Jas H. Purdy

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347 5.

Vote No.

Farm No.

Treaty No.

386095
Department of Indian Affairs

A. G. Marshall
Beas River
Digby N.S.

My

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 8 1911

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1911		
April	School House (Noon Lunches)	
1	5 lb Family Pilot $\frac{10}{20}$ 5 lb Biscuit $\frac{10}{20}$ 6 lb Beans $\frac{10}{20}$ 3 lb Corn $\frac{10}{20}$ 4 lb Cheese $\frac{10}{20}$	2.90
	1 lb Tea 3 6 lb Beans $\frac{10}{20}$ 32	.62
17	6 lb Beans $\frac{10}{20}$ 5 lb Biscuit $\frac{10}{20}$ 70	1.60
29	5 lb Biscuit $\frac{10}{20}$ (May 2) 2 1/2 lb Cheese $\frac{10}{20}$ 45	.95
May	13 5 lb Biscuit $\frac{10}{20}$ 2 1/2 lb Cheese $\frac{10}{20}$ 45	1.05
June	24 1 3/4 lb Cheese $\frac{10}{20}$ 2 lb Biscuit $\frac{10}{20}$ 2 lb Biscuit $\frac{10}{20}$ 30	.82
	24 4 Cords Wood for School House 4.00	16.00
	Cutting 4 Cords Wood 80	3.20
TOTAL,		\$ 27.14

INDIAN EDUCATION
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
6/5/11
APPROVED
S. C. C. of I. A.

Sent July 2/11

575

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo H. Purdy
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

391062

Vote No. _____

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To *W. F. Wade*

Yours truly

A.5

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	To 2 No 1 Readers	15
	" 2 " 2 do	20
		30
		40
		54
		1257
		70

School 1/2
 Prof
 Sent
 Sum. Oct. 12th

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo. H. Purdy.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

To Draw chest for
70¢ in favor Rec. Isenard
being refunded to School Vtd
ap chest 1257 School material
for Bear River School

Genl Vtd
Part 548
Pay
J.S.L.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

BANK OF MONTREAL.

No. 6746

Original, for the Depositor.

Bank of Montreal.

\$ 5 ²⁶/₁₀₀

Received from Sept 6th 1911

on account of Indian Funds

the sum of Five

26/100 Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

[Signature]
Pro Manager.

Ent'd *[Signature]*

COUNTANT
OCT 25 1911
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

BANK OF MONTREAL

No. 6743

\$ 5 ²⁶/₁₀

Duplicate, for Department.

Bank of Montreal.

Received from Sept 6th 1854

on account of

the sum of Five

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Duplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

118 347⁵



Bear River, N.S.

November 19, 1912.

414789

Extract from letter of Miss Mary A. McGinty, teacher
of the Bear River Indian Day School.
Original on file 118347-3

X

X

EXD.

X

I want to give the Indian children a Christmas treat

Sgd. Mary A. McGinty.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347/5

FILED

Ottawa, November 26, 1912 .

Sir,-

Miss McGinty, teacher of the Bear River Indian School, states that she wishes to give the children a treat at Christmas and you are hereby authorized to expend a sum not exceeding \$5.00 for this purpose. The account should show in detail the articles purchased with prices. Kindly attend to this matter at once, so that the teacher may have the supplies before the school closes.

Handwritten signature and initials
1113

Your obedient servant,

RECEIVED

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rupert A. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

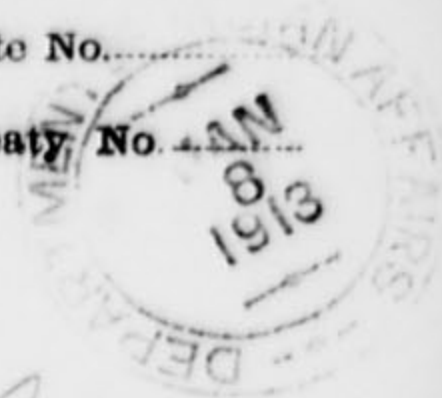
POOR
COPY

118347⁵

477474

Vote No.

Treaty No.



Department of Indian Affairs

To *W B Marshall*

Beaver River

Highway St. S.

E.L.D.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1911		
Nov 11	To School House Indian Reserve	
" "	" 2 Hard wood chairs 25	1.50
Dec 13	" 2 Loads of Green Wood @ 2.25	4.50
" 20	" Cleaning School House	1.00
23	" 25 Packages Pop Corn 25- 5 lbs Candy 50 2 lbs Green Candy 12- 1/2	1.00
	" 6 1/2 lbs Nuts 1.00 4 Dg oranges 30 1/2	2.20
	" 15 lbs Eating Raisins 30 8 Girls Handkerchiefs 50	70
	" 16 Boys Handkerchiefs 50	80
	Truckage	25
23	3 Cords of Dry Wood 300	9.00
TOTAL,		\$ 20.95

School Work



2152

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

P. A. Harris

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Poor
copy*

Report

**EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON**

118347-5
421733



Wash

Extract from report of L. S. Morse, Inspector of
Schools, on the Bear River Indian School, dated March 6, 1913.
Original on 118347/6.

The desks provided for the pupils, while in good
condition and substantial are uncomfortable and are out of
date. I would recommend that modern single desks be provided
for the school as soon as convenient.

6043

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

118347⁵

Vote No.

Treaty No.

423195

Department of Indian Affairs

To Mr Marshall
Bear River
Sigby Co B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1913		
March 24	Indian School House	
"	To 1 Dust Pan 25 / Coal Shovel 25	.50
" 29	" 1 Cord Wood dry	4.50
"	Malti Pellow finding fire for school House Dues for 3/4 @ 15¢	5.25
" 31	" " Supplying up 5 Cord Wood @ 60¢ per cord	3.00
	Madeleine Michael for cleaning School House	1.00
TOTAL,		#14.25

School Vets Exp. April 14/13
 3067

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

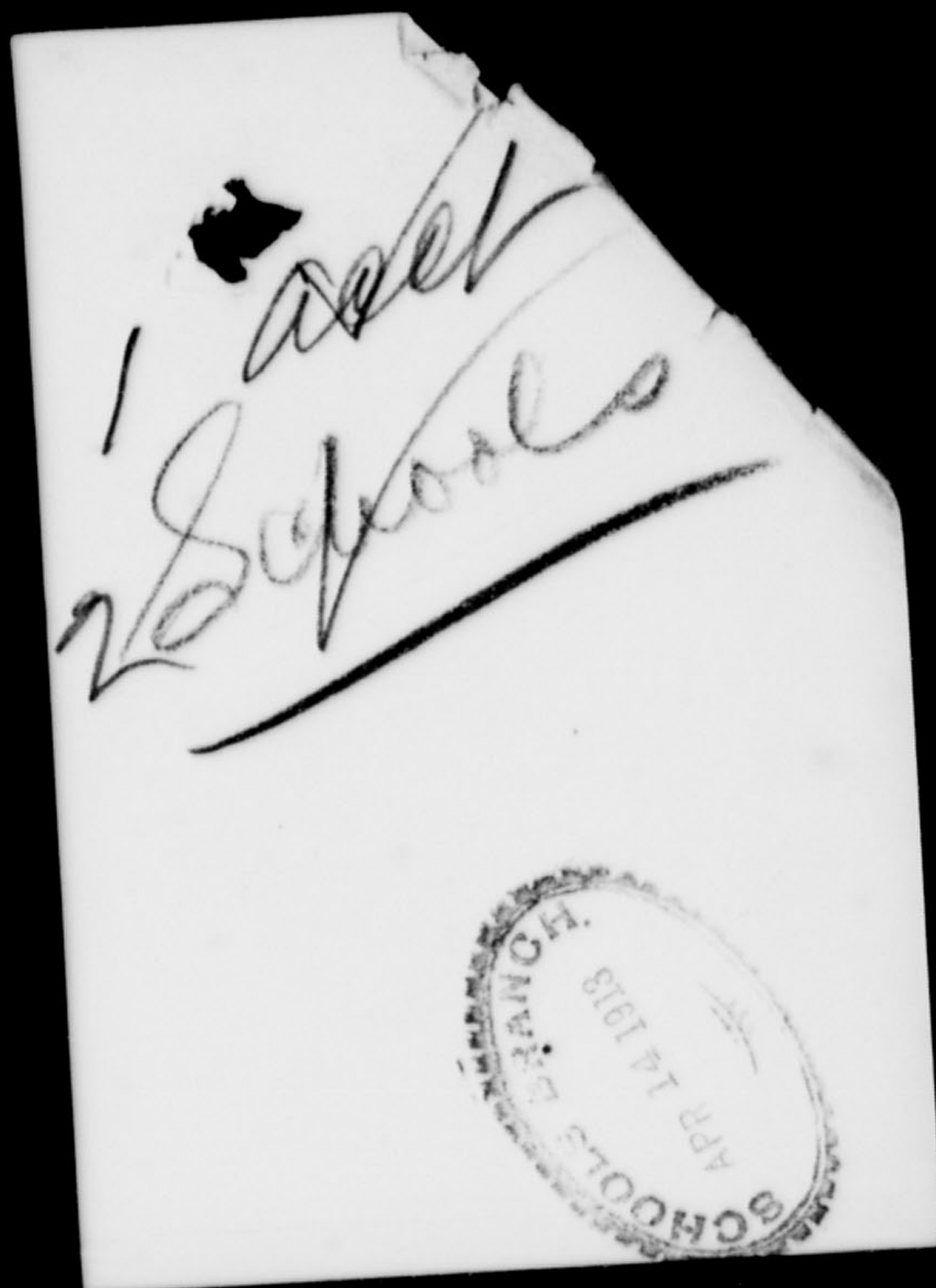
R. A. Harris

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347/5

Ottawa, April 14, 1913.

Sir,-

Mr. L. S. Morse, Inspector of Schools, in his report on the Bear River School recommends that modern single desks should be provided, as those at present in use are uncomfortable and out of date.

Please advise the Department how many rows of desks there would be and how many desks in a row, when the question of supplying them will be considered.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Blair River April 23. 1913

118344/6-

118347-5



The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir
In reply to your letter dated April 14
1913, relating to school desks, beg
to reply that four rows with four
desks in a row, would be all that
would be needed at the present time

Your obedient servant
W. A. Harris
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347/5



Ottawa, April 29, 1913.

MEMORANDUM:-
Mr. Pedley.

The School Inspector for Digby County, N.S., recommends that modern single desks should be provided for the Bear River School. It would appear well to carry out his recommendation and if you will please indicate where the purchase may be made an order will be placed for sixteen single desks and the necessary rear seats.

*Turner ok
scs*

J. MacKinnon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL,
OTTAWA. May 12, 1913.

The Schools Branch, -

With reference to the desks required
for the Bear River Indian school, please communicate with
Mr. J. Milton Sabine, of Weymouth, Digby county, Nova
Scotia, Furniture Dealer.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be "D. S. G. I. A.".

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347/5

Ottawa, May 13, 1913.

Sir,-

The Department desires to purchase for the Bear River Indian School, Digby County, a supply of single school desks.

I should be pleased to know if you can supply these and if so to have a description of the desks handled by you and the prices.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. Milton Sabine, Esq.,
Weymouth,
Digby Co., N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

THE NEW IMPROVED SCHOOL DESK

We take great pleasure in presenting to the public the New Improved Desk, manufactured wholly by us. The material is selected entirely from our Native Wood, and the Workmanship throughout is of the First Quality.



426660

LIST OF SIZES

Double Desk	Length	Height of Seat	Height of top	Width of seat	Width of top	Extreme Width	Age 'n' accout 'n' to adults	Prices	Remarks
B---High School,	42 in.	15 in.	28 3/4 in.	12 1/2 in.	15 in.	32 in.	13 to 16.		
C---4th Class,	42 "	14 "	26 3/4 "	12 "	14 "	30 "	10 " 13		
D---3rd Class,	42 "	13 "	24 3/4 "	10 3/4 "	13 "	28 "	9 " 11		
E---2nd Class	36 "	12 "	21 1/2 "	9 3/4 "	12 "	26 "	8 " 11		

Back or Starting Seat to correspond with either side.

Single Desk—Length, A. B. C., 24 inches; D., 21 inches; E. and F., 18 inches; otherwise same as Double.

We offer this Desk in the fullest confidence that in all desirable points it is WITHOUT EQUAL.

The Desks are so constructed that for ease and comfort to the pupils, and for strength durability and style they are unsurpassed. The Castings are strong, and the wood is so attached to the iron, as to AVOID THE USE OF SCREWS.

The slats are put together upon the castings by a dove-tail on the iron, and a groove on the slat. The slats are firmly bound together by the use of four 3-8 dowels in each slat, making the back and seat (although put together on narrow slats in order to get the right curve) as firm as the solid wood itself.

The seat closes without noise close against the back, giving a wide passage between the desk for exercises, sweeping, etc. The hinge or joint is noiseless, and will not break, wear loose, or get out of order. The form of the seat and back renders it perfectly comfortable, the pupil sitting in an erect and healthy position.

The slats are alternately light and dark, and made of *seasoned hard wood*. The top is provided with a groove, for laying in the pen and pencil; also in the centre is an improved ink well. The top is handsomely stained in Cherry or Walnut. The whole desk being finished in the best of Oil Finish which is more durable than ordinary varnish. Underneath top is a commodious Shelf, with centre partition, for books, etc.

In placing the desk in position, care should be used to have the desk out of wynd, and perfectly level. There is a flange upon each claw containing three holes; making in all twelve screws which hold the desk firmly to the floor.

These Desks are being adopted in all of our schools throughout the Province, and are highly approved of by Inspectors, Teachers and all interested.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347-5

J. MILTON SABINE
FUNERAL DIRECTOR AND EMBALMER
DEALER IN
FURNITURE



WEYMOUTH, N. S., May 20 1913

JMS
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa

420660

Dear Sir Replying to yours of the 13th.
as per 118347/5 would say that I would
be pleased to supply you with what single
School desks you require. the description &
here with enclosed, and the prices are as
follows



Size B	\$ 3.75
" C	3.50
" D	3.20
" E	3.00

and the Rear Seats will cost 1.00 less
for the corresponding size
These seats will be delivered at Railway
Station at Bear River at 10 cts each additional
Thanking you for your kind favor
and trusting that I may be favored with
your returned orders I am Dear Sir
Yours Very truly
J. M. Sabine

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347/5

Ottawa, May 30, 1913.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 23rd ultimo I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to purchase sixteen single desks of suitable sizes and the necessary rear seats for the Bear River School from Mr. J. Milton Sabine of Weymouth, N.S., and you should see that they are placed in position in the school.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. MOLES

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347/5

Ottawa, May 30, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant quoting prices for single school desks for the Bear River School.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Agent Harris has been authorized to purchase sixteen desks of suitable sizes and the necessary rear seats.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. Milton Sabine, Esq.,
Weymouth, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347 5



EXTRACT from the Report of Mr. A.J. Boyd, Inspector of
Indian Schools in the Province of Nova Scotia, for the
year ended March 31, 1913.

427342

x x x

BEAR RIVER DAY SCHOOL. DIGBY COUNTY.

The school house should receive a coat of
paint on the outside and the seats and desks, which are
antiquated and uncomfortable should, in my opinion, be re-
placed by new ones of a more modern and more suitable kind.

x x x

(Sgd.) A.J. Boyd,
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

18347/5-

Blair River June 30th 1913

118347

Schools
H/

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

28623

Sir
in reply to your letter of the 30th of May
in regards the school desks beg to say
the desks are all here. I am enclosing
my tabular bill for same. I find
the old floor in the school house is very
poor worn quite thin in the aisles and
the floor is somewhat shabby in the centre
wants some under pinning under floor the
size of the room is 18 x 22 would take about
35.00 worth of flooring Costs of laying same
and putting down skat would be about
9.00 dollars there will have to be a new
stone put in before the fall fire commences
the old one is all gone and it is not
safe a new one would cost about
8.00 all of this work can be done
during the holidays.

Your obedient servant
W. A. Harris
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No.

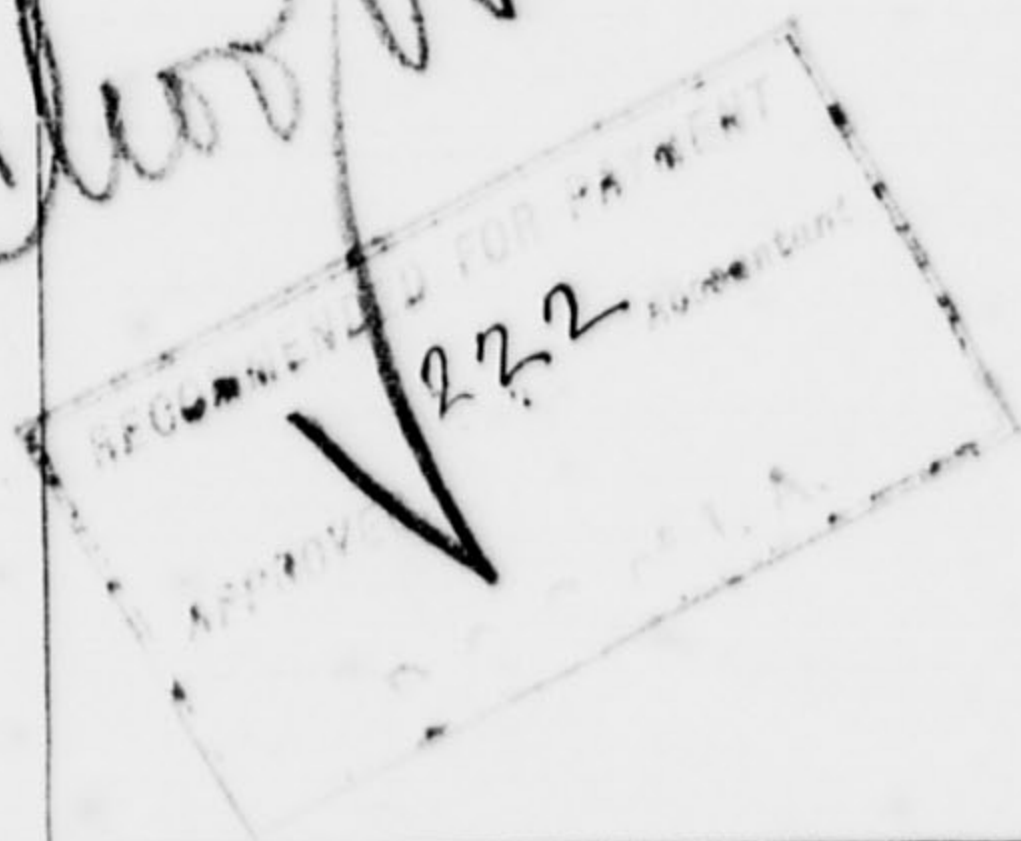
Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs 426623

W. Milton Sabine
Weymouth
Nova Scotia

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1913		
June 25	To 4 C School Desks ^{3.50}	14 00
	4 C Rear Seats ^{2.50}	10 00
	4 D School Desks ^{3.20}	12 80
	8 E " " ^{3.00}	24 00
	To Freight to Bear River Station on 2 freight cars	2 00
TOTAL,		62 80

School Note *Recd. July 9/13*
537



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. A. Harris

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

118347/5

Sept 11/13

Ottawa, July 16, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th instant, and in reply I beg to say that you may have the necessary repairs made to the floor of the Bear River School at a cost not exceeding \$9.00.

With regard to the stove, you will be given instructions in reference to the purchase of this in due course.

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347/5



Ottawa, July 16, 1913.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Pedley,-

A new stove is needed for the Bear River School,
Nova Scotia. Please indicate from whom the purchase should
be made.

Arthur Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.
OTTAWA. July 26, 1913.

The Schools, -

The stove for the Bear River
school may be purchased from Messrs. Daken Bros., of
Digby, N. S.

A handwritten signature in ink, appearing to be "D. S. G. I. A." with a stylized flourish.

D. S. G. I. A.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

L.H.L.
Ottawa, July 29th, 1913.

Sir,-

With further reference to your letter of June 30th. last, in which you state that a stove will be necessary for the Bear River Indian School, I beg to inform you that you may purchase the stove from Messrs Daken Bros., of Digby, N. S.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Harris, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Bear River, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

L.H.L.

No 118 347/5

118 347-5
Beau River Aug 22nd 1913
431743

AUG
22
1913

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

My
is reply to your letter of the 14th of July
relating to repairs to floor of the Beau River
school on this reserve to the amt of 7.00
I find this amt will not do this work
the room is 18x20 will take 400 ft
flooring which will cost 8.00

delivery on same .50

20 lbs floor nails 1.00

2 1/2 day labour @ 2.00 5.00

I find this this is the cheapest this can
be done for. I would like to get
this work done before Sept 1 kindly
telegraph instructions

Your obedient servant
R. A. Harris
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347/5

RECEIVED
Ottawa, August 27, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant in further reference to the flooring of the Bear River School.

In reply I beg to say that it is regretted that your estimate in the first place was not more accurate. Almost six weeks have elapsed since authority was given for the work; now the holidays are over and the school will probably have to be closed for a day or two while the work is being done. You may now proceed with it at the price mentioned.

J. M. Harris
AMH
Your obedient servant,

J. M. Harris

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. ^{Harris, Esq.,} Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Treaty No

To Fred Schmidt

Bear River

Highly

112 / 16/13

Sept

TOTAL

R. A. Harris

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Bear River, Sept 9th 1913

118847

No 118847/5



452063

452068

ack The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th instant in regards to flooring in school house on the reserve. I beg to say I had this work done on Saturday the 6th inst and all completed so that the school did not have to close. I am enclosing bill of same. I might say this has made a big improvement in the school room.

Your obedient servant
H. A. Harris
Indian Agent



Sund ch to agent
Harris

1121

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

432556

432367

Accountant
SEP 2 1913
BRAN

Sydney

rs

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1913 Aug 29	207-36 Box Stove Sheet Iron	11.98 66 12.64
TOTAL,		12.64

Expt. Sept. 24/13

1312

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. A. Harris

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Bear River Sept 13 1913

No 25-014-49

118347-
432556

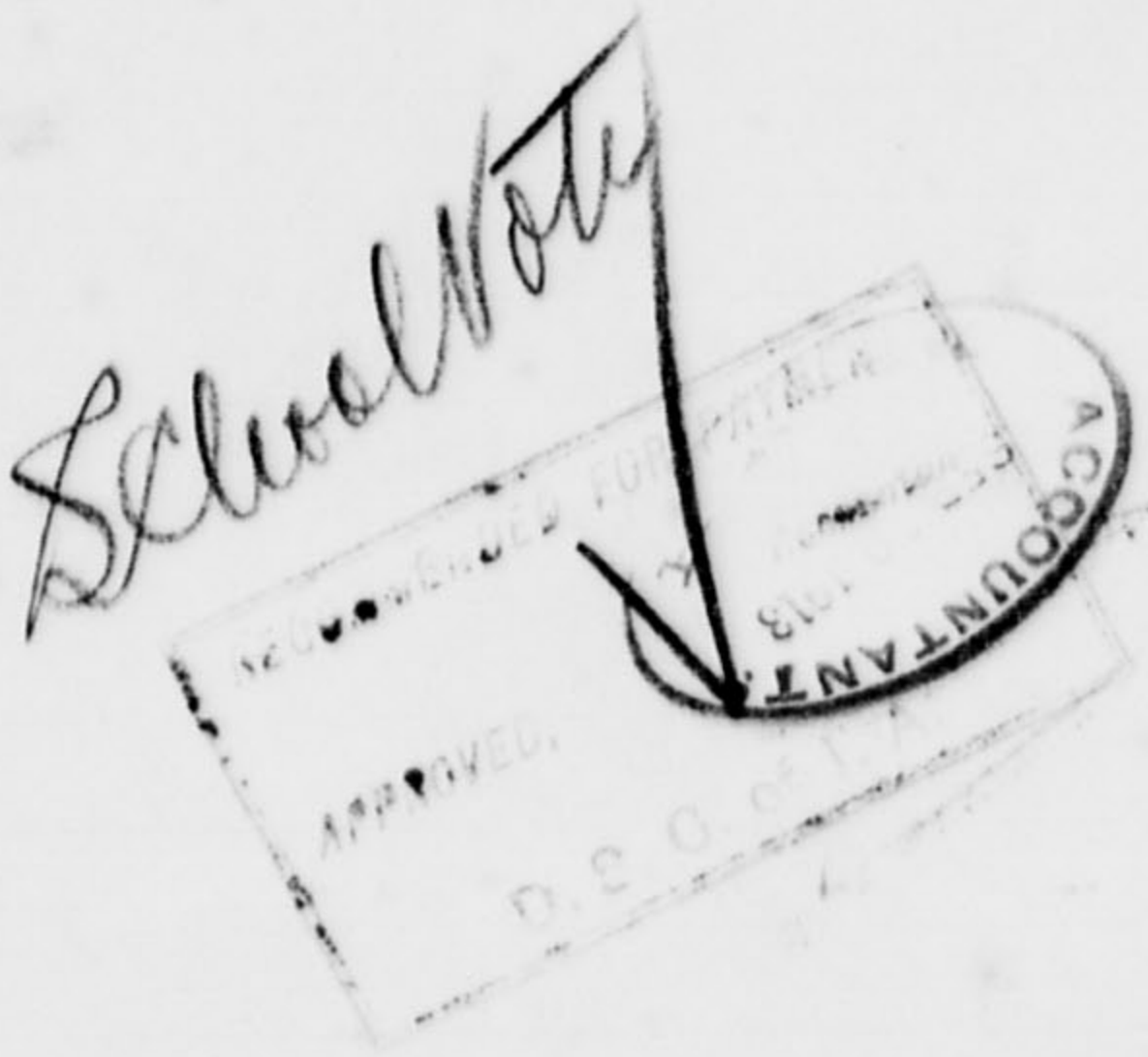
The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



EXD

Sir
I have your letter in hand of the 8th instant
in which you ask what Authority I had
in purchasing a stove from Sabin Bior
I must say is a surprise to me if you
will look up letter dated July 29th No 118347-5
in which you authorized me to purchase a
stove from Sabin Bior of Sigby, B.C.
for the school house. on peruse, which I did
as ordered trusting this will be satisfactory
I will return bill same
your obedient servant

H. A. Harris
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To A. B. Marshall #34593
Bear River
Sigby Co. N.S.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1913	School House Indian Reserve	
Sept 5	To 1 Box Scurrs 30 Blacking Brush 25 1 C Blacking 8	.63
.	2 Mattie Michael for cleaning School House	1.00
TOTAL,		1.63

Sub note
Pay
Dec. 9/13
1515

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. A. Harris
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

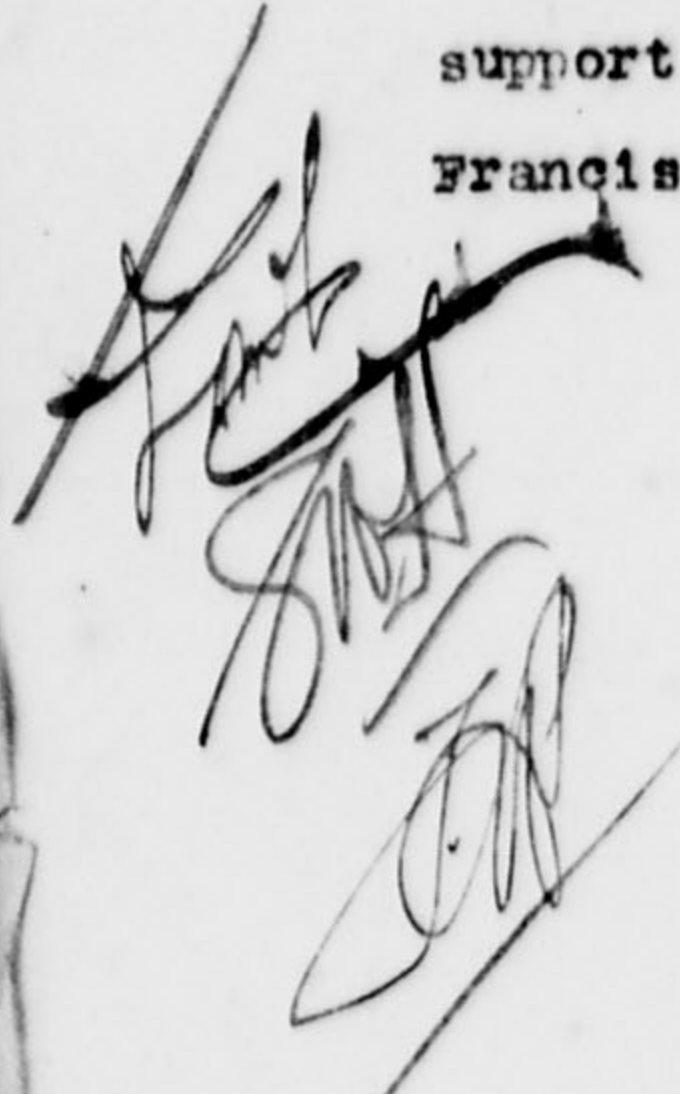
POOR
COPY

118,347-5

~~W.A.W.~~
Ottawa, 24th January, 1914.

Sir,-

I re-enclose the account of \$3.50 which you submitted from Mr. D.R. Bedell, in order that it may be supported by a receipt for the payment made to Frank Francis.


Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. P. Waite, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Andover, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Bear River

March 31st 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 118347/1

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,

in your letter dated June 17th 1912
 respecting schools. I find that the school
 house needs painting this summer as it
 has been some five years when painted last
 I would estimate the cost about \$3.00
 including labour for two coats of paint
 And also the Church which is very much in
 need of paint which is used by the Indians
 who are not in a position themselves to get
 this done and it seems a shame to let
 this building go down. I would estimate the
 cost of paint and labour at \$5.00 for two
 coats of paint, and respectfully submit the
 same for your consideration

Yours obedient servant
 W. A. Harris
 Indian Agent

The Secretary
 Dept of Indian Affairs
 Ottawa



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Extract on-325750

er No. 118347/4

Office of the *Blair River* Indian Agency,

April 3rd 19*14*

SIR.

445085

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. *8*, amounting to \$ *1.87*

State 6 books

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 118347/4 dated Nov 29th 1913

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

P. A. Harris

Indian Agent.

*The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347-5



[Handwritten signature]

S. R.

April 3rd 1914

446085

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 8, amounting to \$ 1.87

Wales & Book

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 118347 dated Nov 29 1913

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor copy

118347/5



Accountants

Ottawa, April 9, 1914.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 31st ultimo I beg to say that you may have the Bear River school-house painted during the summer holidays at a cost not exceeding your estimate of \$30.00.

The question of painting the church will be dealt with in another communication.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Dr 118 347/5

Bear River Agency
dated Aug 19th 1914

452971

Cont 29.75
Painting school house

Voucher no 3.

This expenditure was authorized
on April 9th 1914

Your obedient servant
H. C. Harris
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

452971

Vote No.

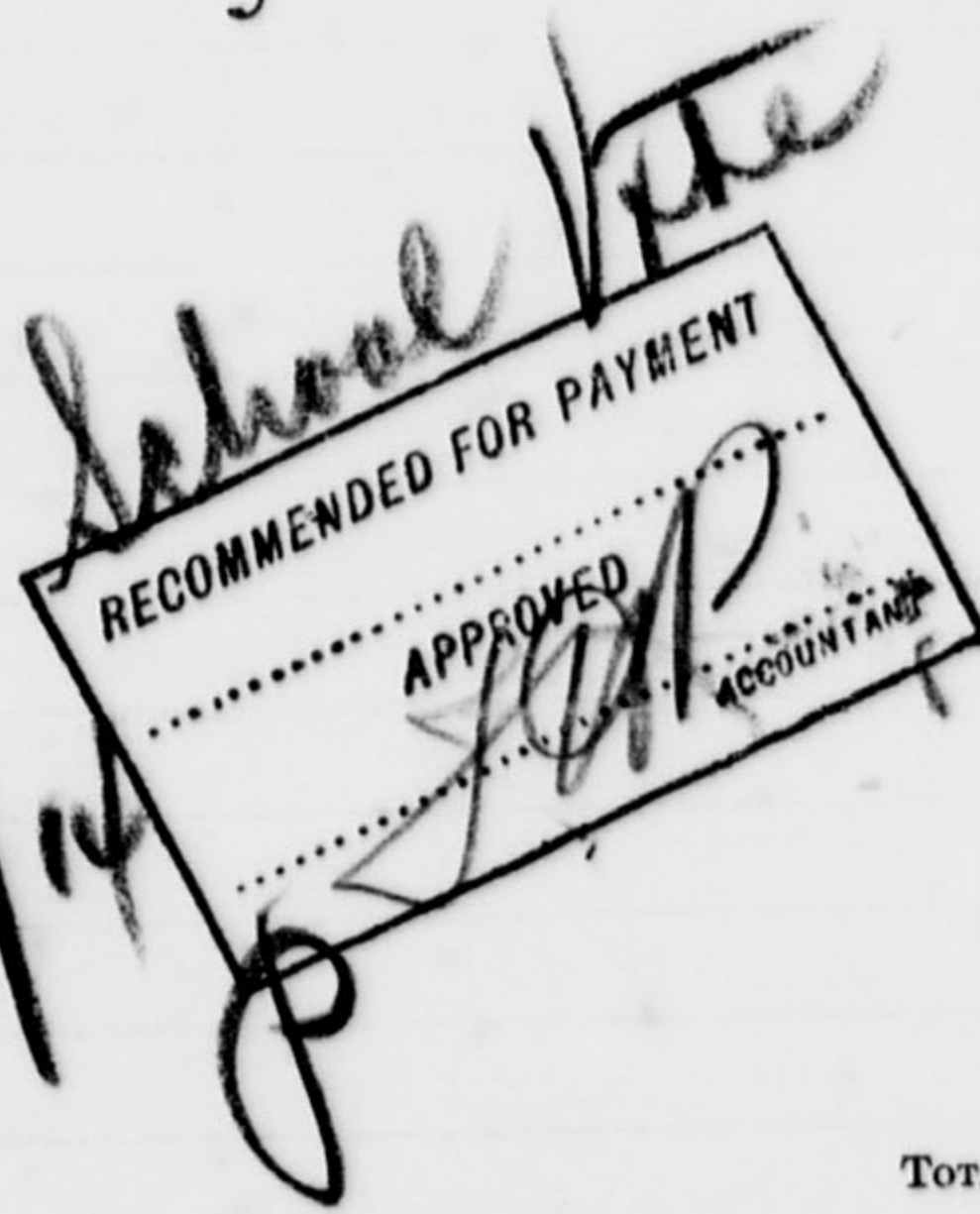
Agency

aff
Department of Indian Affairs

To *Fred Schmidt**Bear River**Digby Co.*

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1914 Aug	10 Ls 70 lbs white lead @ 1 ⁰⁰ for school house	7	70
"	" 10 gals raw oil @ 1.00	10	00
"	12 " 6 days labor as per voucher	12	00 ✓
TOTAL,		29	70 ✓

1314
Sent Aug. 24/14



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct. that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. A. Harris

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No.

Agency

Department of Indian Affairs

To *Mr. Marshall*
Res. Res.
Sgt. A. H.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1914	School House Indian Reserve	
Oct 17	Lo Cleaning School House for Multihill's Pictou	1.00
	2 Cakes Soap 7/10	10
Dec 18	" 2 Cakes Soap 7/10	50
" 19	" Cleaning School House	1.00
" 28	3 Months Janitoring School House Multihill's <i>Oct. Nov. Dec. @ 1.50.</i>	4.50
TOTAL,		# 6.70

3261
Em. Jan. 14/15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. A. Harris
 Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

no 254014/49

B. M. River Agency
dated Jan 6th 1915

Voucher No 2.

Am^t 13.00
Mrs Machine Paul

This expenditure was authorized
on Nov 12th 1913

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Your obedient servant
H. A. Harris
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

no 254814/49

Bear River Agency
dated Jan 6th 1913

oucher no 2.

Amt \$13.00
Man Machine Paul

This expenditure was authorized
on Nov 12th 1913

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Your obedient servant
H. A. Harris
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

no 234014-49

Bear River Agency
dated Jan 6th 1913

Receipt no 17.

amt \$6.58
Matthew Jerniah

This expenditure was authorized
on Dec 24th 1914

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Your obedient servant
H. A. Harris
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

no 254014-49

Blair River Agency
dated Jan 6th 1915

118347-5' 461074

Am't \$ 6.50
Matthew Jeremiah

Voucher no 17
Airt

This expenditure was authorized
Dec 24th 1914

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Obedient Servant
W. A. Harris
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

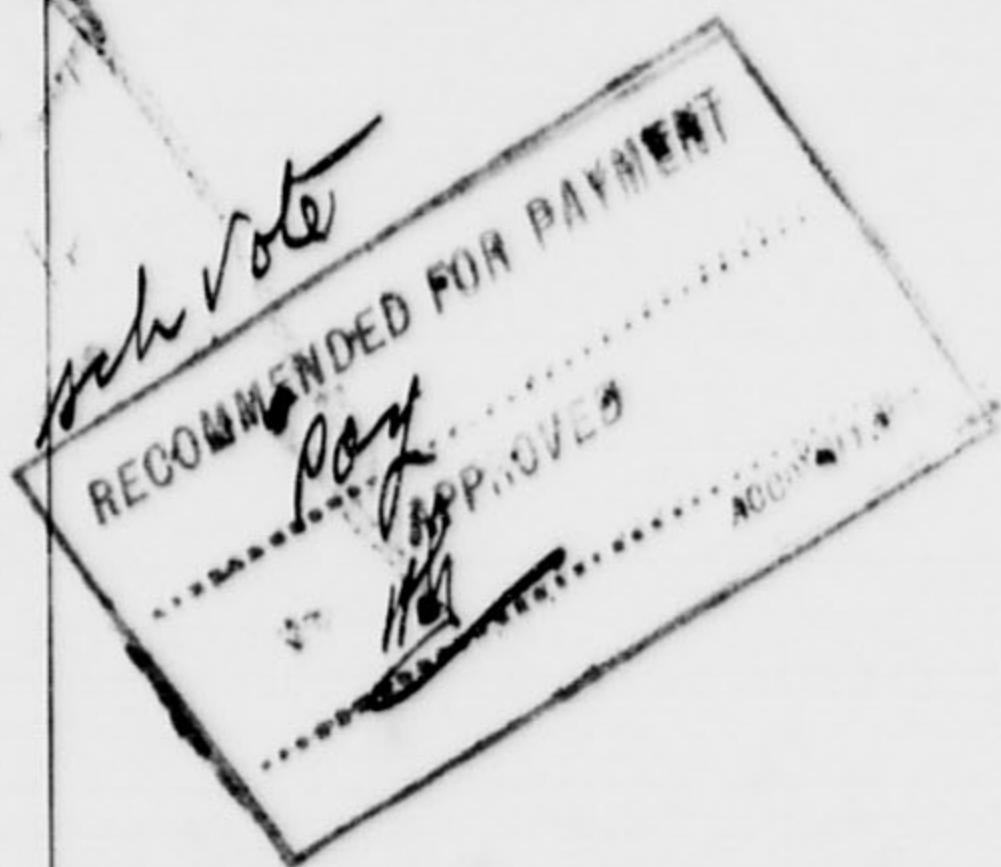
To *W. B. Munclay*

Beaver River

High Co. A. A.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
<i>1916</i>	<i>Indian Reserve School House</i>	
<i>April 19</i>	<i>1 Broom & 1 Soap</i>	<i>.65</i>
	<i>Maclachlin Truck for cleaning School House</i>	<i>1.00</i>
		<i>1.65</i>
	TOTAL,	<i>1.65</i>

1035
sent July 29/16.



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. A. Harris

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347/5-
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Bear River

Aug 21st 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 118347/1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Handwritten signature]
S.H.-

484389



Under your letter dated June 14th 1912
relating to general instructions respecting
schools, I beg to report that some repairs
will have to be done on the chimney of the
school house. I have just noticed that this
chimney has split apart about half way up
caused by the foundation settling at the
bottom, and will have to be taken down and
rebuilt up. This should be done, before there is
any fire built, as the chimney is on the
outside of the school house. This work would not
interfere with the school. I have had a
mason look this over and will cost about
\$18.00



Your obedient servant
P. A. Harris
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

116347-5.

Ottawa, August 24th, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st, instant, in which you state that a new chimney is required at the Bear River day school.

In reply, I beg to say that you may have a new chimney built at once, but the cost must not exceed your estimate of \$18.00.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R.A.Harris, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Fred SchmidtBear RiverDigby Co. N.S.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1916		
Aug 30	Lo 4 bbl sand @ 25-	✓ 1 00
" "	" 3 bu of lime @ 75-	✓ 2 25-
" "	" 3 bags cement @ 75-	✓ 2 25-
" "	" 50 bricks @ 4"	✓ 2 00
" "	" Truckage	✓ 1 00
" "	" Award Marshall time as per voucher rebuilding chimney on school house	✓ 9 00
TOTAL.		17 50

INDIAN EDUCATION

1568
sent Sept. 21/16

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. A. Harris
Agent.

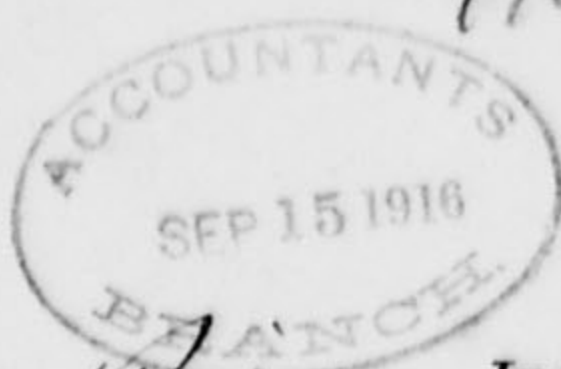
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

18347-5

118347



Office of the *Beaver River* Indian Agency.

Sept 7th 191*4*

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. *30*, amounting to \$ *175.00*

for *rebuilding chimney on school house*

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *118347-5* dated *Aug 24th* 191*4*

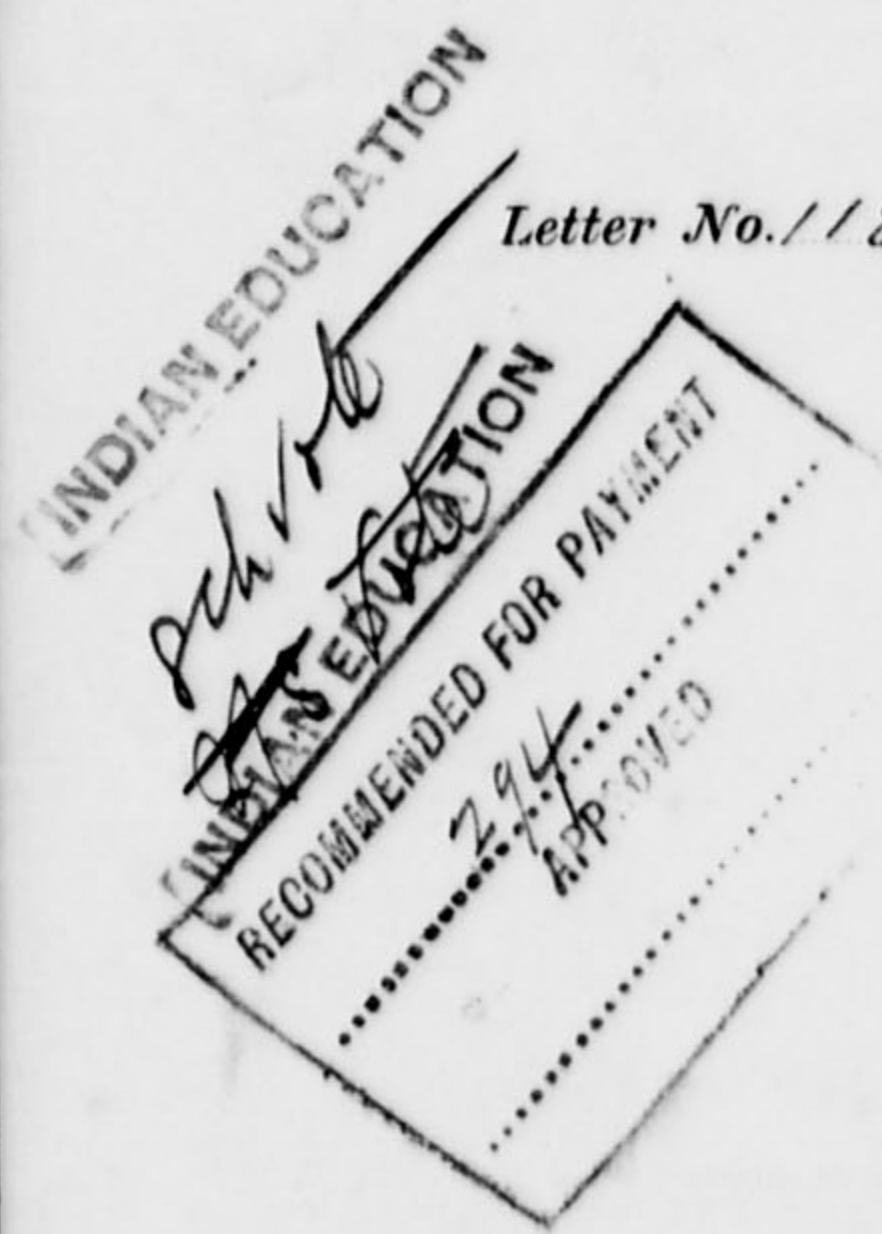
I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. A. Harris

Indian Agent



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EXTRACT

REPEATED ON FIRE.....118347-6.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR FOSTER ON THE BEAR RIVER DAY SCHOOL.

At present there is only one outbuilding , which
is in bad condition. I would recommend an outbuilding for each
sex.

Date of Inspection, -November 11th, 1916.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

116347-5.

Ottawa, November 20th, 1916.

Sir,-

In a recent report on the Bear River school, Inspector Foster states that there is only one outbuilding, which is in bad condition. He, also, recommends that an outbuilding be provided for each sex.

Kindly furnish an estimate of the cost of building another outbuilding at this school. You should, also, state the cost of repairing and cleaning the present outbuilding.

The Department will expect you to give this matter your immediate attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R.A.Harris, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Bear River

Nov 26 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 118347-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

488974

W. J. Harris
once

Sir,-

In reply to your letter dated Nov 20th, 1914, in which the Dept wishes an estimate of the cost of an outbuilding at the Bear River School. beg to report that I have had a carpenter to make this estimate of a outbuilding for cash, sex. which will cost \$40.00. regarding the present outbuilding about the cost of repairing and cleaning it. beg to state that this building is not worth repairing as it was only a cheap affair in the first place, and should be tore down

your obedient servant
R. A. Harris
Indian Agent

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
DEC 1 1916
ARCHITECT.



#48
Should be answered
for at once
W. J. Harris

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

118347/5

Ottawa, December 4, 1916.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 26th instant I beg to say that you may have two outbuildings erected in connection with the Bear River school and the cost should not exceed the amount stated by you, viz.- \$48.00.

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Bear River

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Go work on outfitting at school house
Kouches showing time

1914

Dec 18	Go	1 day on outfitting	3.00
22	.	1	3.00
27	.	1	3.00
29 & 30	.	2	6.00
Jan 6	.	1	3.00
9	.	3 hours @ 30 "	.90

\$ 18.90

William Lent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Fred Schmidt

Bear River

Supply Co.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1910		
Dec 16	To 150 ft. 2x3 Plained @ 20.00m	✓ 3 00
"	" 450 " spruce " @ 18.00m	✓ 8 10
"	" 40 " sheathing @ 40.00m	✓ 1 60
"	" 3 m spruce shingles @ 2.25m	✓ 6 75
"	" 45 ft pine for doors @ 40.00m	✓ 1 80
"	" 16 lbs 8 penny Nails @ .06	✓ 16
"	" 15 " shingle nails @ .06	✓ 90
"	" Hinges and latch for 2 doors	✓ 86
"	" 2 sashes with glass @ .75	✓ 1 50
"	" 2 frames @ .50	✓ 1 00
"	" making 2 doors	✓ 1 00
"	" Truckage	✓ 1 50
Jan 17/10	Wm Lent lim. asperbucker	18 90
Draw cheque in favour of Wm Lent 18⁹⁰ - 3321 Fred Schmidt 28⁹⁷ - 3322		
Send cheques to agent		
Chs. sent Jan. 22/17.		
TOTAL.		47 87

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. A. Harris
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Letter No. 118347/5

118347-5



Office of the *Beau Rivier* Indian Agency.



Jan 15th 1917

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. *32*, amounting to \$ *47 87*

for *outbuilding at school house*

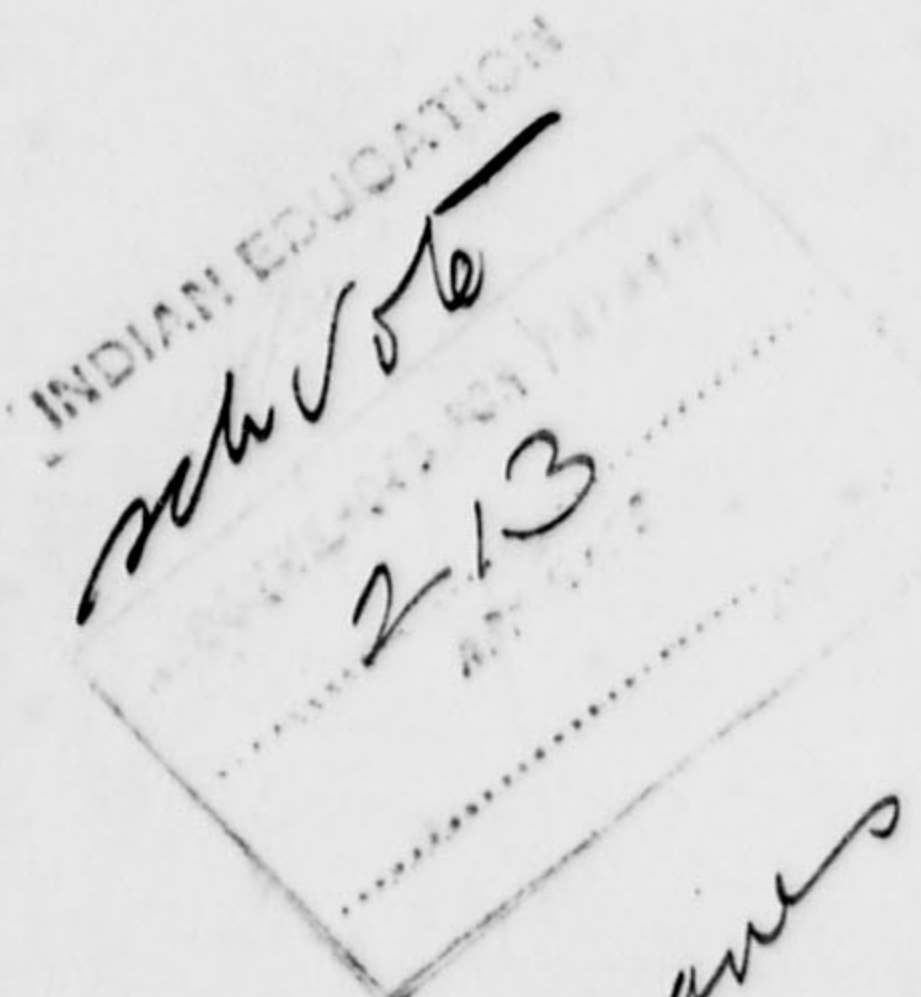
This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 118347/5 dated *Dec 4th* 1916

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

2 cheques sent to agent A. Harris Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118,347-5

Ottawa, January 20th., 1917.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, and of the voucher rendered at \$47.87 which you submitted in favor of Mr. Fred Schmidt, of Bear River, for expenditure in connection with out-buildings at the Bear River Schoolhouse; and in reply I beg to draw attention to the fact that \$18.90 of the amount of this voucher covers a payment due Mr. Wm. Lent, as per account attached to the voucher. In view of this fact the Department is sending you a cheque No. 3321 for \$18.90, and cheque No. 3322 for \$28.97 which makes a total payment of \$47.87. If Mr. Schmidt paid Mr. Lent \$18.90, the latter should endorse the cheque for \$18.90 and hand it over to Mr. Schmidt. You should see that the matter is properly adjusted. If you had taken precautions to see that a proper receipt was attached to the voucher in Mr. Schmidt's favor, inconvenience with regard to settlement for the work done would have been avoided.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Harris Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347 - 5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Bear River

Feb 5th 1917



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. *118347/1*

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

491495

Sir,-

relating to your letter of June 17th 1912
in connection with respecting schools
beg to state that this school needs
a closet in which to put what
cooking utensils belongs to the school
also a place to put in books and
school apparatus there has never been
any closet built in the school. and
all of these things have laying around
loose it will only require a small
closet and will cost \$4.00 complete

your obedient servant
R. A. Harris
Indian Agent



The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347/5

Ottawa, February 9, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant stating that the Bear River School needs a cupboard in which to put the cooking utensils that belong to the school and also the school material.

In reply I beg to say that you may have a suitable cupboard for this purpose built and the cost should not exceed the amount mentioned in your letter, viz.- \$7.00 complete.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Fred Schmidt

Bear River

Digby Co. N.S.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1917	closet in school house	
Feb 21	Lo 40 ft Pine @ 40.00 m	✓ 1 60
	20 ft sheathing	✓ 80
	hinges & lock	✓ 50
	iron bent time. Receipt on account to an auditor	✓ 4 05
Bear River school		
3994.		
sent March 12/17.		
TOTAL.		✓ 6 95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. A. Harris

Agent.

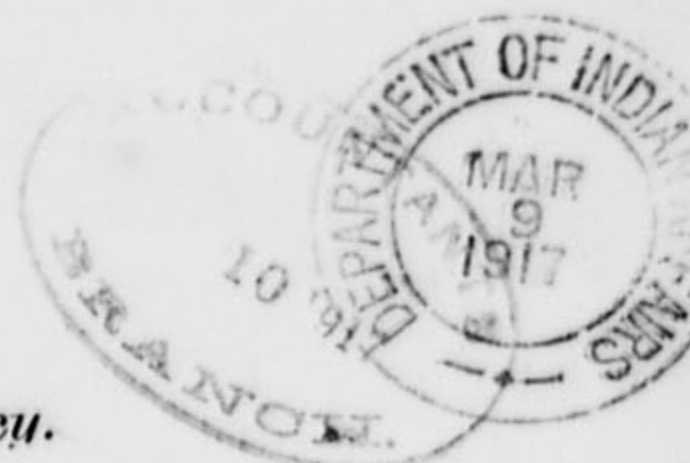
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

Letter No.

118347/5-

118347/5



Office of the *Bea River* Indian Agency.

March 5th 1917

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. *34*, amounting to \$ *4.95-*

for *Cupboard in school house*

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *118347/5* dated *Feb 9th* 1917

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. A. Harris

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

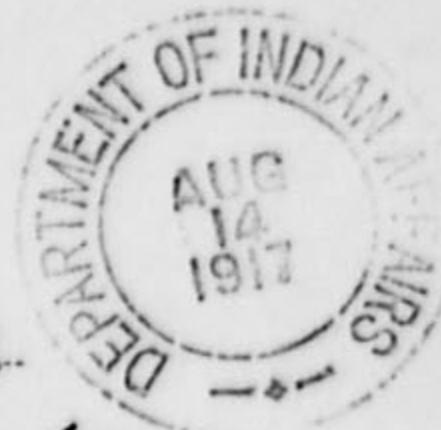
POOR
COPY

118347-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Bear River

Aug 13th 1917



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

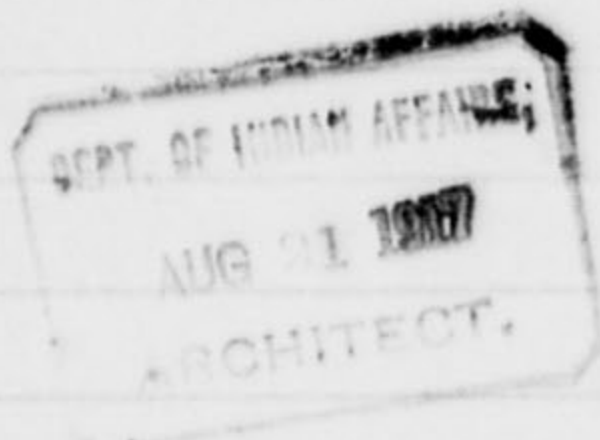
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir:-

498321

I am writing the Dept for
 authority to shingle the wood
 shed attached to the school on the
 reserve. as i find it needs shingling
 before the winter wood is put in
 it will take 3 m shingles @ 3.00 m. 9.00
 lumber for staging 1.00
 Labour 5.00
 15.00

Your obedient servant
 R. A. Harris
 Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

118347-5.

Ottawa, August 22, 1917.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, in reference to the shingling of the wood-shed attached to the school at Bear River, and in reply I have to say that you may have the shingling done, the price not to exceed the estimated cost of \$15.00.

Your obedient servant,

ssd *J. M. Leam*

Asst. Deputy and secretary.

R. A. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River,
N. S.

for adm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No.

Agency

Department of Indian Affairs

To Fred SchmittBear RiverDigby Co., N.S.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1917			
Aug 24	Lo 3 m of shingles @ \$3.00 m	9	0
	" 75 ft. lumber @ \$12.00 m		90
	1 m Bent time shingling	5-	00
INDIAN EDUCATION			
1466 sent 18/9/17.			
	TOTAL,	14	90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. A. Harris
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

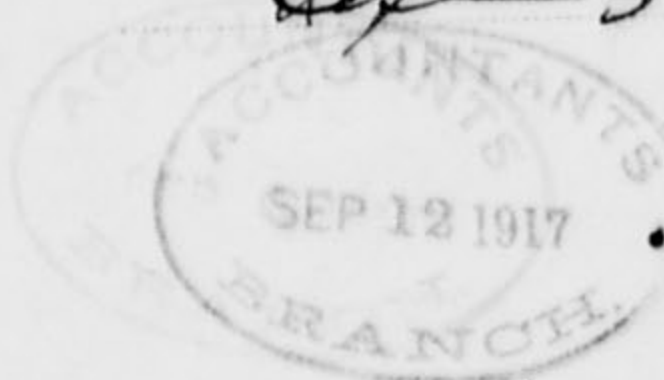
Letter No. 118347-5-

118347-5-



Office of the *Bear River* Indian Agency.

Sept 3rd 1917



Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. *38* amounting to \$ *14.90*

for *shingling wood shed, attached to school*

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 118347-5 dated *Aug 22nd* 1917

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. A. Harris
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347 5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
254039-49.

439993



Bear River,

Sept. 24th, 1917.



Sir,-

x

x

x

copy

I also sent in on Sept. 3rd bills for
shingling the wood-shed in connection with the
school on the reserve and have not heard anything
to date.

x

x

x

R.A.Harris,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

118,347-5.

Ottawa, October 5th., 1917.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 24th ultimo, I beg to say that on September 18th cheque No. 1466 for \$14.90 was sent Fred Schmidt, in payment of his account for material and labour for shingling the woodshed in connection with the school on the Reserve. If this cheque has not been received, kindly notify the Department at once.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLeah
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Harris Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To *W Marshall*
Bear River
Seely Co N.S.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
<i>1917</i>	<i>Bear River, Micmac</i>	
	<i>School House, Chulmoe Inat</i>	
	<i>Indian Reserve -</i>	
<i>December 20</i>	<i>20 1 doz oranges</i>	<i>60</i>
"	<i>" 2 lbs Hard bread 20</i>	<i>40</i>
"	<i>" 3 " Chocolate & Cream 25</i>	<i>75</i>
"	<i>" 3 " Nuts 25</i>	<i>75</i>
"	<i>" 2 Packaged Dates 20</i>	<i>40</i>
"	<i>" 1 lbs Candy asst Teacher</i>	<i>60</i>
"	<i>" 1 " Chocolate</i>	<i>25</i>
"	<i>" 3 " Peanuts 25</i>	<i>75</i>
"	<i>" 2 " Christmas Mixtures 25</i>	<i>50</i>
TOTAL, <i>Hy</i>		<i># 5 00</i>

INDIAN EDUCATION

Sent *Jan 7/1918.*

2983

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. E. Harris
 Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Letter No.

118347/1

118347-5



Office of the *Bear River* Indian Agency.

Dec 31st 1917

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. *8*, amounting to \$ *5.00*

for *Christmas tree for the pupils of the school*

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *118347/1* dated *Dec 8th 1917*

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. A. Harris

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

REPORT NO. 109
MINUTE NO. 18247-5

Vote No.

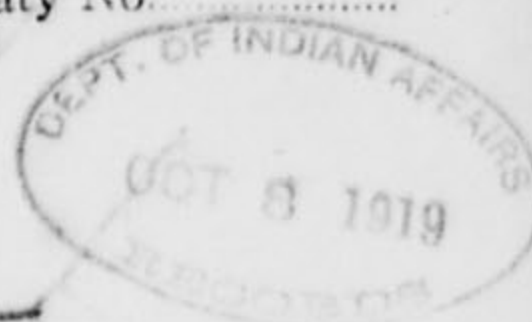
Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To *Armanah*

R

Bushie
Sept 6 to 10/19



DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1919 Sept 6	<i>School House</i> <i>Indian Reserve -</i> <i>Lo 4 Right Glass and Putties</i>	<i>60</i> <i>29</i>
INDIAN EDUCATION 1557 sent 16/10/19		<i>60</i>
TOTAL,		<i>60</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. A. Harris

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Bear River

Dec 9th 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. *1*
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

533756

Sir

I am writing the Lett relating
to the Bear River Day School.
Miss McHenry informs me that
she would like to give the children
a little treat when she closes the
school for winter holidays
Re. 00 pounds of Coughies and oranges
and some other things.

Your obedient servant
R. A. Harris
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347/5

Ottawa, December 15, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, applying on behalf of the teacher of the Bear River Indian Day School for a grant to provide a treat for the children at Christmas.

In reply I beg to say that you may expend an amount not to exceed \$6.00 in the purchase of candy, etc., for the children of this school.

You will be good enough to forward properly certified accounts, in duplicate, for the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. B. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

REPORT NO. 152
MINUTE NO.

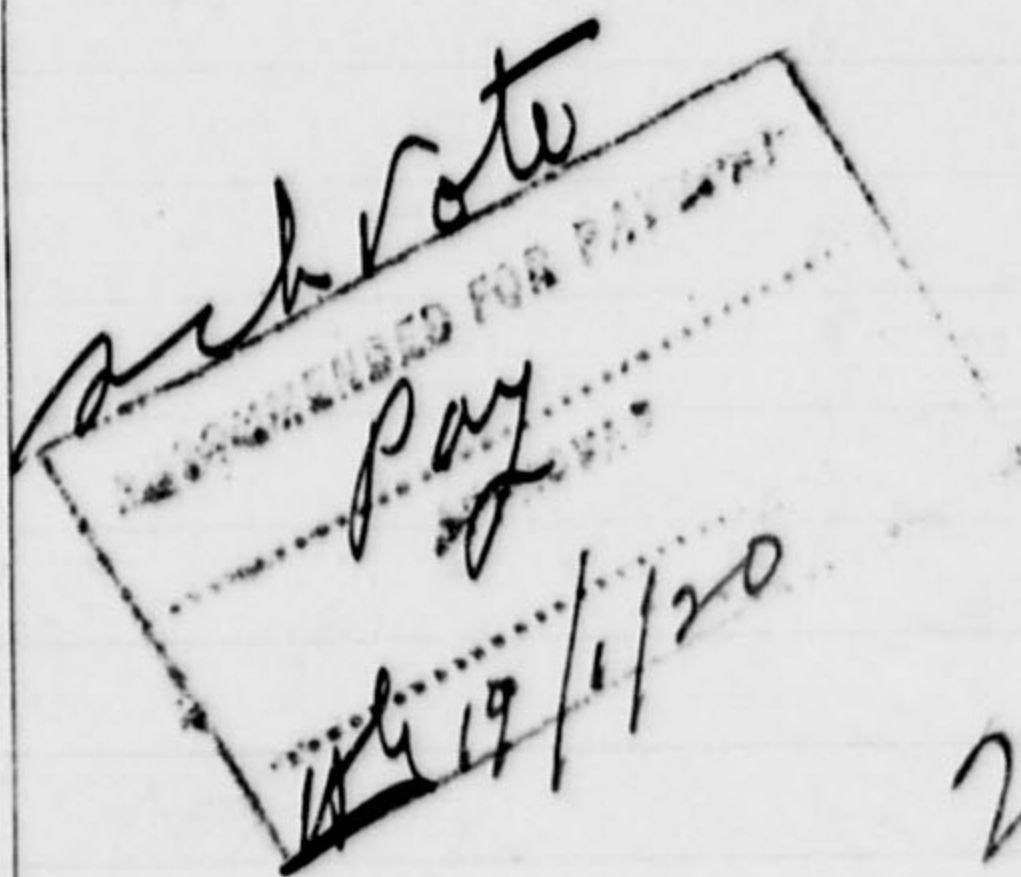
Vote No.
Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To A. B. Marshall
Bear River
Neely Cr., A.S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1919	Indian Reserve School House	
Nov 19	To 1 Broom	1.50
"	2 Soap-	.20
Dec 31	For Cleaning School House Madeline Michels 1.00	1.00
TOTAL		\$ 2.70

INDIAN EDUCATION



2753-8.70
20/1/20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

P. A. Harris
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

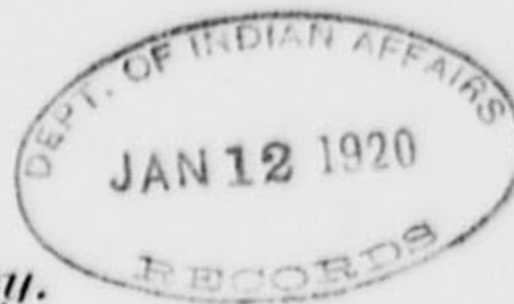
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Letter No.

118347/5-

118347-5



Office of the *Bear River* Indian Agency.

after

Jan 8th 1920

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

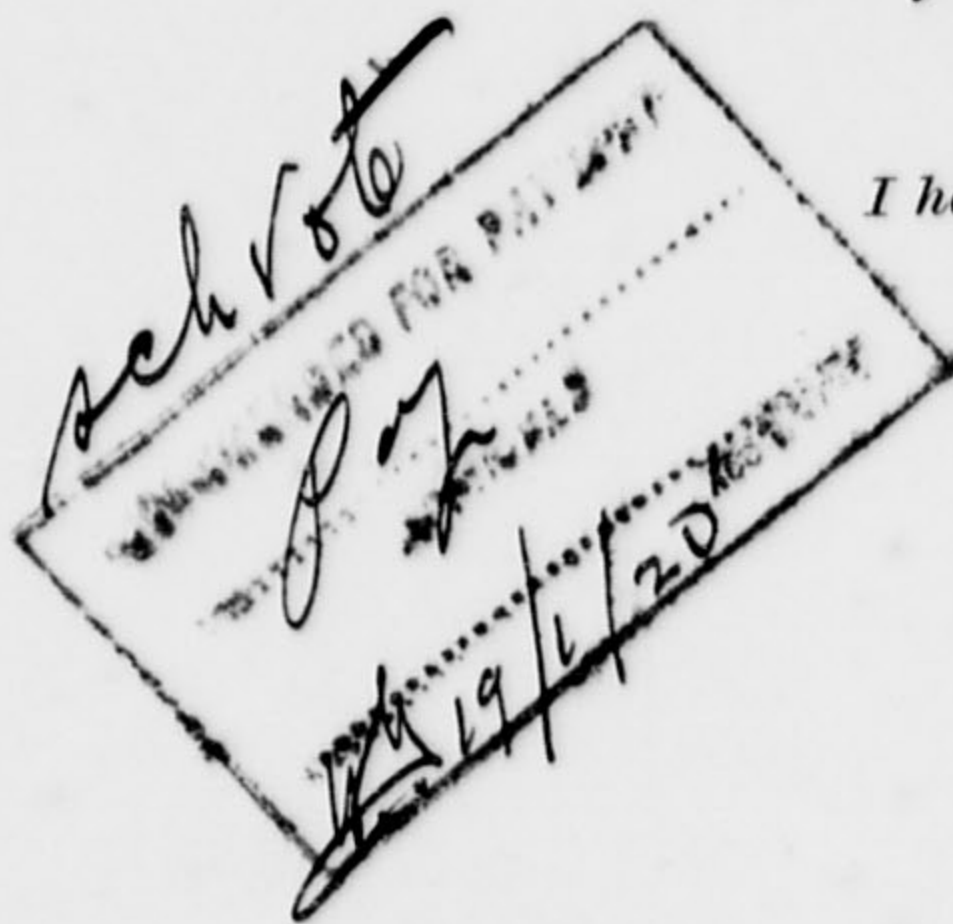
Nos. *8.*, amounting to \$ *4.00*
treat for school children
for



This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

INDIAN EDUCATION

Letter No. *118347/5* dated *Dec 15th*, 1919



I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. A. Harris

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

William A. Margolian
 Vermont,
 U.S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1920. Jan. 12.	To testing and supplying lenses and frame for Clara Harlow, an Indian girl. school child	\$ 7 00 <i>[initials]</i>
INDIAN EDUCATION		
2848 <i>[initials]</i> 7/12/20		
TOTAL,		\$ 7 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. A. Harris
 Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Letter No.

8347/1

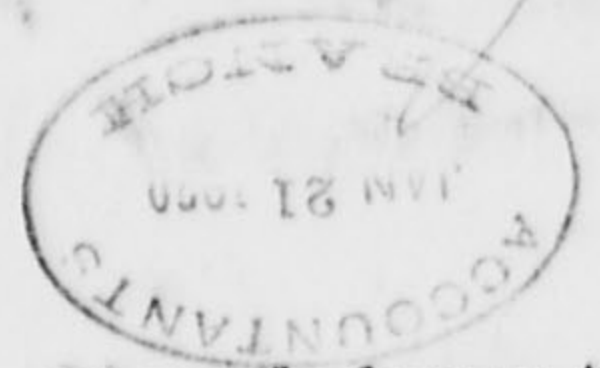
118347-5



Office of the Beaver River Indian Agency.

[Handwritten signature]

Jan 17th 1920



Sir,

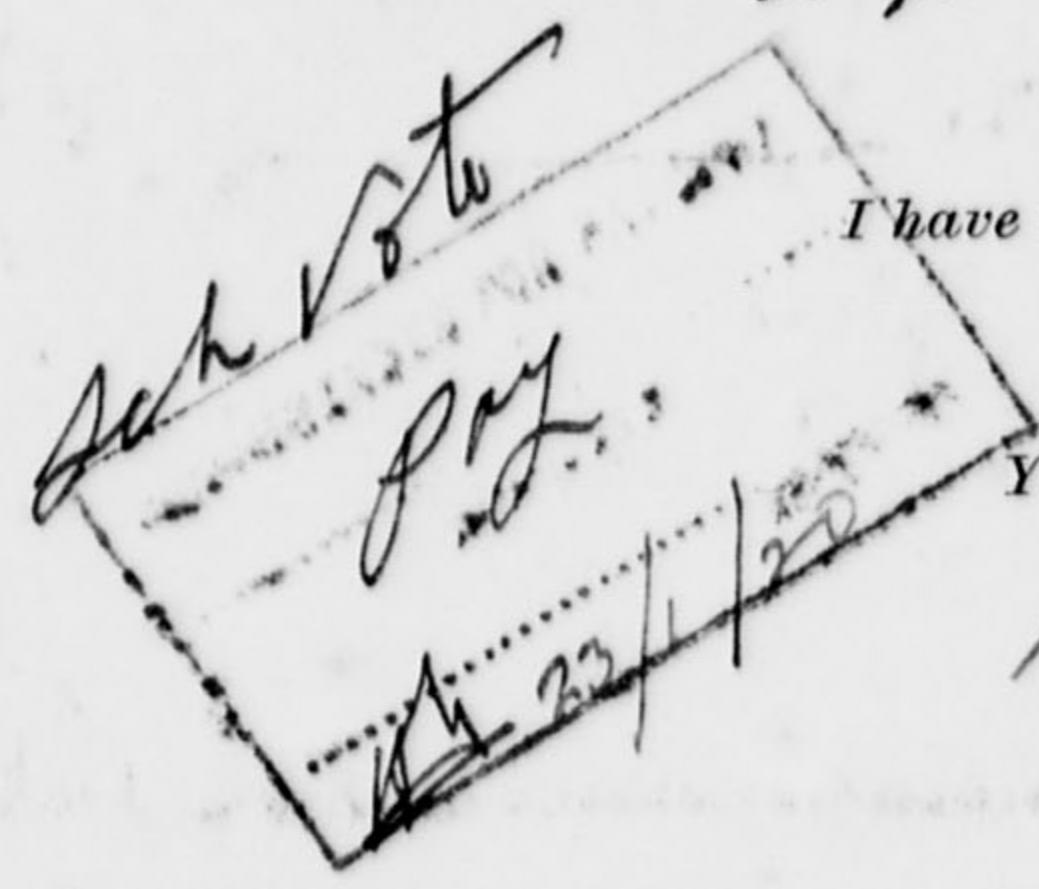
I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 8. amounting to \$ 7.00

for gravel for Blain Harbour

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 118347 dated Nov 27th, 1919.



I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. A. Harris

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5
~~118347-6~~

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 21 1920
RECORDS

Bear River

July 19th 1920

343104

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 118347/4
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

referring to your letter dated April 9th 1914 in which \$300 was granted to paint the Bear River Indian School house. beg to report this school house needs to be painted again. the cost of paint estimated cost \$6.00 and the steps need to be repaired cost about \$1.00

I also find that the inside of the school needs to be painted and hard oiled also the seats to be painted as well as I can find out it has been something like 15 years since the inside has had anything done. estimated cost \$4.00

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 22 1920

Your obedient servant
W. A. Harris
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5

Ottawa, July 22, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant submitting an estimate of the cost of painting and repairs, which you recommend should be done at the Bear River Indian Day School.

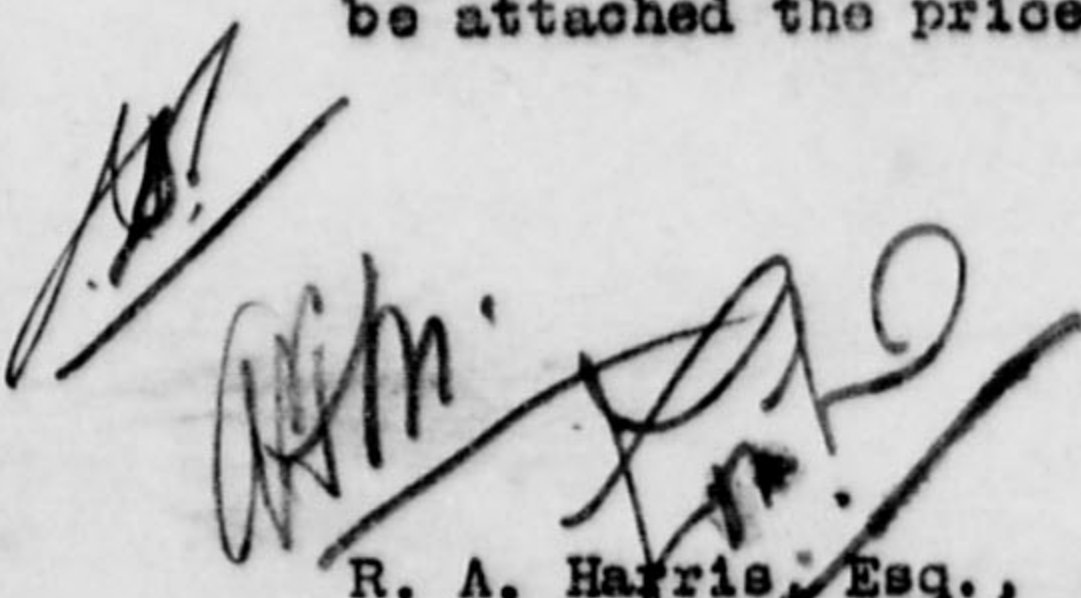
In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of this work being done. You should obtain competitive prices from a number of persons competent to do the work and give the contract for doing the painting and repairing of the steps to the one quoting the lowest price. In any event the cost of the same should not exceed the estimate furnished by you, namely,- \$60.00 for painting the outside of the school building and \$40.00 for painting the inside of the school building and the seats. You may also expend the sum of \$10.00 in having the steps to the building repaired and the cost of painting them should be included in the prices secured. The total cost of the painting and repairing the steps should not exceed your estimate of \$110.00. You will be good enough to attend to this matter at once and have the work completed during the present summer holidays.

You should furnish properly receipted vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred, to which should be attached the prices obtained by you for doing the work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


R. A. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

MEMO-Covering Purchase of Supplies, the
Cost of which exceeds \$10.00

SUPPLIES for which prices obtained including QUANTITIES.

Paints by the day
as the 13 men hired by the 13 men were the only
people who handle paint & did not ask
for a tender.

NAME of Firm or Person asked to supply

Boston Hare	Paints
E. Lawrence Gooch	"
John Bishop	"

NAME of Firm or Person quoting lowest price, giving prices
quoted.

John Bishop \$4.50 a day

NAMES of Firms or Persons who quoted.

Boston Hare	5.00
E. Lawrence Gooch	"
John Bishop	4.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No.

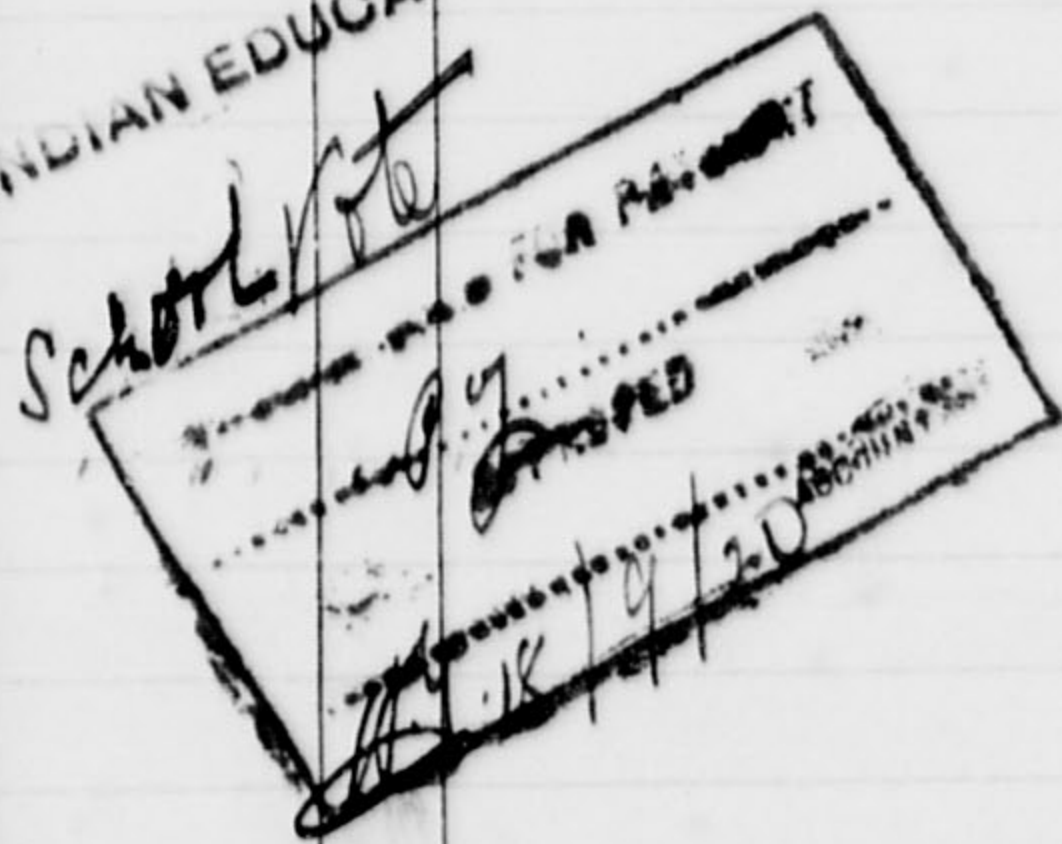
Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To *John Nichol*
Bear River
Digby Co. N. S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1920		
Aug 16	Lo 1 day Painting on school house	4 50
" 17	" 1 " " " " "	4 50
" 18	" 1 " " " " "	4 50
" 20	" 1 " " inside " "	4 50
" 21	" 1 " " " " "	4 50
" 24	" 1 " " outside " "	4 50
" 26	" 1 " " " " "	4 50
" 28	" 1 " " " " "	4 50
" 31	" 1 " " " " "	4 50
Sept 2	" 1 " repairing steps	4 50
" 4	" 1 " Painting	4 50
TOTAL,		49 50

INDIAN EDUCATION



12/13
 20/9/20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. A. Harris
 Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

REPORT NO. *246*
MINUTE NO. *400000*

Vote No.
Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To *The Bear River Trading Co*
Bear River N.S.

1920

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug 12	1 gal Paint	5.50
"	"	7.50
"	6 lbs	1.80
"	1/2 Vanish	3.00
"	1/2 Turpentine	2.25
14	1/2 Vanish	3.00
"	1/2 gal Oil	2.00
"	1 lb Putty	.05
"	1 gal Paint	5.50
"	"	7.50
"	1 qt	1.20
"	1/2 gal Boiled Oil	2.00
"	1 light Glass	.15
"	2 lb Paint	.60
"	1/2 Paint	2.25
"	3 lbs	2.00
"	Truckage	1.00
TOTAL,		47.83

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. A. Haines
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 15 1920
RECORDED

Letter No. 49-1-5

Office of the Bear River Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 19 1920
TREASURER

Sept 18 1920

Sir,



I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 8, amounting to \$ 96.83 ^{249.50}
for John Nichols painting school house
Bear River Trucking bill \$ 47.33

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 49-1-5 dated July 22nd, 1920

INDIAN EDUCATION
[Handwritten: See Note]
VOUCHER FOR PAYMENT
[Handwritten: P. 2]
[Handwritten: 8/9/20]

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. A. Harris

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 18 1920
RECORDED

Beau River

Dec 16th 1920

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ACCOUNTANTS
DEC 20 1920
BRANCH

549114

Sir,

Miss Mary A. MacGinty, teacher of the
Indian school would like to give
the school children a small treat
when she closes the school for the
holidays and asks that \$6.00 be
granted to her to buy books and candy
or whatever she needs.

Ext 33-49
She also informs me that one of her
pupils in grade five, Richard MacGinty
age 12 has weak eyes and should have
glasses as his parents are unable to
procure them. I would ask that \$4.00 be
granted for this purpose as this is the
cost they will cost

Your obedient servant
N. A. Harris
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 20 1920

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5

Ottawa, December 20, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant requesting that the sum of \$6.00 be allowed to provide a treat for the children of the Bear River Indian Day School at Christmas.

In reply I beg to say that you may expend an amount not to exceed \$6.00 in the purchase of books, candies, etc., to provide a treat for the children. You should furnish properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

With reference to your report concerning the case of Richard McEwen, a pupil of the school, who, you state, requires glasses, as he has weak eyes and his parents are unable to stand the expense of obtaining the same, I beg to say that you may have a suitable pair of glasses obtained for this boy and the price should not exceed your estimate of \$7.00. You will be good enough to attend to this matter and have this boy supplied with glasses suitable to his needs as soon as possible. A properly certified account, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the expenditure, which should not exceed the above amount.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

REPORT NO. 30
 BLAUTE NO. 30

Vote No.
 Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

School House
 Indian Reserve

To a. B. Marshall
Bear River
Daglyco H.I.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1920		
Oct	School House Indian Reserve -	
" 4	Mrs. Sim Picot for cleaning School House	1.25
	To 2 lbs Soap - 10	20
Dec 18	Christmas treat children -	
	To 2 doz oranges 100 2.00	
	" 4 lbs Pease mixture 40 Candy 160	
	" 2 doz Peas 35 70	
	" 2 Creams Candy 50 1.00	
	" 2 Nuts 35 70	
	<u>2.00</u>	6.00
Dec 29	To Madeline Karbow	
	To cleaning School House	1.25
	" 2 lbs Soap - 10	20
	<u>2.00</u>	
	TOTAL,	\$ 8.90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

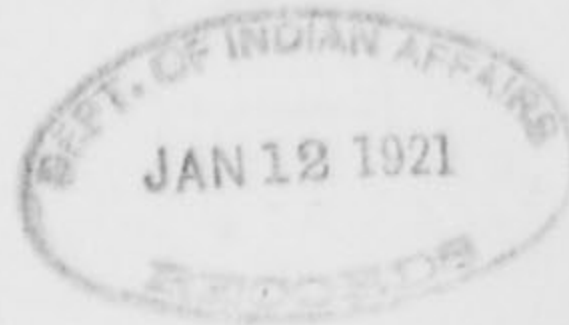
R. A. Harris
 Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

49-1-5



Letter No. 49-1-5

Office of the Bear River Indian Agency,

Jan 8th 1921

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 8, amounting to \$ 6.00

for Yma treat at school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 49-1-5 dated Dec 20th 1920

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. A. Harris

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Handwritten notes:
Sch Vog
87
12/1/21

49-1-5

562782



Extract from Inspector's Report on the BEAR RIVER
School, November 17, 1921. 49-1-6.....

Spore

School house in good repair except a few shingles
blown off roof. Roof needs patching a little.

M. C. Foster,

Insp.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5.

Ottawa, Nov. 24, 1921.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, Mr. M. C. Foster, in a report on his recent inspection of the Bear River Indian Day School, states that a few shingles have been blown off the roof of the school house and that the roof needs patching.

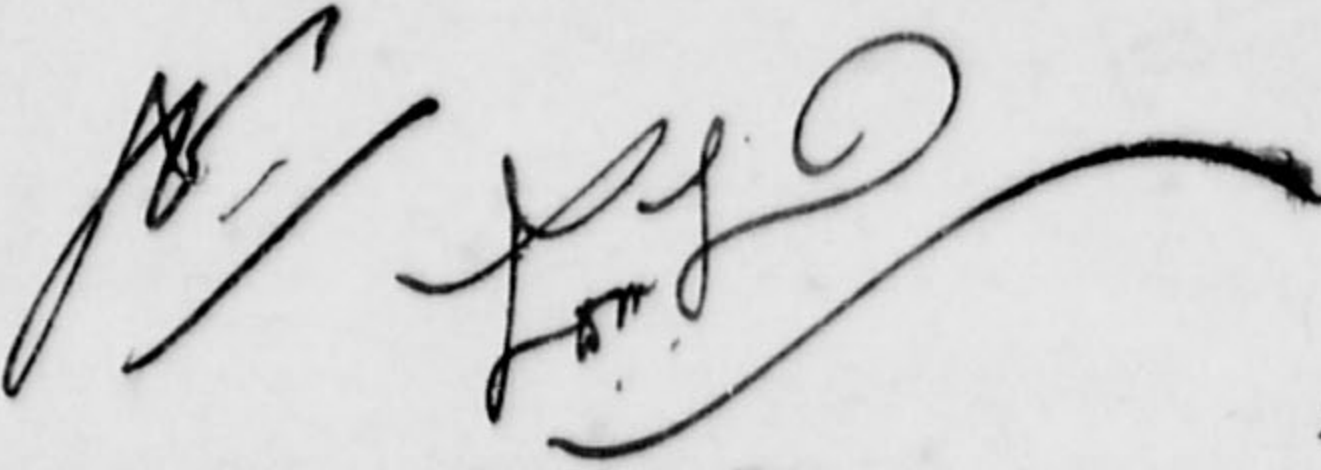
I have, therefore, to request that you will take the necessary action to have the needed repairs made to the shingling of the roof. No unnecessary expense should be incurred. This work should be performed before the extreme cold weather sets in and, when completed, you will be good enough to forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

Kindly give these repairs your prompt attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


R. A. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N. S.

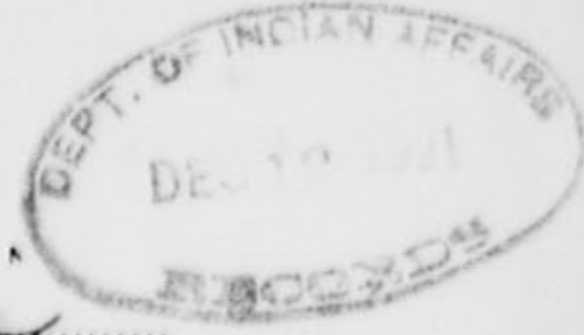
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

~~48-1-1~~
49-1-5

INDIAN OFFICE



100/118347/5

At Bear River

Dec 9th 1921
503558

MEMO.

*Immediate
at
Schools*

I am writing the Dept for a grant
of 7.00 to provide treat for the children
at Christmas, in behalf of the teacher
of the Bear River Indian Day School
as the attendance is larger than last
year this amt would be required.

Yours obedient servant
R. A. Harris
Indian Agent



The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5.

OTTAWA, December 14th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, requesting that the sum of \$7.00 be allowed to provide a treat for the children of the Bear River Indian Day School at Christmas.

In reply I beg to say that you may expend an amount not to exceed the sum of \$7.00 in the purchase of books, candies, etc., to provide a treat for the children.

Itemized accounts, in duplicate, should be obtained from the merchant from whom the purchases are made and you should attach them to proper voucher forms, certify the same and forward to the Department for payment.

The above amount authorized is not to be exceeded in the purchase of these supplies.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. A. Harris
R. A. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To A. B. Marshall
Bear River
N.S.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1921 Dec 12	To Simon Pictou, repairing roof of school house of Indian Reserve	1 00 xx
TOTAL.		

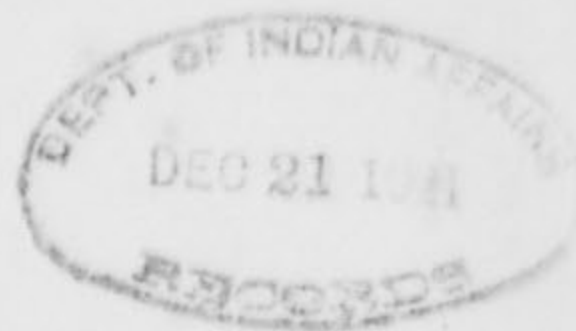
I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. A. Harris
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPoor
copy

49-1-5



Letter No. 49-1-5

Office of the *B. C. River* Indian Agency,

ackd.

Dec 17 19*21*

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. *8*, amounting to \$ *1.50*

for *repairing roof of school house.*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *49-1-5* dated *Nov 24*, 19*21*

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. A. Harris

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

A.B. Weirskay
Bear River
Sept 10 A.S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT.
1921	Indian Reserve School House water meter	
Dec 13	To 4 lb. Hair Vixen @ 25	1.00
	" 3 " Cream Vixen @ 40	1.20
	" 3 " Ribbon Candy @ 25	.75
	" 4 " Creams @ 25	1.00
	2 lb. light Nard Orange @ 67 =	1.35
	2 " Candy Joy @ 40	.80
	3 " Vixen @ 30	.90

INDIAN EDUCATION

3269 \$8.20
 Sent 18/1/22

TOTAL, # 7.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

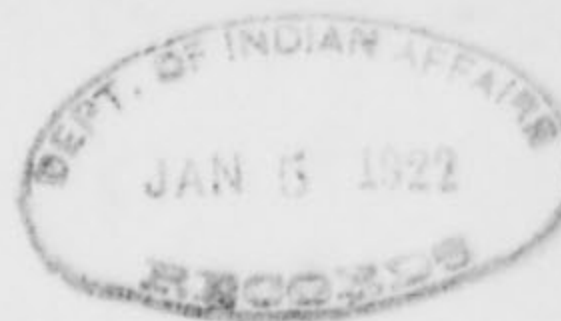
R. A. Harris
 Ag

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

49-1-5



Letter No. 49-1-5

Office of the *Bear River* Indian Agency,

act

Jan 2nd 19*22*

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. *8*, amounting to \$ *7.00*

for *Christmas treat for children of the Bear River Indian School*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *49-1-5* dated *Dec 14th 1921*

sch vol
pp
16/1/22

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. A. Harris

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

W. M. Mustard
Res. Comm.
Reg. Co. St. L.

CR.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1928 Dec 28	School House Indian Reserve To Cleaning School House, Machine Station	1.00
	" 2 cts. Soap for Janitor	20
received from Medicine Station sent to our sub agent		
<i>Indian Education</i> <i>Sch. Voucher</i> <i>PT.</i> <i>16/1/22</i> <i>3269 \$8.20</i> <i>Sent 18/1/22.</i>		
TOTAL,		<i>1.20</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. A. Harris
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

49-1-5



Bass River

July 3rd 1922

511840

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 49-1-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I am writing the left in regard to repairs on the school house. I find the main building needs shingling both sides also the wood shed attached to it. I have had a carpenter look this work over and make an estimate of what it will cost.

9 cu clear cedar shingle @ 6.00 cu	54.00
50 lb nails @ 10¢	5.00
150 ft lumber for staging @ 25¢ cu	3.75
trussing	2.50
labour	24.00
	89.25



Your obedient servant
R. A. Harris
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5.

OTTAWA, July 7th, 1922.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, furnishing an estimate of the repairs needed to the Bear River Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of having this work done during the present summer vacation. You may arrange for the purchase of the shingles required, which should be of a good quality. Before purchasing the shingles, nails and other material required, competitive prices should be obtained from a number of firms, and the purchase made from the firm quoting the lowest price.

When the work of shingling the school building and the wood shed is completed, you should furnish properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred for the material used and the labour engaged. A memo. should accompany these vouchers, showing the names of the firms asked to quote on the material and the prices quoted.

The total expenditure for the material and labour should not exceed approximately the sum of \$90.00.

The carrying out of this work should receive your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. S. Williams

A. S. Williams,
for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Harris
R. A. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

MEMO 1 -- Covering Purchase of supplies,
the cost of which exceeds \$10.00.

SUPPLIES FOR WHICH PRICES OBTAINED INCLUDING QUANTITIES

*Clear back shingles by the m.
Labour putting on shingles by the hour*

NAME OF FIRMS OR PERSONS ASKED TO QUOTE

*Bear River Trading Co on shingles
Wm Tent*

*Wm Tent
James Winchester } or Labour*

NAME OF FIRM OR PERSON QUOTING LOWEST PRICE
GIVING PRICES QUOTED

*Wm Tent 5.90 m on shingles
4.00 hour on Labour*

NAMES OF FIRMS OR PERSONS WHO QUOTED GIVING PRICES QUOTED

*Bear River Trading Co 4.00 m on shingles
James Winchester did not quote*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To *Wm. Lent**Bear River**Dugby Co.*

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	REPORT NO.	MINUTE NO.
1922	shingling school house @ shed			
July 22	To 4 " Clear Cedar shingles 8.90	33	10	
	" 50 lbs nails 10 c lb	5	00	
	" 150 ft lumber 25.00	3	25	
	" Truckage	3	00	
	" sash tax 14 " on 4 thousand	1	53	
July 22	" 10 hours shingling 40 c hour	4	00	
" 24	" 10 " " " "	4	00	
" 26	" 10 " " " "	4	00	
" 27	" 10 " " " "	4	00	
" 28	" 10 " " " "	4	00	
" 29	" 8 " " " "	3	20	
1450				
Sent August 8/22. TOTAL,		89	58	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

P. A. Harris

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5
Letter No. 49-1-5.

Office of the *Bear River* Indian Agency,



Aug 1 19*22*

act. Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. *8*, amounting to \$ *89.58*.

in favour of *Wm Tent*

for *Shingles to Gabow on school house*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *49-1-5* dated *July 7th, 1922*.

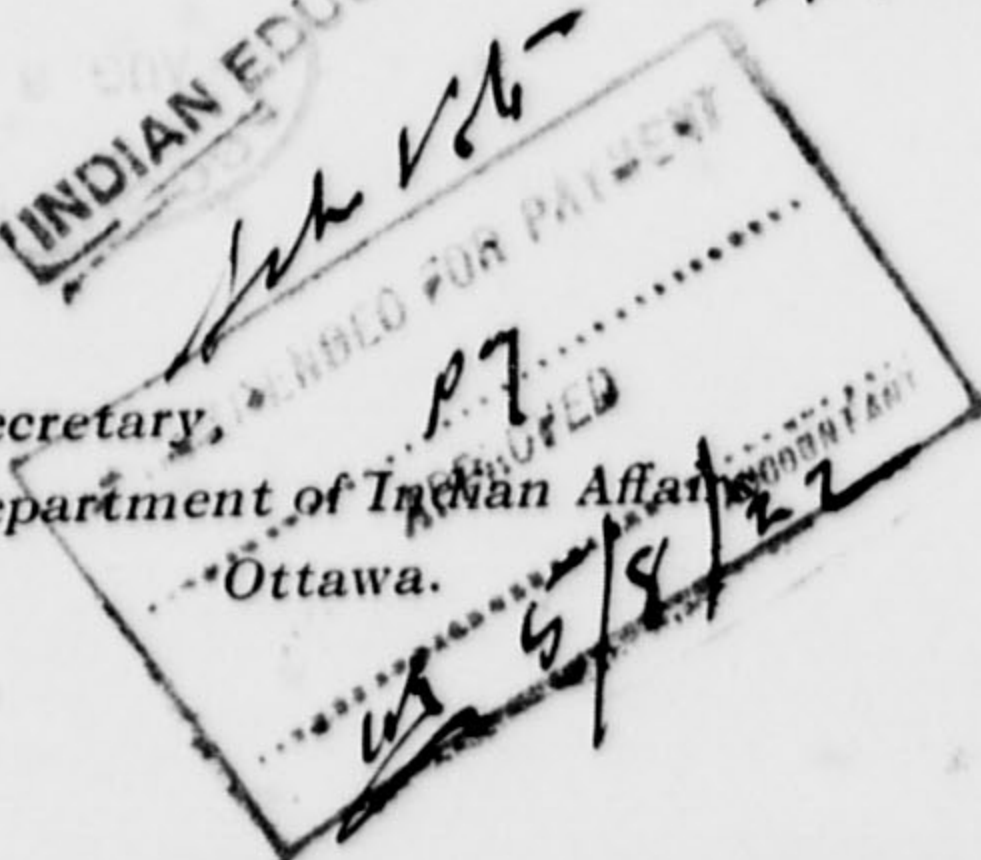
Your obedient servant,

P. A. Harris

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION
The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

132

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Abmushare
Reserve
Agbyla H.S.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1977	School House - Indian Reserve -	
Sept 16	1 Door Lock C 35	35
	2 Screen Eyes C 5	10
29	6 lbs Tinning C 5	2 10
29	4 Cans Po Soap C 10	40
	2 Cans C 25	50
	1 - 6 at 11 C 65	65
TOTAL,		4.10

INDIAN EDUCATION
2450
sent 20/10/92

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. A. Harris
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5
Letter No. 118347-4.

Office of the *Bea River* Indian Agency,

Oct 12 1922

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. *8*, amounting to \$ *4.10*

in favour of *A. B. Marshall*

for *School Supplies*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 118347-4 dated *Sept 21st, 1922*

Your obedient servant,

R. A. Harris

Indian Agent.

Sch. 106
18/10/22
The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 49-1-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Bear River

Dec 4 1922

578300

Sir,—

I am writing the Dept in regard
to the Bear River Indian Day School
Mr. Ross L. Good wants to give
the children a summer treat and some
prizes and would ask that \$6.00 be
granted for this purpose.

Your Obedient Servant
H. C. Harris
Indian Agent



The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

49-1-5.

Ottawa, Dec. 7, 1922.

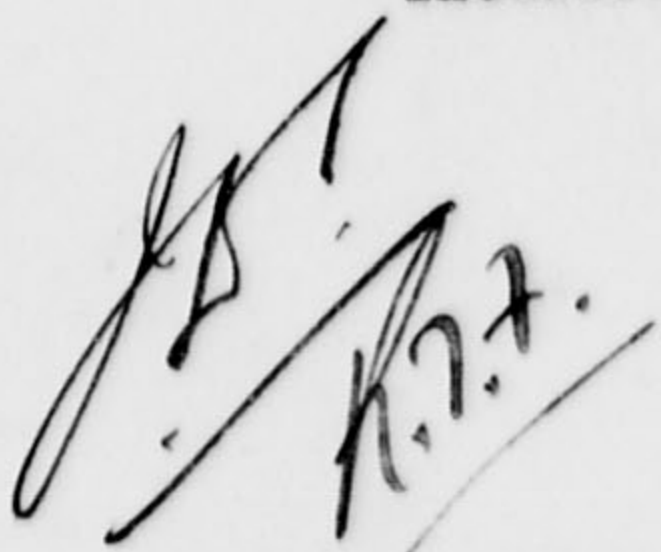
Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 4th instant, I beg to inform you that you may expend a sum not to exceed \$6.00 in the purchase of supplies for a treat to the children of the Bear River Indian Day School, to be given them before the school closes for the coming Christmas holidays. You should forward properly certified vouchers in duplicate covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


R. A. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N. S.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Mr Marshall
Residing
Depy. C. M.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1922 Oct 7	School House on Reserve To cleaning School House	1.00
Nov 18	" Cleaning Lids 4 Right Glasses 10	1.25 40
sub-vote J. M. 12/1/23		
3868 sent Jan. 12/23.		
TOTAL,		2.65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. A. Harris
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

REPORT NO. 144
 VOUCHER NO. 144

Vote No.
 Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To AR Marshall
Bear River
Seelye A.S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1922 Dec 21	Indian Reserve School Sept Christmas	
	To 1 1/2 doz oranges	90
	2 1/2 lbs. Candy	40
	4 : Candy	75
	4 : Peanuts	25
	2 : Biscuits	30
	2 : Biscuits	25
	2 : Chocolates	25
	2 : Dairy mixture	25
	(Bear River school)	
		505.65
		6.00
	TOTAL,	6.00

cancelled 3868-
 3871 sent Jan. 12/23

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. G. Harris
 Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Letter No. 49-1-5

49-1-5



Office of the Bear River Indian Agency,

Ans.

Jan 5th 1923

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 8, amounting to \$ 6.00

in favour of A. B. Marshall

for School Trust, Bear River Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 49-1-5 dated Dec 7th, 1922

Your obedient servant,

R. A. Harris

Indian Agent.

Smith
872
10/1/23
The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Blue River

Sept 17th 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature]
Sir,—

I am writing the left in regard
to the grounds of the schoolhouse on
this reserve. I find that the bushes
need to be cut out, & in case of
bush fire the schoolhouse could be saved
which will cost \$4.00.

Your obedient servant
R. A. Harris
Indian Agent



The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5.

Ottawa, September 21st, 1923.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 17th instant, I beg to say that you may arrange to have the bushes around the Bear River Indian Day School cut down in order to prevent danger from bush fires. We note you estimate the cost of having this work done to be \$6.00, and this amount should not be exceeded.

Kindly arrange to have this work done as soon as possible, and you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. A. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 15 1923

To *Armaistash*
Beothuk
Pigby Co. N.S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1923		
July 28	School House - on Reserve -	
Sept 2	To cleaning School House	1 25
"	" 1 Pail. (water Pail)	75
"	" 2 Soap Hand 10/20	20
"	" 1 Cover - Bin for Pail	15
"	" Cleaning School House	1 25
TOTAL		3 60

INDIAN EDUCATION

Sub Vot

17/10/23

3089 sent 18/10/23

ACCOUNTANTS
BRANCH

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed at the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

P. A. Harris

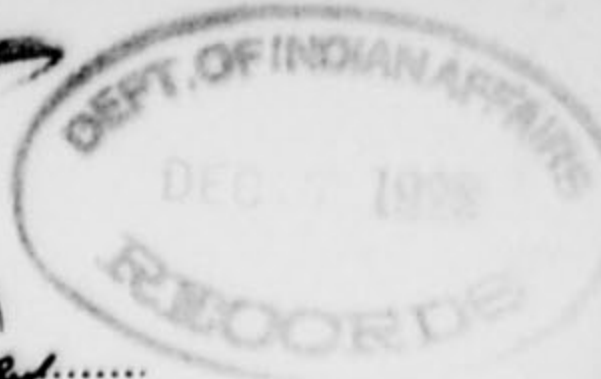
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5 45-49
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Bear River

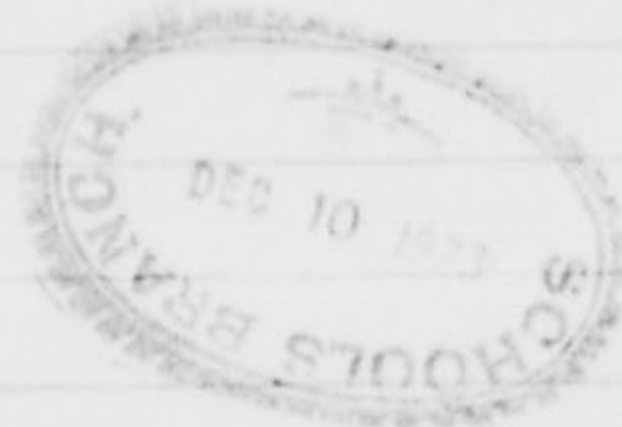
Dec 5 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 45-49
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I am writing the left in reference
to the school.
The teacher Mrs. Good would like to
give the children a book at Xmas
and would ask that \$1.00 be granted
same as last year.

Yours obedient servant
R. A. Davis
Indian Agent



The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5.

Ottawa, Dec. 10, 1923.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 5th instant, I beg to say that you may expend an amount not to exceed \$6 in the purchase of prizes or suitable gifts to be distributed to the pupils of the Bear River Indian Day School before the school closes for the coming Christmas holidays. This is the same amount as was authorized last year.

Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred, which should not exceed the above authorized amount, should be forwarded by you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature: R. A. Harris]
R. A. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Treaty No.

To Arthur Marshall
Beaufort
Way Co N. C.

18/1/24.
4900 TOTAL

R. C. Harris
Agent.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

49-1-5
cer No. 49-1-5

Office of the *Beas River* Indian Agency,

Art.
Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. *8*, amounting to \$ *7.25*

in favour of *A. B. Marshall*

for *treat for children, school*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *49-1-5* dated *Dec 18, 1923*

Your obedient servant,

H. A. Harris

Indian Agent.

sch 106
pr 725
12/16/24
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

49-1-5



act

Department of Indian Affairs

To *A. L. Marshall*
Bear River
Seymour A.S.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1904	School House	
	(Indian Reserve)	
March 29	Yuelilina Harlow	
	To Cleaning School House	1.35
	1 Oak Soap 10 30	20
		<u>\$ 1.45</u>
		<i>xx</i>
		<i># 1.45</i>
	TOTAL.	

Sch vots
9m
6/5/24



Int 5-5-24.
452

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. A. Harris
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor copy

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

W. Armstrong
Bear River
Highway Co. S.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1921 Sept 13	School House (Reserve)	
	Lo 1 St. Michael's	1.20
	Lo 2 Cates Lumber Shop 10	20
	Lo 2 Cates C ^o	50
		1.90
		43
		1.90
	TOTAL,	

Sent 8-10-24
2994

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

F. A. Chalmers
 Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

R

49-1-5-

Letter No.....



Office of the *Dugby Co* Indian Agency

Bear River Sept 30 1924

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$ *1.90* in favour

of *A. B. Marshall*

for *School Supplies*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

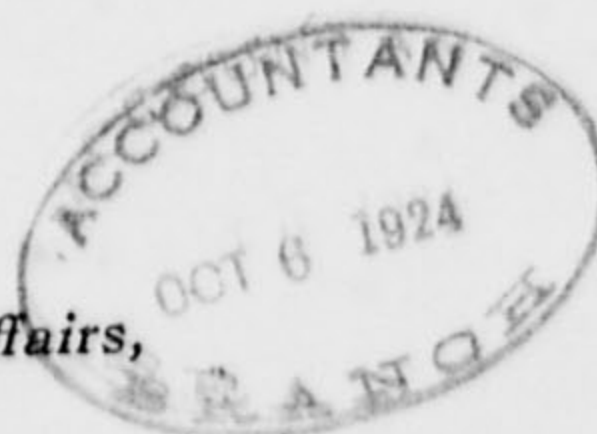
Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

J. C. Chalmers

Indian Agent.

Sch 1/10/24
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Beau River N.S.

Dec 1st 1924

IN TO	REPLY REFER TO
No.	
ALSO	
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER	

Sir,—

I am enclosing Monthly School report. Mrs Roseford teacher on the reserve called on me last night & said that since she had been teaching there the Department had always granted \$6.00 to buy some little treats for the children as our Public schools here always have a tree & treats for the children. I would recommend this amount be granted to be used by her as specified. I might say that Matti Pictou accepted the position as janitor of the school on the reserve at the salary of \$30.00 for school year.

Your obedient servant
F. A. G. Palmer
Agent

J. B. McLean
Asst Deputy Supt
Alberta
Canada

E. E. G. - Asst.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5.

Ottawa, December 4, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the first instant, regarding the request of the teacher of the Bear River Indian Day School for a grant to purchase gifts for the children at Christmas. The Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding \$6.00 for the purpose. You should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expense incurred, not to exceed the above amount.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

FC
afm
F. A. Chalmers, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Treaty No.

to. Arz. Marshall—
Bear River
Sixty Co. N. D.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1924	<u>School House # (Reserve)</u>	
	<u>Christmas treat. -</u>	
Dec 23	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ oranges ⁴⁵ / ₆₈ 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. Mixture ⁷⁵ / ₅₀ 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. Peanuts ⁵¹ / ₂₅	2.43
	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. Raisins ³² / ₉₀ 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. Nuts ⁵⁵ / ₅₀	1.40
	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. Licks ⁴⁴ / ₈₀ 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. Candy ³² / ₆₀	1.40
	3 $\frac{1}{16}$ lbs. Candy ²⁵ / ₇₇	.77
		6.00
		TOTAL, \$ 6.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

F. A. Chalmers
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

49-1-5

Letter No.....

Office of the *Dear River Dept Co* Indian Agency,



Jan 5th, 192*4*

Ans.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **R**.....

amounting to \$ *6.50* in favour

of *A. B. Marshall*

for *Christmas Treat for Indian Day School.*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *49-1-5* dated *December 4th* 192*4*

Your obedient servant,

F. A. Chalmers
Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION
Schroth
RECEIVED
found correct
Jan 9/1/25

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Extract for 49-1-5



[Handwritten signature]

Extract from Agent's Report on the BEAR RIVER
Indian Day School for the month of APRIL,
1925.

Mrs. Ford, the teacher, wishes me to ask the
Department if I can get some one to cut bushes
away from around the schoolhouse in order to
make the playgrouns a little larger.

The probable cost would be fifteen or twenty
dollars.

I would recommend that this allowance be made
as it is very much needed.

F. A. Chalmers,

AGENT.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5.

Ottawa, May 6th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your report on the Bear River Indian Day School for the month of April, last, regarding the request of the teacher that the bushes on the playground around the school be cut away, in order to provide larger playgrounds.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange to have this work done. Any bushes or shrubbery which have been cut should either be hauled away or burnt, and the school grounds raked and thoroughly cleaned up. The total cost should not exceed your estimate of approximately \$20. When this work has been completed, you should furnish properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred. The work of clearing up the grounds should receive early attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. A. Chalmers
F. A. Chalmers, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

BEAR RIVER, N. S. *July 1/* 19*25*
M. *Department of Indian Affairs. Ottawa*
BOUGHT OF **A. B. MARSHALL,**

DEALER IN
DRY GOODS, BOOTS, SHOES, GROCERIES, CANNED GOODS, FRUIT,
CONFECTIONERY and CIGARS.

6% charged on all Overdue Accounts.

ICE COLD FOUNTAIN DRINKS IN SEASON.

1925
School House
Apr 28 To 3 Cakes Soap -
for Mrs Ford

25- 25-
.25-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR
COPY*

49-1-5

Vote No.

Treaty No. /

act

Department of Indian Affairs

P

To *A. B. Marshall*

Don't know

July 1st 1925

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
July 6	Supplies issued to Mrs. Fred for use in school on Reserve.	<i>25[¢]</i> <i>xx</i>
	There was no signature made for this but I would recommend the same to be paid.	<i>113</i>
	<i>Set vote</i> EXAMINED and found correct. <i>25 cents</i> <i>27</i> <i>29/7/25</i>	
	<i>17/6/25</i> <i>Sent July 13/25</i>	
	TOTAL,	<i>25-</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

F. A. Chalmers
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

49-1-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Bear River Light Co

July 22nd 1925

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to advise the Department that the brush has been cut from the pricing ground around the school house the same turned & grounds raked I herewith enclose Vouchers to cover expense for same.

Your Obedient Servant
F A Chalmers

J. H. McLean
Asst Deputy & Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa Can

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5

Ottawa 1st August, 1925.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 22nd July, I return the voucher for \$15.00 which you submitted in favour of Richard McEwan. Kindly amend it so as to show the number of days that this man worked, and the rate of wages allowed per day.

Your obedient servant.

J. Mont
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. J.
F.A. Chalmers Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

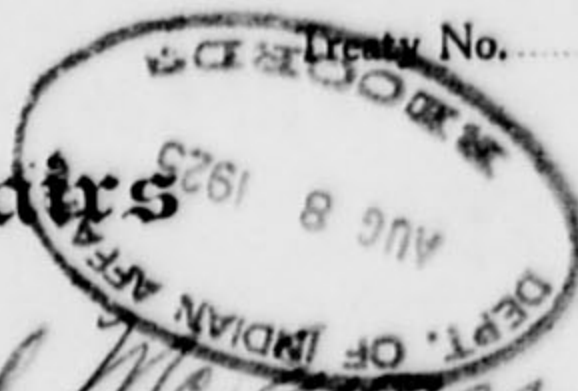
POOR
COPY

49-1-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs



To Richard McLean

Beau Rivage, Ont

July 22nd 1925

DATE

SERVICE.

AMOUNT.

July 22 For the cutting of brush
+ cleaning of ground for
a play ground around
the school on
this Reserve

~~15.00~~

INDIAN EDUCATION

6 days work at 2.50 per

15.00

23.00

EXAMINED and
found correct.

48/8/25



M. J. 17
Aug 10/25

TOTAL,

15.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. A. Chalmers

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Bear River

Sept-17th 1925

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Sir,—

I beg to inform the Department that the Teacher Rose Ford of the Reserve day school has reported to me that the school house has been broken into two closets lock being broken the paneling of on closet door broken the fasteners removed from two windows. The lock on the door is just an ordinary lock which most any key will fit it will be necessary for me to get a carpenter to do up after this work and I ask that a Yale lock be placed on the main door the probable cost of this will be about \$8.00 I recommend an allowance for this be made

Your obedient servant
H. C. Chalmers

J. D. McLean
Asst Deputy Sect-
Dept Indian Affairs
Winnipeg

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5

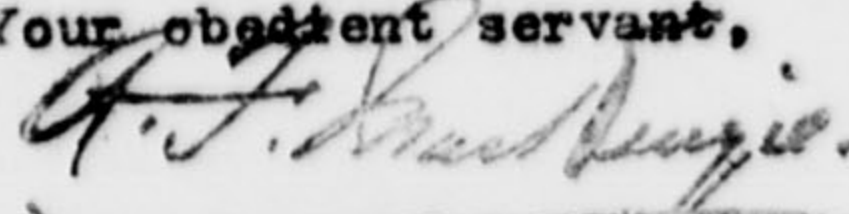
Ottawa, September 24, 1925.

SIR,-

In reply to your letter of the 17th instant, I beg to say that you may purchase a Yale lock for the Bear River Indian Day School.

You should also have the locks on the locks on the closets and the fasteners on the two windows repaired.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Act. Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



F. A. Chalmers, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5

Ottawa, October 9th, 1925.

Dear Sir,-

I return herewith voucher which you submitted for \$6.12 in favour of the Bear River Trading Company, Ltd. I note that the receipt attached for \$5.00 for Carpenter's services doing repairs at the school is in your favour; therefore it would appear that this part of the voucher is due you.

As the Bear River Trading Company's account of \$1.12 is not receipted, it would appear that they are entitled to this amount. Kindly forward separate vouchers covering these amounts.

Yours truly,

(F.H. Paget)
Chief Accountant.

F.A. Chalmers, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

F. A. Chalmers Agent. Dr.
Beau Rivier Hwy Co
October 3rd 1925

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
<i>Oct 3.</i>	<i>Carpenter Service for repairs on The Indian Day School. As per receipt attached (receipt sub to audit)</i>	<i>\$5.00</i> <i>2</i>
TOTAL,		<i>\$5.00</i>

Ans Oct 21/25
3537

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

F. A. Chalmers
 Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

49-1-5



Letter No.....

Office of the *Beau Rivier* Indian Agency,

Adm.

October 3rd 1925-

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$ *5.00* in favour

of *F. A. Chalmers, Agent*

for *Services of Carpenter for repairs at School*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *49-1-5* dated *Sept 24th* 1925-

Your obedient servant,

F. A. Chalmers

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

sch vote
16/10/25

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

BEAR RIVER, NOVA SCOTIA.

Oct 3rd 19 20

The Bear River Trading Company, Ltd.

GENERAL MERCHANDISE AND
INSURANCE

SOLD TO

Dept. Indian Affairs

TERMS: CASH OR SIGHT DRAFT

INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1920
Oct 2

Yale Hook
& light Glass

100

12

112

For School House

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Treaty No.

To The Bear River Trading Co Or
Bear River Ditch Co
October 3. rd 1925

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Oct 3	For one Yale Lock & two lights of Glass for Toilet - as per Statement Attached	1 12. xx
INDIAN EDUCATION 3536 21/25		
TOTAL,		1 12

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

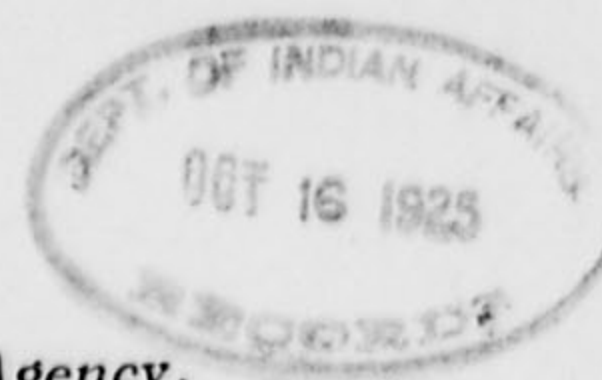
F. C. Chalmers
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor copy

49-1-5-



Letter No. *2*
M.T.

Office of the *Bear River* Indian Agency,

October 3rd 1925-

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....

amounting to \$ *1.12* in favour
of *Bear River Trading Co Ltd*
for *Yale Lock & Glass for Day school.*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *49-1-5-* dated *Sept 24th* 1925-

sch Voto
checked and
found correct.
D.H.
10/16/10/20

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Chalmers
Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

as it has been the usual custom
for the teachers of the Day School
of this Reserve to provide Christmas
for the children at Christmas time.
I am aware that the usual amount
of \$6.00 is granted this fund to
consist of hot cocoa & sandwiches
with fruit nuts & small amount
of candies, I recommend this
be granted.

Yours obedient servant
J. A. Chalmers
Agent

J. H. McLean
Asst. Deputy Secy -
Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5.

Ottawa, December 10, 1925.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, requesting that the sum of \$6 be granted for the purpose of purchasing supplies for a treat to the pupils of the Bear River Indian Day School at Christmas.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding \$6 for this purpose. You should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expense incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. A. Chalmers
F. A. Chalmers, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

M Department of Indian Affairs / Ottawa
Bought of **A. B. MARSHALL** *Canada*
Bear River, N. S. *January 1* 192*6*

DEALER IN

Dry Goods, Boots, Shoes, Groceries, Canned Goods, Fruit, Confectionery and Cigars

Terms 30 Days. 6% charged on all Overdue Accounts.

1925 Indian River School House
Dec 104 Legts Class 9 .36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

M

Bear River, N. S.

1926

Department of Indian Affairs
 Bought of **A. B. MARSHALL**
 Dealer in

Ottawa
Canada

Dry Goods, Boots, Shoes, Groceries, Canned Goods, Fruit, Confectionery and Cigars

Terms 30 Days. 6% charged on all Overdue Accounts.

1925

School House (Indian Reserve)
 Christmas Treat

Dec 23 20 oranges 1.20	2 lbs Cream Candy 70	1.90
2 lbs Raisins 1.40	6 lbs Honey Candy 1.05	1.85
4 lbs Christmas Candy 90		90
2 lbs Berkey Loz 70	2 1/2 lbs Nuts 30	1.35
		<u>6.00</u>

V

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To A B Marshall Esq
Bear River Reserve
Jan 4th 1926

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Jan 4	Treat issued for the school on this Reserve as per statements attached. Letter No 49-1-5-Dec 10 th 1924	\$ 6 00
	Special expenditure for glass for day school of this Reserve & recommend same be paid	36
	INDIAN EDUCATION	
	Ant 12-1-26	
	5229	
	TOTAL,	\$ 40 36

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

F. A. Chalmers
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5



Letter No.

Office of the *Beau Rivier* Indian Agency,

R

Let

January 4th 1926

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,

amounting to \$ *61.36* in favour

of *A. B. Marshall*.

for *Thomas Treat for Children of day school.*
also special order for glass for school house.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *49-1-5* dated *December 10th* 1925-

Your obedient servant,

F. A. Chalmers



Sch. vote

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Jan 7/1926

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, 29th June, 1926.

act
Mr. R. F. Ferrier,
Supt. Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to refer you to requisition
No. 2333 for one dozen bottles of Mucilage for Mrs.

Rose Ford. An invoice dated Sept. 13, 1924 was
received from A.B. Marshall, but I note that it is
marked "Paid by the Department, Oct. 10/24, Ck. No.
2994".

Kindly let me know if this cheque was
issued by your Department.

Yours truly,

EDMUND RYDER
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

P. 49-1-5

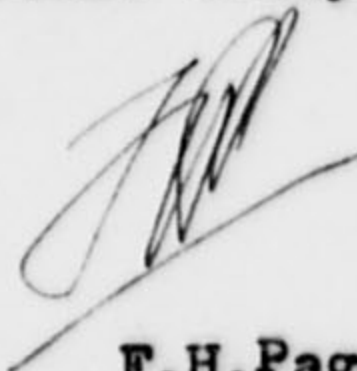
Ottawa, June 30th., 1926.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 29th instant, addressed to Mr. R.T.Ferrier, Supt. Indian Education, I beg to say that a payment of \$1.20 for one dozen mucilage supplied the Bear River Indian Day School was made Mr. A.B.Marshall, of Bear River, N.S. This payment was included in Department cheque No. 2994 which was forwarded to Mr. Marshall on Oct. 8th 1924.

I shall be pleased if you will forward a refund to this Department of \$1.20.

Yours truly,



F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Edmund Ryder Esq.,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing and Stationery,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY

JUL 7-1926

Ottawa,.....

Enclosed please find Cheque No. 1976, Amount \$ 1.20

in payment of your account as detailed hereunder. An acknowledgment is not necessary.

Department of Indian Affairs
Accountants Branch
Ottawa -

Yours truly,

F. G. BRONSKILL,

Chief Accountant.

5,000--291

INVOICE	AMOUNT	INVOICE	AMOUNT	INVOICE	AMOUNT
13 Sept. 24	120	0/91968			
acc of A. B. Marshall to Mrs. Rose Jones Teacher Ketchikan Alaska - 6000 Alaska N.S.					
P.S. Order 10. 1924 you chs 7954					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY



Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

OTTAWA, July 9th, 1926.

Ref. Accts.

EF
@ As Received

F. H. Paget, Esq.,
Chief Accountant and
Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Please find enclosed cheque No.
1976 for \$1.20 payable to the order of
the Receiver General for the Department
of Indian Affairs which will reimburse
your outlay in connection with the pur-
chase of one dozen bottles of mucilage
from Mr. A. B. Marshall of Bear River,
N.S.

This is in reply to your let-
ter of June 30th last addressed to our
Mr. Edmund Ryder.

B:B

Yours very truly,

F. G. Bronskill
F. G. Bronskill,
Chief Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Receives

Mont

49-1-5



E. X.

R

No. 681

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

*For Casual Rev
A.M.*

Bank of Montreal,

July 10th, 1926.

\$ 1.20

Ottawa,

Dept.

RECEIVED from

Indian Funds.

on account

the sum of One 20/100 Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

[Signature]

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Treaty No.

To A B Marshall Mr
Bear River H.S.
October, 4th 1926

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Oct- 4	Special supplies issued to Rose L Ford for the Indian Reserve Day School as per statement attached	\$ 2 45-
List 30		\$ 2 45-
TOTAL,		\$ 2 45-

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

F. A. Chalmers
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor copy

Bear River, N. S., *Oct 11* 192*6*

M Schuilant of Indian affairs

Bought of **A. B. MARSHALL** *Ottawa*
Canada

—DEALER IN—

Dry Goods, Boots, Shoes, Groceries, Canned Goods, Fruit, Confectionery and Cigars

Terms 30 Days. 6% charged on all Overdue Accounts.

1926 *School House on Reserve*
 Sept 4 *4 70 4 1/2* *135* *Soiled Soap*
1 Broom 90

155	
90	
	245

EFB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

49-1-5



No.

Office of the *Bear River Agency* Indian Agency,

Adm. A.

Oct 7 1925 1925

Sir,

2

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,

amounting to \$ *2.45* in favour
of *A. B. Marshall*
for *Indian Day School*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

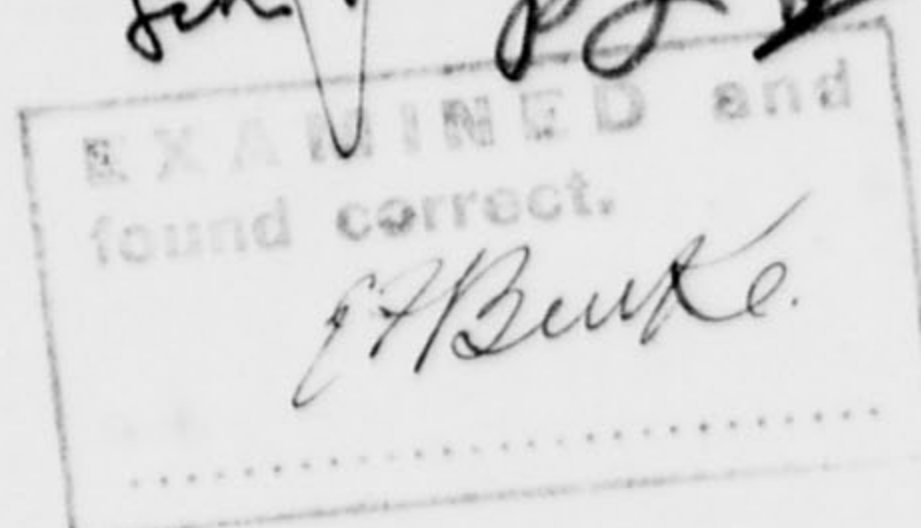
Letter No. dated

I recommend payment of same
sch. v. to
PJ

Your obedient servant,

F. A. Chalmers

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Beau River District
October 11 1926



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir

I beg to advise the Department that Mrs Rose & Ford has made requisition to me to have two more single desks placed in the school. Will you therefore kindly order these sent to me and give me authority to hire a man to place same on floor of school as there are two children waiting to enter school.

Yours obedient servant
F. A. Chalmers
Agent

J B McLean
Asst Deputy Secy
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

(Two Single Desks)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5.

Ottawa, October 29th, 1926.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 16th instant, I beg to say that you may purchase locally two single desks for the Bear River Indian Day School. You should endeavour to secure the same type of desk as at present in the school, which were purchased from J. M. Sabine, Weymouth, N.S.

When you have made the purchase, you should forward a certified account, in duplicate, for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
F. A. Chalmers, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

[Handwritten signature]

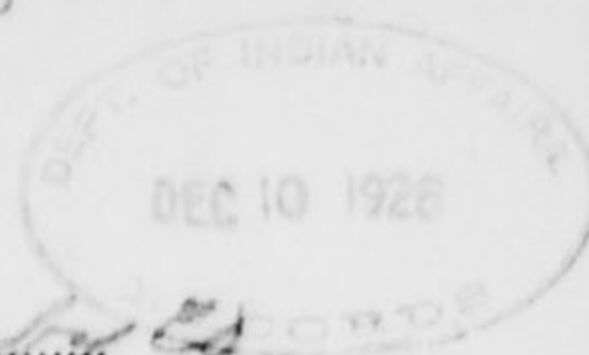
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

49-1-5



Bear River Agency

Dec 7th 1926

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,—

I beg to advise the Department that
Rose L. Ford, Teacher on this Reserve has
asked again for the regular allowance
of 6.00 to be given for a treat to the
school children at Xmas. to consist
of fruit &c I recommend this sum
be granted as it is the usual custom
in all schools.

Yours obedient servant
H. A. Chalmers
Agent

J. W. McEwan
Asst. Deputy Secy
Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa Can

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5.

Ottawa, December 11th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, requesting that a grant be provided for the purpose of purchasing supplies for a treat for the pupils of the Bear River Indian Day School at Christmas.

In reply I beg to say that you may incur an expenditure not exceeding \$6 in the purchase of suitable supplies for the purpose.

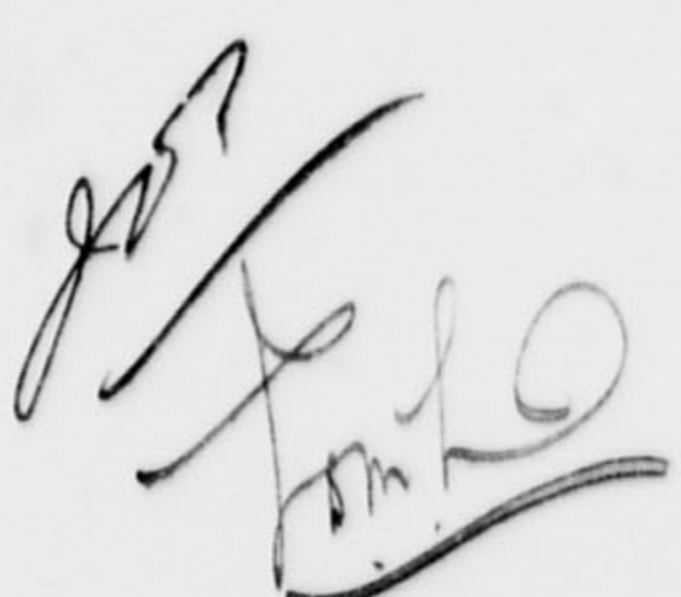
Please obtain itemized accounts, in duplicate, which you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and send to the Department for payment.

It might be well to consult the teacher as to the nature of the supplies required before making the purchase.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


F. A. Chalmers, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

C. V. HENSHAW,
CARPENTER & CONTRACTOR
BEAR RIVER, N. S.

Dept of Indian Affairs April 1st
1927
Indian Reserve
At Bear River
N.S.

For work at Indian reserve
Schoolhouse. New seats &
installing same.

hard wood 4.00
black smith bill 1.00
varnish & paint .75
screws .30
Luggage 1.00
glue & double 33

All bills Paid
by me

Looking after getting the above stock
& job done & going to the reserve
to measure the work & hrs @ 35 - \$1.40

Time on job 31 hrs. @ 35 - \$10.85

Total \$9.63

Clarence V. Henshaw.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Treaty No.

Mr. Clarence V. Munschaw Dr.
April 6th 1927
Beaver River N.S.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
April 6.	To Clarence V. Henshaw. for Material, Labor &c in making & putting in place <u>four</u> <u>single seats</u> in the Day School of this Reserve as per statements attached	\$ 19.63 XX
	OK. 803	
	INDIAN EDUCATION	
	Sept 25-4-27. 105	
	TOTAL,	\$ 19.63

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

F. A. Chalmers
Agent.

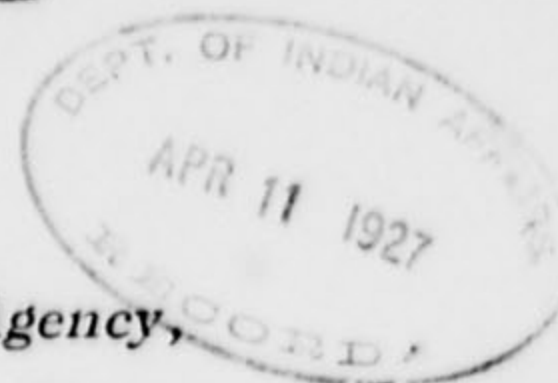
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

er No.....

Office of the *Beau Rivier High School* Indian Agency,



April 6th 1927

Am
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$ *19.63* in favour

of *Clarence V. Henshaw*

for *Material & Labor in the placing of 4 seats in Day school.*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *49-1-5* dated *October 29th* 1926.

Your obedient servant,

F. A. Chalmers

Indian Agent.

1927-28
INDIAN EDUCATION ACCOUNTANTS
EXAMINED and found correct.
12/4/27
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Beet River, N.S.
Aug 18th 1927

Dear Mr. Chalmers, —

We don't have Truant Officers
on the Reserve, we really don't need one.
Wonder if the Dept would allow me
a small amount to offer as prizes
that children might attend more
regularly. They do fairly well, but
sometimes ^{with} a little inducement might
do better.

Thought to offer each 25¢ first half year
& allow 3 days for sickness & 50¢ last half
& 5 days off. Wouldn't be more than \$15.

The Dept may not think it necessary
but not less than Truant Officer's
Salary & I think more effective.

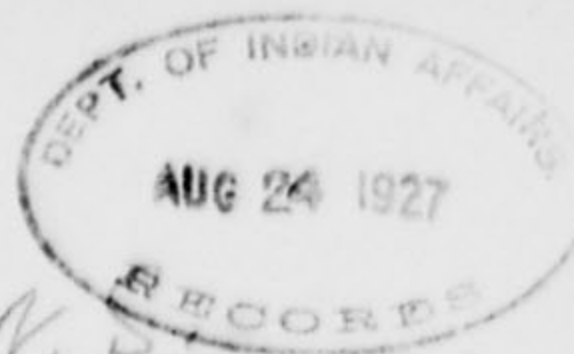
You will please ask the Dept.
& let me know. Sincerely
Rose L. Ford.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5-
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Beau River N.S.

Aug 21st 1927

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

I beg to advise the Dept that I am in receipt of a letter from Rose L. Ford the teacher on this Reserve suggesting that an allowance of \$15.00 or \$20.00 be granted by the Dept to award prizes to the children of the different grades of this school as an inducement for more regular attendance & better study. The children of our Academy here are always awarded prizes some as high as five dollars. These amounts are usually donated by business men, some private parties & the diocesan institute. I should recommend an amount of \$20.00 be granted to be awarded as the teacher decided.

may be put
10. for the
not money
M.D.

J.D. McKean

Asst Deputy & Dist

Dept Indian Affairs

Ottawa Can.

Yours Obedient Servant
H.A. Chisholm
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5.

Ottawa, August 25, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, with reference to prizes for the best attendance at the Bear River Indian Day School. The Department cannot agree to money awards in this connection, but I have to authorize you, in conjunction with the teacher, to expend the sum of \$10 for books or other suitable prizes, when such action is timely.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

PA
P. A. Chalmers, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5-
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
74-49



Bear River, Digby Co.,
December 3rd, 1927.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir, -

x

x

x

Mrs. Ford has also asked that instead of giving as a prize for best attendance at this school books as the Dept., in their letter No. 49-1-5 under date of Aug. 25 stated, as these children do not value books, could she be allowed to present to the girl pupil the only one to win a prize an article of clothing such as a sweater at a cost of \$2.00 or \$2.50. I would think this a good change she is also asking that the Dept. will allow her the usual amount of \$6.00 to provide the Christmas treat to the pupils of this school and I would recommend this allowance be granted.

Your obedient servant,

F. A. Chalmers,
Agent.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5.

Ottawa, December 9, 1927.

Sir:

Relative to that portion of your letter of the 3rd instant in which you recommend that, instead of giving a book as a prize for best attendance at the Bear River Indian Day School, the teacher be allowed to present to the girl pupil, the only one to win a prize for good attendance, an article of clothing, such as a sweater, I have to say that the Department approves of this being done. The cost should not exceed approximately the sum of \$2.50. Besides this amount, the sum of \$6 may also be expended for the purpose of providing a treat to the pupils at Christmas.

Please obtain itemized accounts, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred. These accounts you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and send to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. A. Chalmers
F. A. Chalmers, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, Digby Co.,
N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Bear River, N. S. *January 2* 192*8*
 Department of Indian Affairs. *Ottawa*
 Bought of **A. B. MARSHALL** *can*

—DEALER IN—

Dry Goods, Boots, Shoes, Groceries, Canned Goods, Fruit, Confectionery and Cigars

Terms 30 Days. 6% charged on all Overdue Accounts.

1927
 Dec 20 Christmas Treat
 School House (Indian Reserve)
 13 lbs fudge Sugar 1.00 for making fudge 1.00
 5 lbs Hard Candy 1.00
 6 lbs Peanuts 25 1.50
 2 doz oranges 20 1.40
 3 Hbs Chocolate @ 30 1.10
 # 6.00

✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Treaty No.

T. A. B. Marshall Wm
Bear River N.S.
Jan 4th 1928

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Jan 4	Special for Tomas Treat for the children of Day School of this Reserve	6 00 2 77
INDIAN EDUCATION		
Sent 11-1-28.		
5045		
TOTAL,		6 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

F. C. Chalmers Agent

Form 52.

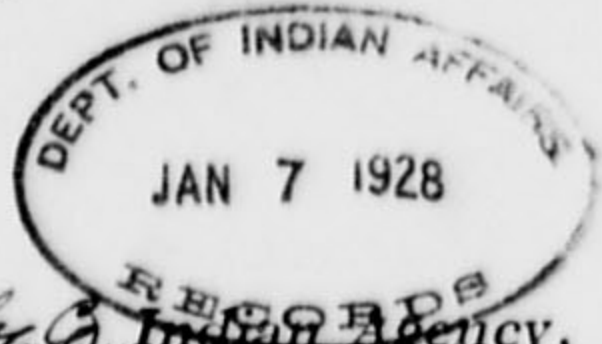
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor copy

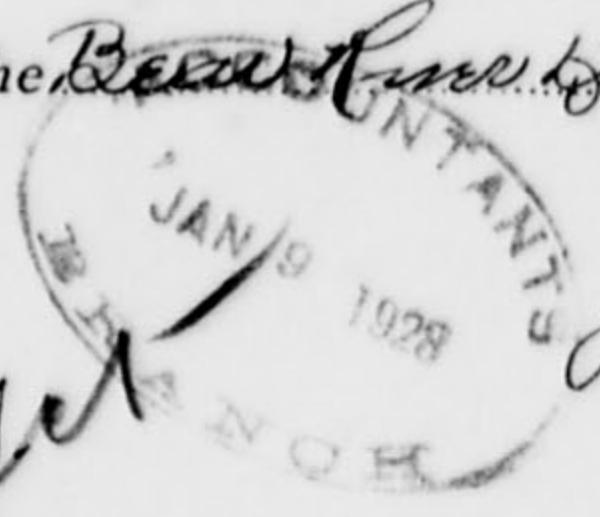
49-1-5

Letter No.



R

Office of the *Beau River* Indian Agency,



January 4th 1928

Sir,

ack

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,

amounting to \$ *6.00* in favour

of *A. B. Marshall*

for *School fees at Xmas.*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

sch note

Letter No. *49-1-5* dated *December 9th* 1927

Ex 10 / 1 / 28

Your obedient servant,

F. A. Chalmers

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

The Bear River Trading Company, Limited
General Merchandise and Insurance

Bear River, Nova Scotia January 7 19 27

TERMS—Cash or Sight Draft
Interest on overdue accounts

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs

1928

Jan. 7 1 Sweater

\$ 2 45

per. order F.A.Chalmers--Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

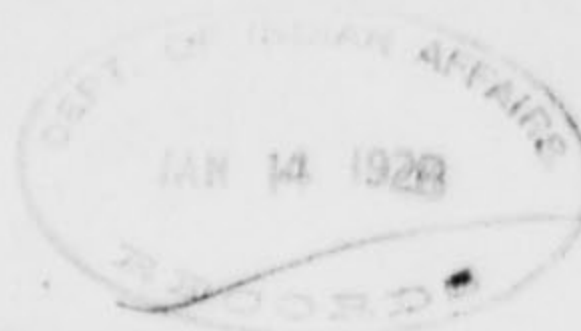
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

49-1-5

L. No.

Office of the *Beaver River* Indian Agency,



Sir, *[Signature]*

192...

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.

amounting to \$ *2,435* in favour

of *Beaver River Trading Co Ltd*

for *Sweater presented as a school Prize by*
Teacher Rose L. Ford.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *49-1-5* dated *December 9th 1927*

Your obedient servant,

J. A. Chalmers

Indian Agent.

sub not
[Signature]
15/1/28
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

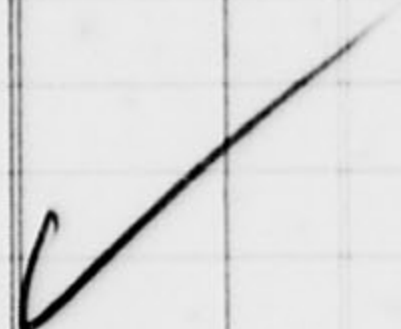
M *Department of Indian Affairs*
 Bought of **A. B. MARSHALL** *Ottawa Canada*
 Bear River, N. S., *February 1* 1928
 —DEALER IN—

Dry Goods, Boots, Shoes, Groceries, Canned Goods, Fruit, Confectionery and Cigars

Terms 30 Days. 6% charged on all Overdue Accounts.

1928
 July 1 *School House (Reserve)*
1 only water Cooler 3 gal. Jaf -

6.50



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Poor
 copy

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

C. A. B. Marshall Esq.

Beau Rivage N.S.

February 13th 1918

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Feb. 13	For Water Tank provided for Day School of this Reserve as per itemized statements attached	\$ 6 50 FX
		6 50
		TOTAL,

16-2-28-
5862

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

F. A. Chalmers
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Letter No.....

Office of the *Beaver River Digby Co* Indian Agency,

February 13th 1928

C. H.
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$ *6.50* in favour

of *A. B. Marshall*

for *Walter Lamb Jr Day school*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *49-1-4* dated *January 18th 1927*

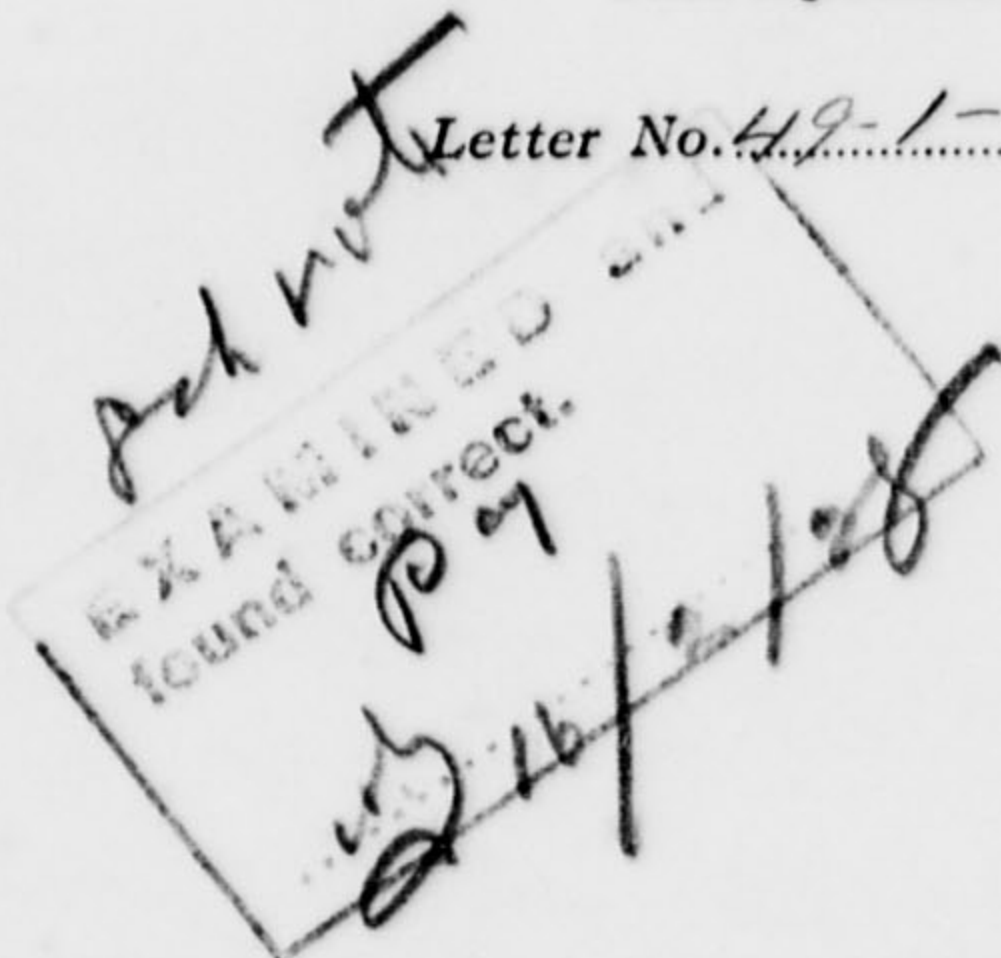
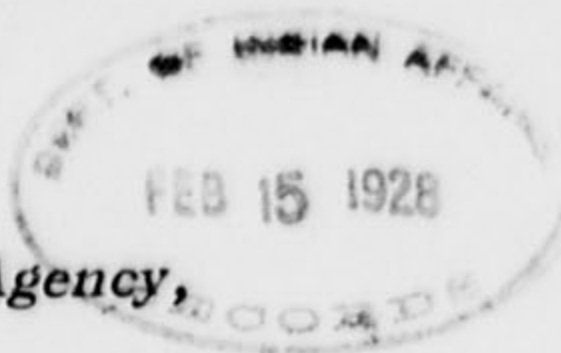
Your obedient servant,

F. L. Chalmers

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Immediate
[Signature]

December 17 1928

R



Sir,—

I beg to advise the Department
that I had omitted writing for
the usual allowance of \$6.00 for
the children's Christmas treat. I
recommend this amount be
granted as they have had it
each year. The same to consist
of fruit - home made candies etc -
Kindly let me hear by return mail
as I am late in asking

Yours obedt servant
H A Chalmer
Agent



J. H. McLean
Asst Deputy Secty
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa Can

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5

Ottawa, December 19th, 1928.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 17th instant requesting that a grant be provided for the purpose of purchasing supplies for a treat for the pupils of the Bear River Indian Day School at Christmas.

In reply I beg to say that you may incur an expenditure not exceeding \$6.00 in the purchase of suitable supplies for this purpose. Please obtain itemized accounts in duplicate which you should attach to voucher forms certified in the usual manner and send to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
F. A. Chalmers, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

M *Department of Indian Affairs* *Bear River, N. S. January 1 1928*
 Bought of **A. B. MARSHALL** *Ottawa Canada*
 —DEALER IN—

Dry Goods, Boots, Shoes, Groceries, Canned Goods, Fruit, Confectionery and Cigars

Terms 30 Days. 6% charged on all Overdue Accounts.

1928 *School House Indian Reserve*
 Oct 16 *to 1. Beans 80* 80
 " *2 lbs. Pumpkin Soap 20* 20 100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Poor
 copy

Bear River, N. S.

1928

Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa
Bought of **A. B. MARSHALL** *Canadian*
—DEALER IN—

Dry Goods, Boots, Shoes, Groceries, Canned Goods, Fruit, Confectionery and Cigars

Terms 30 Days. 6% charged on all Overdue Accounts.

1928

DAVIS PRINT, YARMOUTH N.S. 1st 5-22-803

School House on Reserve. Chastice, Crest
Dec 26 14 lbs Brown Sugar 1.00 4 lbs Peanut 2.00
3 1/2 lb Chocolate 1.00 2003 Raisins 2.00
8 lbs Hard Candy 2.00 6.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Treaty No.

To A. B. Marshall Esq.

Bear River N.S.

January 2nd 1929

Sept 8-1-29

6042

TOTAL

F. C. Chalmer

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY



Letter No.....

Office of the *Beau Rivage* Indian Agency,

January 2nd 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$ *7.18* in favour

of *P. B. Marshall*

for *School House Rent & Supplies for school*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *49-1-5* dated *December 19th 1928*

Your obedient servant,

F. A. Chalmers
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

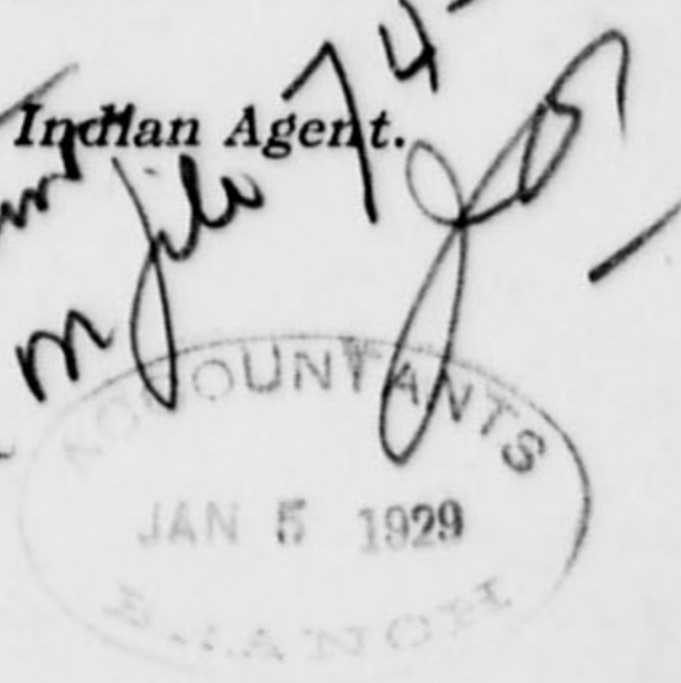
Form No. 101.



INDIAN EDUCATION

27/1/29

*note
prop. manner
for prizes
1929.*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
74-49



Windsor, N.S., April 2, 1930.

Salmon
Dear Sir,-

I beg to advise the Department that I have given authority to Indian Agent, Mr. F.A. Chalmers of Bear River, Digby County, to make the following expenditures:

Repairs to out-building at School....\$6.00.

x

x

x

J. W. Maxner,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5.

Ottawa, April 10, 1930.

Sir:

Relative to that portion of your letter of the 2nd instant, informing the Department that you have authorized Mr. Agent Chalmers to carry out repairs to the outbuildings at the Bear River Indian Day School to the amount of \$6.00, I have to say that your action in this matter is approved. A certified account, in duplicate, covering this expenditure should be forwarded after the work has been completed.

In future, I would request that you deal only with one subject in each letter. When you refer to several matters in the one letter it is necessary, in order to comply with our filing system, to have extracts made for the various files.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

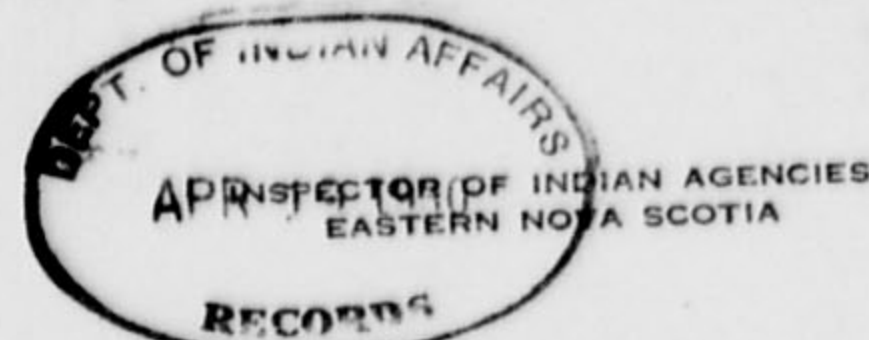
J. W. Manner
J. W. Manner, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Windsor, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Windsor, N.S. April 15th, 1930.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to refer to your letter No. 49-1-5 of April 10th, and the latter part of same.

On looking over my letter of 2nd inst. I notice that I mixed School matters with relief and realize that I was in error.

In regard to enclosed letter relative to relief for clothing for Kings County Indians, is it satisfactory to include the expenditures for several Indians in the one letter, providing said expenditures are all clothing, or groceries, or Dwelling repair as the case may be.

I shall be pleased to receive your reply and shall endeavor to carry out your instructions.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Manner
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

RECEIVED
APR 22 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5.

Ottawa, May 2nd, 1930.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 15th ultimo, in which you ask, "is it satisfactory to include the expenditures for several Indians in one letter, providing said expenditures are all clothing, or groceries, or dwelling repairs, as the case may be", I beg to say that a number of recommendations for relief expenditure may be combined in a letter, that is, if they all pertain to the same agency. The same applies to repairs to Indian dwellings. Of course, you understand that relief issues and repairs to Indian dwellings should be dealt with separately. Clothing, as a general rule, is relief. An exception would be clothing purchased for children to allow them to enter the Shubenacadie Residential School; this would be separate and paid for from school vote. Another case would be clothing required for a patient to enter a sanatorium for treatment on account of tuberculosis. This would be paid for from General Vote.

It is difficult to explain these distinctions in a letter, but it is apparent from your accounts and correspondence that you have a good knowledge of the matter.

Yours truly,



F.H. Paget.
Chief Accountant.

J.W. Maxner, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Windsor, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No.

Receipt

from

April 5th 1920
F A Chalmers Agt

Dollars,

100

2 bundles 130¢

5 ds.

11 ds 3.00

on the

tablet at the Hays School of this
Reserve

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

E E Chalmers *Lenora Harlow*

2 bundles 130¢ 2'50; 1 day labr 3.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To *F.A. Chalmers Agent 102*

Bear River N.S.

April 9th 1930

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<i>April 9</i>	<i>To F.A. Chalmers for the advance payment for the Shungli ^{2.60} and ⁴⁰ for the Fuel at Bay school of this Reserve as per receipts attached</i>	<i>\$ 6.00</i> <i>xx</i>
INDIAN EDUCATION EXAMINED and found correct. <i>P 07</i> <i>4/2/4/30</i> <i>Authority Letter W. Mayner</i> <i>April 2nd 1930</i> <i>9/6</i> <i>sent</i> <i>may 5/30</i>		TOTAL, <i>\$ 6.00</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

F.A. Chalmers
Agent.
Approved
W. Mayner
Inspector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

Bear River Agency Co

May 7th 1930

Sir,—

I beg leave to ask if the matter of the
paid bills for the clothing of the children
at the day school which were forwarded
to Mr. Macdonald about the 10th of April have
been overlooked as as far as I have not
received any cheque to cover same &
it now about a month will you
kindly look into the matter & let me
hear from you. aint 6-13

*Yours obedient servant
H. A. Chalmers
Agent*

*ok 6/19
sent Aug 15/30
[initials]*

*J. B. Macdonald
Asst. Comptroller
Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa Can*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No.

\$ 2.50

May 11th - 1930

Received from F.A. Chalmers agent

Two Dollars,

for Immediate work on steps at the

Way School of this Reserve

15 hours at 40¢ per hour \$2.00

Witness, E.E. Chalmers Signed in duplicate, G.R. Benson

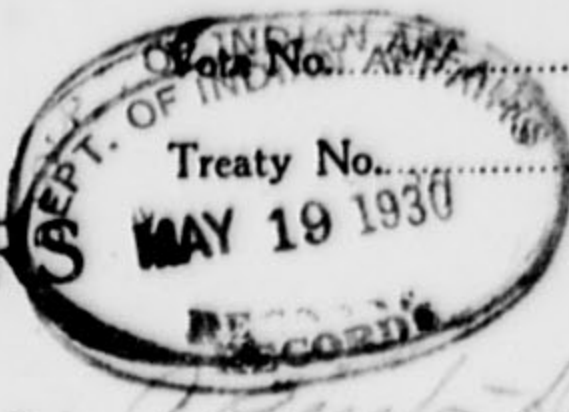
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



To *F. A. Chalmers Agent - Rn*
Beau Rivage NB
May 11th 1930

Chalmers

R

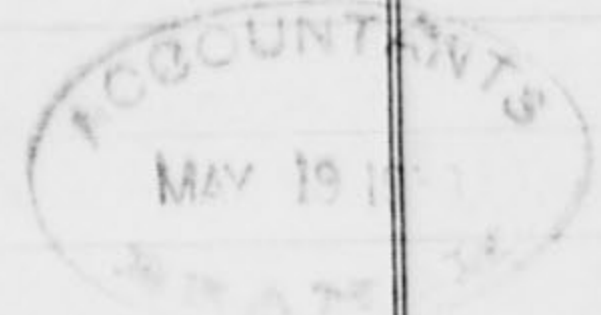
DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 11	For immediate repairs needed on steps at the Bay school of this Reserve as per receipts attached	\$ 2.00 <i>200</i> <i>xx</i>
TOTAL,		\$ 2.00

INDIAN EDUCATION

EXAMINED
found correct

May 19/5/30

Emergency order by order of F. A. Chalmers agt



1221

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

F. A. Chalmers
Agent.
Approved J. W. Mamer
Inspector

Form 52.

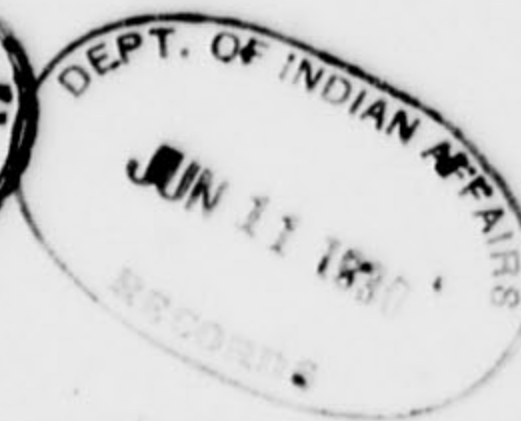
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5

1/12/30
2/12/30



EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR M. C. FOSTER, DATED
JUNE 4TH, 1930, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE BEAR RIVER
INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 49-1-6.

23

The chimney goes up through the wood house
along the outside of the schoolhouse. It has broken
in a place about eight feet from the foundation. The
break is a diagonal one and the chimney as it now is,
is not safe. I recommend that it be taken down and
rebuilt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

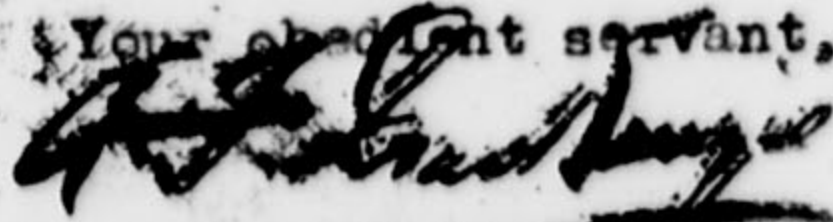
49-1-5.

Ottawa, June 12, 1930.

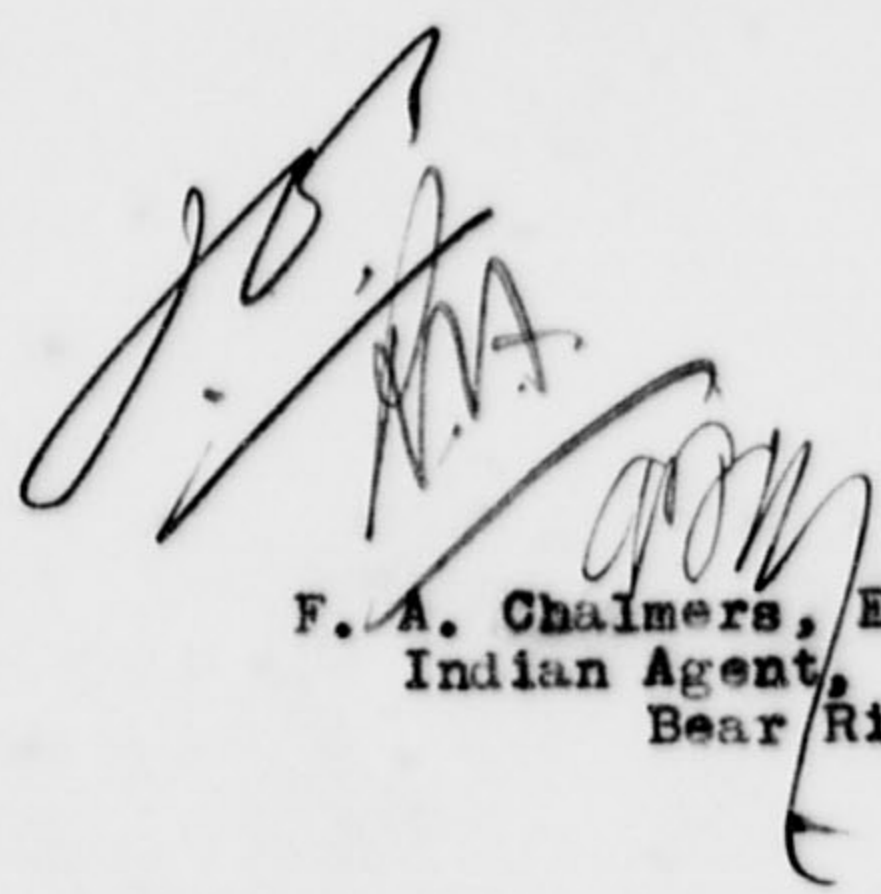
Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Bear River Indian Day School, states that the chimney which goes up through the wood house along the outside of the schoolhouse is broken about eight feet from the foundation, and that this break is a diagonal one, and that the chimney, as it now is, is not safe. He suggests that it be taken down and rebuilt. Please examine this chimney and report to the Department what work you would recommend be carried out to place the chimney in good condition, and also state the approximate cost of any work you would recommend be carried out.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



F. A. Chalmers, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

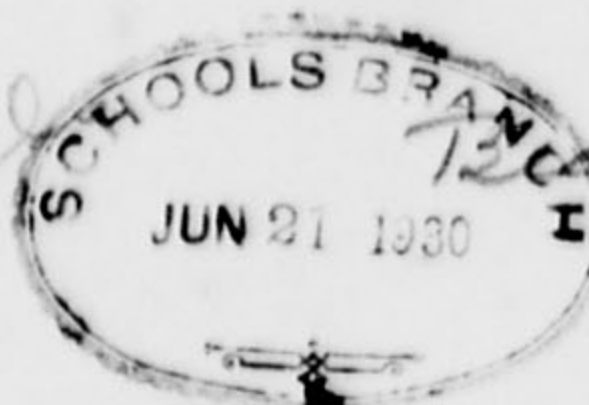
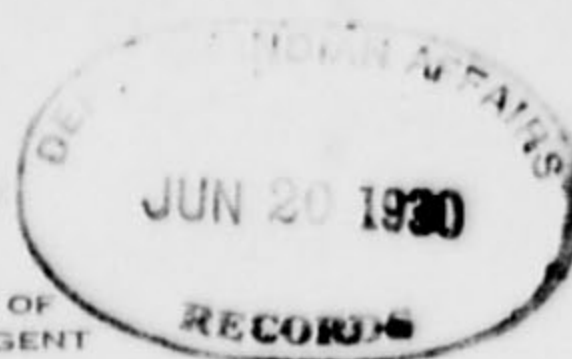
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



49-1-5
B

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



1200 River Highway Co
June 18th 1930

Sirs

I beg to advise you that upon receipt
of your letter dated June 12th No 49-1-5-
that I took a man & investigated the matter
& he states that a portion of the chimney
about twenty two feet should come down
& be built up new. The material including some
new brick with labor should not exceed
\$25.00 and I would recommend the amount
be granted work to be done before school
opens in September.

Yours obedient servant
J. A. Chalmers
Agent

J. H. McLean
Asst Deputy & Secy
Dept of Indian Affairs
Albany Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5.

Ottawa, June 21, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, giving an estimate of the cost of rebuilding a portion of the chimney at the Bear River Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange during the summer holidays to have this chimney repaired and placed in good condition. You should purchase any new brick required and have the labour carried out. It is noted you estimate the cost of placing the chimney in good repair to be approximately \$25. After the work is completed, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, through the office of Mr. Inspector Maxner.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

F. A. Chalmers
F. A. Chalmers, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5.

Ottawa, June 21, 1930.

Sir:

The Department is authorizing Mr. Agent Chalmers to have the repairs required made to the chimney at the Bear River Indian Day School. In this connection I enclose herewith a copy of our communication authorizing him to proceed with this work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. W. Maxner
ENC.

J. W. Maxner, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Windsor, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

The Bear River Trading Company, Limited

General Merchandise and Insurance

Bear River, Nova Scotia July 11 19 30

TERMS - Cash or Sight Draft
Interest on overdue accounts

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs

1930

For Day School

July	8	1 bag cement 1.10: 1 bu. lime 2.00: 100 brick 5.00			8	10
	8	16 lbs. lead @.15			2	40
	8	20 ft. lumber @ \$25.00 M				50
					11	00

Ordered by F.A.Chalmers-- Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To *Blue River Trading Co.*
Blue River N.T.
July 12 1930



Cust

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<i>July 12</i>	<i>For material issued for the rebuilding of chimney at the Day school on this Reserve as per statements</i>	<i>\$ 11 03</i>
	<i>authority: Departmental letter No. 49-1-5 dated June 21st 1930</i>	<i>XX</i>
	<i>INDIAN EDUCATION</i>	
	<i>18/7/30</i>	
	<i>22-7-30</i>	
	<i>2724</i>	
	TOTAL,	<i>11 03</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

F. A. Chisholm
Agent.
Approved J. M. Maxner
Inspector

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa Canada 10a

Bear River Agency Co
July 11th 1920

To Ben Hill for three days work
on chimney at Day School with helper per
Lokil \$22.20

3 days labor Ben Hill @ 5.40 \$16.20

3 " " helper @ 2.00 6.00
\$22.20 ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To *Ben Hill*

JUL 17 1930

RECORDS

Ben Hill

July 12th 1930

Amis

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 12	For labor in repairs to chimney of Day School on this Reserve as per statements attached	\$ 22
	authority: Departmental letter No. 49-1-5 dated June 21st 1930	<i>22</i> <i>XX</i>
	INDIAN EDUCATION EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT <i>pry</i> <i>July 18/7/30</i>	
	<i>22-7-30</i> <i>2723</i>	
	ACCOUNTANTS JUL 17 1930 BRAN	
	TOTAL	<i>22</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

F. C. Chalmers
Agent.
Approved
J. M. Mamer
Inspector

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Bear River, N. S., *October 1st* 19*30*
M *Department of Indian Affairs* *Ottawa*
Bought of **A. B. MARSHALL**

—DEALER IN—

Dry Goods, Boots, Shoes, Groceries, Canned Goods, Fruit, Confectionery and Cigars

Terms 30 Days. 6% charged on all Overdue Accounts.

Ice Cold Fountain Drinks in Season

DAVIS PRINT Yarmouth & Sydney 6-19-1009

School House Indian Reserve
Sept 17 To 3 Palmolive Soap ²⁵ 1 Broom (Heavy) ⁷⁵

\$1.00

✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To *A. B. Marshall*

Acct

Beaver River N.S.

October 4 1930

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<i>Oct 4</i>	<i>For supplies issued to the Teacher Rose & Food of the Day School of this Reserve for use at school as per statements attached</i>	<i>\$ 1.00</i> <i>XX</i> <i>12</i>
	<i>Per order of Agent 42 recommended payment of same</i>	
	<i>4832</i>	
	<i>Nov 23-10-30</i>	
	<i>INDIAN EDUCATION</i>	
	<i>EXAMINED</i>	
	<i>42</i>	
	<i>TOTAL</i>	<i>7.10</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

F. A. Chalmers
Agent.
Approved
J. W. Mamer
Inspector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



49-1-5



INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
WESTERN NOVA SCOTIA

Windsor , N.S. October 17th , 1930.

Sir:-

Mr. F.A. Chalmers has reported to me that it has been the custom of the Department in past years to offer to the Indian children of Bear River prizes for the best attendance at the School.

Both Mr. Chalmers and the Teacher, Mrs. Ford have requested me to bring this matter to your attention and to ask for authority for prizes this year.

This is new to me as I never knew that this method was practiced.

After considering the matter I believe the best method would be to allow Mrs. Ford to procure small prizes for short periods of time rather than a larger prize for the whole term.

I would recommend that Mrs. Ford be given authority to make an expenditure not to exceed \$3.00 for this purpose. This amount should be sufficient untill the Christmas holidays , by that time we would be in a position to know whether the expenditure was worth while.

I trust you will give this matter your kind consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Mamer

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5.

Ottawa, October 22nd, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, relative to providing a grant for prizes for the pupils of the Bear River Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that during the past several years the Department has allowed a grant not exceeding the sum of \$6 to purchase supplies for a treat for the pupils at Christmas, and in December, 1927, an amount of \$2.50 was allowed to purchase a prize for the best attendance. The Department will approve of the teacher incurring an expenditure at the present time not to exceed the sum of \$3 in the purchase of prizes to be awarded for the best attendance. She should obtain itemized accounts, in duplicate, covering the cost of the prizes purchased by her. These accounts she should hand to Mr. Agent Chalmers to be certified and forwarded to the Department in the usual manner, when payment will be made.

Relative to a grant for a treat at Christmas, this matter might be brought to the attention of the Department at a later date and, if funds are available, favourable consideration will be given.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. W. Maxner, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Windsor, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



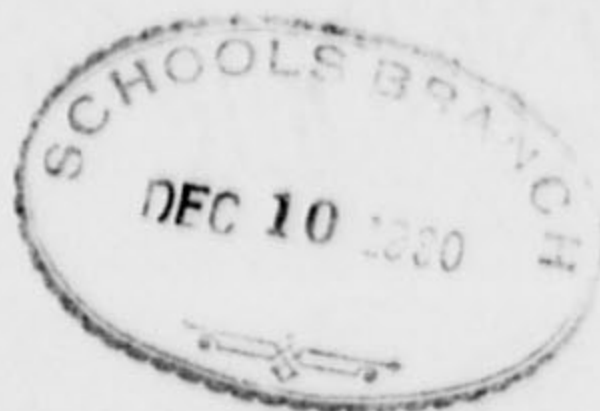
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
WESTERN NOVA SCOTIA

49-1-5
DEC 9 1930
Windsor, N.S. December 5th, 1930.

[Signature]
Sir:-

Mrs. Rose L. Ford, teacher at the Indian Day School at Bear River, has asked for authority to purchase a treat for the children of said School at Christmas. Mr. Harris Indian Agent of Digby County has recommended the approval of this expenditure the amount not to exceed \$6.00.

I recommend that Agent Harris be authorized to make this expenditure.



Your obedient servant,

J. N. Warner
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5.

Ottawa, December 10, 1930.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 5th instant, I have to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding the sum of \$6 in the purchase of supplies for a treat to the children of the Bear River Indian Day School before the school closes for the Christmas holidays. You may inform the local Indian Agent accordingly, and he and the teacher can arrange for the purchase of the supplies.

An itemized account, in duplicate, properly certified, should be obtained covering the cost. This should be certified in the usual manner and forwarded to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. W. Maxner
J. W. Maxner, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Windsor, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Bear River, Nova Scotia Dec 14 1930

M. Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Bought of **R. A. HARRIS**

Manufacturer of

Team Wagons and Wheels

Repairing of All Kinds a Specialty

1930
Dec 10 To School house
fixing lock on 2 doors
doors in outbuilding

1.00
50
✓ 1.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEC 22 1930

To

R. A. Harris

Bear River

Digby Co. N.S.

DATE

SERVICE

AMOUNT

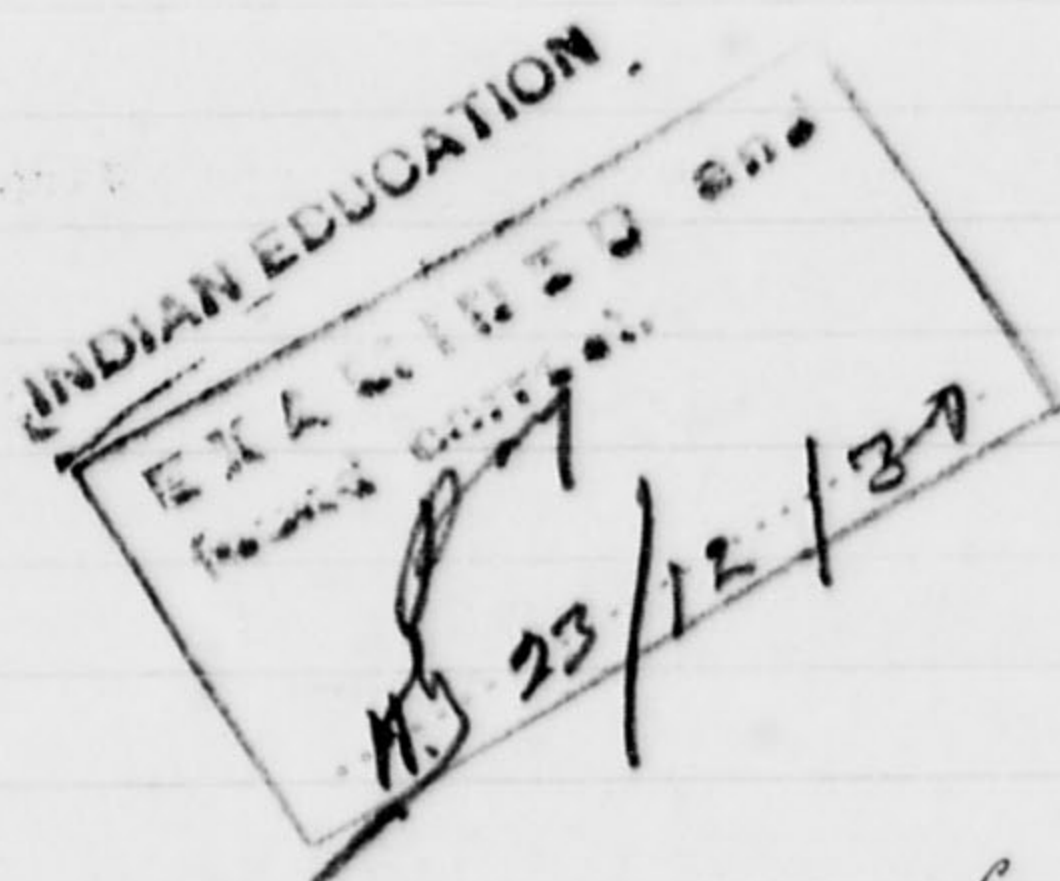
1930

Dec 16

To repairing doors and locks
on school house as per
itemized statement attached

\$ 1 50

57



Ans Dec 30/30
6581

TOTAL,

\$ 1 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

F. C. Harris

Agent.

Approved
J. W. Marner
Inspector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs
 Bear River, N. S. *January 2* 1931
 Bought of **A. B. MARSHALL** *Attentive*
 of *Canada*
 —DEALER IN—

Dry Goods, Shoes, Boots, Groceries, Canned Goods, Fruit, Confectionery and Cigars

Terms 30 days—6% charged on all Overdue Accounts

Indian Reserve School
 Dec 23 1930
 303 Quinys 1.80 6 Holly Quinys 1.00 2.80
 8 Highland Mts 2.00 2 Holly Quinys 1.00 2.70
 4 lbs Loose Raisins 50 -
 \$6.00 ✓

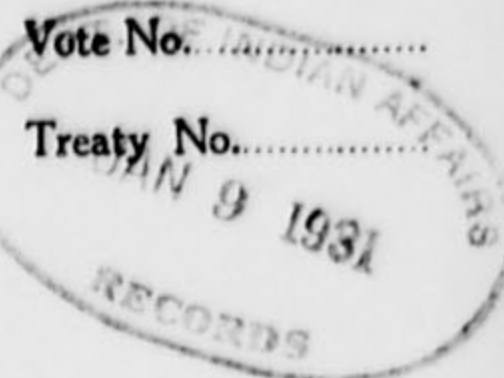
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Poor
 copy

49-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

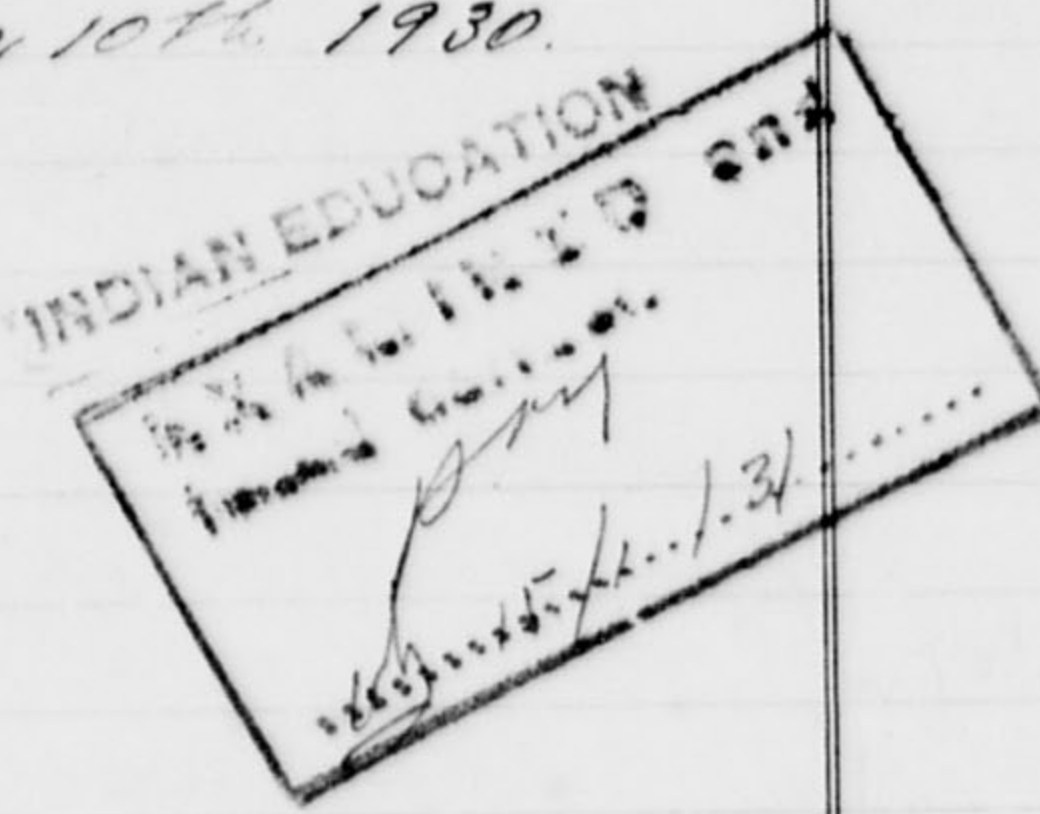


To A. B. Marshall

Aggt.

Bear River

Digby Co. N.S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1931 Jan	2 To treat for school children as per itemized statement attached Authority J. W. Mannus letter dated Dec. 12 th 1930 Departmental letter No. 49-1-5. dated December 10 th 1930.  Sent 19-1-31. 7182	\$ 6 00 XX Total, 6 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

J. C. Mannus
Approved
J. W. Mannus
Inspector
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

THE **T. EATON CO.**
MARITIMES LIMITED
MONCTON CANADA

DATE *Dec 11, 1930*

ORDER **ENTER THE SAME NAME AND ALWAYS FROM THE**
SAME POST OFFICE TO AVOID ERROR.

Your Name *Rose L Ford*
(Please PRINT Your Name and Address.)

Post Office *Bear River* County *Dagby*

Street and No. Box No.
(If in large Town or City with Postal and Express Deliveries.)

OR Rural Route No. Province *N S*

Give Name of Your Nearest Railway Station or Boat Point

GIVE NAME OF HEAD
OF HOUSEHOLD

R L Ford

IS THERE AN AGENT AT YOUR STA?

HOW MANY MILES DO YOU LIVE

FROM STATION?

HAVE YOU SENT ORDERS FROM ANY OF
POST OFFICE?
IF SO, FROM WHERE?

IF YOU HAVE A DEPOSIT
ACCOUNT WITH US, GIVE
THE NUMBER OF YOUR **D.A.**

STATE BELOW AMOUNT OF YOUR REMITTANCE

ENCLOSED FIND Dollars Cent

AMOUNT OF THIS ORDER

AMOUNT ALLOWED FOR
CHARGES

TOTAL AMOUNT SENT

ALLOW SHIPPING CHARGES IF YOUR ORDER DOES NOT COME WITHIN OUR
\$2.00 OR \$5.00 DELIVERY PLAN AS SHOWN ON PAGE 3

We Reserve the Right to Ship Your Goods the Cheapest Way.

ARTICLE No.	Quantity	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	SIZE	Length, Width, Etc.	COLOR	Page in Cata- logue	Price	\$	c.
Balance (if any) due us on a previous order.			Fill in amount here						
1	<i>24-046</i>	<i>3 Handkerchiefs</i>	Size	L. and W.	Color	<i>61</i>			
2	<i>24-045</i>	<i>4 H'd'k'ies</i>	Size	L. and W.	Color	<i>61</i>			<i>5</i>
3	<i>24-039</i>	<i>3 H'd'k'ies</i>	Size	L. and W.	Color	<i>61</i>			<i>29</i>
4			Size	L. and W.	Color				
5			Size	L. and W.	Color			<i>1</i>	<i>29</i>
6			Size	L. and W.	Color				
7			Size	L. and W.	Color				
8			Size	L. and W.	Color				
9			Size	L. and W.	Color				
10			Size	L. and W.	Color				
11			Size	L. and W.	Color				
12			Size	L. and W.	Color				
13			Size	L. and W.	Color				
14			Size	L. and W.	Color				
15			Size	L. and W.	Color				

I sent the amount to Eaton

& got the Handkerchiefs

I am attaching the slip they sent me

The above is written on original

sent to audit office etc.

**HAVE YOU STATED
SIZE AND COLOR**

TOTAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Catching Glove
 26-053. Every boy will want one of these Black Imitation Leather Catching Gloves. Suitable for boys up to 12 years.

15¢ EACH

ALL AT SALE PRICES



State Choice of Rose or Blue in Spread, Comforter and Towels.

BEDDING BUNDLE 5.85 COMPLETE DELIVERED

Here Is a Real Saving!

Thousands will welcome this chance to stock up on bedding at rock bottom pricing. This **Bedding Bundle** includes **Cotton-filled Comforter**, covered with patterned Cambric, size about 60 by 70 inches; **Colored Krinkle Spread**, size 80 by 100 inches; **Pair Cotton Sheets**, size 68 by 86 inches; **Pair Cotton Pillow Cases**, size 42 by 33 inches; **Pair White Turkish Bath Towels** with colored borders, about 20 by 40 inches.

TEA-COFFEE



38¢ PER POUND

Priced Low for This Sale

39¢ PER POUND

"Household Blend" Tea
 Not in years have you been offered such good Tea, for as low a price. It is blended by our own experts from carefully selected teas to make a blend of just the right strength and flavor for the average taste. Order a supply at this low Sale price, per lb. **38¢**

Specially Prepared
38-997 "Oh, for a good cup of Coffee." You won't mind frequent calls for Coffee with low prices like this to help along the family budget. Most people will find this particular blend is just the right strength and freshness to be thoroughly enjoyed. Selected, freshly roasted and ground by **EATON** experts. Sale price, lb. **39¢**

EXTRA!

Season - End Clearance of Coats and Dresses. Order Early! Quantities Limited!

Women's Coats Reduced

They're taken from our higher-priced groups and reduced considerably to ensure prompt clearance during this Sale. Smart, fashionable, distinctive in line, every one of them. Just the weight for present and Fall wear. State your size and color preference and we will select a style similar to the one illustrated (or even better) in **All-Wool, Gabardine, Charmelaine** or **Poirot Twill**, all fur-trimmed and with durable Cotton and Rayon linings. State second choice of color as every style is limited. Order early. Every coat is a bargain, backed by our guarantee of goods satisfactory or money refunded. **Black; Squirrel Grey or Navy.**

Women's sizes 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46 ins.
 Lengths about 42, 43, 43, 44, 44, 45, 46 ins.

ORDER EARLY!

Misses' Dresses Bargain-Priced!

58-565 You're lucky if you take Misses' or Junior Size Dresses, and luckier still if you order one of these pretty Frocks at this low Sale price. Illustrated is only one of many examples from an interesting group we are clearing out. Leave the selection to us. We will send a Frock similar to this or even better. State second choice of size and color, as all styles are limited. Styles include up-to-date models in **Flat Silk Crepe, Celanese and Silrexa**. Colors **Brown; Wine; Black; Navy; Green; Blue.**

Misses' and Juniors' sizes 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20
 Lengths about 39, 40, 40, 41, 41, 42, 42, 43 ins.

Sale ends Aug. 30

9.75 Del'd

4.95 Del'd

EATON CO. LIMITED
 MARITIMES
 MONCTON CANADA

We Pay Shipping Charges on Orders of \$2.00 or Over on the above goods except Tea and Coffee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Poor copy

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mrs. Rose L. Ford.

Bear River

Amnap. Co. N. S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930		
Dec 30	To special allowance issued for prizes for best attendance of children at school as per itemized statement attached	\$ 1 29
	Authority J. W. Maxmum's letter dated Oct. 29 th 1930 Departmental letter No. 49-1-5 dated October 22 nd 1930	7181
		TOTAL, 7 29

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Approved
J. W. Mamer
Inspector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

The Bear River Trading Company, Limited

General Merchandise and Insurance

Bear River, Nova Scotia, March 1 1931

TERMS—Cash or Sight Draft
Interest on Overdue Accounts

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs

1931

For Day School

Feb 12 2 padlocks @.25-.50: Hasp & Staple .20

\$ 70

Ordered by F.C. Harris-- Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

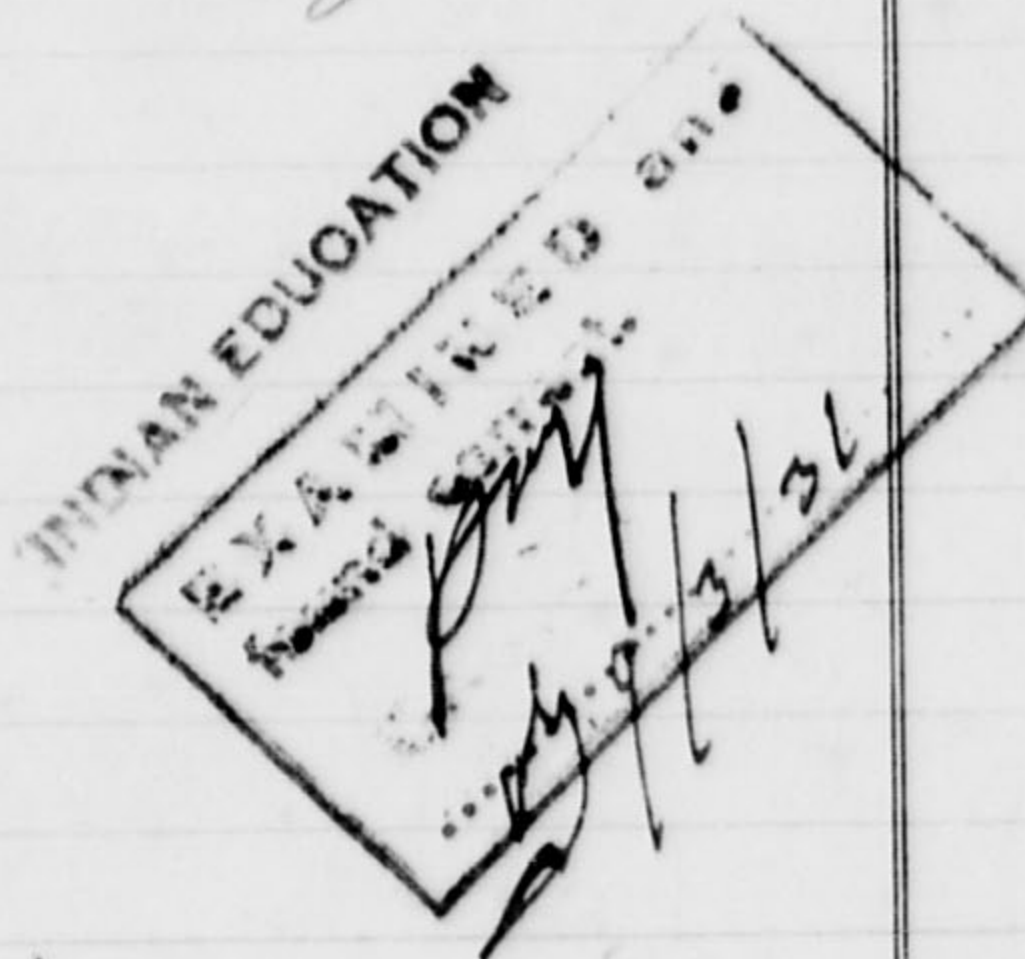
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To *Blair River Trading Co. Ltd.*

Blair River

Amnapolis C. B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1931 Mar 2	To two locks and fixtures for Toilet doors at Day School. As per itemized statement attached (Day School Building)	70. 11. 25. 70. 11. 25.
TOTAL,		70.



7706
sent 10-3-31

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

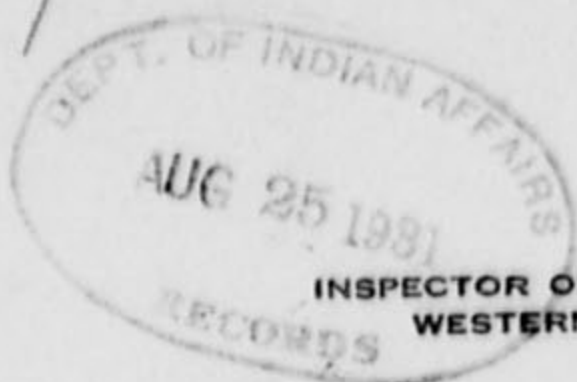
F. P. Harris
Approved
J. W. Manner
Inspector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
WESTERN NOVA SCOTIA

Windsor, N.S. August 22nd, 1931.

Sir:-

OK
When visiting the Bear River Indian Reserve this week I learned that some small repairs are needed to the school building and as the school will soon be re-opening for the next term I authorized the Indian Agent, Mr. F. C. Harris, to have these repairs attended to immediately. Estimated cost will be new steps \$15.00, repairs to windows \$5.00, shingling part of one end \$5.00, making a total of \$25.00. I trust my action will meet with your approval.

Winds
This school building also needs painting, the estimated cost of painting is \$40.00. This work can wait until next year if necessary. If funds are available this year I would recommend that the painting be done immediately and if not available this year I would recommend that steps be taken to have them available for next year.



Your obedient servant,

J. W. Maxner
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5.

Ottawa, August 27, 1931.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 22nd instant, I beg to say that, in view of your report, the Department approves of your action in authorizing expenditures amounting to \$25 for repairs to the Bear River Indian Day School.

As our funds this year are limited, it will not be possible to provide the cost of the painting, which you estimate at \$40.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. W. Maxner
J. W. Maxner, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Windsor, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

M

Left of Indian Affairs
 of the

Bear River, Nova Scotia

Sept 19^c

1931

Bought of

R. A. HARRIS

Manufacturer of

Team Wagons and Wheels

Repairing of All Kinds a Specialty

1931
 Aug 3

work on school house

To 100 ft spruce lumber @ \$30. m
 " 100 ft pine " @ \$40. m
 " 1 m of shingle @ 3.00 m
 " 1 quart of paint 1.10 8 lb nails @ 5.00
 " 1 m of shingle
 " Labour 20 hours @ 30

3 2
 4 2
 3 2
 1 5
 1 2
 7 2

19.5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

49-1-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SEP 24 1931

RECORDS

To *R. A. Harris*

B. A. Harris

Digby Co. N.S.

C. J. et



DATE

SERVICE

AMOUNT

1931
Sept

19

To repairs to School House on
Reserve in the month of August
as per itemized statement attached

19 50

X

Authority

J. W. Maxner Aug. 20 - 1931
Departmental letter No. 49-1-5,
dated August 27th 1931.



for Sept 25/31
3026

TOTAL

19 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

F. C. Harris
Approved
J. W. Maxner
Inspector

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

The Bear River Trading Company, Limited

General Merchandise and Insurance

Bear River, Nova Scotia, Sept. 28, 1931

TERMS—Cash or Sight Draft
Interest on Overdue Accounts

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs

For - School House.

1931

Sept.	25	To 1 peck lime	\$.50	
		" 1 padlock	1.00	
		" 1 hasp	<u>.07</u>	
				\$ 1.57

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

[Signature]

To *Bear River Trading Co. Ltd.*

EX'D.

Bear River

Amnopolis Co. Ltd.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OCT 10 1931

RECORDED

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1931 Sept 30	To sundries purchased for school house this Reserve as per itemized statement attached	\$ 57 57
TOTAL,		\$ 57

sub v. 6
EXAMINED AND
FOUND CORRECT AND
OK 20/10/31

Intv act 22/31.
3725

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

J. C. Harris
Approved
J. W. Manner
Inspector

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

BEAR RIVER, N. S.

PHONE 33-9

M. O. RICE

GENERAL MERCHANT

to M. Department of Indian
Affairs for School House

To Broom ⁵⁰ 3 Toilet Soap ²⁵ 75

M. O. Rice

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To *M. L. Rice*

R

Bea Rice

Amplis Co. Ws.

AMM

EX-41

NOV 18 1931

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1931 Oct. 31	To 1 Broom and soap supplied to Indian Day School in the month of Oct. as per itemized statement attached	75-4 xx 75-4
INDIAN EDUCATION EX-41 21/31 4484		TOTAL, 75-4

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

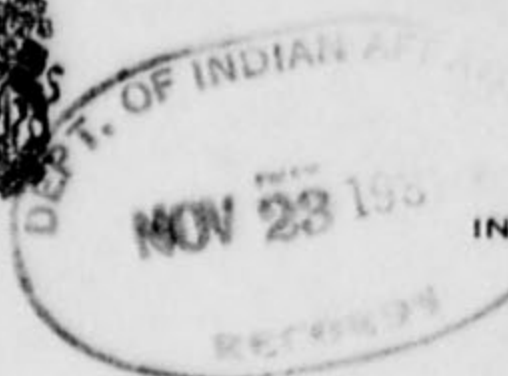
J. C. Harris
Agent.
Approved
J. R. Manner
Inspector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
WESTERN NOVA SCOTIA

49-1-51
Windsor , N.S. November 20th, 1931.

Sir:-

Mr. F. C. Harris , Indian Agent at Bear River , has asked for authority to make an expenditure to the extent of \$6.00 , for the purchasing of articles with which to treat the children attending the Day School at the Indian Reserve there . I believe that it has been the practise during the past few years to make an expenditure for this purpose, and if funds are available, I would recommend that Mr. Harris be authorized to make an expenditure to the extent of amount mentioned above.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Maxner

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5.

Ottawa, November 24, 1931.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 20th instant, the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding the sum of \$6 in the purchase of supplies for a treat to the children of the Bear Island Indian Day School before the school closes for the Christmas holidays. You may inform the local Indian Agent accordingly, and he and the teacher can arrange for the purchase of the supplies.

An itemized account, in duplicate, covering the cost should be obtained, which you should certify in the usual manner and forward to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. W. Maxner
J. W. Maxner, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Windsor, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

In Act:
with

L. M. Schmeat

Terms:

Dec 13-	18 lbs Brown Sugar	1	00
	2 1/2 doz oranges @ 40	1	00
	Peanuts 4 1/2 lbs @ 20	1	50
	2 1/2 lbs Chocolate -		58
	Mixed Candy 12 lbs @ 16	1	92
		6	00
For School treat.			
Bought by Mrs Ford Levee			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

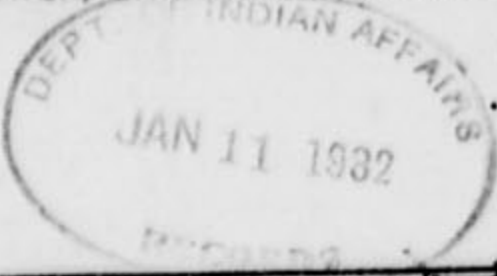
49-1-5

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To *L. M. Schmidt*



Bear River

Amnapolis Co. N.S.

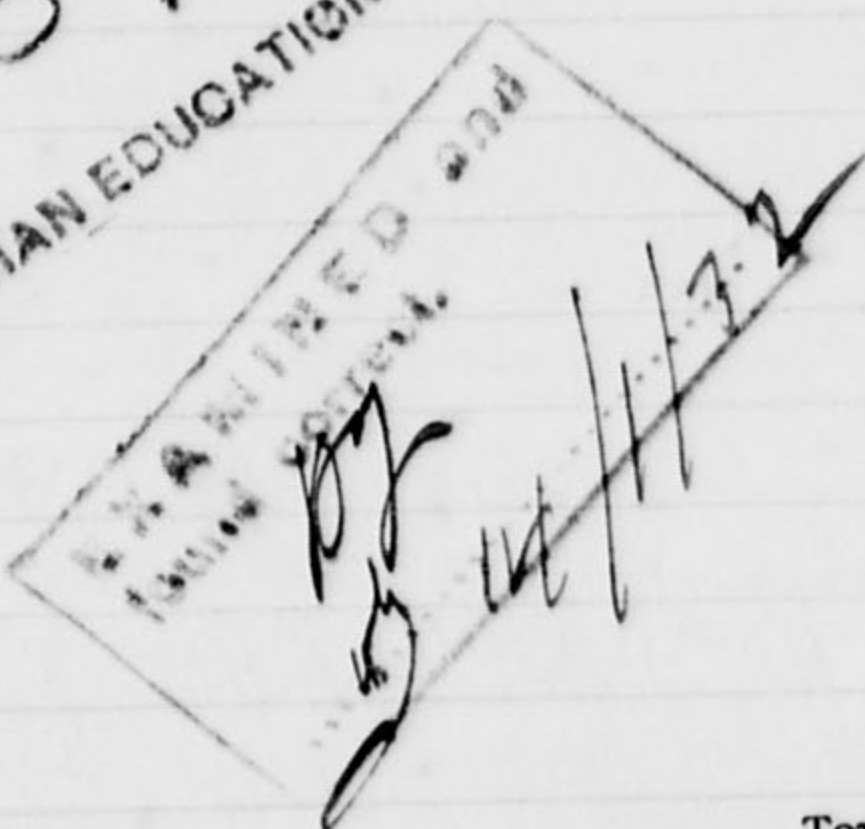
Adm

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1931 Dec 31	To treat supplied to children of Day School at Christmas as per itemized statement attached Authority J. D. Maxner's letter dated Nov. 27 th 1931 Departmental letter No 49-1-5 dated November 24 th 1931.	\$6 00 xx
TOTAL,		\$6 00

Sent 16-1-32

5796

INDIAN EDUCATION



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

J. C. Harris
Agent.
Approved
J. D. Maxner
Inspector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

BEAR RIVER, N. S.

193

PHONE 33-3

M. O. RICE

GENERAL MERCHANT

Sold to M

Fonye Haslou
elementary school yard

May 14	and cutting brush	2 00
	to 3 lbs Pork	60
	" 8 lbs C. meat	40
	" 5 lbs Beans	50
	" 7 lbs fish	50
		2 00

M. O. Rice

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To *Mr. M. O. Rice*

Bear River, N. S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932.		
June 10	To relief issued to Louie Harlow in payment for brush cleared in school yard <i>Bear River Day sch</i>	2 00
<i>Voucher detached amount paid June 27/32 (School)</i> <i>I certify that the articles specified in this account have been received in good condition, that the quantity and quality are correct, to contract auth- ority. If not correct, it is not fair and just to pay for them. If they are fair and just, they should be paid for. I have previously certified by my signature that the same have been received.</i> <i>agcy 49/250</i> <i>(Digby County)</i> <i>The brush cleared by Mr Harlow was near the school building on the Bear River Reserve and I considered it a fire menace and had it removed and burned. J.W.M.</i> TOTAL, 2 00		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

V-213

J.W. Maxner
Inspector

Appt-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



49-1-5
Bear River
Dec. 2. 1932

Sir -

Mrs Ford Teacher of Indian Day School has asked for a small amount of money to help give the school children a treat for Christmas.

I consider this a fair request and would recommend the sum of five dollars \$5.00 be granted for this purpose.

Yours obedient servant

H. C. Harris
Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5.

Ottawa, December 10, 1932.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 2nd instant, I have to say that you may incur an expenditure not exceeding the sum of \$5.00 in the purchase of supplies for a treat at Christmas to the pupils of the Bear River Indian Day School. Please obtain a certified account, in triplicate, for this expenditure. This, you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

F. C. Harris
F. C. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

an 2

1982

Department of Indian Affairs
Beau Rivier

In Acct:
with L. M. Schmidt

Beau Rivier

Terms:

Dec 22	To 16 lbs peanuts	2 00
	2 doz oranges	60
	Candy	2 40
	Total	5-00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mrs. L. M. Schmidt

Beau Rivage

Amherst Co. N.S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932 Dec 31	To supplies for treat for pupils of Indian Day School at Christmas. As per itemized statement attached Authority Departmental letter No 49-1-5 dated Dec 18th 1932	\$ 5.00
TOTAL		\$ 5.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

VOTE 207
AGENCY
ALLOT 285

Jan 12/33

TRIPLICATE ON FILE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. C. Harris

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

251-5

1102

~~49-1-5~~ CLOSED

PLEASE SEE

49-1-5^A



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6043)



File 250-1, part 1	Antigonish - Afton School - General Administration. 1899, 1904 - 1936
File 250-3, part 1	Antigonish - Salaries - Afton School. 1914 - 1396, 1944 - 1947
File 250-5, part 1	Antigonish - Afton School - Building Maintenance- Supplies - Accounts. 1913 - 1914
File 250-5, part 2	Antigonish - Afton School - Building Maintenance- Supplies - Accounts. 1927 - 1938
File 251-1, part 1	Digby - Bear River School - General Administration. 1894, 1903 - 1927, 1932 - 1934
File 251-1, part 2	Digby - Bear River School - General Administration. 1935 - 1948
File 251-5, part 1	Digby - Bear River School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1893 - 1932
File 251-5, part 2	Digby - Bear River School - Demolition of School. 1945 - 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &c.

BEAR RIVER DAY SCHOOL

Department of Indian Affairs

19

NO. 49-1-5^h

49-1-5 CLOSED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1175
Bear River

Aug 18th 1915

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir.

AUG 20 1915
RECEIVED

There is a school house
on Indian Hill here on the
Reservation. Could you please
let me know if it is for
sale. If so, what would be the
price.

I am a veteran of the first
war, and a third bred Indian.
It would make part of a house for
me, with a kitchen added to it.

Truly Yours

Oscar White

Bear River

W.S.

P.O. Box 204.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Henry PETERS,**
Address **BEAR RIVER,**
Nova Scotia.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Tearing down Bear River Indian Day School, salvaging and cleaning the lumber.	\$125 00
	This expenditure was authorized by Mr. J. E. MORRIS, Insp. for Eastern Quebec and the Maritimes during his recent visit. This lumber was hauled to Shubenacadie Indian Reserve and stored there, same to be used for sheathing in the homes of aged and destitute members of the Hants County Band. <i>Contract basis</i>	

APPROVED:
[Signature]
Director of Indian Affairs.

Training Division
OCT 15 1947
AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
Indian Affairs Branch
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

P.O.
AGENCY
OCT 15 1947
REGISTERED
VOTE
ALLOT
Goods received
Prices fair and correct
Approved for Payment

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **1175.**

DATE **Oct. 8th, 1947.** Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, July 13, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER.

In view of the fact that you are running short of coding numbers for the different day schools in this Branch, please be advised that it will be in order to close the following schools and use their respective numbers for new schools that we created from time to time:

NOVA SCOTIA.

Bear River 251

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Indian Island 279

QUEBEC.

Caughnawaga Bush 303
Wolf Lake 336
St. Francis Prot. 337

ONTARIO.

Batchewana 379
Henvey Inlet 397
Mattawa 406
Michipicoten Harbour 407
Sheguiandah Prot. 429
" R.C. 430
Sheshegwaning C.E. 431
Stoney Point 437

MANITOBA.

Sandy Bay 548

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Fort Rupert 809
McDame 830
Old Fort Babine 862

(Sgd) Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6043, file 251-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

FILE NO. 251-5 VOL.2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 251-5 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT BEAR RIVER DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JUNE 1933
TO OCTOBER 1947

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6044)



File 251-8, part 1	Digby - Bear River School Teacher's Residence. 1910, 1927
File 252-1, part 1	Eskasoni School - General Administration. 1894 - 1933
File 252-1, part 2	Eskasoni School - General Administration 1933 - 1947
File 252-1, part 3	Eskasoni School - General Administration. 1947 - 1949
File 252-3, part 1	Eskasoni Day School - Teacher's Salaries. 1912 - 1934, 1944 - 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 251-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

No. **49-1-8**

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Bigby Co,

*Teacher's Residence.
Bear River School*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 251-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347-5-



OFFICE OF THE INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT,

RIVER BOURGEOIS, N.S.

Nov. 11th, 1910.

373288

Schuman
Abraham

The Indian teacher at Bear River, N. S., Mrs. Howe, nee Miss
Shea, has applied to me for leave to live in her school room during
the winter months, and I have informed her by letter of the necessa-
rily of submitting the matter to the Department for its decision.

She states what I believe to be a fact, from my knowledge of
the place, that she has often of mornings a hard road to travel be-
tween her boarding house and her school through deep snow nearly
fallen, or drifted, during the night, and yet untrodden by a solitary
foot but her own, which makes the journey one of much fatigue, and
results in her arrival at the scene of her daily labours sometimes
in an exhausted condition, and consequently hardly fit to perform
her duties properly.

Although healthy, Mrs. Howe is not strong, being of delicate
build, and having already experienced considerable hardship for
one of her age.

Her proposition is to provide herself with a small folding
cot which would be made to assume the appearance of an ordinary
settee when not in use, and, therefore, would not be an object that
might cause distraction among the pupils during school hours.

She thinks by living in the school room during cold weather
that it would always be found warm and comfortable for the child-
ren on arrival from their homes, and that she would have an oppor-
tunity to prepare and serve their mid-day lunch with better satis-
faction both to herself and to them.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 251-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT,

RIVER BOURGEOIS, N.S.

19

373288

I have given the matter careful thought, and believe that Mrs. Howe might be allowed with propriety to live in the school-room during the winter months. I agree with her in the view that her doing so would be of some advantage, and no disadvantage, to the pupils attending her school.

Therefore, I recommend her application to the favourable consideration of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Boyd

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 251-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

118347/5

Ottawa, November 18, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department sees no objection to the teacher of the Bear River school using the school-room during the winter months as requested, and you may grant the necessary permission.

Your obedient servant,

J. J. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. J. Boyd, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent,

River Bourgeois, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 251-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Bear River
Mar. 30 1927

Mr J. E. Chalmers.

Dear Sir, —

As nearly all the Teachers
on Indian Reserves are provided
with a residence and many supplied
with fuel, would it be too much to
ask the Dept to help me with my rent?

I wouldn't want a house on the Reserve
It would be cruel to ask a teacher to live
there when the Village is so near.

I pay Forty Five Dollars for my wood
and Seventy Eight for House - four rooms.
which takes quite a slice off my
Salary. Seventy Eight is very little to
the Dept but quite an elephant to me.

I am trying to keep my children at
school and you, knowing the cost of
living, can easily see I am up against
a difficulty. To be candid I have gone
over my salary every year since I came
to Bear River.

If you will kindly explain the
matter to the Department - which, I might
add, is composed of men & all have hearts; I
feel sure they will respond favourably.
Trusting you will give

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 251-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

thi^s your kind attention and
thanking you in advance.
I am sincerely
Rose L. Ford.
Indian Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 251-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



49-1-8

Beau River Bay

April 16th 1927



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

65⁰⁰ per month

Sir,

70 per mo
Apr 11/27
AAA

I beg to advise the Department that I am in receipt of a letter of request dated from the teacher of the Day School at this Reserve Roseford, which I am enclosing. She is asking that a house be provided for her to live in at the Dept. expense as a great many teachers throughout the Province are provided with same. I may add that there is no house on the Reserve at all & it would be less expensive for the Department to pay rent for a home than to build & have the added expense of keeping it in repair. Mrs Ford has two children whom she is having to educate herself & she has a hard time to make both ends meet on her present salary, she is a very fine woman & certainly takes a great interest in her school much more so than a female person would & also has a great ear.

30 lbs for 75 per month

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 251-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

19

Sir,—

over the school property. I am recommending that \$75.00 per year be allowed her for house rent. The Department can readily understand that in a way it's quite a sacrifice for a white woman to take charge of an Indian school & this salary is their only compensation. I trust you will report favorable upon my recommendation.

Yours Obedient Servant
F. C. Chalmers
Agent

J. H. McLean
Asst Deputy Sect
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa Can

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 251-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

49-1-8.

Ottawa, April 22nd, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, enclosing a communication from Mrs Rose L. Ford, teacher of the Bear River Indian Day School, in which she requests that a grant be provided towards the payment of the rental of a teacher's residence.

In this connection I have to inform you that we will allow Mrs. Ford an increase in salary from the 1st of the current month, which is in lieu of grant for the rental of a residence. This increase will be at the rate of \$5 per month. Mrs. Ford at present receives \$65 per teaching month, and from the 1st of April this will be increased to \$70 per teaching month.

Please inform Mrs. Ford of the increase in salary allowed her and that it is to be in lieu of a grant for the rent of a teacher's residence.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. A. Chalmers
F. A. Chalmers, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

K. M. H. H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 251-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 251-8

FILE NUMBER 251- 8 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT DIGBY CO.
BEAR RIVER SCHOOL

TEACHERS RESIDENCE

CORRESPONDENCE FROM NOV 1910
TO APRIL 1927

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE **VOLUME**

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor copy

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6044)



File 251-8, part 1	Digby - Bear River School Teacher's Residence. 1910, 1927
File 252-1, part 1	Eskasoni School - General Administration. 1894 - 1933
File 252-1, part 2	Eskasoni School - General Administration 1933 - 1947
File 252-1, part 3	Eskasoni School - General Administration. 1947 - 1949
File 252-3, part 1	Eskasoni Day School - Teacher's Salaries. 1912 - 1934, 1944 - 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

Department of Indian Affairs

*General Board of Indian Affairs
Cassasson, S. H.*

Cassasson

952-1

101

221831

No. **101-1**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

11758

Christmas Island, C. I.

August 10th 1894



Hon. H. Reed,



Dear Sir:—

I had a letter from Norrie
William, the Indian teacher at Eskasoni, complaining
that he did not receive his salary for the quarter
ending June 30th ult. as yet. I am under the impression
that I forwarded the requisition for the same to your
Department at the same time that his return
was sent on. In case that I might not have done
so, I enclose herein the requisition. It is too
bad that the poor man should be kept thus long
without his pay.

I remain

Yours truly

A. Cameron P.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

II7552

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 15th August 1894

Rev. Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant with reference to the payment for June Quarter of the teacher of the Eskasoni Indian School; and in reply I beg to inform you that payment was withheld for the reason that, although the Return was received, no Requisition accompanied it, nor has any yet come to hand though you state in your letter above referred to that you forward one therewith. Payment has, however, been made of the June Quarter salary to Mr McMillan the teacher, and you will be kind enough in future to see that no delays in payment are occasioned in this way.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) E. C. Scott

for Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

Rev. A Cameron,

Indian Agent,

Christmas Island, C.B.

Nova Scotia

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

hbk

Ex Kasom Aug 28/94
Rev. Dr. Cameron P.D.
Rev and dear Sir

118231

Its strange that my June
quarter salary dont come. I was thinking that
was a Mistake in the return, as it was a new
farm, but then it would be returned for correct
People who I had to pay bills to, find the time to
I hope there is nothing wrong. I am sorry, yr
Rev. having so much Trouble writing to the de
so often. Francis Gould is trying to sell two
young beasts to pay Mr. McDougall, and its ti
please drop a note by bearer as what your
Rev. think is the cause of the delay.

Yours truly

Roderick McMillan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

117552

118231

Island Cape Breton
August 29th 1894



Hon. H. Reed,

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir:

I have just received the enclosed from the teacher of the Indians at Eskasoni. If you sent his cheque to him as you told me, I think that it is time to see to it lest it might be lost. It is a terrible hardship to the poor man to be without his money for this length of time.

(Rev. A. Cameron)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

117522

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 5th September 1894

Rev Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 20th ultimo
I beg to inform you that the Cheque in payment of the
salary of Mr McMillan, teacher of the Eskasoni Indian
School for June Quarter last has been sent.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

Rev. A Cameron,

Indian Agent,

Christmas Island, C.B.

Nova Scotia,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

117552

182050 1895



Christmas Island, Barb
Jan 7th 1894

EXAMINED

BRANCH.

Hon. H. Reed,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir; I enclose herin the school
return of Mr. Roderick Mac Millan, which
I found to be correct in every respect as
far as I know.

Yours truly
A. Cameron P.P.
agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

20

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 20 1896

136478

Christmas Island, C.B.
Jan. 16th 1896

SCHOOL
JAN 31 1896

117552-1

Hon. H. P. ...
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herein the school return
of Roderick Mac Millan teacher of the Estevan reserve,
which I consider correct in every respect as far as I
know. As the blank forms did not come to hand until
a few days ago, this return could not be forwarded
earlier to the Department.

I remain
Yours truly
A. Cameron P.P.
agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Supp

142847

Christmas Island, C. B.

July 6th 1896



Hon. H. Reed,

Dear Sir:-

I enclose the school return
of P. Mac Millan for the quarter ending June 30th 1896
which I consider correct in every respect as far
as I know.

I remain

Yours truly

A. Cameron P. P.

agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

147218



Christmas Island, C. B. Nova Scotia
Oct. 5th 1896

Wm. H. Reed,



Dear Sir:-

I enclose herein the quarterly
return of the School teacher at Eskasoni, C.B. Mr.
Roderick Mac Millan, which I found correct in every
respect as far as I know.

A. Cameron P.P.

agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



158597

Christmas Island, C. P.
July 6th A.



Hon. H. Reed,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I enclose the quarterly return of
Roderick Mac Millan (Teacher, Eskasoni); and
herely Certify that it is correct in every respect
as far as I know.

A. Cameron P. P.
agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



162179

Christmas Island, C. B. 117352
Oct. 2nd 1897

Hon. H. Reed,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herin the school return
of Rodenick Mac Millan (Teacher) of the Esthasoni
Indian School, which is correct in every respect as far
as I know.

I deem it advisable to inform your department of
the unsafe condition of the school house there, on account
of the stove being used up, and the pipe being defective.
These, in fact, should have been replaced years ago. There
is great danger as well as uncomfort to try to pass another
winter with them.

A. Cameron P. P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Sheet on 117552 5

162933 117552

Christmas Island, C. B.

Oct. 18th 1897

Hon. H. Reed,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



✓ Dear Sir:

D. H. Mac Intyre M. D. and Frederick

Mac Millan, teachers at Eskasoni, are both longing very much for their quarterly salary. I enclose Dr. Mac Intyre's last note in reference to this.

I sent your letter in regard to medical attendance on the Indians of Eskasoni to the Chief and requested him to show the same to Dr. Mac Intyre.

I remain

Yours truly

A. Cameron P. P.

agent

✠ Not enclosed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

201099

To Father Cameron
Rev'd Sir

North Sydney July 22/200

This is to certify that
Mr Charles Bernard has been in
attendance at the North Sydney
Academy during the past two school
years 1898-99 and 1899-1900. That he has
been studious and attentive at all
times to his work. he has covered
the work of Grades VII and VIII and
he is competent in my opinion to
teach the elementary work successfully
up to and including Grade V.

He writes a good hand and reads well
so that in the elementary branches of
the common school course he should
be a successful teacher. Yours truly
William A. Creelman Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

201093

117 552 1

Christmas Island, Co. Cape Breton, N. S.

July 23rd 1900Immediate
Sch

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

SCHOOLS.

JUL 26 1900

Do me the favour of an early reply to this hurried note. Frederick Mac Millan former teacher at Eskasoni, C. B. has resigned. All the Indians, without any exception as far as I know are in favour of having Charles Bernard (Indian) as their future teacher in succession to Mr. Mac Millan. The only obstacle in the way is that he failed in getting a license, but yet I feel convinced that no other teacher could be hired, no matter what grade or license he held, who would be so suitable as Charles Bernard. His thorough familiarity with the Indian language would make it easy for him to impart to the young children whatever he knows of other branches. As to his knowledge otherwise, I enclose the testimony of his teacher Mr. Creelman, Principal of the North Sydney High School. The School Inspector of the County gave me a similar testimony of him. But young Bernard will not teach unless your Department will consent to give him the usual quarterly salary or annual allowance, even although he holds no grade or license.

I remain

yours truly,

A. Cameron P. P.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

OTTAWA, 30th July, 1900.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant informing the Department of the resignation of Mr Roderick McMillan, teacher of the Eskasoni school.

In reply I beg to say that Mr McMillan's resignation is accepted and in view of the recommendations of the Public School Inspector and the Principal of the High School the Department approves of the temporary appointment of Charles Bernard to replace him as teacher of this school, at the same salary.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Rev. A. Cameron,
Indian Agent,
Christmas Island, C.B.
Nova Scotia

Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPoor
copy

117552-1
218808

Eskasoni

Sept 30th 1901



To the Hon^{ble}

The Superintendent of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Canada,

Dear Sir -

After serving 22 years in
the Service of the Indian Depart-
ment. Teaching the Micmac Indians
at Eskasoni, N.B. and had to
deal with many difficulties during
that time, I thought the Department
would consider the necessity of
granting for me a small allowance.
I made an application through our
local Breton County representatives
at Ottawa, and the reply was some-
what favourable.

It would be a great help
to myself and family should
you do so. I will expect that

OCT 5 1901

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

218806

My request will be granted.

I remain

Yours truly

Roderick M. Millan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

Ex'd.

OTTAWA, 5th October, 1901

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, making application to be granted a retiring allowance on retiring from the service of the Department.

In reply I regret to inform you that the Department cannot comply with your request as it makes no provision for granting a retiring allowance to any of its teachers, no matter how long their term of service may have been.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary

Mr Roderick D. McMillan,

Eskasoni, C.B.

Nova Scotia

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPoor
copy

114552-1

220276



Eshasoni Indian School,
Eshasoni, C. B., Oct. 29, 1901.

J. L. McLean, Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I beg to inform the Department that my desire, I wish to ask, if I could obtain the increased salary. At the time of your visit to Eshasoni Reserve, I never thought to interview with you on the subject, I was so glad to see the officer from the Department that I did not thought to say anything in regard to my salary. My present salary is \$200.00 per school year, and I see that there are some Indian Schools in Nova Scotia, where the teachers receive up to \$300.00 per year. Hoping that you will be kind enough to do what you can for me.

I remain,

Yours faithfully,
Charles Bernard
Teacher

SCHOOLS.
NOV 6 1901

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

10, XTH

Ottawa, 6th November, 1901.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 29th ult.,
I beg to inform you that the Department regrets that
it cannot accede to your request to increase your
salary as teacher of the Eskasoni Indian School, as
\$200.00 is all that is voted for this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN
Secretary.

Mr

Charles Bernard, ~~Esq.~~,

Teacher of the Eskasoni Indian School,

Eskasoni, C. B.,

Nova Scotia.

mhb.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

117552-1

701

235051



Extract - original on 234750

Schools

Ottawa 3rd Nov. 1902.



Sir:-

nvr
Sep 9, 1900

(Re Ekasoni School)

The Indian Department Register is not in use in this school. The last returns made were for the quarter ending September 30th last. There could not be certified to by The Agent for he has been absent. The Teacher informed me that he had to get The Chief to certify to this return and I recommend that the Chief's certificate be accepted as it is the best that can be got. The register was examined and found to be well kept. The grading of pupils is not correct and the Teacher needs the guidance of the Department's course of study. Mr School Inspector McNeill told him to get one but he has not yet applied.

This

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

235051

This Teacher, unlike those at Middle River, and Whycocomagh receives no grant from The Provincial Government and consequently is much worse off. This appears to be due to the fact that he has not a Provincial license, but if he is sufficiently qualified to teach the school it appears that he should receive a remuneration equal to those who do the same work elsewhere. He informs me that he was promised an increase of pay but has never received it and adds that being a married man he has hard work to make both ends meet with what he receives - namely \$200.⁰⁰/₁₀₀. I think this should be increased at present by \$50.⁰⁰.

The furniture of the school is sufficiently good. The scholars are supplied with 12 benches. Material

(sgd) J. A. Macrae
J. J. A. & R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

SCHOOLS
NOV 22 1909

COINTEGRANTS
NOV 17 1902
BRANCH De

OTTAWA, 17th November, 1902

Bay
The Secret
Mr Inspector
which he c

Provision is made in this year's estimates for ten schools in Nova Scotia with salaries ranging from \$200.00 to \$300.00. Two hundred dollars is provided for the teachers at three schools, \$250.00 for four schools and \$300.00 for the remaining three schools. The Cow Bay school for which \$200.00 is provided has not been in operation for ^{some} ~~two~~ years.

Arch. C. & this
Sept. Both were increased
could be paid from
the appropriation for Com.

Martha Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor copy

*D.M. for further
consideration*

Don. Lewis

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, 22nd November, 1902.

The Secretary:-

I see that the Deputy Minister has approved of your recommendation on my memorandum regard the salary of Charles Bernard, teacher of the Indian school at Eskasoni, that his salary should be increased to \$250.00, but on the condition that he holds a certificate to teach and not otherwise. Mr Bernard ^{has} no certificate and neither do many of the other teachers in Nova Scotia who receive from \$200 to \$300. He was recommended by the Principal of the North Sydney Academy who stated that in his opinion he was competent ^{to teach} elementary work successfully up to and including Grade V. He has been in charge of the school two years and has given satisfaction and it seems to me that if we retain his services, he is entitled to the increase asked for, irrespective of his holding a certificate.

Wm. G. Green

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office,

Ottawa, 190

MEMO.

The new Deputy Superintendent General will now
attend to these matters.

Deputy Minister.

22nd Nov., 1902.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

117552

PM

Mr. Sutherland.
Acct.

OTTAWA, 27th November, 1902

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that the Department has been pleased to increase your salary from \$200.00 to \$250.00, such increase to take effect from the first of October last.



Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

Mr Charles Bernard,
Teacher of Indian School,
Eskasoni, S.B.
N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

117552.5



240462



Sh

Sydney, C. B., March 7, 1903.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Secty. Indian Department,
Ottawa, Ont.

My dear Sir:

The teacher at the Indian school at Eskasoni some considerable time ago employed a carpenter to build a house for him. The carpenter was to be paid at stated periods. Up to the present the teacher has not done anything towards paying the account. I have been thinking that if you were to suggest to the teacher that if he should pay a portion out of his quarterly grant that he might do so. The carpenter's name is John H. McNeil.

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

17,588-3

Ottawa, 13th March, 1905.

Sir :-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th inst., stating that the Teacher of the Indian School at Pelmsoni has been indebted for some considerable time to Mr. John H. McNeil, a carpenter there, for building a house for him., and that the debt was incurred on the understanding that it was to be repaid at stated periods, but that up to the present the Teacher has done nothing towards liquidating the amount.

In reply I have to inform you that the attention of Mr. Charles Bernard, the Teacher at the Pelmsoni School, has been called to this matter and as soon as his reply is received you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Secretary.

A. Johnston, Esq., M. P.,

Sydney, C. B.

N. S.

*From the
RMB*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Exd.

Ottawa, 13th March, 1903.

Sir :-

I beg to inform you that the attention of the Department has been called to a claim said to be owing by you to Mr. John H. McNeil, a carpenter, for work done by him on your house, and it has been suggested that a portion of your quarterly salary should be applied towards liquidating this claim.

The Department would like you to say whether you are agreeable to such an arrangement, and, if so, how much you would be willing to pay.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Secretary.

Charles Bernard, Esq.,

Teacher of Indian School,

Eskasoni, C. B.,

N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

Eskasoni, C. B., N.S.



March 19th 1903.



The
School

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir:-

240833

I beg to acknowledge the receipt
of your letter of the 13th inst. in
reference to payment of Mr. John A.
McNeil. In reply I beg to say
that I am not bind in responsible
to Mr. McNeil's bill. I beg to
inform the Department that the
said house is owned and occupied
by me and my father Andrew
Bernard; and we have agreed
that my father should pay
the Carpenter's bill on the house,
and I have been responsible
to the building materials on the
house, which I have not yet
cleared my bills on the same.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

240833^c

The Department will clearly see that I am not legally responsible to the said bill of Mr. John H. McNeil; but rather my father Andrew Bernard is contracted to the said bill, and which I know in short time will be able to meet. My own salary is just sufficient to meet my wants and ^{to} my family.

Believe me,

Yours most faithfully,
Chas. Bernard,
"Teacher."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PXX

OTTAWA, 24th March, 1903

Sir,

In further reference to your letter of the 7th instant on the subject of Mr John H. McNeill's claim against Mr Charles Bernard for building a house for him, I beg to inform you that Mr Bernard, who was written to on the subject, states that the work done on the house referred to was to be paid for by his father, who is joint owner, and that he was to be responsible only for the building material. I should be glad to know if any such arrangement as this was made with Mr McNeill and what is the amount of his claim.

Am. h
put

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLean

Secretary

A. Johnston, Esq. M.P.

House of Commons,

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPoor
copy

North Sydney, C.B., N.S.,
March 28th 1903.

The Secretary, 241169

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sir:- Please pay to Kirk & Whitman
or order. Sixty two \$62 Dollars
being my salary as Teacher in
Eskasoni School for quarter ending
March 31st. and oblige
Yours faithfully,
Chas. Bernard,
"Teacher".
Eskasoni School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

117552.3

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 2 April 1903

Immediate - ~~George~~ School
Mr. Thomas M.P.

for Cape Breton left this order
to day. He recommends its
acceptance & writes to be
advised to day as he
leaves for home tomorrow
morning.

Tom Leach

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, 2nd April, 1903.

Memo.

I saw Mr Johnston to-day with reference to the order hereunder and he showed me a private letter from Messrs Kirke and Whiteman stating that C. Bernard had purchased goods to the amount of \$62.50 from them. I asked him if he wishes this order to take precedence of McNeill's claim and he said he did.

Arthur R. D. D. D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

TPH

*Mr. Johnston
A note*

OTTAWA, 2nd April, 1903

Sir,

With reference to the order handed in by you to-day from Charles Bernard, teacher of the Eskasoni school in favor of Messrs Kirk and Whiteman for the sum of \$62.50, being the amount of his salary for March quarter last, I beg to say that upon receipt of the return covering the quarter in question a Cheque for the amount found to be due him will be sent Messrs Kirke and Whiteman.

*For
ms*

*Mr. Johnston
See memo under*

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

A: Johnston, Esq. M. P.

House of Commons,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



117552-1

246932



House of Commons

Ottawa, January 10, 1903. 190

----- McLean Esq.,

Superintendent Indian Affairs,

Dept. of the Interior, Ottawa.

Dear Mr. McLean:-

Charles Bernard, teacher of the Indian
children on the Eskasoni Reserve, wants an increase of salary.
I understand that he is a fairly good teacher, and if so he
is worth more than \$200.00 a year. Kindly inform me if it
is or is not practicable to raise his salary.

Yours very truly,

Arthur Kennell



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EXD

OTTAWA, 10th August, 1903

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th January last, which only reached the Department to-day, applying on behalf of Charles Bernard who was then teacher of the Indian school on the Makasand reserve for an increase of salary. In reply I beg to inform you that Mr Bernard has, at his own request, been transferred to the Burnt Church school in New Brunswick, and that his salary in future will be \$250.00 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.Arthur Kendall, Esq. M.D., M.P.
House of Commons,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPoor
copy



Amaguides Pond, C.B.
Oct 10th 1903.

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa,
Canada.

249793

Sirs,-

The Public School Inspector of this district has notified me that the Eskasoni School in which I teach does not draw Provincial Grant because it is not under a Board of Trustees elected by ratepayers. To comply with this clause of the Nova Scotian School law is not easy for there are no ratepayers having power to elect trustees - the Indians being exempt from taxation. So the Inspector, and the Indian Agent Rev Angus Cameron, Christmas Island, have

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

advised me to write you for an in-
crease of salary, say at the rate of
Three Hundred Dollars a year or so.
Please let me know your de-
cision as soon as possible
for the Quarterly Returns is soon
to be made out, and oblige
Yours very truly
O. Beattie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

*In my possession
on this subject*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*Poor
copy*

PHE

OTTAWA, 19th October, 1903

Rev. Sir,

A letter has been received from P. Beaton, teacher of the Eskasoni school, asking that his salary be raised to \$300.00 per annum on account of the withdrawal of the Provincial Grant from this school. As the salary provided by the Department is \$250.00, it does not see its way clear to comply with this request as there are no funds at present available for meeting such increase. Mr Beaton has only been in charge of this school since the summer holidays and no returns have as yet been received from him.

The Department would like to be advised of the terms upon which Mr Beaton was engaged.

Your obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY.

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.Rev. A. Cameron,
Indian Agent,
Christmas Island C.B.
N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

117552-1
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Can.

250330

Amagadeez Ind. S. Butts 7.3.
Ottawa 27/12/903.

For the special reasons mentioned below I hope Your Honour will see the way clear to give the Teacher in the Eskasoni Indian School an Annual Salary of Three Hundred and Sixty dollars.

Firstly: Of late years wages in every calling except ~~that~~ ^{and} teaching have gone up at least fifty per cent. With the rise in wages the cost of living has gone up almost proportionately. The wages of teachers in this Province, as a rule, not having kept pace with the general increase, a great many of the country schools consequently are closed and there is no prospect of their opening. The Department of Indian Affairs, I hope, will not be the last to give in to the force of circumstances by raising the wages of Teachers in their schools if it wants them to be kept open and not be closed like ^{the} other schools. Besides, more inducements must be offered a white man before he can be got to teach in an Indian school for reasons known to every one. The Teacher who was here last term was a full blooded Indian, and was in receipt of Two hundred and Sixty dollars of a Salary from the Department of Indian Affairs, yet he found that at the end of the year he had to skip to get out of the way of his creditors who have thus been left in the lurch. The question is, Can a white man live cheaper than the Indian and have something to spare at the end of the year?

Secondly: Until last year, since time immemorial, the Salary of the Teacher in the Eskasoni Indian school was Two hundred dollars. Last year, however, the Teacher not having a regular license could not draw a Provincial grant, and the Department, to supply the deficiency, added Sixty dollars to the Two hundred already given - giving him in all Two hundred and sixty dollars

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

250330

for the School Term. The withholding of the Provincial Grant this year again, but for an entirely different reason, should make the way clear to making a permanent increase in the salary of the Teacher here. The Inspector of schools for this district has notified me that though I have a regular license I cannot draw Provincial grant on account of the fact that the Section does not comply with all the conditions imposed by the Provincial Government before a grant can be drawn. The principal condition not complied with, ~~is that~~ ~~is~~ and which will never be complied with, as far as I can see, is that in order to draw a Provincial Grant the School Section must be organized and must be paying taxes out of which the school funds come, but the Indians are not taxed, so their schools cannot participate in the School funds. Now it was formerly that the teachers in Indian schools were paid out of the County and Provincial funds, I find it hard to understand unless some one overlooked certain clauses of the law - or perhaps late legislation did it.

There are many schools vacant in this Province, and I could easily get one paying even better than this Indian school, but I was asked, after failing to procure a teacher at the rate of Two hundred and Sixty dollars a year and Provincial grant besides - thinking the Section would draw Provincial grant ^{to open this school} - by a friend who has the interests of the Indians much at heart, and who wanted to see their school open, knowing that of any class of people the uneducated Indian is the worst off when he goes out into the world. The Chief of the Micmac Indians of the Maritime Provinces lives here and is doing his best for the education of his subjects. By settling the various disputes all over the Maritime Provinces he saves

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

250330

much trouble to the Department of Indian Affairs. The former white teacher in this school had a house and farm within easy reach of the school house, and so could afford to teach for less. I have to pay my board and that in a place about two miles from the school house for it would be impossible to ~~just~~ live in an Indian house. All which involves extra trouble and work.

The Department will, I hope, see its way clear to grant the reasonable salary of Three hundred and sixty dollars. The Indian Agent here and the Inspector of public schools think it right that an increase should be made.

I am,

Your obedient servant,
Patrick Beaton.

P. S.

Please send me a form
for quarterly school return,
and if the increase of salary
is granted a Manual of
School law.

Yours etc.
P. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

117532

OTTAWA, 30th October, 1903

Rev. Sir,

Referring to Departmental letter of the 19th instant I have to inform you that it has been decided to increase the salary of the teacher of the Eskasoni school to \$300.00 per annum, such increase dating from the 1st instant.

MS
[Signature]

Your obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Rev. A. Cameron,

Indian Agent

Christmas Island C.B.

N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

THE

Mr. Sutherland
Lodge -

Mr. McGee

Please send

72 forms of quarterly reports.

OTTAWA, 30th October, 1903

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th instant asking, for the reasons stated therein, that your salary as teacher of the Eskasoni school, be increased to \$360.00; and in reply I beg to inform you that the Department has no funds available from which a salary of this amount could be paid, and that best it can do is to allow you \$300.00 per annum which is \$50.00 in excess of the amount paid your predecessor. This increase will date from the 1st inst.

Blank forms of quarterly return will be sent you.

Your obedient servant,



FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Mr Patrick Beaton,
Teacher

Amaquadeez Pond,
Cape Breton

N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

117552-1
New
Glace Bay 64510



J. D. M. Lean
Dear Sir

I build a house
for the Indian Teacher at
Eskasoni two years ago
and I didden get paid
for it yet he left Eskasoni
and went to teach school
at New Brunswick. please
let me no is there any chance
for me getting it or would
you stop some of his salary
the sum being \$53.70
please let me know yours

Truly John H. McNeil

Glace Bay
C.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

FILED

Ottawa, 15th September, 1904.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith copy of a letter recently received by the Department from Mr. John H. McNeill, Glace Bay, C.B., complaining that he has not been paid for work alleged to have been done by him two years ago for the teacher at Eskasoni. I have to request that you will kindly report fully in regard to this claim and also state the name of the teacher referred to.

Your obedient servant,

S. H. McNEIL

Secretary.

Rev. A. Cameron, M.P.,

Indian Agent,

Christmas Island, C.B.,

H.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

117552-1

265642



Amaguades Pond,

Oct. 3, '04

To The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

I have taken charge of the Indian School at
Espasoni, as teacher.

I cannot too strongly urge the government, to the
necessity of providing some means, by which a person
should visit the Indian houses, and enforce the
necessity of cleanliness, and more regular habits
among the parents.

I firmly believe, that the liberality of the government,
in providing for the education of these poor wretches,
would in a far greater degree be realized, and
appreciated by the country at large, were some such
provision made.

For the extra sum of one hundred Dollars per year,
much ^{more} could be done, towards their intellectual and
Physical betterment.

The Idea which I wish to convey is:
That the work of the teacher, during school hours,
or rather the success of school in general, is checked
by slovenly impressions ^{received} at home.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

This duty could be discharged, by mostly any person
of sound judgement, but much more ~~tho~~roughly
by the teacher, who has a better knowledge of their
wants. Trusting that matter will be considered by
Department, I am Yours Truly,

James Boyle,
Amagnadees Pond,
Cape Breton Co.
C. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

117552

Department of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA, 19th October, 1904

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

Mr James Boyle, who states that he has taken charge of the Eskasoni school, says that for the extra sum of \$100.00 a year he would be willing to visit the Indian houses and enforce the necessity of cleanliness and more regular habits among the parents.

The Department has had no official notice of Mr Boyle's being teacher of this school. He has evidently heard of the additional grant allowed to Miss Nelly Connolly for this work at Sydney, C.B. If he wishes to evince an interest in the betterment of the Indians he is at liberty to do so, and his duties as teacher should include such work. Mr Boyle would apparently be the only one to benefit by the increase of salary he demands. He lives at Amaguadus Pond, which is over three miles from the reserve.

Increase

Marshall

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

p. 81

OTTAWA, 24th October, 1904

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant stating that for an extra \$100.00 a year you would be willing to visit the Indian houses and enforce the necessity for cleanliness and more regular habits among the parents.

In reply I beg to inform you that the Department cannot supplement your salary as teacher of the Eskasoni school. It is however, your privilege and duty as teacher of the school, to use your best endeavors to improve the condition of the Indian homes.

Your obedient servant,

S. Stewart.

Assistant Secretary

Mr James Boyle

Amaguadoes Pond

Cape Breton,

N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

117552-1



267364

Amaguanas,
Cape Breton Co.
N. S.

Jch
To The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Please furnish me with information, on the following subjects.

- (1) After, having made up, the number of legal teaching days, lost, during a quarter, by teaching on Saturday, is it lawful for a teacher, to teach on other Saturdays, and call them legal teaching days?
- (2) What are the hours for opening, and closing the school?
- (3) During how many hours, daily, must school be in session?
- (4) What significance has the word "Band" as used in quarterly returns?

Yours truly,
James Boyle, Teacher,
Ekasoni School,
Cape Breton Co.

Dated, Nov. 19, '04



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

B. A.

OTTAWA, 2nd December, 1904

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th ulto. and in reply I beg to say that the inquiries contained therein are answered in the "Instructions to Teachers" printed on the back of the form of quarterly return. The hours for opening and closing Indian schools are the same as those for the public schools of the Province. "The word "Band" has reference to the band of Indians to which the pupil belongs, - in this case the Eskasoni Band. If children of other bands attend, state the fact opposite their names.

All future communications should be addressed to the Department through its local Agent.

Your obedient servant,

STEWART LEAN

Secretary

Mr James Boyle,

Teacher of Eskasoni School,

Amaguadus Pond,

C. Breton,

N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPoor
copy

17552-1

268097



Christmas Island, C. B.

Dec. 9th 1904

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

In reference to your communication of the 15th Sept. ult. I beg leave to say that I could not find John H. Mac Neil from the address you gave, and consequently could not supply the information wanted. But the man has recently returned home and gave me the following information in regard to the work done by him for the then Indian teacher at Eskasoni whose name is Charles Bernard (Indian), and now teaches school somewhere in New Brunswick. This teacher, after getting married, employed Mac Neil to build a house for him, and promised faithfully to pay by instalments, that is to give a portion of his quarterly salary until the whole would be paid. On this condition Mac Neil built the house, but when the house was finished the teacher left the reserve all of a sudden, and has never returned since. He owes Mac Neil \$53.90.

Mac Neil is but a poor man, and feels the loss of his earnings very much.

I remain
Yours
A. Cameron J.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

117552

OTTAWA, 16th December, 1904

Sir,

The Department has received a claim against you for the sum of \$53.90 made by Mr John H. McNeill for building a house for you while you were teaching at Eskasoni. The Department would like to know whether this claim is correct and still outstanding, and if so how you propose to meet it.

For Mr. McNeill
W. H. McNeill

Your obedient servant,

W. H. McNeill

Secretary

Mr Charles Bernard,

Teacher,

Burnt Church Indian School

Church Point,

N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

117552

Hand.

OTTAWA, 16th December, 1904

Rev. Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 9th instant regarding the claim of Mr John H. McNeill against Charles Bernard, the present teacher of the Indian school at Burnt Church, for the sum of \$53.90 for building a house for him while he was teaching at Eskasoni, I beg to say that Mr Bernard has been written to in this matter and as soon as his reply is received, you will be advised as to what action the Department can take.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

Rev. A. Cameron,

Indian Agent,

Christmas Island C.B.

N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

117552-1



269737

John H. McNeil

Jan¹² 1905

Amagquatus Pond C.B.
J. D. McLean
Secretary

Dear Sir

please let me know
is there any chance for
me in getting that money
from Charles Bernard
the Indian Teacher that was
Teaching School at Eskasoni.
I build a house for him
there and he went away
to New Brunswick and he
left me without my earnings
please collect some of him
anyhow and oblige yours
John H. McNeil
Amagquatus Pond
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

117552-1
268813



Burnt Church, N.B.
Dec. 26th, 1904.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter
of the 16th instant in reference
to a claim against me
received by the Department
in favor of John A. McNeil.
In reply I beg to say that
I am not legally responsible
for this claim in question so
I now inform the Department
how the matter was arranged:
In the Spring of 1902 I
bought material for a house

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

268813

with the exception of one door
and eight window casings
and frames which were
supplied by Mr. McNeil
~~and~~ when he built the house.
And it was arranged that
my father Andrew Bernard
would pay Mr. McNeil for
building the house and for
the articles he had supplied.
At any rate my father failed
through ill luck to meet
his bill so then Mr. McNeil
asked me to pay it and
I gave him part payment
out of my own money and
ever since he wants to
hold me responsible to
that claim.

But I would promise

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

268813

him one thing which I believe it would satisfy him, thus: As I know through correspondence of Chief John Denny, of Eskasoni that the Eskasoni Band desires me to return to Eskasoni and teach there once more (as I left Eskasoni for the health of my wife) and I intend to return to Eskasoni after the end of this term to teach there again and I^{so} promise that I will accede to pay 50% of the amount out of ^{each} my first two quarters salary, i.e., Sept. gr.^{'05} and Dec. gr.^{'05}.

Yours faithfully,
Chas. Bernard,
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

117552

Ex'd.

OTTAWA, 30th January, 1905

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 12th instant respecting your claim against Charles Bernard, who taught the Indian school at Eskasoni for building a house for him while there, I beg to say that while Mr Bernard does not recognize his legal responsibility for your claim, he will be willing to pay 50% of the amount out of his salary for September and December quarters next, should he remain in the Department's service. If this arrangement is satisfactory be good enough to notify the Department, so that the proper steps may be taken to carry it out.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAM

Secretary

Mr John McNeill

Amaguadus Pond,

N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

117552-1

Eskasoni, N.B.

2 Aug. 21st 1905.

Nr 280258

Rev. St. Cameron, D.D.,

Indian Agent,

Christmas Island, N.B.

SCHOOLS
AUG 29 1905

Rev. Sir:-

I beg to inform the
Department of Indian Affairs
through you that Mr. Charles
Bernard, Teacher, of Burnt
Church Indian School, of
Burnt Church, N.B. has
come in my presence
personally and begs me
to accept him as teacher
in Eskasoni Indian School.
I and the Band in response
to his request agree to
accept him to render

note Reid under cover
of Agent's -
Cameron's
of Aug 5th Aug
Letter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

POOR
COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

280258

service as teacher in
our school, namely, Estom
Indian School for one
year, and if he renders
satisfactory in the service
then we will hold him
in the service for another
preceding year. I hope
that the Department will
approve the appointment
of the said Mr. Charles
Bernard for our school.
Yours,
Sincerely,

Yours faithfully,
John Denny,
(Grand Chief)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

POOR
COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117552

EXC.

OTTAWA, 19th September, 1905

Rev. Sir,

*For
ms*

A letter addressed to you by Grand Chief John Denny of Eskasoni, recommending the appointment of Mr Charles Bernard as teacher of the Indian school on this reserve has reached the Department without any covering letter. As no intimation has been received of the intention of Mr Boyle, the present teacher, to give up this school, the Department is unable to deal with this application. If Mr Boyle decides to resign, the question of appointing his successor will be considered then.

Your obedient servant,

RECEIVED
Secretary

Rev. A. Cameron, Indian Agent,

Christmas Island C.B.

N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

3

open till yesterday when I received a letter from Indian Agent at Christmas Island, C.B. again I instructed him to close it till I receive a definite reply. As he had school open here for four weeks during this quarter, will it be safe enough for him to send his school return for his salary? and he had good attendance.

When Mr. Boyle taught here he spent most of his precious time in learning the Micmas language from two pupils rather than giving them education. So I hope that the Department accepted the offer most

Dear Sir:-

I beg to inform ^{you} ~~that~~ that Mr. James Boyle who taught school here last term ^{he} first came to teach, only decided to teach one term and thus we agreed. Nearly the end of last term I wrote Mr. Charles Bernard, who was then teaching at Burnt Church,

Dep't.

W.B. and I asked him to come knowing that he desired to return here to teach. He

accepted the offer most

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



117 552-1

W. B. Boyle
To Kasom, C.B.
Sept. 26th, 1905.
281697

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

(4)

(2) 281697

will consider that Mr. eagerly and promised to Boyle's services as teacher come soon as convenient, of Eskasoni Indian school I then inform Mr. Boyle will not be further required that I had engaged Mr. and that Mr. Bernard be Bernard to be his successor. replace who taught here He then said that he had a before ~~as~~ with acceptance notion of remaining in the and as the Band is service for another term more ~~for~~ pleased to but I told him that I engage him than any could not avert the agreement and that he must look for a school elsewhere.

Mr. Charles Bernard having

left Burnt Church, N.B. and came here last month and I at once recommended him and I immediately

Grand Chief John Denny.

instructed him to open school on the 28th ult. which he did and kept it

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117552-1

281643



JH

Amaguanas Pond C.B. Sept 25/1905

Dear Sir,

I beg leave to inform you that Mr. Bernard is now teaching in the Indian School, Eskasonie, in this County, and as there remains a balance of \$11.07 unpaid by him on my account, I shall feel very grateful should you favour by deducting the said amount from the salary allotted to him for the next quarter.

Thanking you sincerely for your past favour and hoping you will give the above matter your attention

I remain, Yours Truly,

Alexander Cameron,

J. D. McLean Esq.
Secty Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

P. S.

Please refer to 118389, and your favour of the 1st August.

A. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

(3)

281716

Come here knowing that he desired to return, he came to me and I at once recommended him in the service as teacher and I also instructed him to open school on the 28th August last which he did and kept school open till yesterday when I received your letter.

Last spring nearly the end of ^{the} term, I informed Mr. Boyle that I had engaged Mr. Bernard to be his successor. He said that he had taken another notion of remaining in the service for another term. I then, told him that I could not hold him for another term inasmuch

Es Kason, C. B.,
Sept. 26th, 1905.
281716

Rev. A. Cameron, D. D.,
Indian Agent,
Christmas Island, C.B.

Rev. Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 25th instant in reference to school matters.

In reply I beg to explain to you the affair in full and I hope that you will kindly inform the Department accordingly; it is as follows: When Mr. Boyle first came here to teach that is last year, he said that he only wanted to teach here one term which was ending

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(H)

(2)

that I had already engaged Mr. Bernard and it would not be proper to disappoint him, after he had decided to work his school at Burnt Church, N. B. and it was too late to change the matter and I told him that I could not avert the agreement and that he must look for school elsewhere.

And another thing which I have against Mr. Boyle is that during school hours he had spent most of his time in learning Micmac language from the pupils than instructing them. And so let it be understood that Mr. Boyle's services as teacher I wrote him, asking him to

June 30th last; but I coaxed him to teach for two terms but he declined saying that he intended of returning to college to pursue his studies for simple reason he did not accede to teach for two terms and then we had it for granted that he should discontinue in

the service on the school year ended June 30th last. Consequently then I searched for his successor and selected Mr. Charles Bernard who was then teaching at Burnt Church, N. B. and was once teaching here with acceptance.

I wrote him, asking him to

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(5)

of Eskanoni school will not be further required and that Mr. Bernard be recognized as teacher for this school in question being that he is a married man and has a family to support.

Hoping that you will directly inform the Dept. and see that my request be complied with and I will be grateful.

I am,

Yours faithfully,
Grand Chief John Denny.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

114552-1

281716

Christmas Island, C. B.

Sept. 29th 1905



The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I enclose the letter of the Chief in re the engagement of Mr. Bernard as teacher for the Eskasoni reserve this year. I had nothing to do with affair; in fact, I told Mr. Bernard when he spoke to me before he was engaged about the school that I would neither recommend his appointment to your Department nor sanction it in any way. My reason was, as I told him, the plight in which he left all his creditors when he left the section before. I had no fault to find with him as teacher.

Perhaps, on account of his knowledge of his mother tongue, he was better able to impart to the very young who were totally ignorant of English, the rudiments of education than a white teacher could be.

The Chief, who is unable to write, and who has a large correspondence to attend to on account of his being Grand Chief of the whole province, found Mr. Bernard very useful as his secretary. Hence, I believe, his anxiety to have him engaged as teacher.

I think it would be well for your Department to plainly tell the Chief the limit of his jurisdiction in matters like this. I have nothing but praise for the Chief. He does all he can for the good of the tribe. His word is law to them. But he should be told that he cannot ignore your Department in a case like this.

I remain &c

A. Cameron P.P.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OTTAWA, October 7th---1905.,

Department of Indian Affairs.

MEMORANDUM:For the Deputy Sup't. General.

On the 26th. August last a letter addressed to the Rev. Mr. Cameron by Grand Chief John Denny of Eskasoni, was received in the Department without any covering letter. Chief Denny recommended the appointment of Mr. Chas. Bernard as teacher of the Indian School on that Reserve. As no intimation had been received of the intention of Mr. Bogle, who was in charge of the school, to resign, Mr. Cameron was informed that if Mr. Bogle decided to resign, the question of appointing his successor would be considered then. On the 26th. September last Chief Denny wrote the Department stating that he had appointed Mr. Bernard as teacher of this school, and Mr. Agent Cameron also enclosed a letter addressed to him by the Chief also advising him of his having appointed Mr. Bernard. The Chief had no authority to appoint Bernard or to ask for the resignation of Mr. Bogle, and Mr. Cameron took the proper course when he closed the school to await the Department's instructions with regard to Bernard's appointment.

Mr. Cameron says he had nothing to do with this appointment: and in fact he told Mr. Bernard when he spoke to him about the school that he would neither recommend his appointment to the Department nor sanction it in any way, on account of the unsatisfactory manner he had dealt with his creditors when he was formerly employed at Eskasoni as teacher. Bernard was dismissed from this position of teacher of the Burnt Church School at the end of June quarter last by your direction. The Agent says that Bernard makes himself useful to the Chief, who has great influence over the Indians, but is unable to write and finds Bernard's services as secretary very useful. He also says that he had no fault to find

with

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPoor
copy

with Bernard as a teacher: but Bernard proved himself to very inattentive to his duties while at Burnt Church and cost the Department no end of trouble while he was previously at Eskasoni. It would ~~be a question whether it would be~~ ⁱⁿ advisable to re-engage him, and I agree with the Agent that the Chief should be told plainly that he had no right to take upon himself any appointment of this kind. I would suggest that the Rev. Mr. Cameron, our Agent, be instructed to look out for a new teacher.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OTTAWA, October 11th----1905.

Reverend Sir:

For 10
I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 29th. ultimo enclosing communication from Chief John Denny in reference to the engagement of Mr. Charles Bernard as teacher for the Indian school on the Eskasoni Reserve, and in reply I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to inform the Chief that he was exceeding his powers in appointing Mr. Bernard, such appointments only being by the authority of the Department.

Mr. Bernard was dismissed from the position of teacher of the Burnt Church school at the end of June quarter last, and in view of the unsatisfactory fulfilment of his duties, the Department will not re-engage him.

You are hereby authorized to secure the services of a qualified teacher for this school at the salary of \$300.00 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. MOLEAN

Secretary.

Rev. A. Cameron,

Indian Agent,

Christmas Island, D.B., N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

117,552-1

Ottawa, 18th October, 1905.

Reverend Sir :-

In reply to your letter of the 25th ult.
I beg to say that the Department regrets that it can make
no further payment on account of the indebtedness of
Charles Bernard to you as Mr. Bernard is not now in the
employ of this Department. There was no authority given
for his taking charge of the school at Eskasoni and as
soon as the Department learned of his being placed there
he was removed.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

Rev. A. Cameron,

Indian Agent,

Christmas Island, C. B.,

N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

117,552-1

Ottawa, 27th October, 1905.

Reverend Sir :-

I have to inform you that the letter addressed to you on the 18th inst. in regard to the indebtedness of Mr. Charles Bernard was sent you in error as it should have been written to Mr. Alexander Cameron, of Amaguadus Pond, who is a creditor of Mr. Bernard's.

Your obedient servant,


J. M. STEWART
Asst. Secretary.

Rev. A. Cameron,

Indian Agent,

Christmas Island, C. B.,

N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Bxd.

Ottawa, 27th October, 1905.

Sir :-

In reply to your letter of the 25th ult.
I beg to say that the Department regrets that it can make
no further payment on account of the indebtedness of Mr.
Charles Bernard to you as ~~Mr.~~ Bernard is not now in the
employ of this Department. There was no authority given
for his taking charge of the School at Eskasoni and as soon
as the Department learned of his being placed there he was
removed.

Your obedient servant,

J. STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

Alexander Cameron, Esq.,

Amagwadus Pond, C. B.,

N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1173

2.14

117557-1

Estkasoni

Dec. 8, 1903



285014

The Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:-
I beg to inform the
Dept. in behalf of my Band
that the school here is still
close.

Rev. A. Cameron, Indian
agent sent Mr. Rodrick McMillan
to me to see if he would be
acceptable to teach here; but
as Mr. McMillan was teaching
here before for over twenty
years and we dismissed him
for negligent of his duties
because he is at times under
the influence of liquor
while in duty so we got rid
of him as there was no

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

family that for reason
he failed to fulfil his duty
while he taught. The ^{For}
I know that he generally had
good attendance and always
encouraged the parents to
send their children to school
regularly and that he always
pleases the parents of his
pupils.

Wherefore I and the
Band of Eskasoni humbly
ask the Department of Indian
Affairs to comply on our humble
request and as duty bound
we shall ever pray.

I am, yours faithfully,

Grand Chief John Denny

285014
progress in the studies of the
pupils here while he taught
so ^{For} This reason this time
we did not want him
reengaged. For it would be
same as if there was no
school at all simply the
salary paid to him would
be as if wasted.

Now, I and the Band ask
the Department most sincerely
to have Mr. Charles Bernard
re-appointed teacher for
this school. He taught here
before with acceptance and
he is a pains taking teacher,
orderly and he is of our own
nationality.

Although he was dismissed
from Burnt Church for in-
satisfactory fulfilment of his
duties there, still, we would
be glad to have him teach
here again. And, dear Sir,
there was a good reason
in the circumstances of his

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, December 18, 1905.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to refer to official letter of October 11, last, authorizing you to to secure the services of a qualified teacher for the Indian school on the Eskasoni reserve. The Department would like to be advised as to what steps, if any, you have taken in this matter, as the Chief has again written urging the appointment of Mr. Charles Bernard. The Department has no intention of appointing Mr. Bernard to this school, and he will be so informed.

Handwritten signature: J. D. McLean

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Rev. A. Cameron,

Indian Agent,

Christmas Island, C.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, December 18, 1905.

Grand Chief,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th inst., and in reply I beg to say that the Department has no intention of appointing Mr. Bernard as teacher of your school, as you were previously informed through the Indian Agent, Rev. Mr. Cameron.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEARN

Secretary.

Grand Chief John Denny,

Ekasont, C.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

117552-

285497



Christmas Island, C. B.
Dec. 23rd 1905

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I received your favour of the 28th Inst. and reference thereto I beg leave to say that as soon as your Department notified me that you were not going to engage Mr. Bernard this year for the Eskasoni School I advised the Chief thereof. At the same time I wrote to Dr. Thompson, Rector of St. J. L. College Antigonish, to ascertain if any among the hundred or more students there, who held a licence to teach, would take charge of this school.

The reply was that none wanted to break up his class now, as it would interfere with that year's course. The young man who taught there last year, and who is in College now, would have gladly re-engaged there only that the Chief told him, at end of the last term he taught, that he had arranged with Mr. Bernard to teach there this year. But now that he entered College, he would not leave this year.

I then spoke to the inspector of schools for this County to know if he could direct to find any competent person.

He said that earlier in the year he had a few applicants, but that he did not know of any more. I then drove over to Eskasoni to see the Chief about engaging Rodnick Mac Millan for the balance of the year - he was an old teacher who taught there for about twenty years. The Chief was not home that day, but I told his son my errand, and to tell his father to write me when he would come home from St. Peter's. I have not heard from him since on the subject, and I do not believe there would be any use to hire a teacher without his consent, or against his will. He would only have to raise his finger, and not a child on that reserve would go to school.

Yours To,

A. Cameron P.P. Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

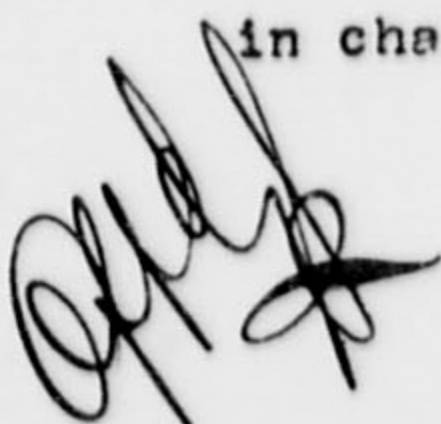
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Jan. 4th., 1906

Memo for Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian affairs.

Chief John Denis of Eskasoni has been agitating for the appointment of Mr. Bernard as teacher of the School on that Reserve. Bernard was dismissed from the Burnt Church School for the unsatisfactory manner in which he performed his duties, and Mr. Agent Cameron was notified not to engage him for Eskasoni, the Chief was also informed that Bernard's services would not be accepted. Bernard is writing the letters for the Chief and makes a strong plea for reinstatement. Mr. Agent Cameron writes under date of 23rd., ultimo that he does not believe there will be any use in engaging a teacher without the consent of the Chief or against his will, as he would only have to raise his finger and not a child on the Reserve would go to School. They are at present without a teacher in this Reserve, and if no one but Bernard would satisfy the Chief, they might just as well have the School closed. I would suggest that the Agent be instructed to notify the Chief that until he consents to some other person than Bernard being placed in charge of the school it will have to remain closed.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPoor
copy

EXD.

Ottawa, January 18, 1906.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ult. in further reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Eskasoni Indian school, and in reply I beg to say that the Department will not consent to Mr. Bernard's being placed in charge of this school.

You will notify Chief John Denis accordingly, and tell him that until he consents to some other person than Bernard being placed in charge of this school it will have to remain closed.

Your obedient servant,

J. E. MOLEAN

Secretary.

Rev. A. Cameron,

Indian Agent,

Christmas Island, C.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

286785

Exkuse me Jan. 15. 1866
Rev. H. Cameron p.p.
Christiana Island
Dear Sir
We are willing
to take Mr. John T. Burton
to teach our school.
and you will apply
to him at once.
and also send communication
to the Department
and send your approval
to be. appoint him
Yours truly
Chief John Henry.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

117552.1
286785



St. Christmas Island, C. I.
Jan - 5th 1906

"The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,"
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

In reference to your latest communication in the Indian School at Esthazoni, I beg leave to say that I had a letter from a young man in Mabou, C. B. about a fortnight ago, offering to teach there for the balance of the year. As the young man had gone through a course in St. F. College in Antigonish and was a qualified teacher, I immediately sent his application to the Chief. Enclosed is his reply. I felt right glad that thus, at last, the trouble ended. The young man opened school there early last week.

I remain

Yours Tr
A. Cameron P.P.
Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

117552.

Ex'd.

Ottawa, January 31, 1906.

Rev. Sir,-

Handwritten: Good

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th inst. reporting that you have secured a teacher for the Indian school at Eskasoni, and in reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased to learn that Chief John Denis has withdrawn his opposition to this school being placed in charge of anyone but Charles Bernard, and the Department approves of your appointing Mr. John F. Beaton, who is evidently the young man referred to by you, though you omitted to mention his name in your letter, as teacher of this school. His salary is to be at the rate of \$300 per annum.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

Rev. A. Cameron,

Indian Agent,

Christmas Island, B. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Considering the fact that the teacher here does not draw any other salary from the Local Government Authorities, I think it is only fair that he should be put on the same footing, for instance, as the teacher in the Indian school at Sydney, who draws in all, over Three hundred dollars.

I have to walk over five miles a day, this is just as much other work, it is just as unpleasant.

I came here more at my friends bidding than induced by salary - but men cannot live on charity.

I heard that the senators and in fact nearly every Government official, as well as other labourers have received an increase in wages since a few years.

I think it is now the time of the Indian teacher to demand living wages. At present this school draws Three hundred - that is Two hundred less than the teacher in the Sydney Indian school gets. Make it Four hundred a year and I'll be satisfied.

Hoping that you will see right to grant me this increase, and kindly add to my salary on first return.

To
To the Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Canada.

Yours truly,

John T. Beaton.
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

117552-1

289544

Schools

Amaguanas Pond C.B.

March 27th 1906

To the Department of Indian Affairs
(Ottawa)

Sir,



Some time ago I was induced by a friend, who had the interest of the Indian school of Eskasoni at heart, to teach here for some time, as the Chief had failed to get a teacher to keep the school open, so as to give a chance to the Indians growing up to acquire elementary knowledge, and especially to prevent them from falling into the bad habit of staying away from school, which they certainly would acquire if the school was closed for any length of time.

This friend of mine and the Chief wrote me asking me if possible to go to teach there for some time - and if the salary was low to make an application for a decent living salary, to the Department of Indian Affairs. This Indian school is quite different from the other Indian schools in Cape Breton and other Counties, in so much as it does not draw any Provincial or County Grant. Why it is so I do not know.

The salary paid by the Dominion Government is three hundred dollars a year, and that is all the income a teacher has who teaches here.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, March 30, 1906.

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

Mr. John F. Beaton, teacher of the Eskasoni school, has applied for an increase of salary. He is at present in receipt of \$300 per year, and although he makes out a good case I do not see how the Department can pay him more without making an all-round increase.

Mr. Beaton is mistaken in his statement that the teacher of the Sydney school is in receipt of \$500 per annum. The Department only pays that school \$300 now, although for one year it paid Miss Connolly \$300 as teacher and \$100 as field matron, but after her resignation the field matron salary was dropped.

None of the Indian school teachers receive any of the Nova Scotia provincial grant; this was withdrawn about two years ago, and we have time and again explained to the agents and teachers that this Department has no connection with the provincial school system and that we have no claim on them for any grant. The engagement of the teacher is made with this Department and they know what they are going to receive when they accept the position and have no claim for any more. Of course the present salary is low, and unless, as I said before, a general increase is made, I do not see how an exception can be made in Mr. Beaton's favour.

Arthur Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

*As indicated at
Benson*

TO THE

Ottawa, April 2, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ult. applying for an increase of salary as teacher of the Eskasoni Indian school, and in reply I beg to say that the Department cannot at present make any increase.

You are mistaken in your statement that the teacher of the Indian school at Sydney, C.B., is in receipt of a salary of \$500 per annum. This Department only pays \$300, which is the highest salary paid to any of the teachers in the Maritime provinces. In fact, it is the usual salary paid to Indian school teachers, and until some readjustment takes place, it will have to be adhered to for the present.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEOD

Secretary.

John F. Beaton, Esq.,

Teacher,
Amaguanes Pond, C.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY



117552 /
317079



Castle Bay, Sept 4th 1907.

Dear Sirs;

I hope you will not
deem it inexpedient for me to ask
you for some increase in the
salary paid to the teachers of the
Indian government school at
Eskasoni, Cape Breton Co.

If the school were situated where
one could obtain board within
a quarter of a mile, there would
not be such need for complaint;
but when one has to walk a
distance of three and a half miles
every morning and evening to
the nearest Scotch house making
a distance of seven miles to walk
there is sufficient cause.

Again you have to force yourself on
the nearest house, and prevail on
them to take you against their will.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

II

317079

and as a result you must be content to pay a board bill at whatever price is asked.

Again one could get along all right in the summer months but during the fall and winter, you must be up before daylight to reach school at the required hour, and also the school is pretty old and cold to spend the winter hours in.

Besides in this school, the teacher does not get one cent of provincial grant over his salary. This is equal to a second class teacher; if he teaches the full no of days amounts to \$120 in this province. That taken off this school's salary would only leave \$180 a salary which the poorest school section in the province can boast over. If the salary could be raised to \$400; then I should consider that it would satisfaction for the hardships which one has to undergo.

I appeal to you once more to think this matter over and give it some consideration.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

~~III~~ . . .

317079

When I took this school it was
under the consideration that I
could draw a First Class
provincial grant besides my salary
from you, but since have found
out that no provincial grant is
paid to Indian schools, and that
one has to be content with the
meagre salary that is paid by the
Department. So hoping you will
increase the salary to \$400, and
trusting to hear from you soon
I am,

Very truly Yours,

Wm. J. McDonald
address, Castle Bay,
Cape Breton,
N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

117552/1

Return to School

Ottawa, September 12, 1907.

Rev. Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Mr. Dan J. McDonald, who claims to be the teacher at Eskasoni Indian school, asking that his salary may be increased.

As there is no record of Mr. Beaton's resignation or the appointment of Mr. McDonald, the Department would like to have a report from you as to why these changes took place without its being consulted. If Mr. McDonald was engaged by you, you should state upon what terms, as he claims that he accepted the position on the understanding that he would draw the provincial grant in addition to his salary.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. LEA

Secretary.

Rev. A. Cameron,

Indian Agent,

Christmas Island, C.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

117552-1

317512



Christmas Island, C. B.
Schools Sept. 20th 1907

Dear Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of 12th Inst. I reference thereto I beg leave to say there was no understanding between myself and Mr. Dan J. Mac Donald about any Provincial grant. I was not aware that Mr. Beaton was going to give up the school until he called on me on his way home, and told me that he was not going to teach there any longer. He did not feel well. When this young man spoke to me about ^{the} school I told him ^{the} salary your Department paid the last two teachers that taught there, and also that I felt sure he would be paid the same, as he held a higher grade than either of the others. I did not mention anything about a provincial grant; it never occurred to me. Yet it may be possible that he was under the impression that, besides the the grant from your Department, he would draw a provincial salary according to his grade. Of this I know nothing.

I remain

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs" A. Cameron P.P.

Othawa

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

117553/1

Ottawa, September 30, 1907.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th inst., in which you state that when you took charge of the Eskasoni school it was on consideration that you would receive the provincial grant in addition to the salary allowed you, namely, \$300.00.

In reply I beg to say that the Indian Agent, the Rev. A. Cameron, states that the arrangement with you was that you were to be paid the same salary as your predecessor. However, as you apparently misunderstood the terms, the Department will pay you at the rate of \$350.00 per annum from the time you took charge of the school.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEAR

Secretary.

Dan J. McDonald, Esq.,
Castle Bay,
Cape Breton,
N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

2 letters

DXM

Ottawa, September 30, 1907.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th inst., giving the terms of the engagement of the teacher of the Eskasoni school, and in reply I beg to say that, in view of the apparent misunderstanding by Mr. McDonald as to the amount of salary he would receive, the Department has decided to pay him at the rate of \$350.00 per annum from the time he took charge of the school.

I have to request that in future when vacancies occur in this school you will be good enough to submit all applications to the Department for its consideration, when the necessary authority for appointment will be given you.

*For
ackm.
AUB*

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

Rev. A. Cameron,

Indian Agent.

Christmas Island, C.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*



117552-1
333-1

Christmas Island, Sept 5. 1908
J. D. McLean Esq.
Secy Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, 333-1

Dear Sir:-

I write to let you know that I opened the school in Eskasoni on the 31th of last month - the regular day for the re-opening of the schools of this Province. I hold a grade C license, and I taught in the same Reserve in 1884.

I find that by coming going to teach there I shall lose my

333-1

reasons given already I cannot undertake to teach a year there for less than \$375. More-over, the school house is old and uncomfortable, and hard to keep properly ventilated; and the pupils very unruly. The parents resent any effort to punish them or bring them to subjection.

Kindly forward blank forms for making quarterly returns, and address all communications to Christmas Island. N.S.

Yours respectfully,
Archibald J. McKenzie

EXTRACT
on 117552-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

POOR
COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Provincial grant of \$90.00 a year.
and I failed to get a boarding
house nearer the school house
than three miles. When winter
sets in I shall have to hire a
team to take me to, and from,
the school house every day.

Again, boards costs twice as much
now as it did when I was there
24 years ago. For these reasons
I would like to know as soon
as possible what is the amount
of yearly salary the Department
pays for this school. The agent
cannot give me this information.
I am told that my predecessor
received \$350 a year, and I
wish to state here that for the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

POOR
COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117552

Ottawa, September 11, 1908.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th inst. with reference to the salary you are to receive as teacher of the Makasani Indian school, and in reply I beg to say that the Agent, Dr. McNeill, will be communicated with and you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Archibald J. McKenzie,
Christmas Island,
N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

117552/1

2 letters

EXD

Ottawa, September 11, 1908.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Archibald J. McKensie, in which he states that he has opened the Eskasoni Indian school and asking what salary the Department pays at this school.

As the Department received no notice of the resignation of the previous teacher or of Mr. McKensie's appointment, it would like to ~~have~~ be informed upon what terms he was engaged. It should have been notified of the resignation of Mr. McDonald and consulted with reference to the appointment of his successor.

Long
arch
Hub

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

A. J. McNeill, Esq., M.D.,

Indian Agent,

Grand Narrows, C.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

117552/1



117552-1

333758

Grand Harbour

Co. B

Sept 18. 1908

J D McLean Esq.
Secy. Dept Indian Affairs

Dear Sir,

Yours of the 11th inst is received. With reference to the resignation of Mr McDonald and the appointment of Mr McKenzie as teacher of the Ekhasag School I may say that about the end of last term Mr McDonald was undecided as to whether he would re-engage or not. At any rate he said nothing to me about it. It was only shortly before Mr McKenzie spoke about the school that I was fully aware that Mr McDonald had resigned. I admit I made a mistake in not notifying the Dept. as to the resignation of Mr McDonald and the appointment of Mr McKenzie as teacher at Ekhasag. The latter asked me what the salary would be. I told him I wasn't sure, but that he (being a qualified teacher) would likely receive the same as his predecessor. On those terms Mr McKenzie accepted the school. I may have something to say regarding him later.

Yours truly
A J McNeil
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, September 30, 1900.

Sir,-

In further reference to your letter of the 5th inst. I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Agent McNeill in which he states that when engaging you as teacher of the Sakagani school he informed you that the salary paid would probably be the same as given your predecessor.

In September of last year an increase of \$50 was made to the salary of the teacher of this school and there are only two other schools in the province in which the Department pays a salary of \$350 per annum. It cannot, therefore, accede to your request to be paid at the rate of \$375 this year.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Archibald J. McKenzie, Esq.,

Teacher,

Christmas Island, C.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, September 26, 1908.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th inst., advising the Department as to the ~~salary~~ terms on which Mr. McKenzie accepted the Eskasoni school, and in reply I beg to say that, in view of your remarks, the Department can only pay Mr. McKenzie at the rate of \$350 per annum, the salary given his predecessor.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

A.J. McNeil, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Grand Narriwz, C.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

117552-1

Grand Marrows
334478 C. B.

Oct 3. 1908

J. D. McLean Esq
Secy. Dept Indian Affairs

Dear Sir,

Herewith I send
the first school return from
the present incumbent A. J. Mc
Kenzie. Mr McKenzie hasn't been
feeling well for the past week or so
and today he consulted me ^{professionally}.
The nature of his illness is such
that it will be necessary for him
to rest at home for the period
of ten days or more. He desires
to know if he can draw any
salary during this period.
I thought that perhaps the old
stove pipe would do but it ap-
pears not. The stove and pipe
will be forthcoming in a few days.

Goods bought

6 pumers no 1

1 tin pint

1 new stove & pipe

Yours truly

A. J. McNeil

Indian Agent,
E. Kasom Reserve

P.S. I may here say that the small articles
mentioned in return were purchased without
my being consulted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Schools

Planning

that it will
be for the sake
of the future.

With Sincerely
BCS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Excerpt :

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

226399

117552-1
341413



House of Commons,

Ottawa, March 3, 1909.

McKenzie

F. Pedley, Esq.,
Indian Dept.,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,-

x x x x

As to the increase in the salary of the Indian teacher of \$25.00 I am deeply obliged to you for allowing it, and hope that it will be paid so as to come due Educational year in Nova Scotia, that is, commencing 1st. August 1908, ending July 31st. 1909. You will please make the first increase apply to this period.

x x x x

Yours very sincerely,

D.D. McKenzie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Excerpt :

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

226 B99

Ottawa, March 1st. 1909.

Dear Mr. McKenzie,

x

x

x

x

The Department is looking into the matter of giving Mr. McKenzie the school teacher there an additional \$25.00 per year and it is expected that we will be able to deal with that so that if the increase is granted it will be operative from the 1st April, the commencement of the next fiscal year.

Yours very truly,

Frank Pedley

D. D. McKenzie, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Excerpt :

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

226399

Ottawa, February 20th., 1909.

MEMORANDUM:

Deputy Superintendent General.

x

x

x

x

I agree with Mr. Banson's recommendation regarding the salary of Mr. McKenzie. He might be given to understand that this is the position the Department takes, and that the increase (if the Inspector's report is favorable) will be paid from the 1st. April prox.

D.C.Scott

Chief Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Excerpt :

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

226399

Ottawa, February 19, 1909.

Memo.

x x x x

3. As to the application for an increase in the teacher's salary I beg to say that the present teacher, Mr. A. McKenzie, has only been charge since the summer holidays last year and is now paid at the rate of \$350.00 per annum, which is higher than any of the salaries paid to other Indian school teachers in Nova Scotia, with the exception of one, who is paid at the same rate. When the Inspector called at this school last term the teacher was absent through illness and he was, therefore, unable to report on his efficiency, but, as the increase asked for, \$25.00 is small and as he has had previous experience I would recommend that it be granted, if the next inspection report is favorable. In fact, I think where the teachers in Nova Scotia are doing good work they should all receive some pecunary recognition of their services.

Martin Benson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

117552/1

Ottawa, October 10, 1908.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 3rd inst. I beg to say that your explanation in regard to the condition of the health of the teacher of the Makasoni school is sufficient and no deduction will be made from his salary for the few days it will be necessary for him to absent himself from the school.

You should advise Mr. McKensie to requisition for all school material required on the usual forms provided for the purpose.

Your obedient Servant.

SECRETARY.

A.J. McNeil, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Grand Narrows, C.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

117552/1

Exd

Ottawa, March 16, 1909.

Sir,-

Replying to that portion of your letter of the 3rd inst. which refers to the proposed increase in the salary of Mr. A. McKenzie, teacher of the Eskasoni Indian school, I beg to say that, if the Inspector's report on the occasion of his next visit to this school is favourable, the Department will be prepared to pay Mr. McKenzie at the rate of \$375.00 per annum, but, if granted, this increase can only take effect from the first of the next fiscal year, April 1st.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

D.D. McKenzie, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

117552-1

Christmas Island July
J. D. McLean Esq.
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa,

Dear Sir, I do not know whether
an Agent has been appointed
or not for the Indians of
Esksani, but before the
departure of Dr. J. McLean
from Souda I agreed with
him to teach school at Esksani
during the ensuing school year,
Chief Lemmy and his people
are quite satisfied with this

348974

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

arrangement. Kindly let
me know if the Department
would allow me to open the
school a week or two before
the 30th of August to enable
me to have time for teaching
the 216 days required for a
full year. The 30th of August
is the regular day for the
opening of the schools of this
Province, but if the school
be not opened until this date
it will be impossible to teach
216 days before the 30th of June.

There is no water fit for drinking
in the vicinity of the school. A
good well is an absolute necessity.

Yours respectfully
A. J. McKenzie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

117552/1

Ottawa, July 28, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the current month, and in reply I beg to say that the Department will be pleased to retain your services as teacher of the Eskasoni school, and it has decided to increase your salary to \$375.00 per annum from April 1, last.

You may commence school after the holidays at a date that will enable you to teach the full 216 days required.

Action will be taken to provide water for the school.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEAM

Secretary.

A. J. McKenzie, Esq.,

Teacher,

Christmas Island, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

351622

Esthonia 18 Sept 09

S & M McCreary Esq M P

Dear friend

My husband the late R D McMillan was engaged as Teacher for upwards of twenty two years by Indian department - Ottawa Teaching the Indians of Esthonia Reserve. I think in the year 1900 he gave up the school in favour of one of the brie who was qualifying for the position. I understand there is an allowance or pension allowed to Widows whose husbands have been engaged by the Indian department - as Teacher for upwards of twenty one years. I may say my late husband spent the best part of his life Teaching the Indian School where he retired. I had a hard struggle to support our family. I never received any extra allowance or pension from the department - from the year 1900 until the time of his death, hoping my dear friend you will be pleased to place my claim before the Minister of Indian department - Ottawa & get the allowance or pension as since my poor husband I have had a hard struggle to support my family.

Yours truly
Mrs. R D McMillan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

117532-1

McKENZIE & MACMILLAN

BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS, ETC

D.D. McKENZIE, K.C.
N.A. MacMILLAN, LL.B.

NORTH SYDNEY, N.S.

Sept. 20th 1909

351622

Ed. McLean Esq.

St. John's Indian Dept.

Halifax

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing a letter which I am sure please examine and let me know if there is any such provision as mentioned in the enclosed letter.

Yours truly

D. D. McKenzie



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

adp

Ottawa, September 27, 1909.

The Deputy Supt. General,-

Mr. D.D. McKenzie, M.P. Cape Breton, incloses a letter from Mrs. Roderick McMillan, widow of a former teacher of the Indian school at Eskasoni, applying for a pension.

She is under the impression that the Department makes provision for the widows of teachers of Indian schools after twenty years' service. I may say that there is no such provision made and the most the Department has ever done for teachers who have been a long time in its service has been to grant them a lump sum as a bonus on retirement.

Mr. McMillan taught for twenty-one years continuously with fair success and, had he applied for a bonus at the time of his retirement in 1900, it would most likely have been considered favourably. He did not do so and no grant was made.

It is for the Department to say whether after the lapse of time since his retirement it would be willing to make a grant to his widow in recognition of his services. If it felt disposed to do so, \$150.00 would be about the amount she might be given on the basis of the grants already made to other teachers who have received bonuses on retirement.

Martin Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

has been on considering
the circumstances, depends
on the state of education &c
I don't know how much to
know - write a really pleasant
letter saying that we regret
it.

HCF
1871

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

117552/1

Ottawa, September 30, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th inst., inclosing a communication addressed to you by Mrs. R.D. McMillin, widow of a former teacher of the Indian school at Eskasoni, applying for a pension, and in reply I beg to say that the Department regrets its inability to comply with Mrs. McMillin's request.

Look
ms
del
The Government has never made any provision for either the superannuation of Indian school teachers or pensions for their widows or children. The estimates of this Department simply provide the necessary funds for the payment of teachers' salaries while in its employ.

Your obedient Servant,

J.D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

D.D. McKenzie, Esq., M.P.,
North Sydney,
N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

117 552 - 1



EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
254017-50

357009

Christmas Island Decr. 17th, 1909

Ex'd

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Secretary Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir,

X X X X

The new school is a beauty. The woods by which it was surrounded has been cleared away. This will render it safe from destruction by forest fire. Mr. A. J. McKenzie, who is in charge of this school, is a good teacher. He has been engaged in the teaching profession for 30 years, and taught nearly all this time in his native district noted for its good schools. This fact alone speaks volumes as to his work. The attendance is very irregular because of the straitened circumstances of the people this year. The usual answer to the question "what is keeping you from school" is "No bread".

X X X X

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(sgnd) J. J. McKinnon

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

117552/1

Ottawa, January 11, 1910.

Ex'd

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a report from Mr. J. J. McKinnon, Indian Agent, in which he speaks in very high terms of the work being performed by you in the Eskasoni school.

There is, however, one regrettable feature; that is the irregular attendance. The Department is very anxious that these Indians should take advantage of the facilities provided to educate their children and trusts that you will use your influence with the parents. The experience of the Department has shown that very much depends upon the personality of the teacher. If he succeeds in obtaining the confidence of the parents, the greatest obstacle to good attendance is overcome. The Department would be glad, therefore, if you would visit in the homes of the Indians and make an effort to induce them to send their children regularly, pointing out the advantages that will accrue to them and using any other means you may consider advisable.

Trusting that a later report will show a decided improvement,

Your obedient Servant,

A. J. McKenzie, Esq.,
Teacher,
Christmas Island, C.B.

ant Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ex'd

Ottawa, January 11, 1910.

Sir,--

Referring to that portion of your letter of the 17th ult. in which you deal with school matters on the Eskasoni reserve, I beg to say that the Department ~~is~~ is glad to learn that the new buildings and surroundings are so satisfactory but regrets to learn that the Indians are not apparently appreciating all that has been done for them, as is shown by the irregular attendance.

The Department would like to see them take the fullest advantage of the facilities provided to enable their children to obtain a good education, and would like you to use your influence with them, which, the Department is convinced, would have a beneficial effect.

The Department trusts that the combined efforts of the teacher and yourself will show a decided improvement in respect to attendance and a further report from you at a later date will be gladly received.

Your obedient servant,

J. J. McKinnon
J. J. McKinnon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christmas Island, N.S.

Asst Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

117552-4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 24 1910

Christmas Island Jan 21st 1910

Stephens Esq
Post Secy Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

358050

I beg to inform you that all
of what was on the side of Stationary
and other articles, have to my hands
all in good condition and I am
very much pleased with the result
for acting so kind to me in my office
knowing very well myself that I am not
quite up to my mark yet.
But one thing I can say I know how
to defend the Dept of Indian Affairs,
and give justice to the Indian.
I was to Ensign on the 17th inst. and
Bured James Galumel is Shanty.
I and the Teacher formed a plan
to get the children to attend school
I promised them that they would all
get a price at the end of the term
for good attendance and good
behavior. I think after a little

I will be able to make them
attend more regular
your obedient servant

J. J. McInnis Indian Agent

EXTRACT
254017-50
on

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

117552-1

358176



Christmas Island Jan. 22nd 1910

A. Stewart Esq.

Asst Secy Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

School
Sir

In reply to yours, No 117552/1, of the 11th inst. I beg to say that the Agent, Mr J. J. McKinnon and myself have given a good deal of attention to the question of how to secure larger and more regular attendance at the Indian School of Eskasoni. During the two days that Mr. McKinnon spent this week visiting the Reserve in the interest of the Department, we had a talk over this question with the parents of children in school age, pointing out to them the many benefits that education would confer upon their children; and in addition to this we told the pupils that at the end of every quarter prizes would be given for regular attendance, progress, and good conduct. The plan promises to be productive of good results, for the attendance has risen from 9 to 17 during the week. Now, the question is will this

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

358176

Department allow about \$2.00 every quarter for the purchase of some useful little articles to be given as prizes; I trust that will.

I have sent the Agent a requisition asking for a cupboard and a settee. I have no place to store books, slates, copies, etc, and the result is that a lost gets spoiled or destroyed. And a settee would come handy on rainy days, ~~to~~ when the pupils need some place to sit upon at the stove while their clothes are wet. These articles would cost only about \$5.00 altogether.

I have not received, as yet, the copies, drawing books, reading books, pens and slates for which I sent a requisition long ago. We need these very much.

Your obedient servant
A. J. McKenzie
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

117552/1

Ottawa, January 28th, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, and in reply to that portion which deals with the attendance of children at the Eskasoni School I beg to say that the Department trusts that your efforts with the Indians will be successful in inducing them to keep their children regularly at the school.

I have to ask you when corresponding with the Department to be good enough to deal with only one subject in each communication. This is necessary in order to avoid confusion in filing.

Your obedient servant,

J. J. McKenna

~~Secretary~~. Secretary.

J. J. McKenna, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Christmas Island, N.S.

Return to schools

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

117552/1

Two letters
D. 83

Ottawa, January 29th, 1910.

Sir,

John

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, and in reply I beg to say that, with reference to the inducement to be offered for regular attendance at the Eskasoni School, the Department will be prepared to make a grant for prizes to the deserving pupils to the extent of \$2.00 at the end of the current quarter, March 31st, and also on June 30th, next. If at the end of that time experience shows that the giving of these prizes is having the desired effect the Department will be prepared to make a further grant at the end of the December quarter. It is not thought necessary to provide prizes on September 30th, as, in any event, the school will only be opened for about six weeks during that quarter. You will be good enough to report on this matter at the end of the March quarter before incurring any further expenditure.

John

Mr. Agent McKinnon has been authorized to purchase the cupboard and settee asked for by you at a cost of \$5.00.

W. J. M.

In regard to the stationery, the readers asked for in November were ordered from the Stationery Office and inquiry will be made as to why they have not been forwarded. Mr. McKinnon was authorized to purchase twelve slates, pipes and broom required, but evidently he has overlooked

A. J. McKenzie, Esq.,
Teacher,
Christmas Island, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

2.

the instructions sent by the Department. He was also asked to ascertain from you the series of copy books and drawing books wanted. You will be good enough to let the Department know by return mail the names of the publishers of these books, so that they can be ordered. No pens were included in the requisition, but a box will now be sent.

You, yourself, may purchase the slates and forward the account through the Agent. The Department would also be glad to have a full list of the supplies received by you on account of your requisition of November, last.

Your obedient servant,

J. B. MOLEAN

~~Agent~~. Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

117552-1



Christmas Island, Feb 5th 1910

J. D. McLean Esq.
Secy Dept. Indian Affairs

Ottawa, 558699

Sir,

Your letter, No 117552/1, dated Jan. 29th 1910, came duly to hand and contents noted. It gives me great pleasure to find the Department willing to make a grant of \$2.00 per quarter for prizes to the deserving pupils of Eskasoni School. I feel confident that larger and more regular attendance will be the result of this plan.

In regard to the stationery asked for in November, I have received as yet only 2 maps, 1 dictionary, 6 arithmetics, 1 box slate pencils, 1 dozen lead pencils and a box of ink powder. Agent McKinnon assures me that he has sent you lately the paper I furnished him giving the names of the series of copy and drawing books asked for. He is taking steps to purchase the slates. I received the brown and the stove pipe long ago.

Yours truly
A. J. McKenzie
Teacher

EXTRACT
on 117552-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

117 d 5 2 1



561617

Eskasoni, April 1st 1910

J. D. McLean Esq.

~~361504~~

Secy Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa,

~~School~~
Sir.

At the beginning of the quarter ended the 31st ult, the Agent and myself decided to offer prizes to the pupils making the best attendance at this school. The Department has kindly agreed to grant the sum of \$2.00 for this purpose. The plan has worked well. The average daily attendance rose from 5.4 during the preceding quarter to 13.1 during the quarter just closed. I am offering the same inducement for good attendance during the coming quarter and I trust that result will be equally satisfactory.

I have the honor to be

Your obedient servant

A. J. McKenzie

Indian Teacher



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

117552/1

Ottawa, April 7th, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department is very pleased to learn that the attendance at the Eskasoni school has been much improved owing to the granting of prizes for regularity and will be glad to make another grant of \$2.00 for the current quarter.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

A. J. McKenzie, Esq.,
Teacher,
Eskasoni, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1175-52-1
EX.D.

572167

Rear Christmas Island Oct 13th 1910
J. D. McLean Esq.
Secy Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa,

Dear Sir,

Rev. Father Pacifique, of Restigouche, N.B. is giving a ten days mission at Eskasoni. All the Indians, old and young, are attending these missions which are given twice a day, at 9. A.M. and 3. P.M. A great many of the Indians of the other Reserves of this Province are also attending. As all the pupils left, I had to close the school until the missions are over.

About three weeks ago I received 15 small books in Micmac language which I thought at first that they were the Catechism, but they are "Sacred History". Kindly send the Catechism in Micmac if you have them in stock.

Yours very truly,
A. J. McKenzie
Indian Teacher,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

254017-50

117552-1

Christman Island, Cape Breton Co.,

Nov. 7th. 1910.

372992



J.D. McLean, Esq.,

Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

sch

Dear Sir,-



x x x x

To prevent if possible the spread of the disease, small-pox, into the Indian Reserve of Eskasoni, I have to ask the teacher there, A.J. McKenzie to close the school for two or three weeks, or until the contagion is got under control. The Eskasoni Reserve is in this district.

Your obedient servant,

J.J. McKinnon,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

117552/1

EXL

Ottawa, November 14, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your action in closing the Eskasoni Indian school for two or three weeks in order to avoid danger of contagion from small-pox. This school should remain closed until the epidemic is stamped out and the white schools re-opened.

Your obedient servant,

HOWLEMAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. J. McKinnon, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Christmas Island, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6044, file 252-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY